

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

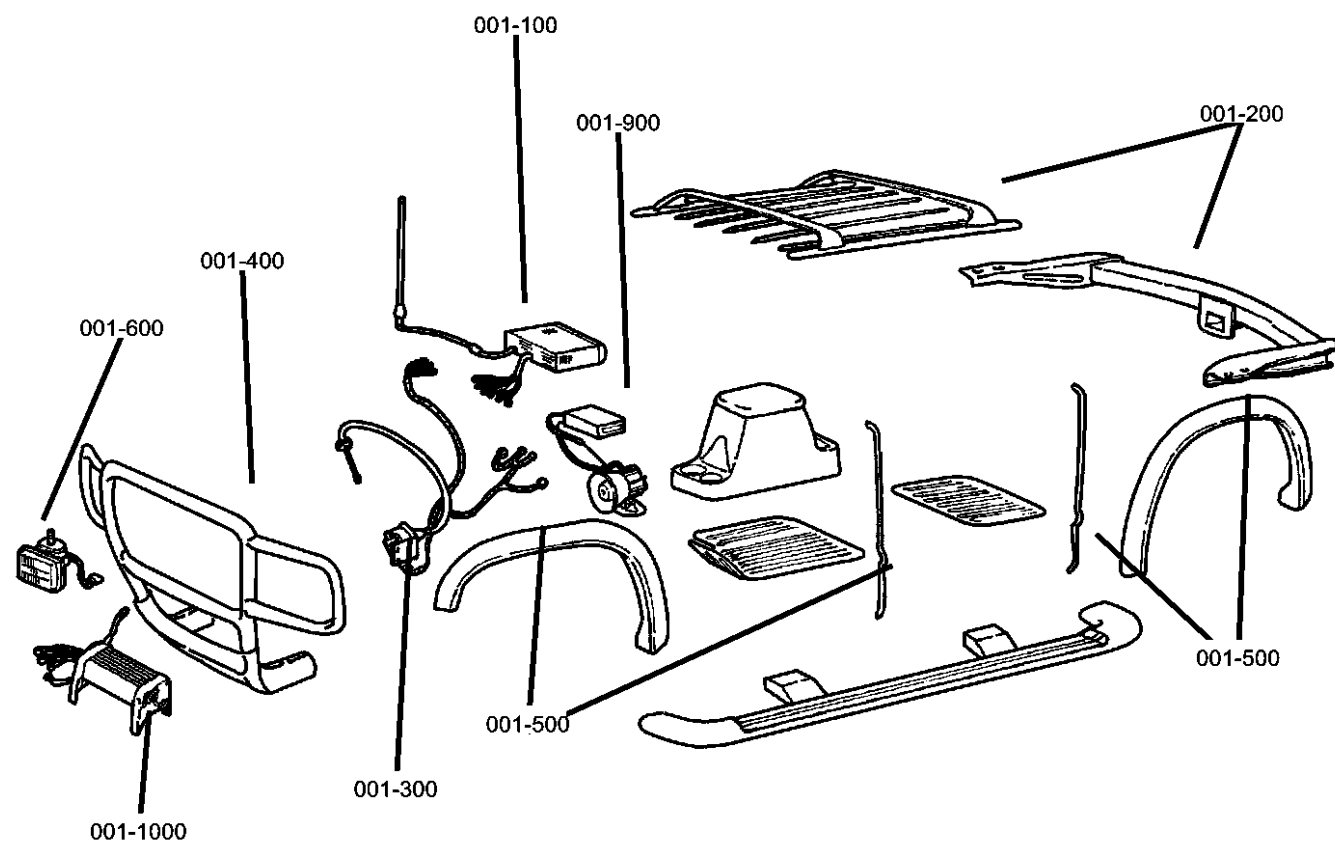
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

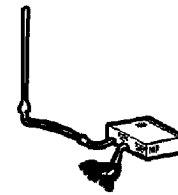
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland 3 = Sport
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) J = 4.7L 8 Cyl. H/O (EVC) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl.Gas (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	X = 1999 4 = 2004 3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly Y = STEYR Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100
Audio & Electronics



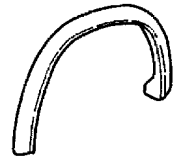
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



001-300
Driving Convenience



001-500
Exterior Protection



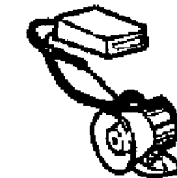
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 115
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch.....	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier - Hitch.....	Fig. 1 - 211
Bike Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Canoe.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Hitch.....	Fig. 1 - 230
Ski Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 236
Box Kit - Storage.....	Fig. 1 - 260
Luggage Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 270
Luggage Carrier - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 274
Adapter Kit - Ball Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 282

Driving Convenience

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone.....	Fig. 1 - 310
Filter Kit - Cabin Air.....	Fig. 1 - 315

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit, Air Front.....	Fig. 1 - 510
Skid Plate Package - Front.....	Fig. 1 - 520
Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case.....	Fig. 1 - 522

Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Package - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 615

Interior Storage

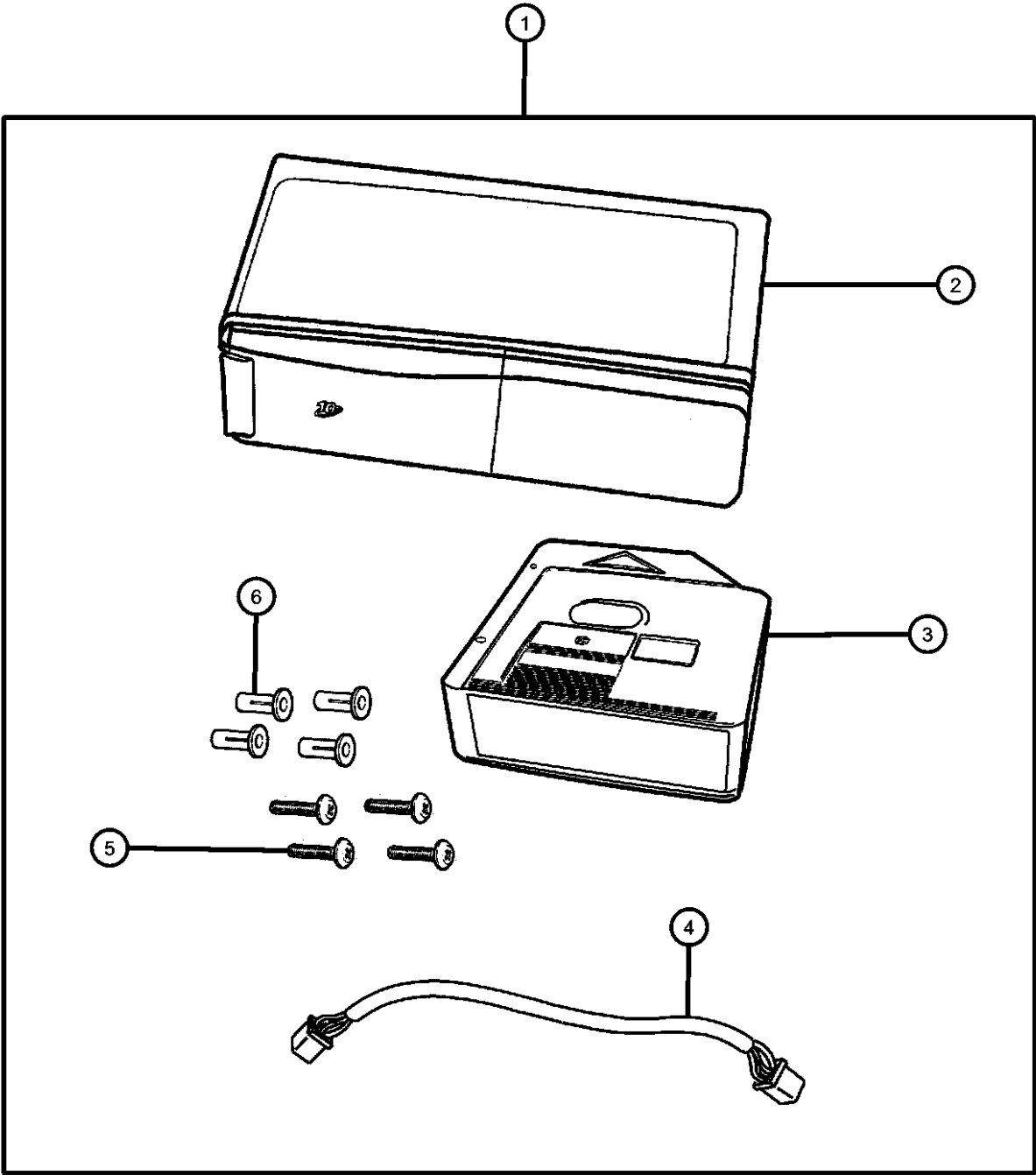
Guard Kit - Dog.....	Fig. 1 - 820
----------------------	--------------

Security

Alarm - EVS Plus System.....	Fig. 1 - 914
------------------------------	--------------

Player Kit
Figure 1-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207521	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042129AG	1							CHANGER, CD
3	04858564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	05080971AA	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
5	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	06505002AA	4							STUD



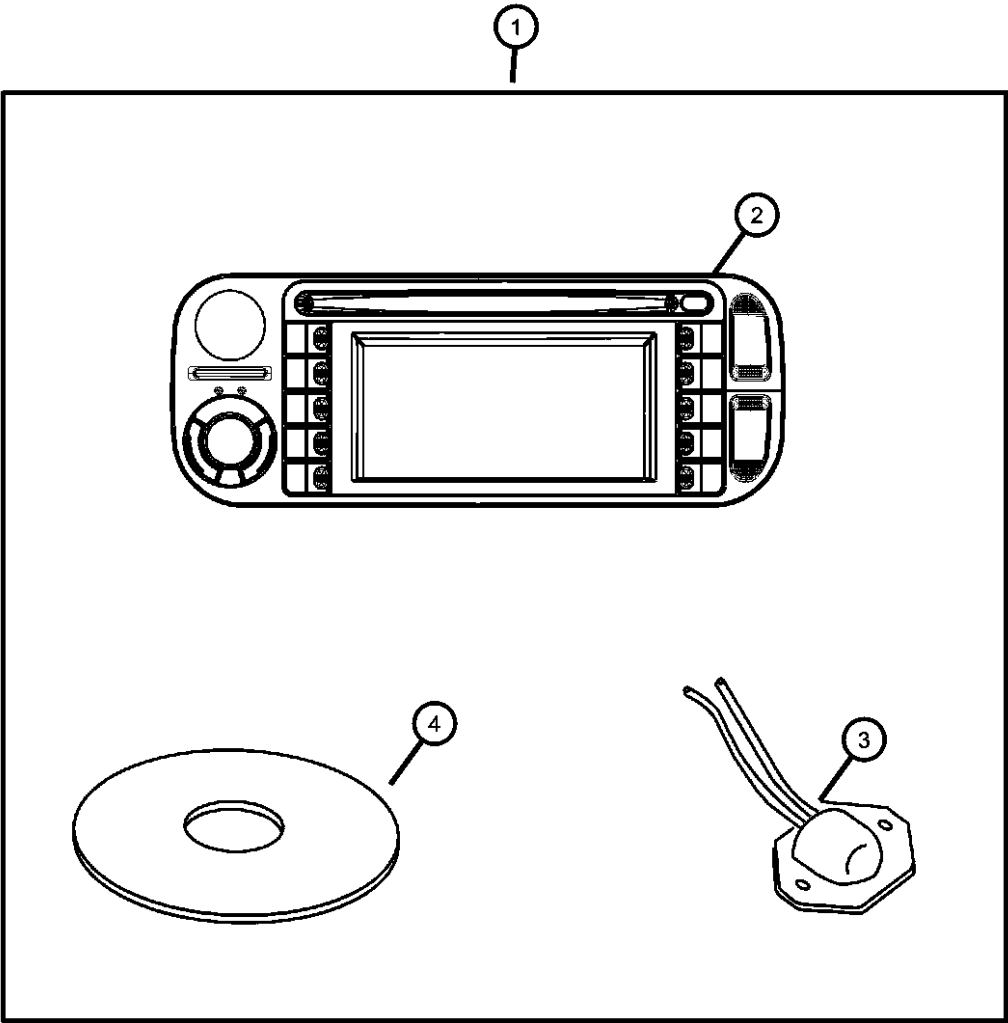
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a Z prefix through funtion 11

1	82206406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038642AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

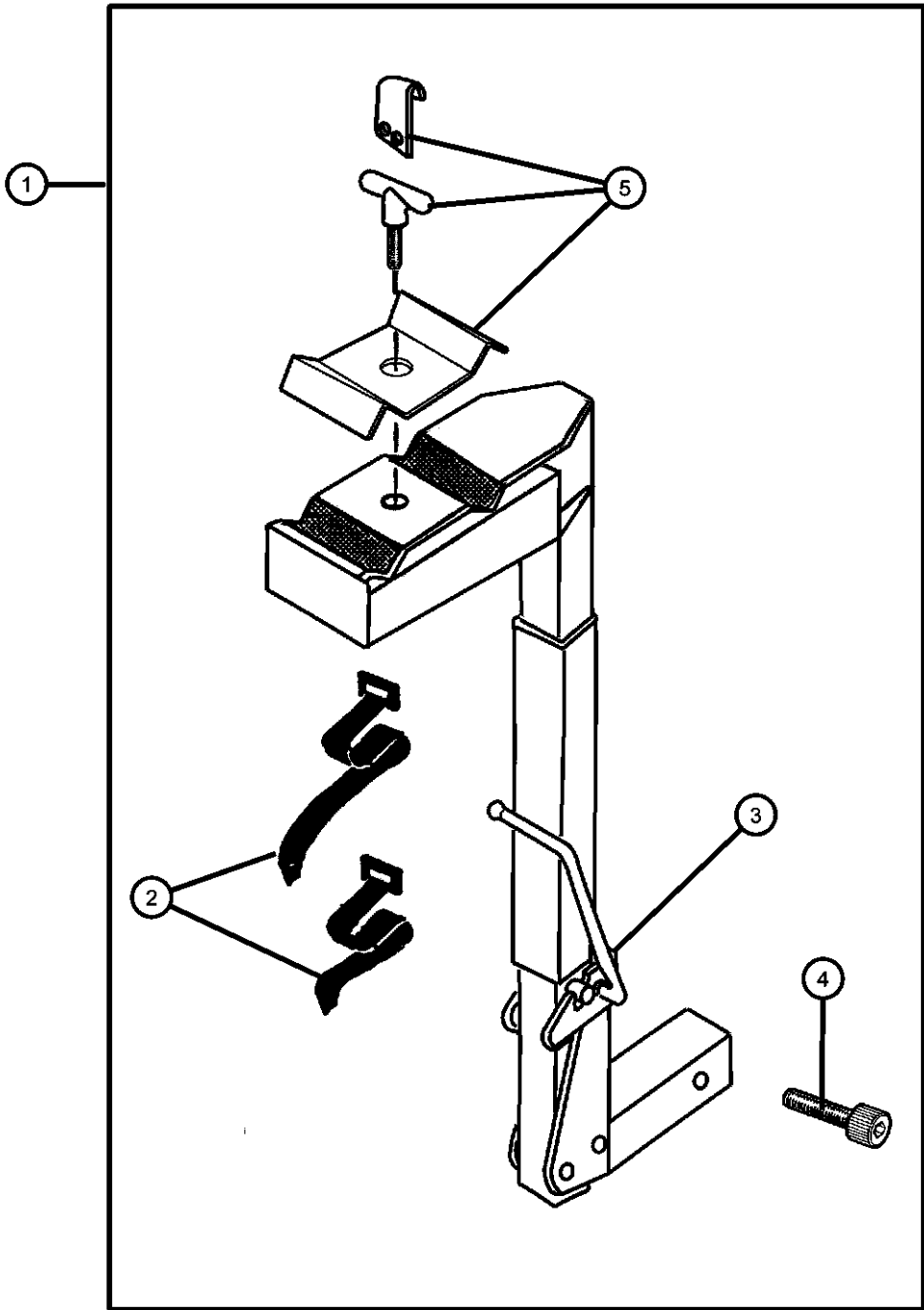
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

1	82204453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	05018825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

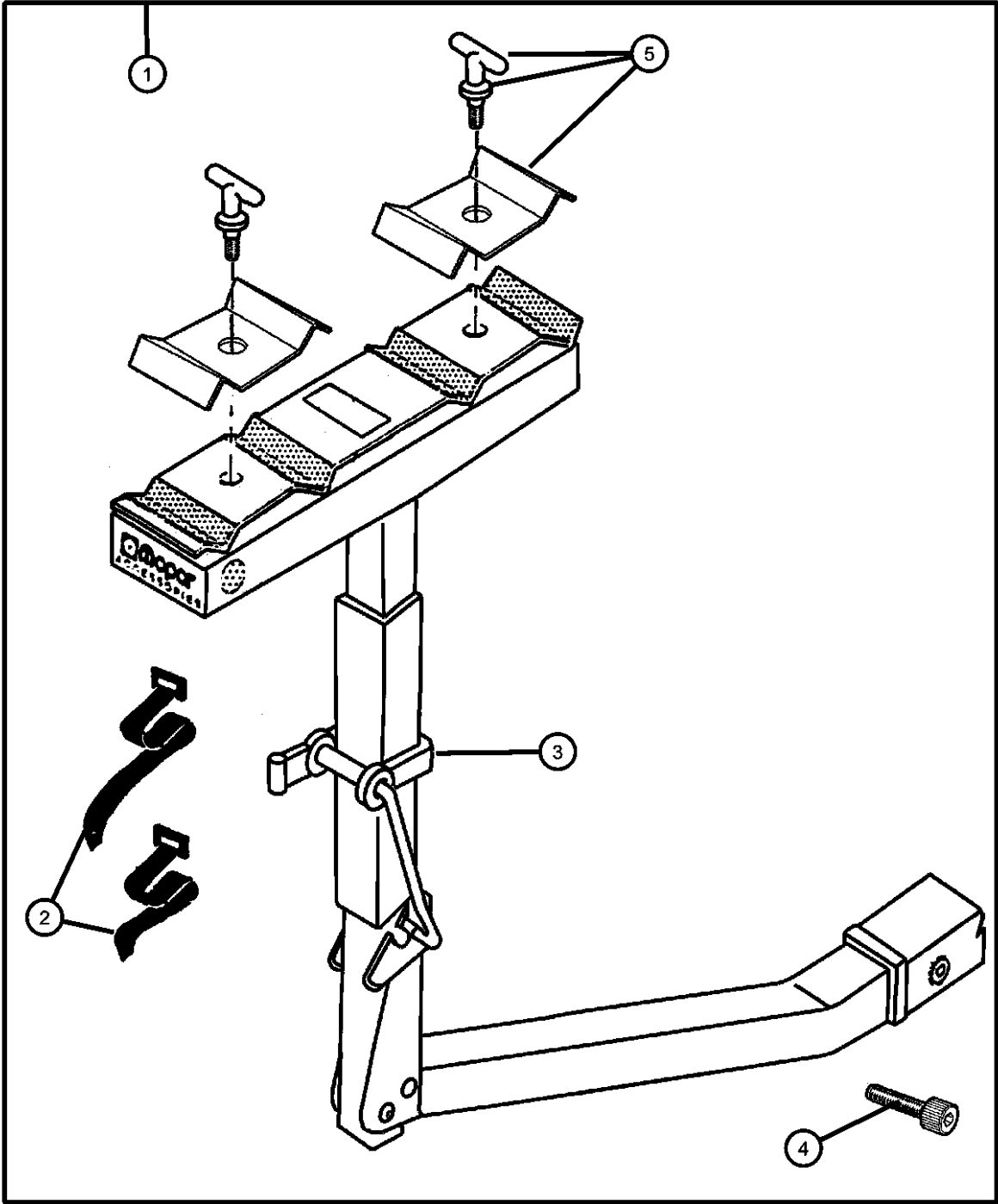


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch
Figure 1-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	04762880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	05018825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: t-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Bike Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

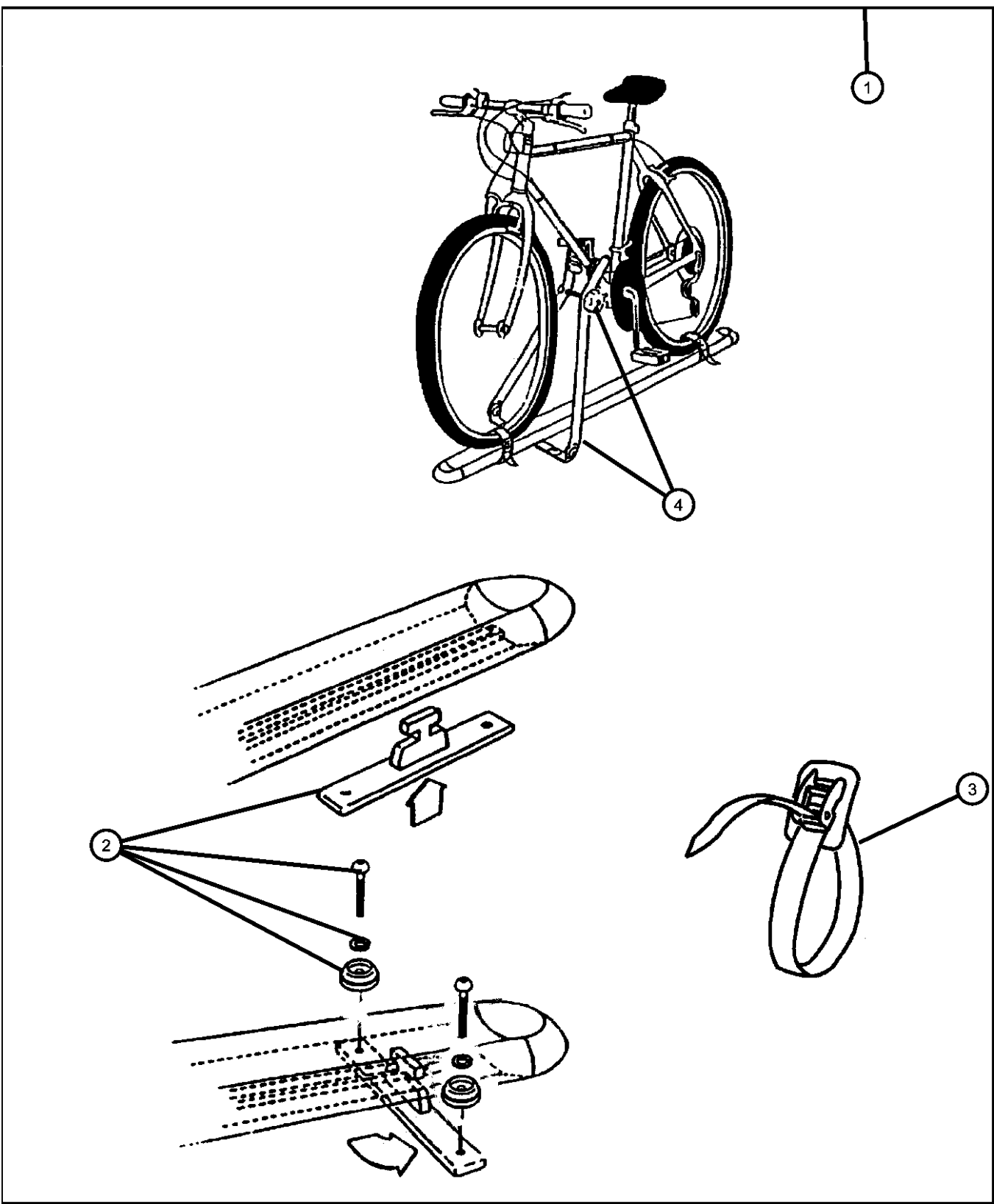
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	82300585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	05016513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
-4	05066632AA	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-214

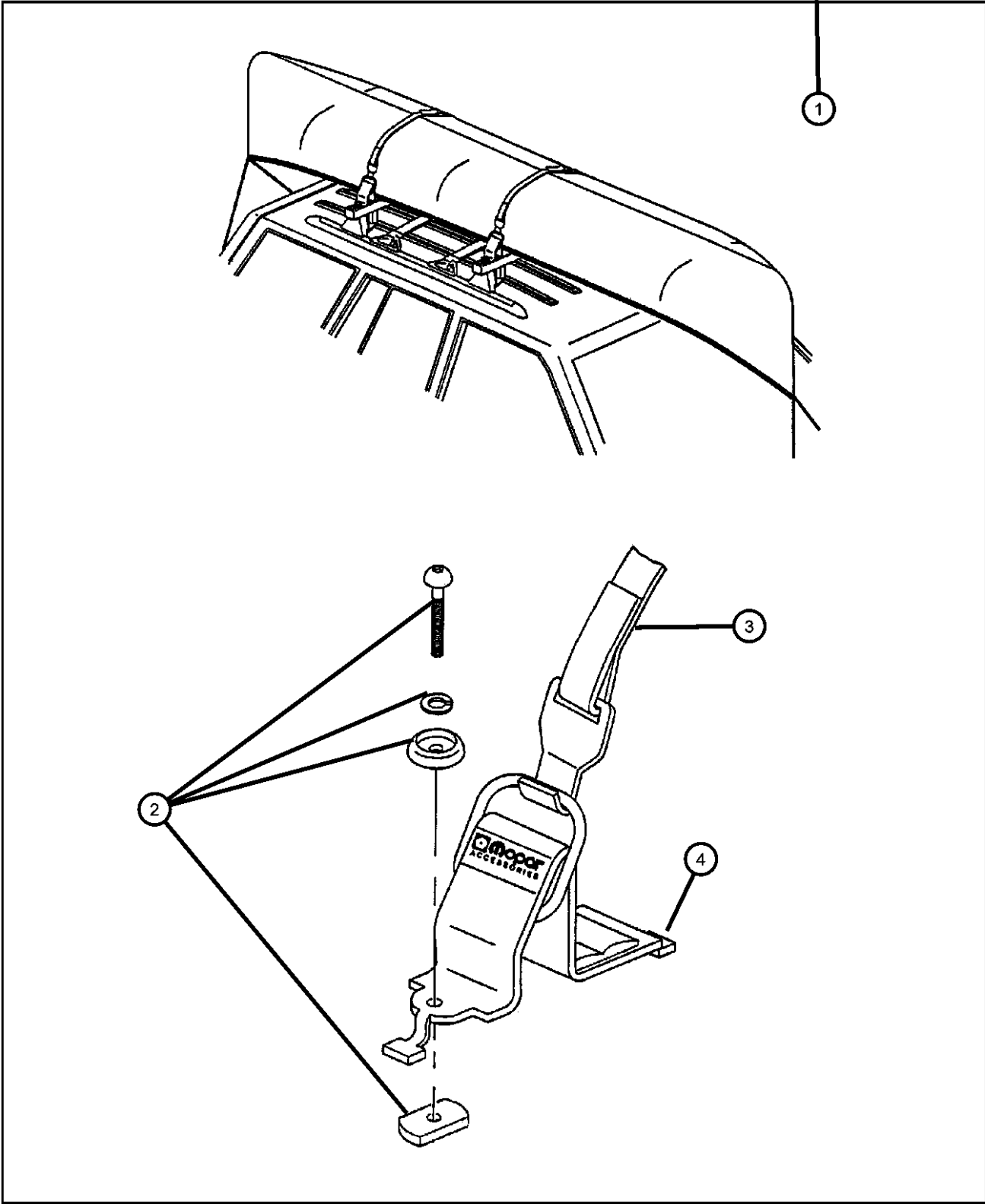


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike									
1	82203471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	05016513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
4	05018194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
-5	05066632AA	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

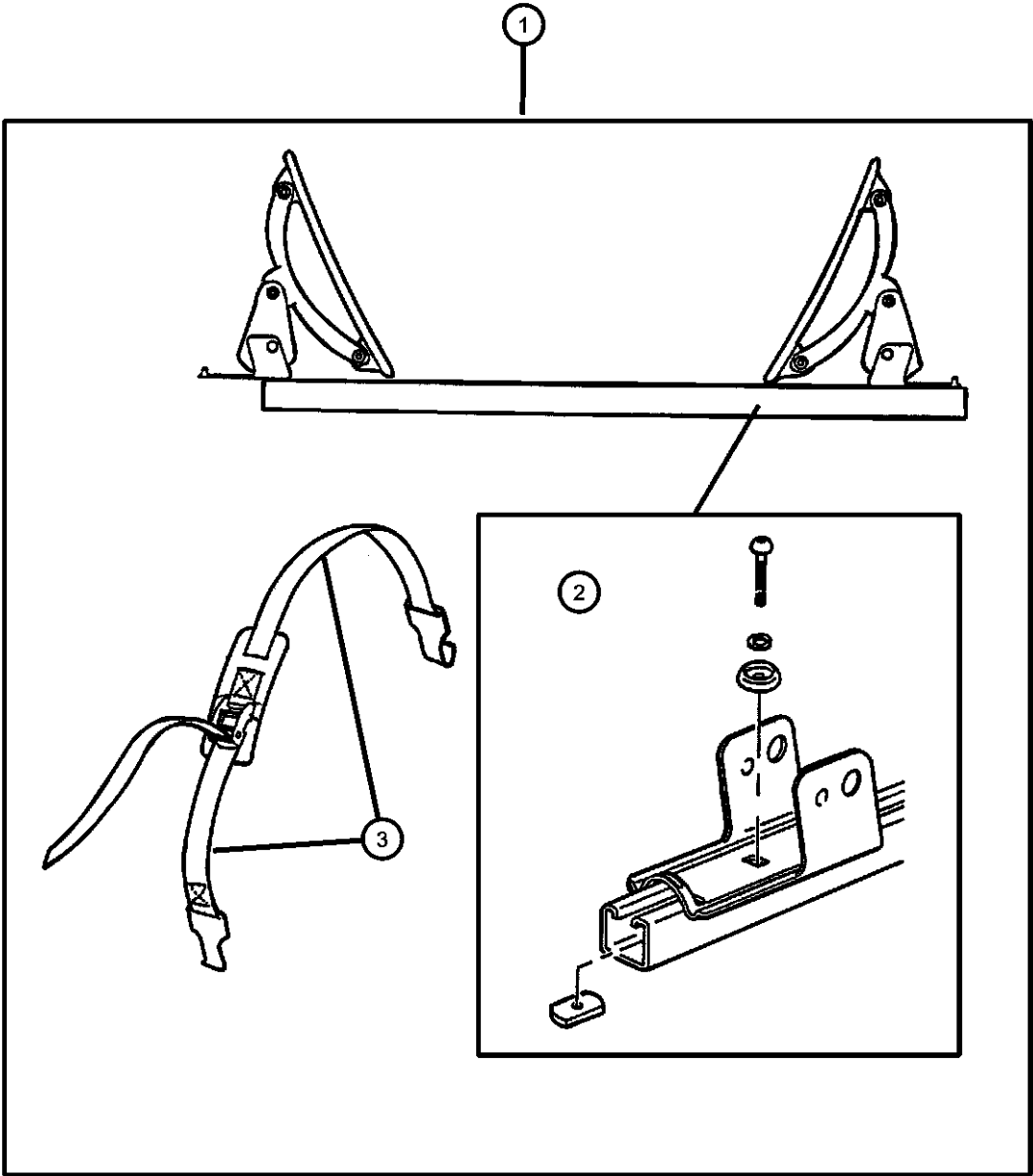
1	82204700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016511AA	1							BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-222

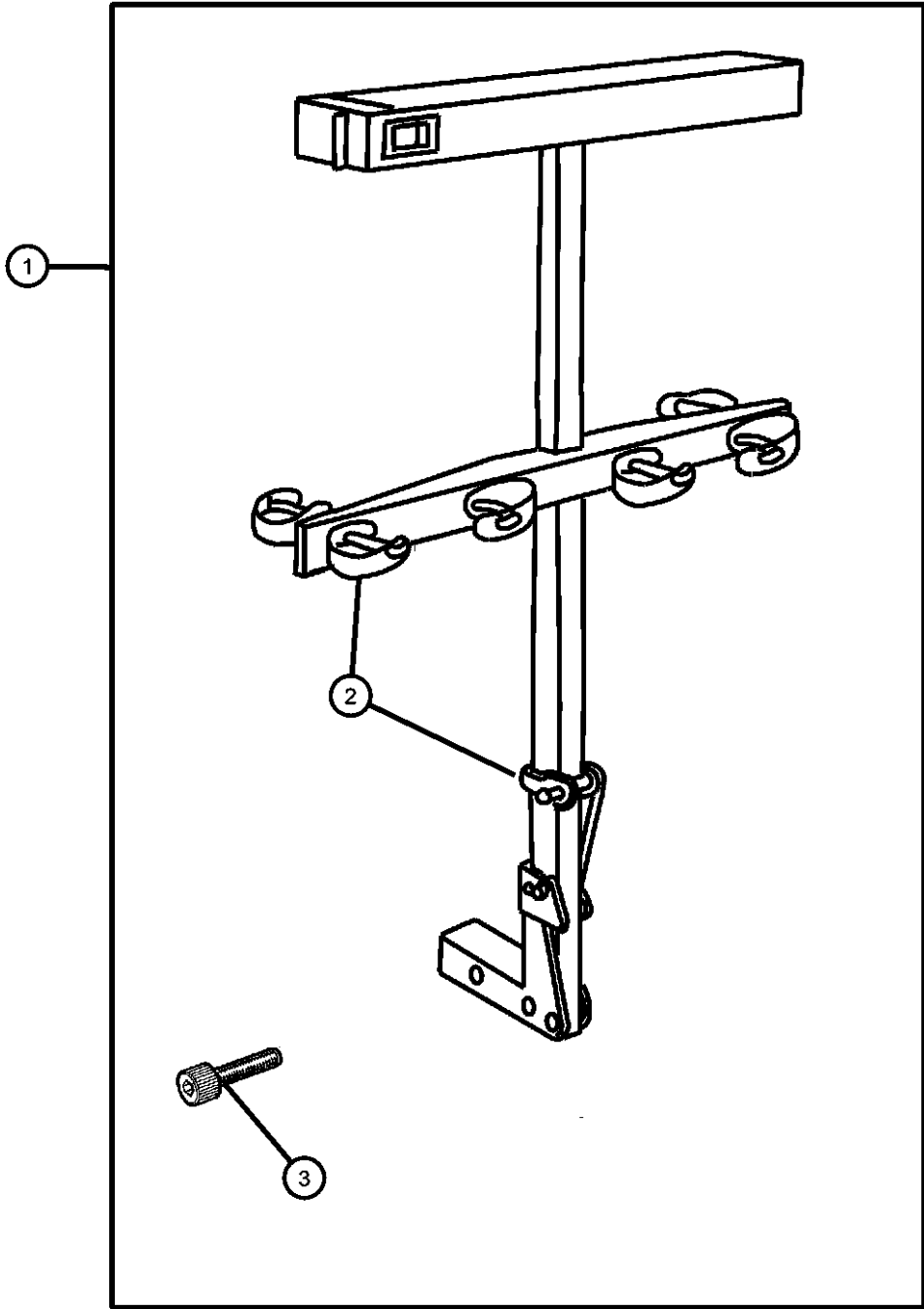
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers,4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers and 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1	J, U		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

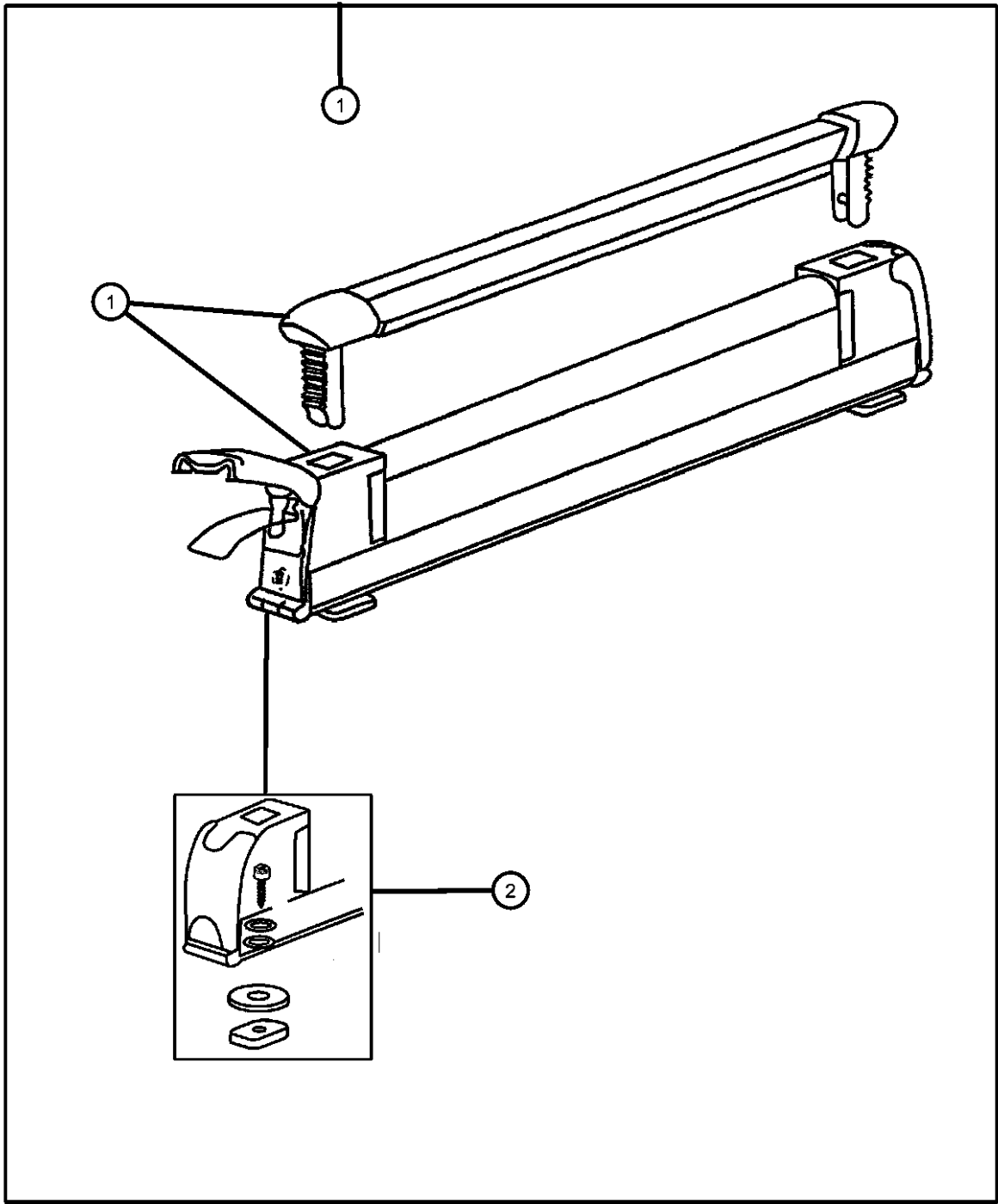
Ski Carrier - Hitch
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	05016775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
3	05016776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-236



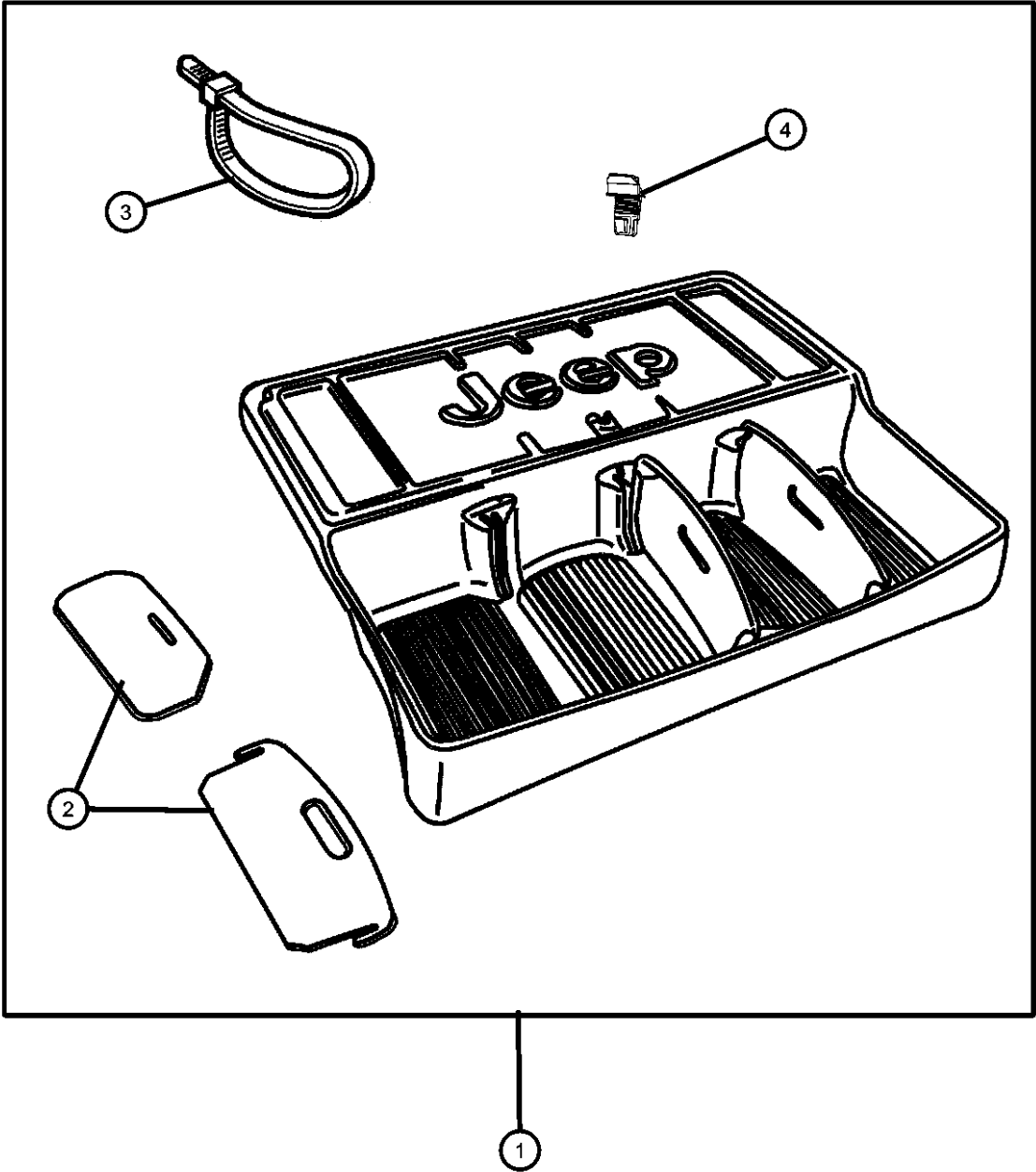
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207308	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207312	1							6 Pair
2	05086158AA	1							3 Pair
									HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 -
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4
									- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

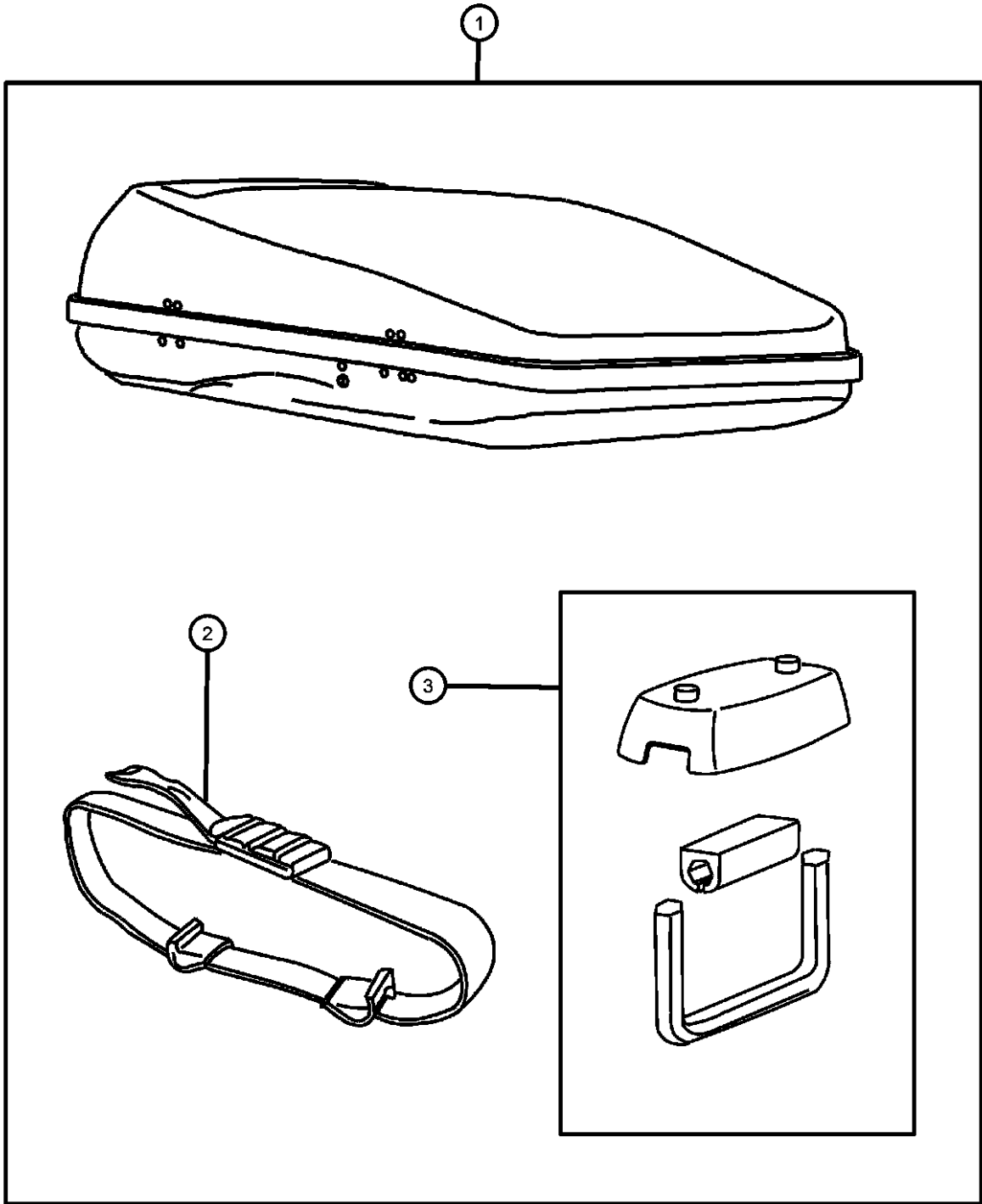
Box Kit - Storage
Figure 1-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has lockable									
1	82205010	1			74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior
2	05016544AA	1			74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
3	05016545AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016546AA	1			74				LOCK KIT, Storage



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Luggage Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207341	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage 28'x90' 480L
	82207353	1							31'x71' 430L
2	05086160AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

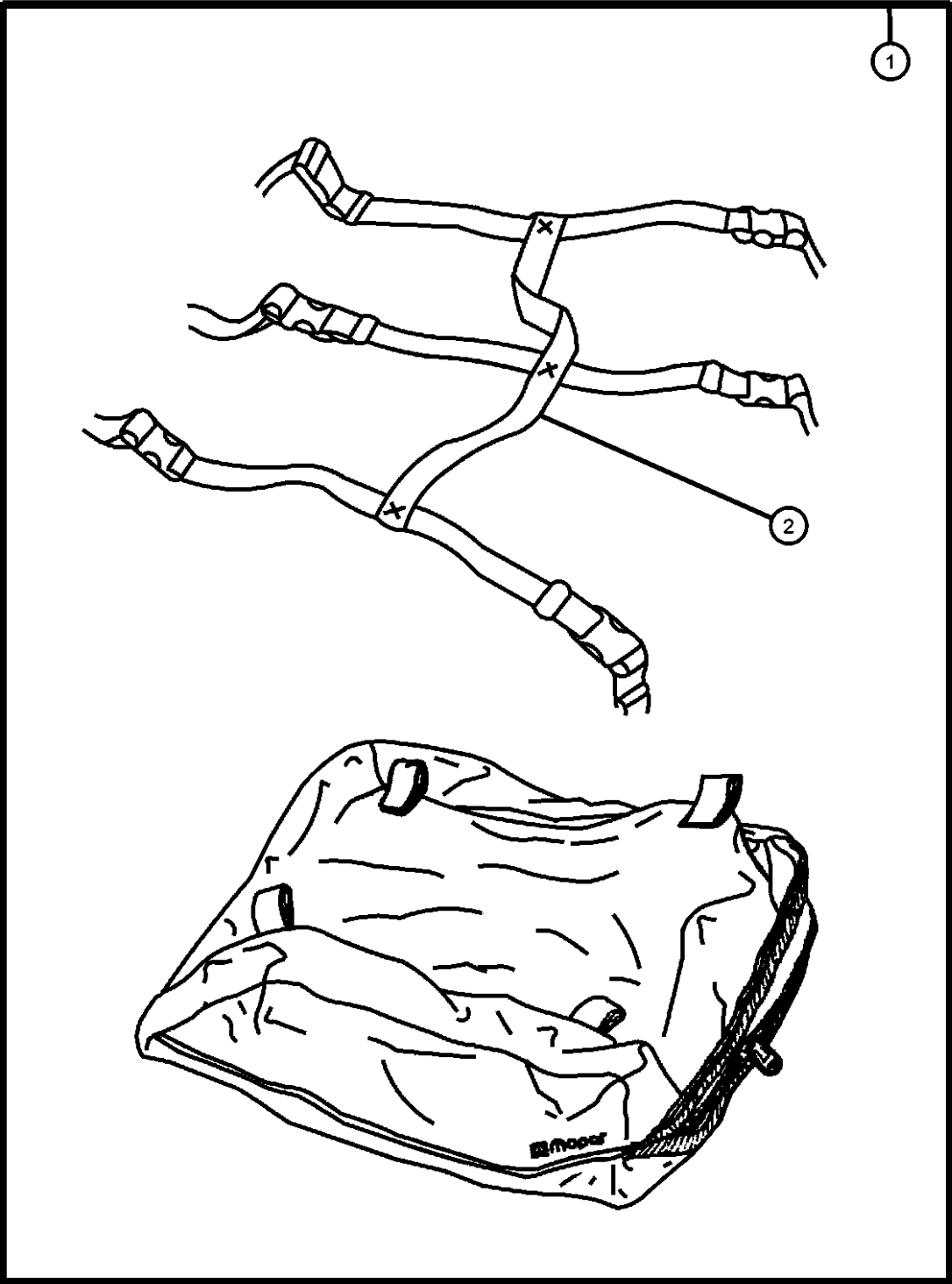
Luggage Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-274

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82207198	1
2	05066332AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Luggage
STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier,
Consists of: 6- Tie Straps, 6-
Locking Buckles, 6- Quick Release
Connectors and 6- Elastic Loops

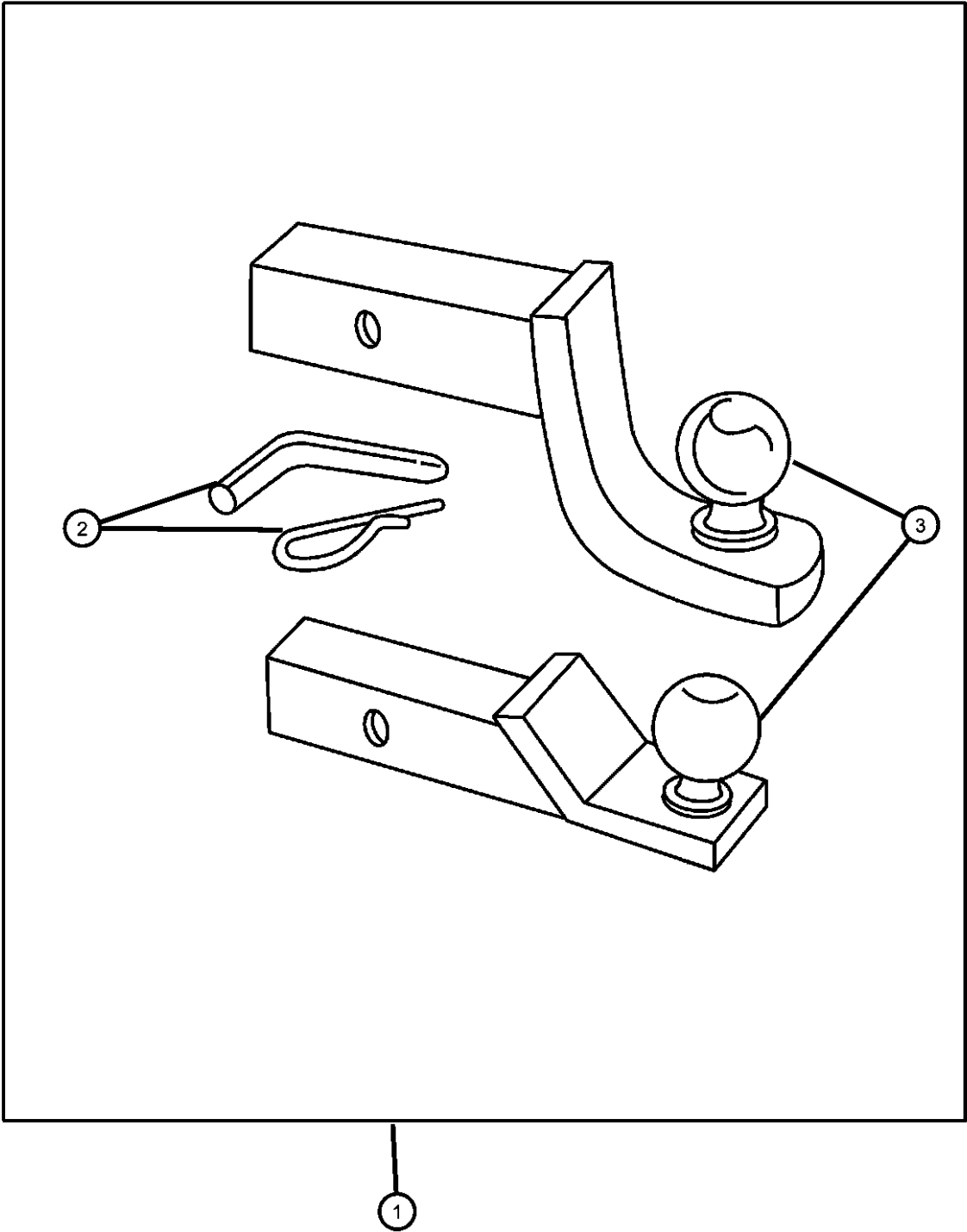


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount
Figure 1-282

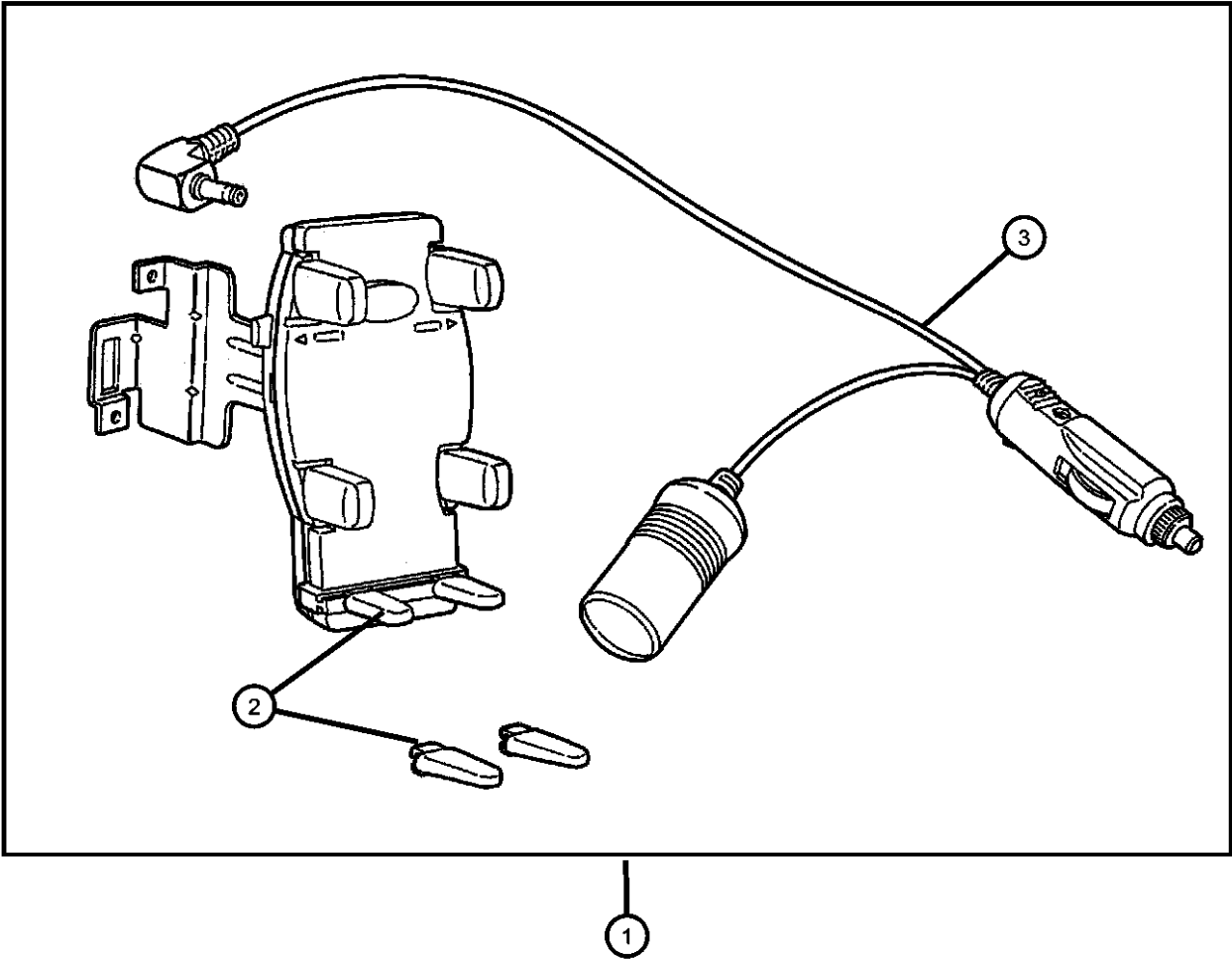


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	82200248	1	J, T		74				3/4 inch Shank
	82201148	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,1.75 Rise, 1.00 Drop
	82201149	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,3.00 Rise,2.25 Drop
2	05016666AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	82401197	1	J, T		74				1-7/8 inch Ball, 2000 #
	82401218	1	J, T		74				1-5/16 inch Ball, 2000 #

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 1-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss. NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.									
1	82204332	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05018103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: Set of long and short feet
3	05016536AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone

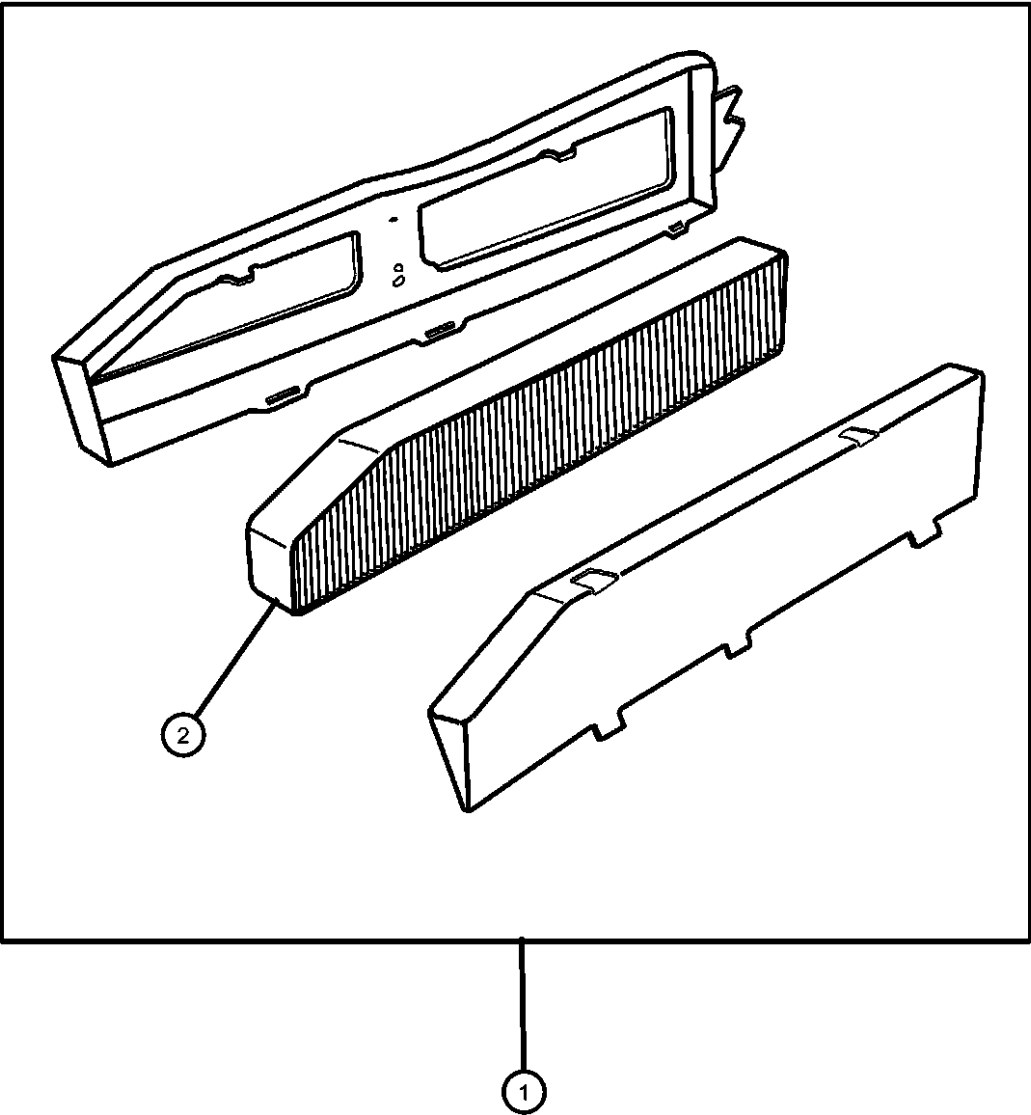


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 1-315

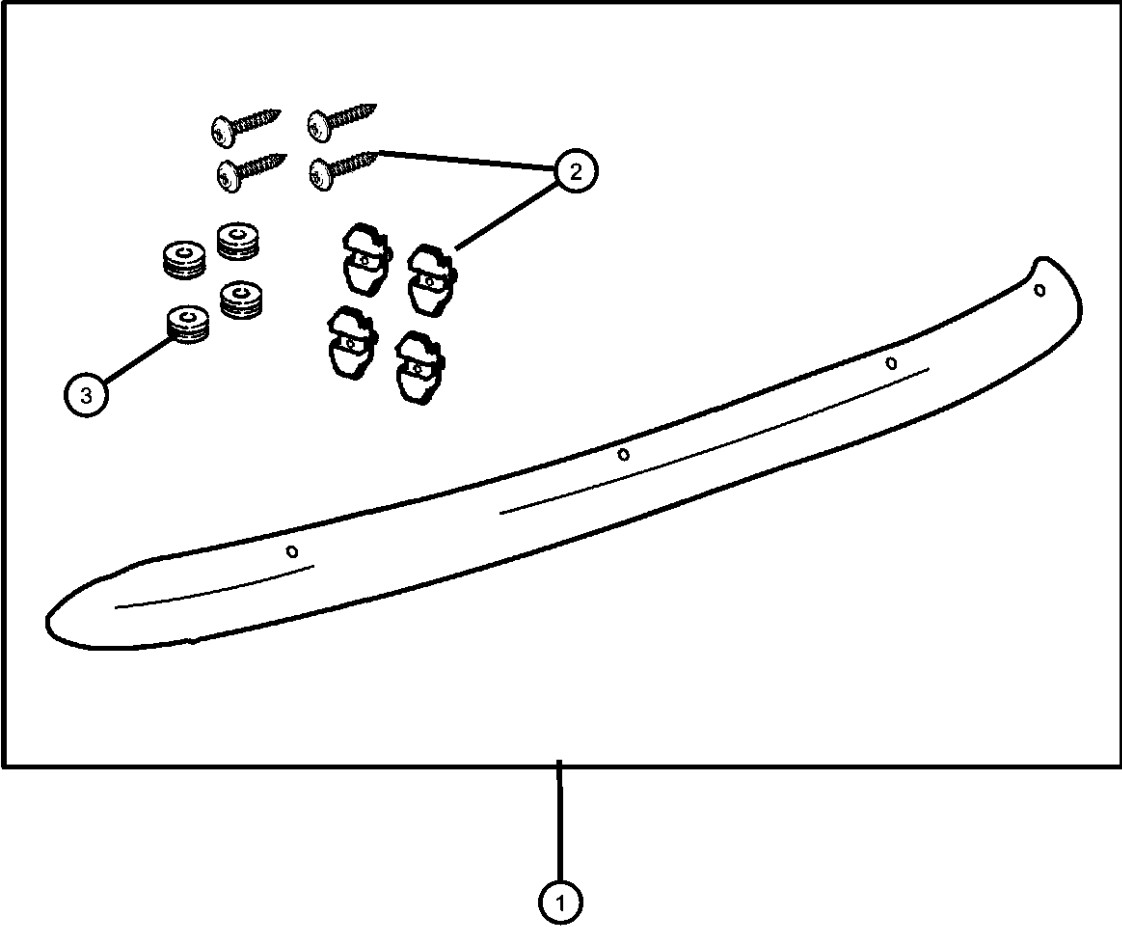
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.									
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.									
1	82204691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	05013595AB	1			74				FILTER, Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 1-510

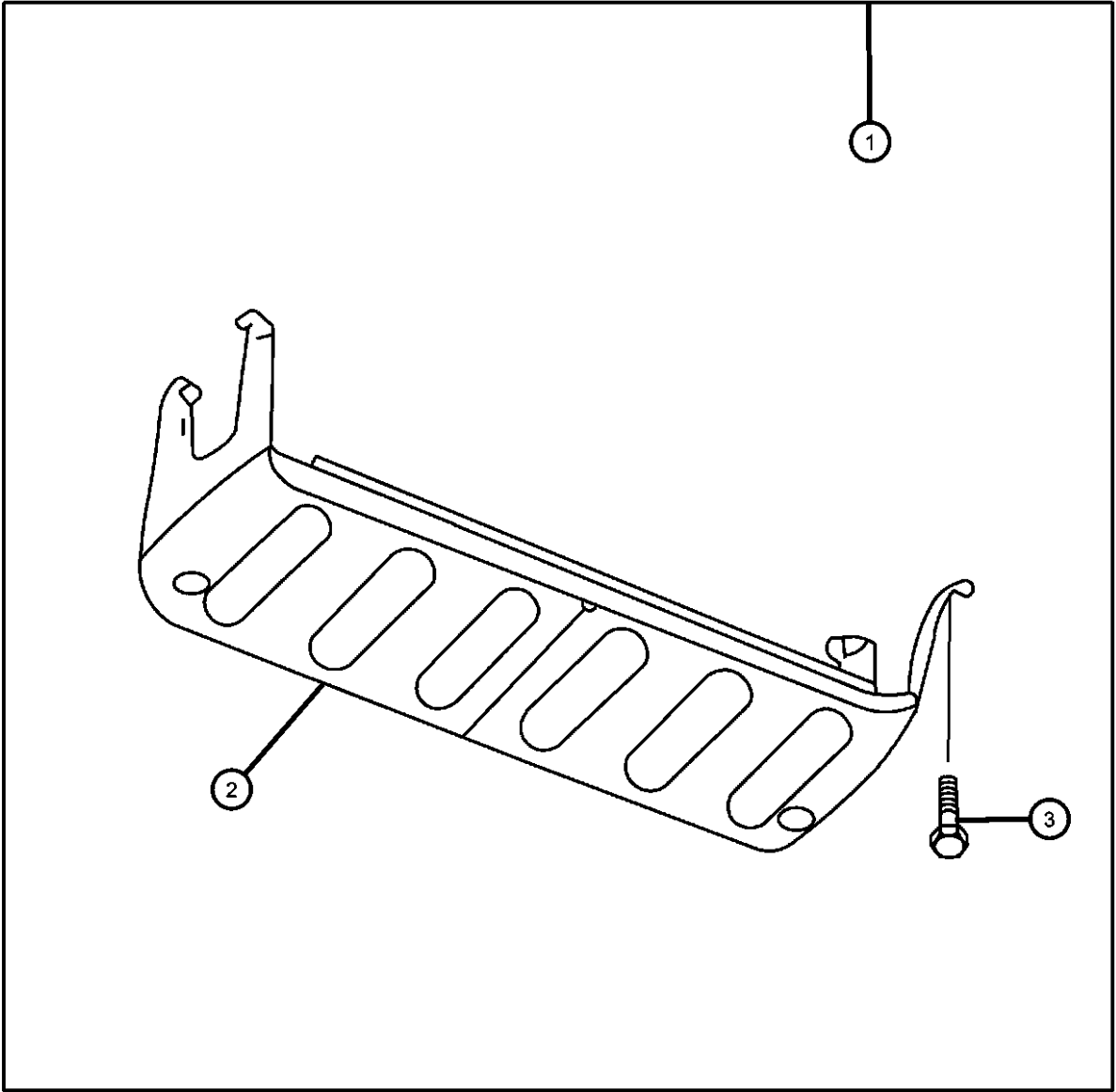
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	82204314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05016373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories, Contains: 4-Retainers and Screws
3	05014754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Skid Plate Package - Front
Figure 1-520

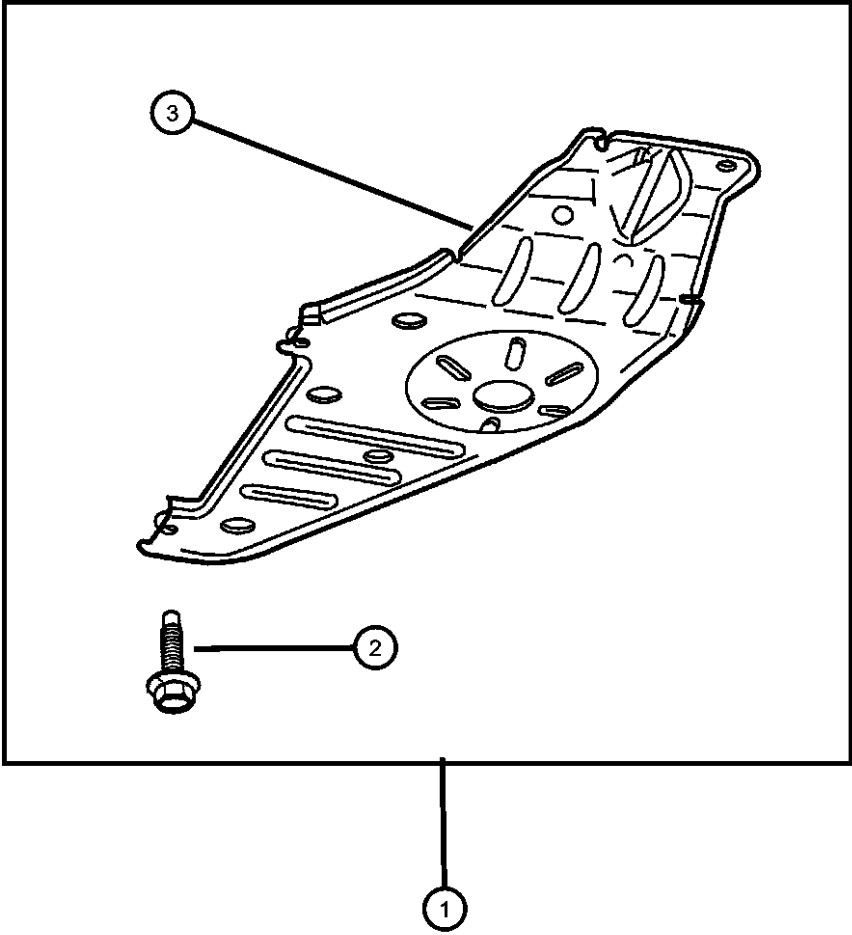
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207487	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52080217AA	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	06505961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case
Figure 1-522

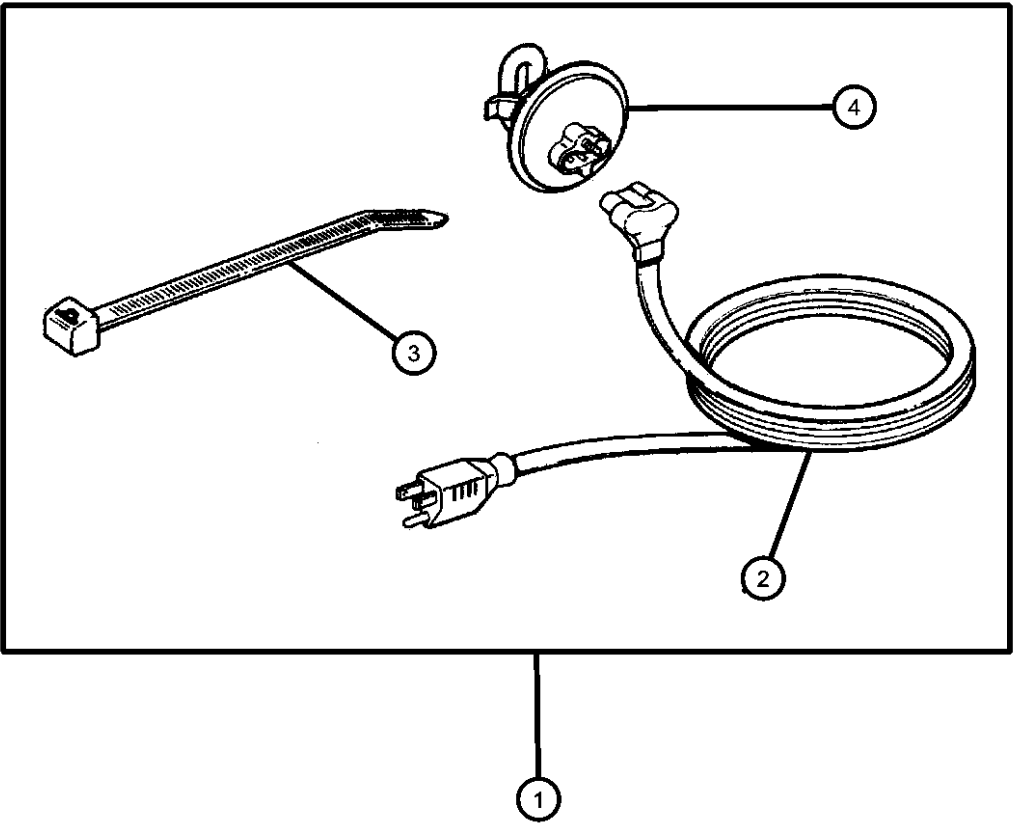
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	05013886AA	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

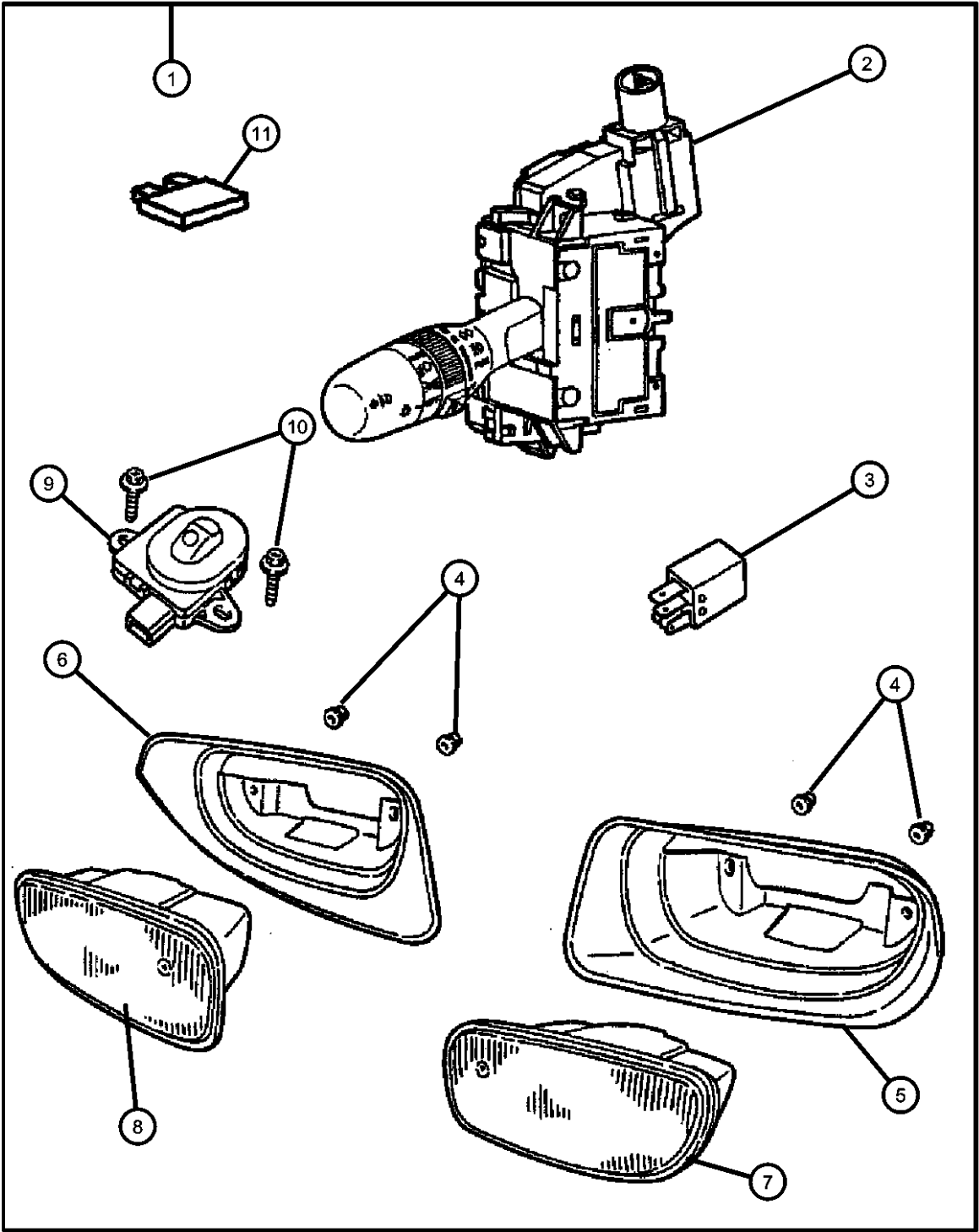
Heater Kit
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	82203640	1	J, T		74				4.0L Engine
2	56027117	1							4.7L Engine
	J5752677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	56008876	1							4.7L Engine
									4.0L Engine
3	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie, 4.0L Engine
4	56008876	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Light Package - Fog
Figure 1-615



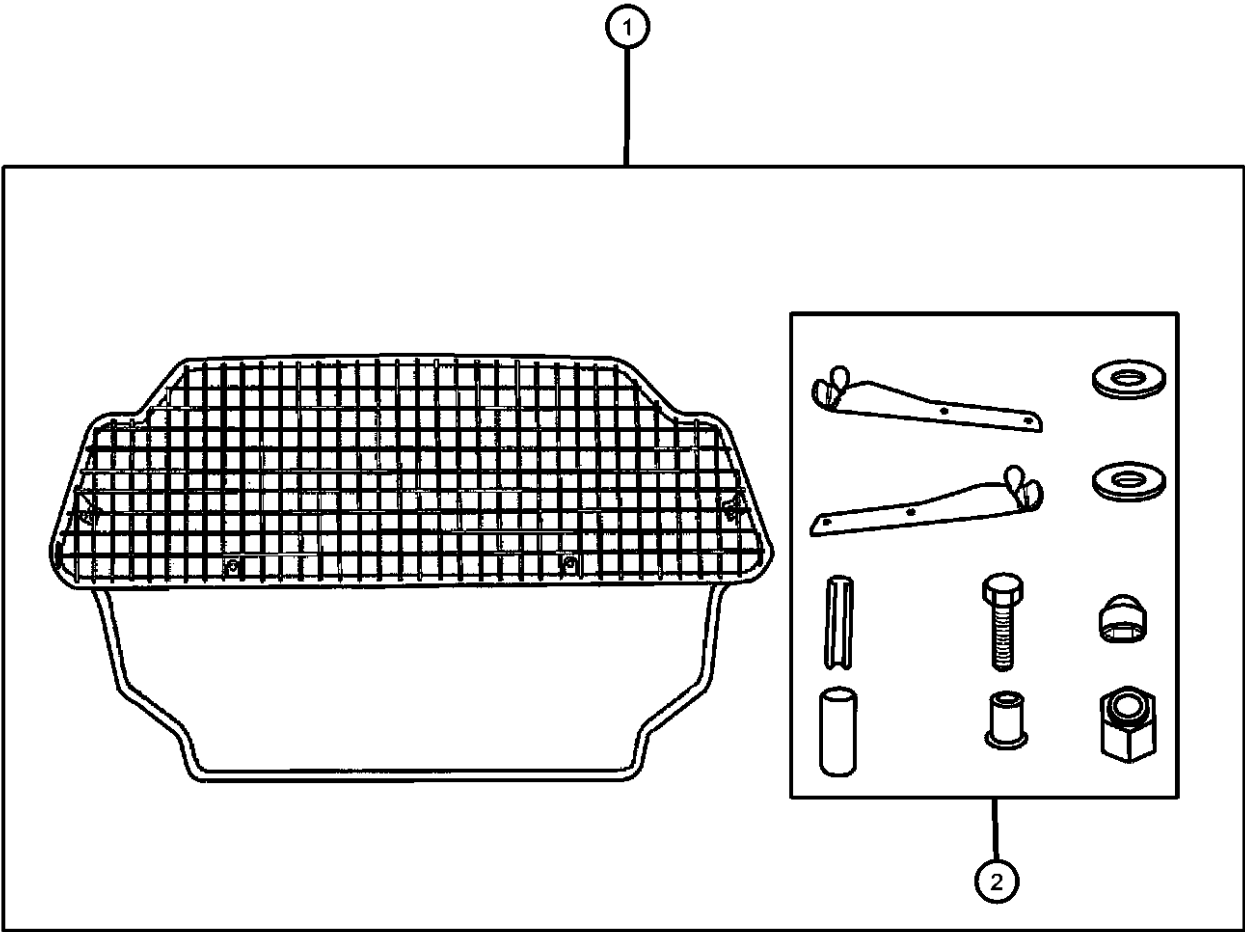
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798									
1	82207798	1			74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	04671168	1			74				RELAY, Mini
4	34201358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	34201358	4							BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
6	34201358	4							BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55155137AC	1							LAMP, FogLeft
8	55155136AC	1							LAMP, FogRight
9	56042584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
10	06101946	2							SCREW, Tapping
11	000ATM20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-12	000ATM20	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
-13									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1			74				7.75 inch
	06016155	1							14.5 inch
-14	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

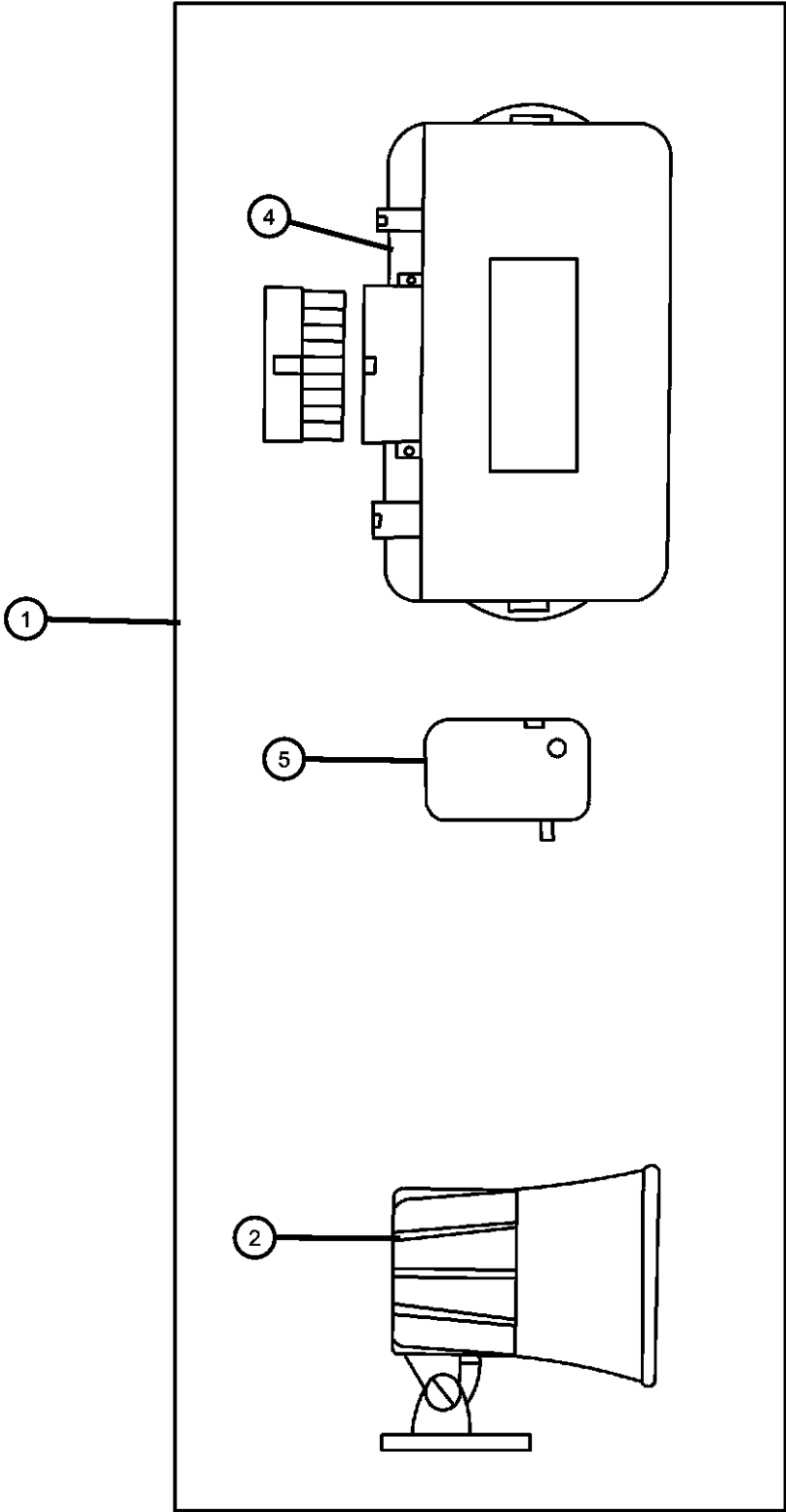
Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 1-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog GuardUpper
2	05086023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 1-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	82203198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
-3	04886259AA	1	J, T		74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	05011619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	04886260AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 120

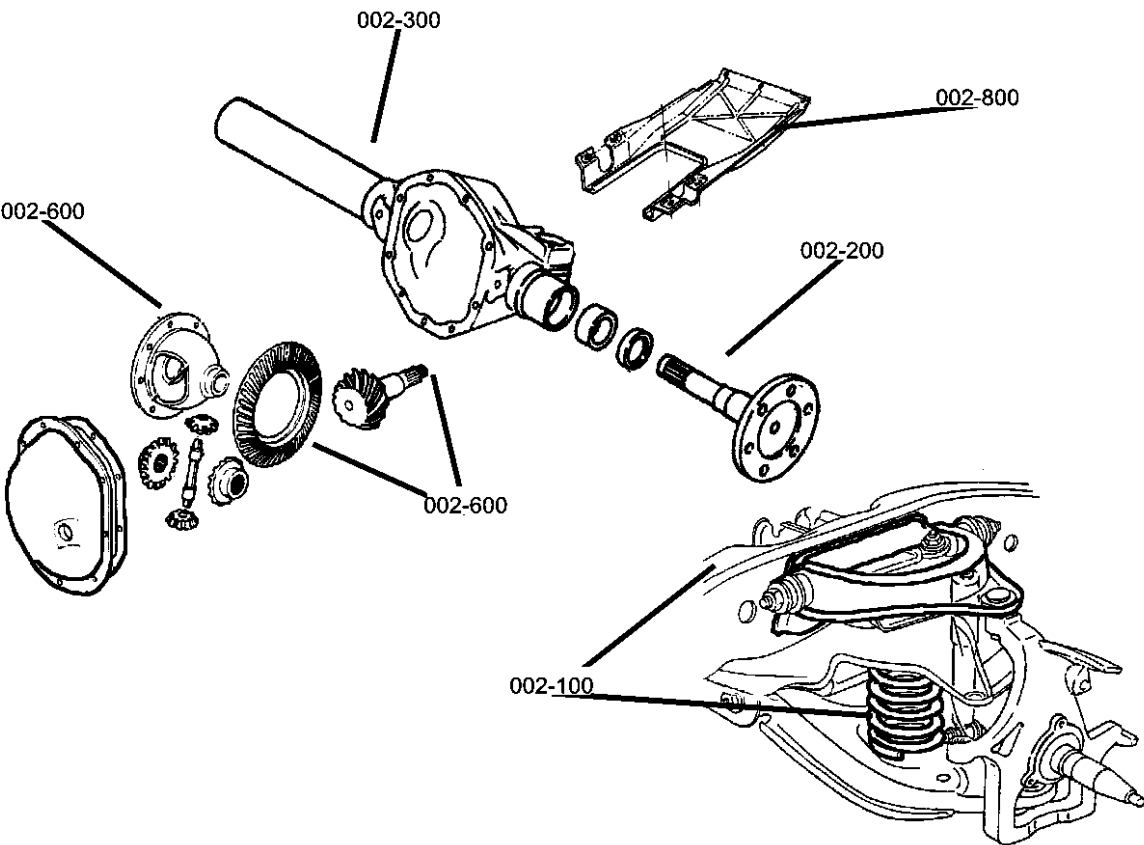
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 2 - 210

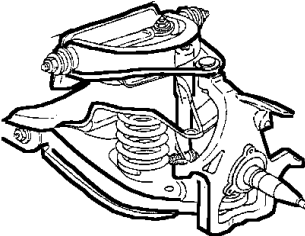
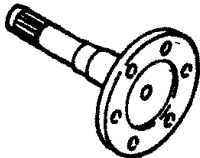
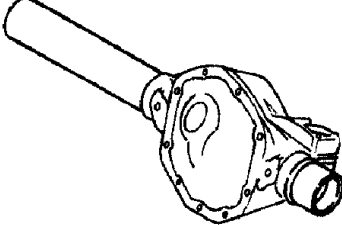
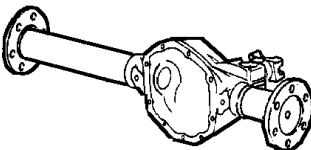
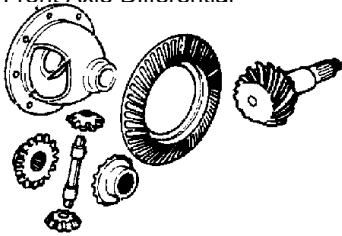
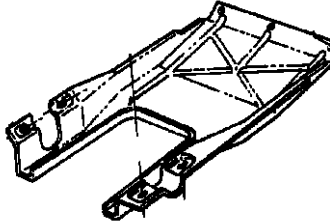
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 320

Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 2 - 410

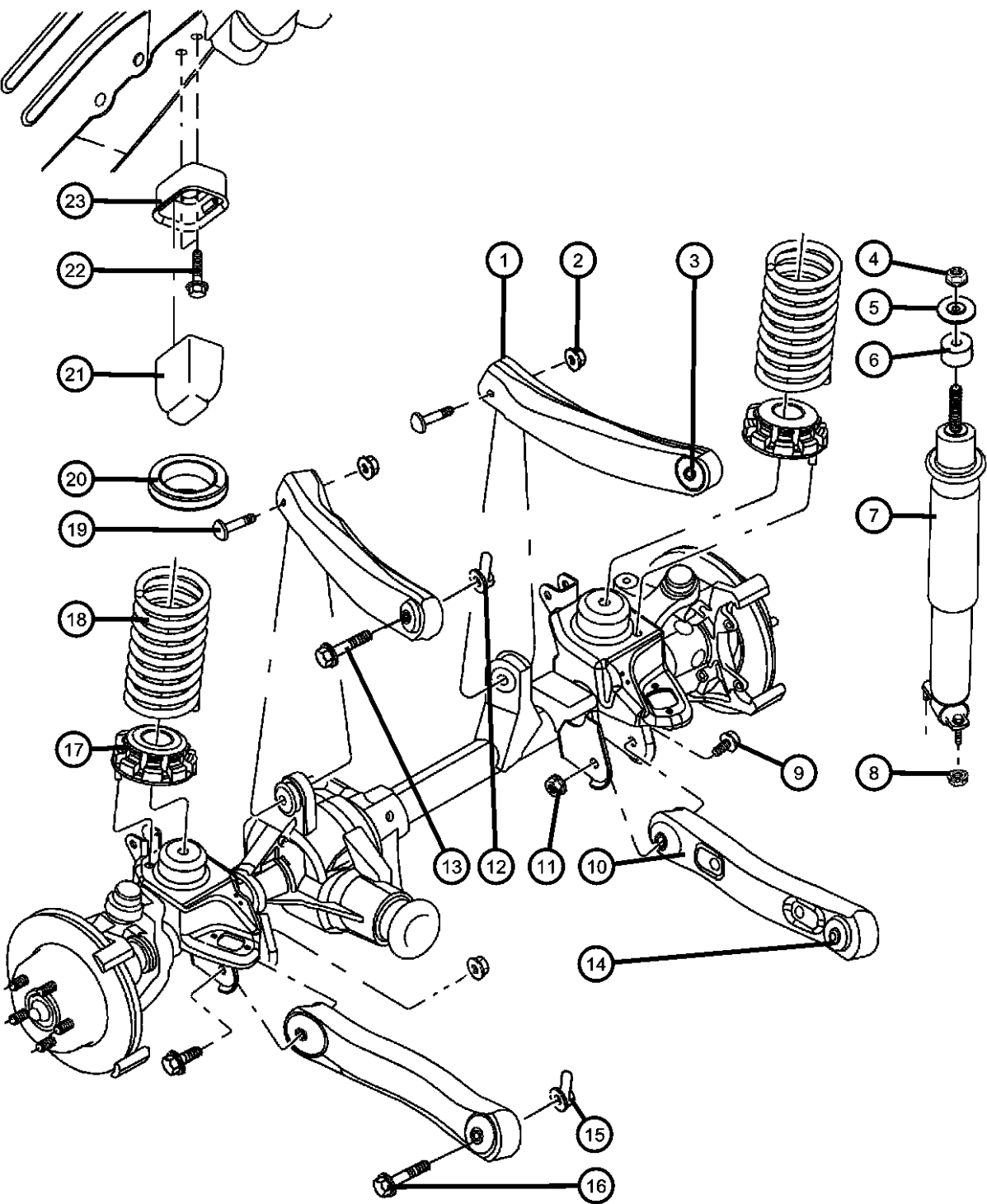
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



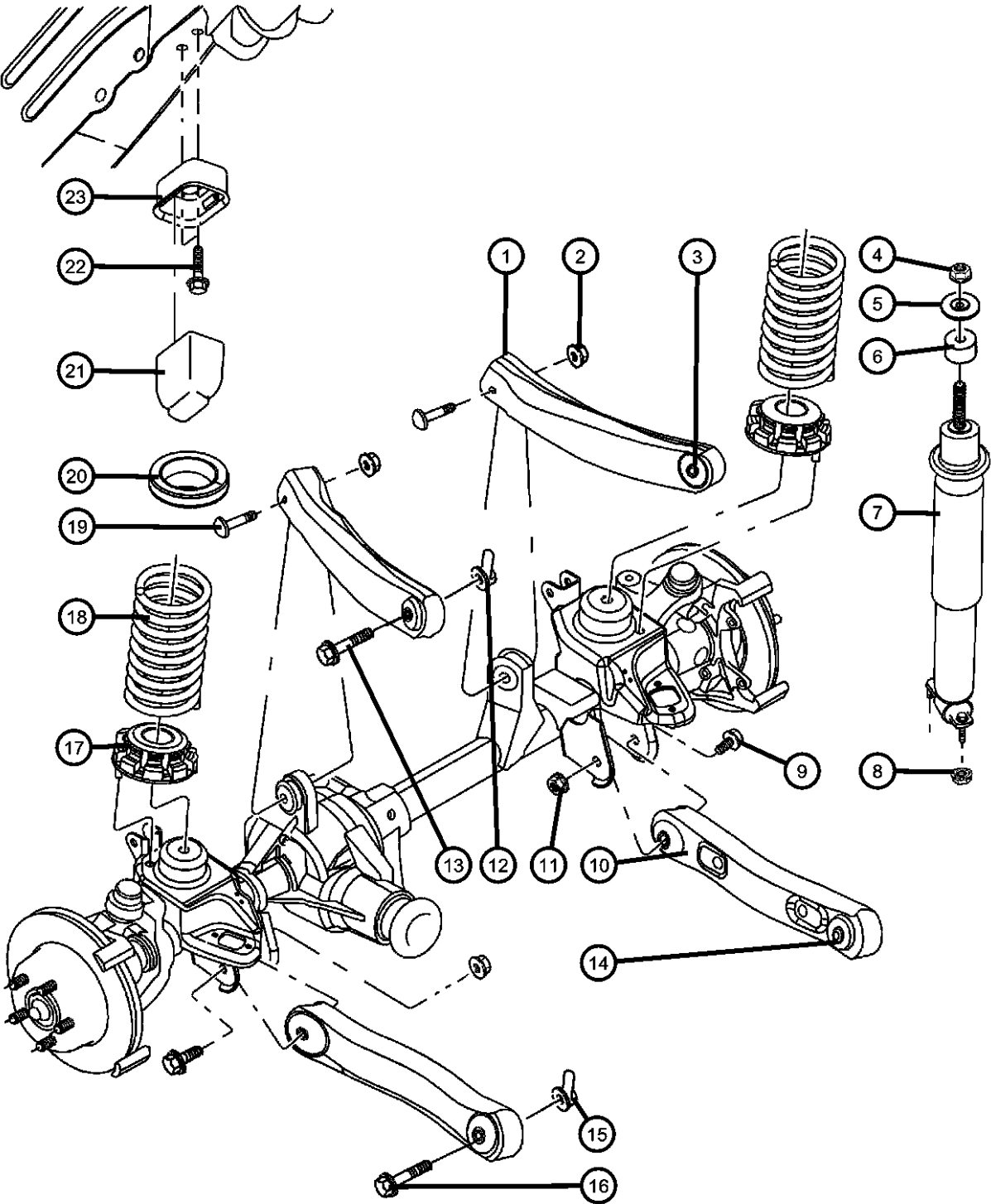
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil [SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension [ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	52088208AC	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
2	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
3	52088214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill
4	06506443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	52088517	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
6	52088289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05014730AK	2							[SDA]
	0SG23338								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	05014732AF	2							[SDU]
	0SG23338								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
10	52088217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
11	06502698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06505438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill, Mounting
13	06505472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
14	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
15	06505439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Sill
16	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill
17	52088401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
18									SPRING, Front Coil
	52080399AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



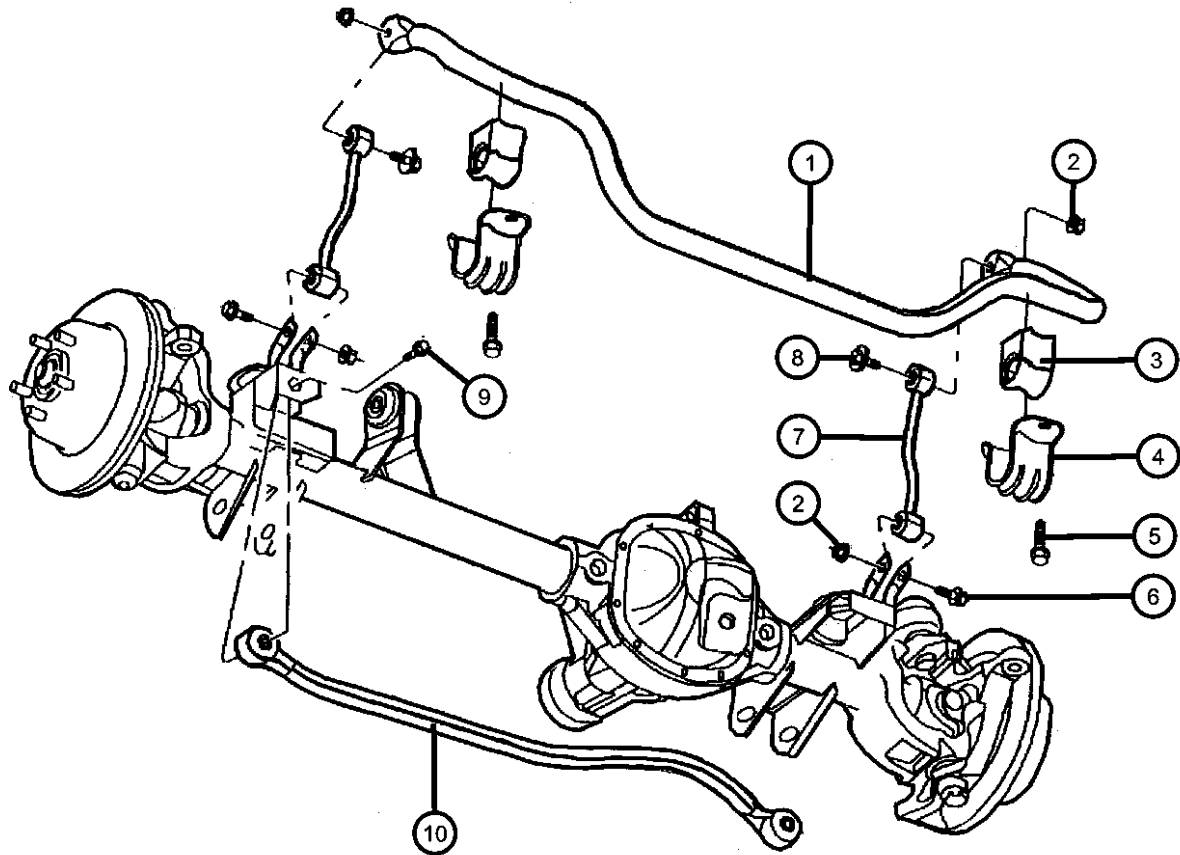
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	52088263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	52088264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	52088265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	52088267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	52088268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	52088269	1							[ZK1,ZY1]
	52089421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
19	06505306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52088257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
21	52088256	2							BUMPER, JounceUpper
22	06100584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20Upper
23	52088254	2							CUP, Jounce BumperUpper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 2-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52088281	1							OD=31.5MM
	52088281AB	1							OD=30MM
2	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52088284AD	2							ID=31.5MM
	52088284AE	2							ID=30MM
4	52088285	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar
5	06502936	4							Grommet
6	06502473	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	52088283	2							Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
8	06505353AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
9	06506147AA	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
10	52088305AB	1	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
-11	06505324AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
-12	06502697	1							TRACK BAR, Front
-13	05017512AA	1	J						BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
									DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR



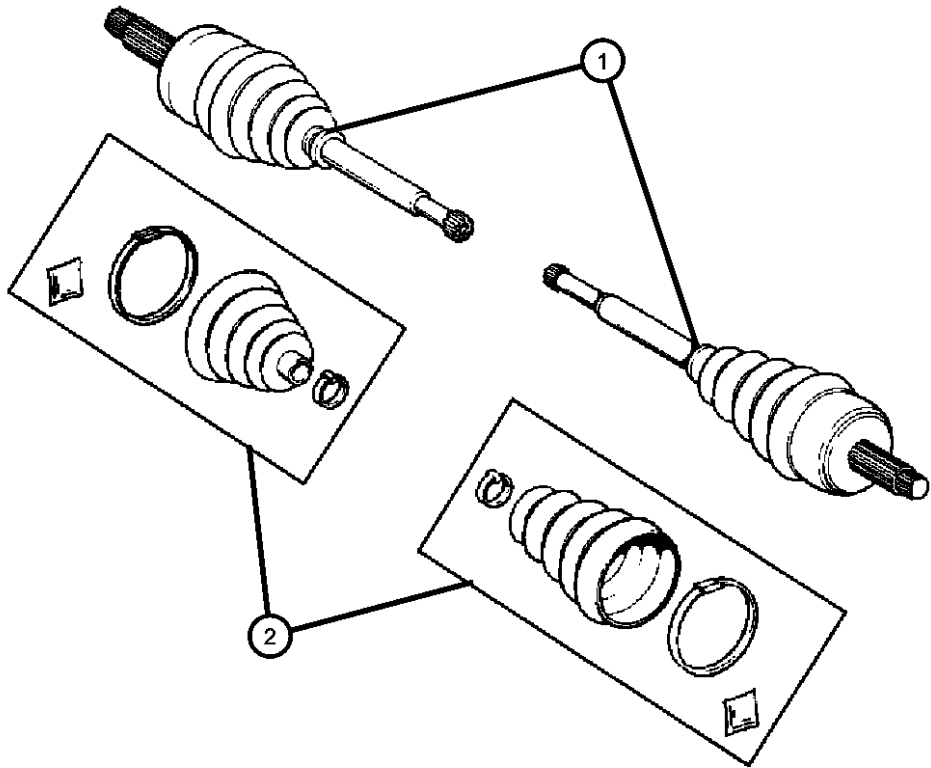
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

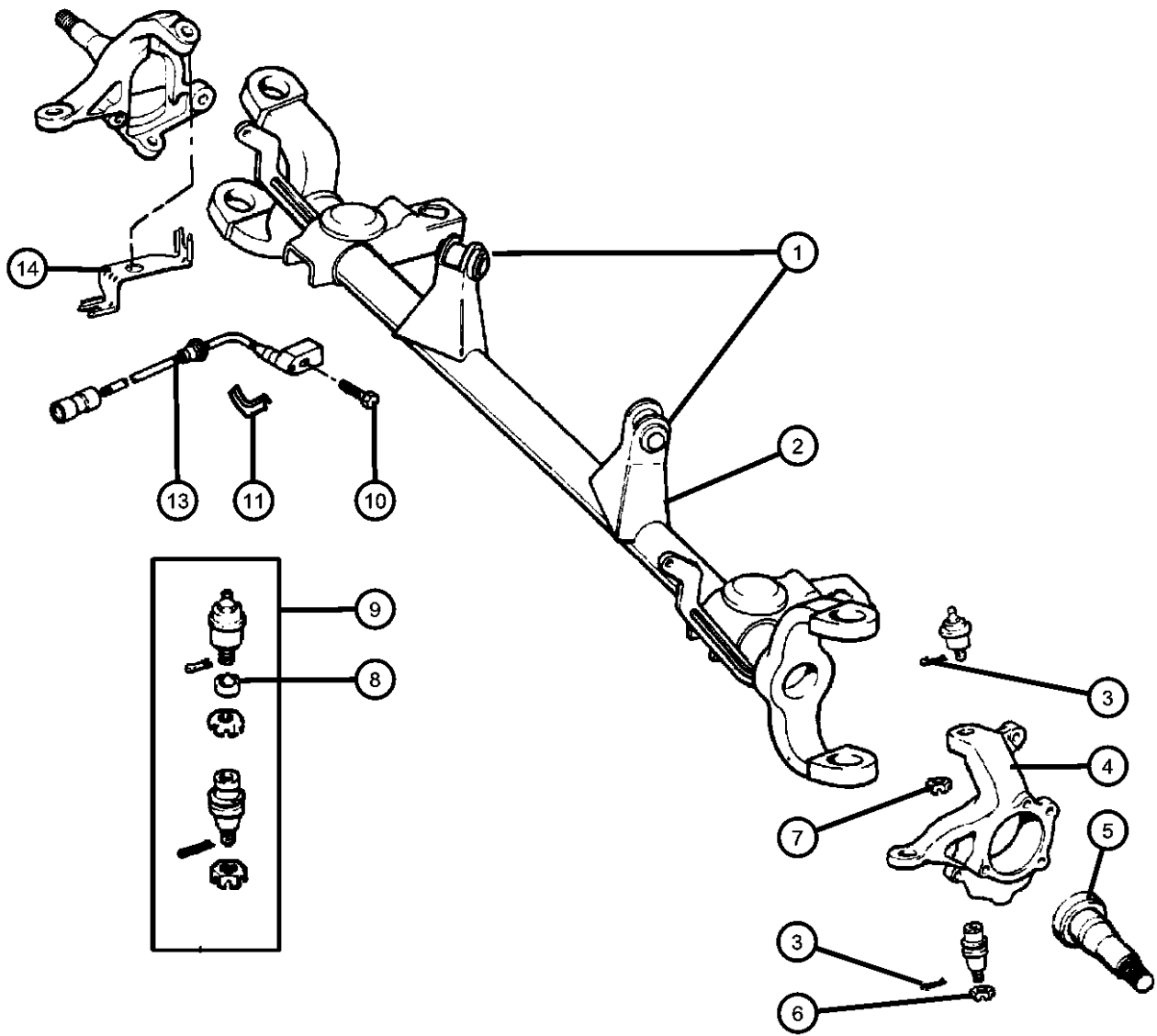
Note;Sales Code;
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012456AB	1	J						without [DSB], Right
	05012457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
	05012748AB	1	J						[DSB], Right
	05012749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
2	04796233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half ShaftRight or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

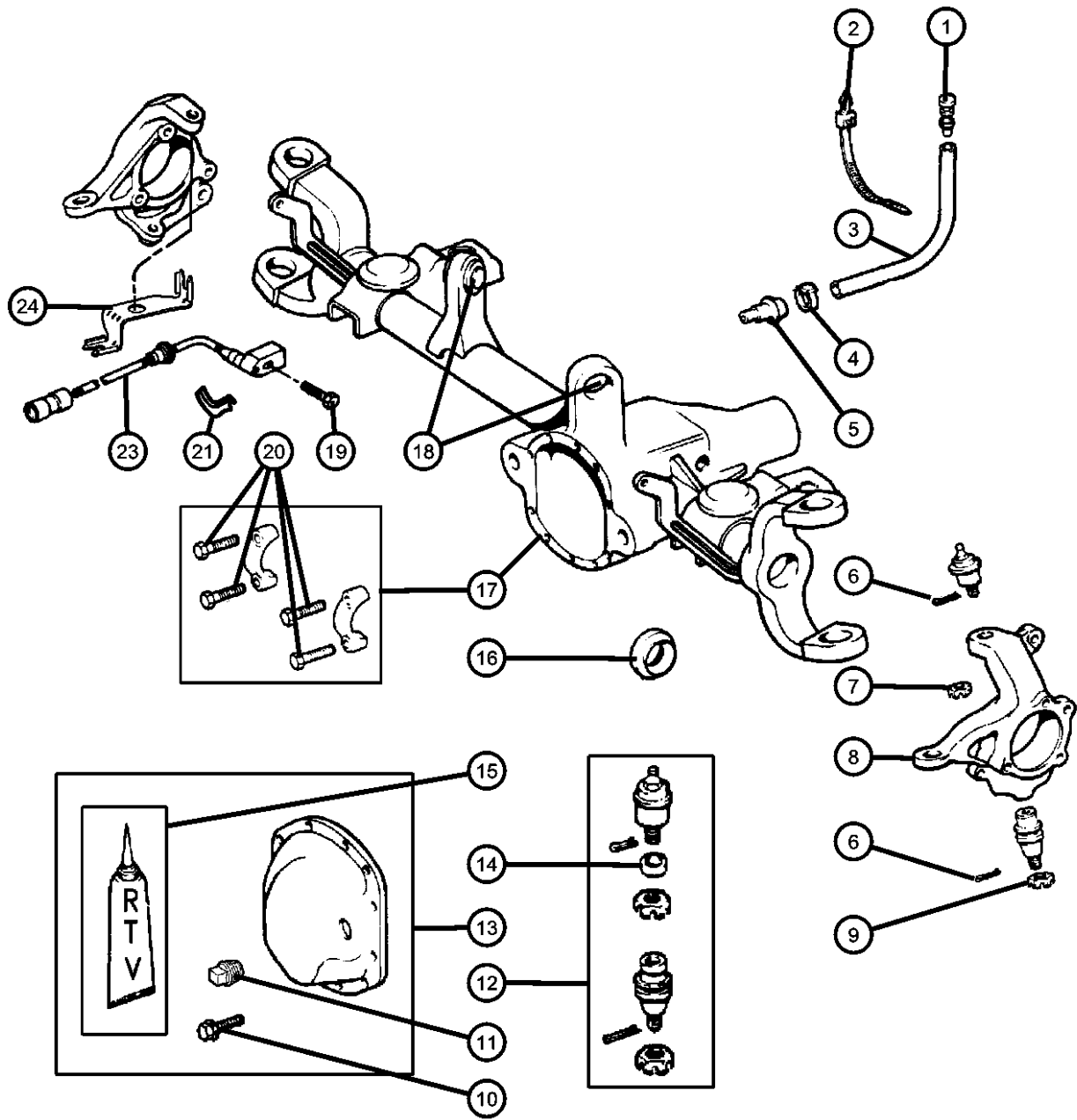
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088214	2	T						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
2	05012433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	11010069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AB	1	T						Right
	05011977AB	1	T						Left
5	05012438AA	2	T						SHAFT, DummyRight or Left
6	J8123318	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
7	J0125258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
8	83500203	2	T						RING, Ball JointUpper
9	05012432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	05012434AA	2	T						BOLT
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	T						Right
	05014325AA	1	T						Left
-12	05014326AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
13									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	T						Right
	56041317AB	1	T						Left
14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T						Right
	56026767	1	T						Left
-15	56026775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

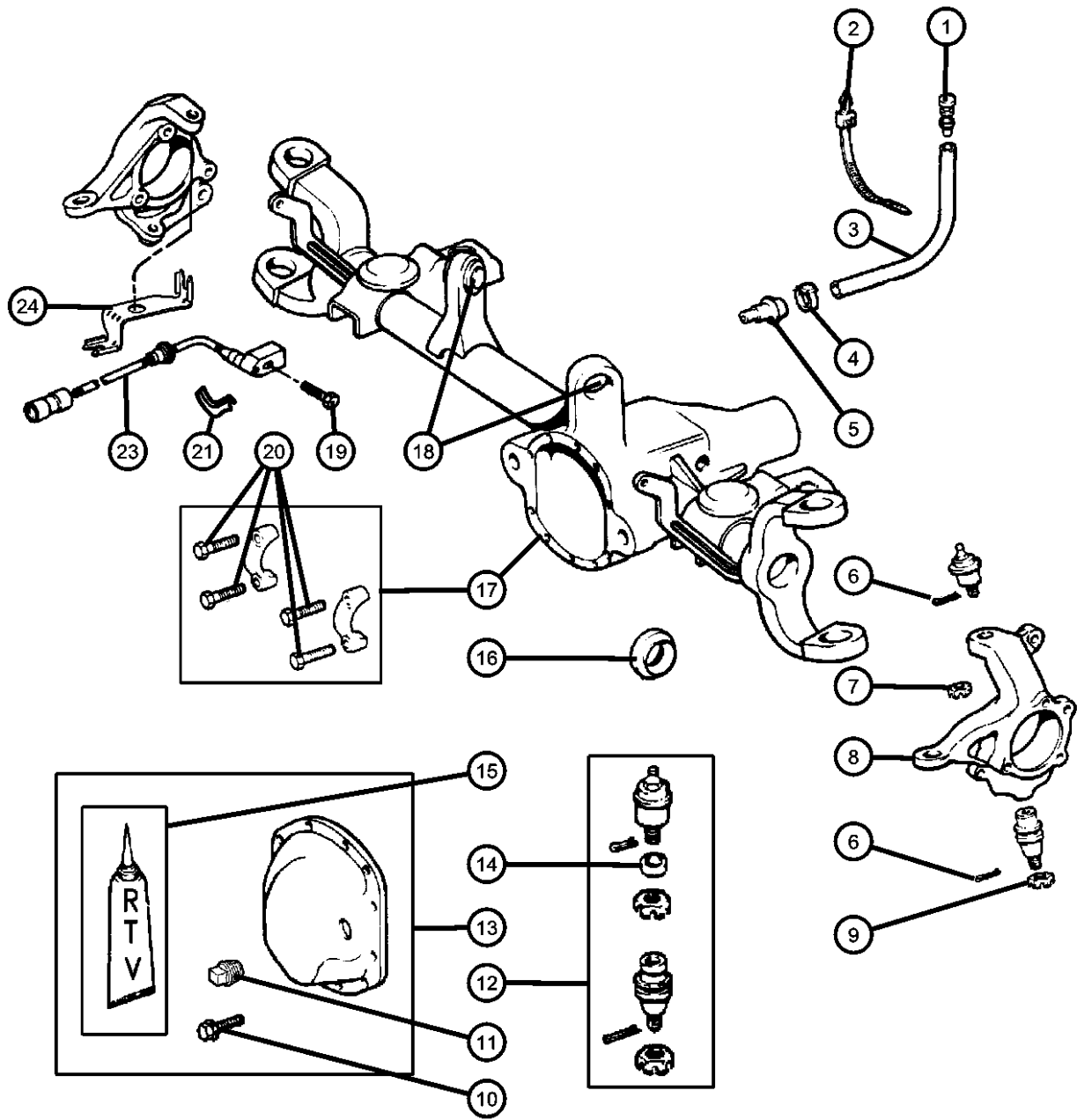


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099257AA	1	J						VENT, AxleUpper
2	52099363AA	1	J						CLIP, Hose
3	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	06503573	1							CLIPLower
5	05017482AA	1	J						VENT, AxleLower
6	11010069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J0125258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketUpper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	05011976AB	1	J						Right
	05011977AB	1	J						Left
9	J8123318	2	J						NUTLower
10	02954031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J4004751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12	05012432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, KnuckleRight or Left
13	05012451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	83500203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
15	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	04874477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
17	05012445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	52088214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	05014326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05014324AA	1	J						Right
	05014325AA	1	J						Left
-22	05014326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
23									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041316AB	1	J						Right
	56041317AB	1	J						Left
24									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	J						Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	56026767	1	J						Left
-25	56026775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

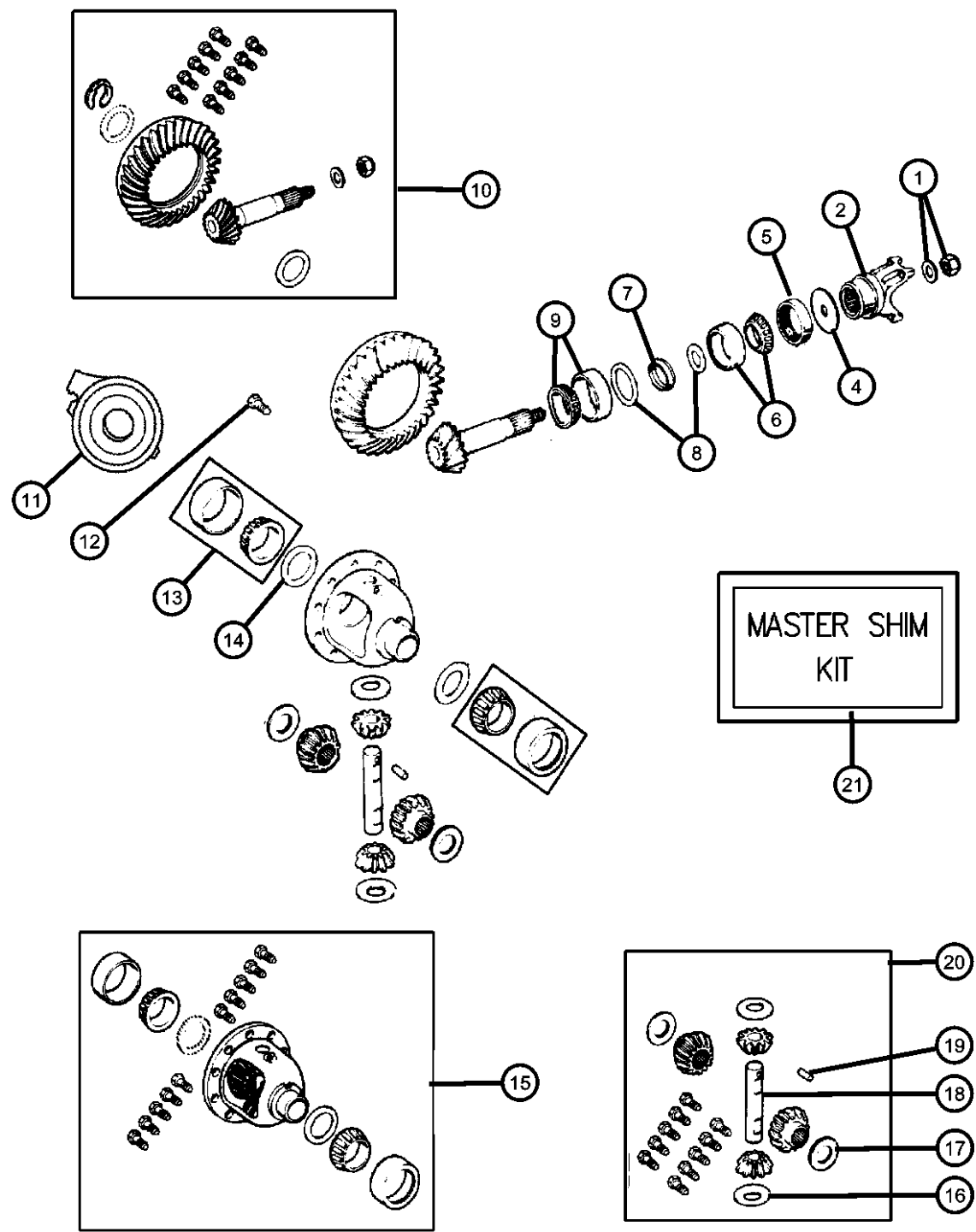
Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	05066445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05066449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]
	05073493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

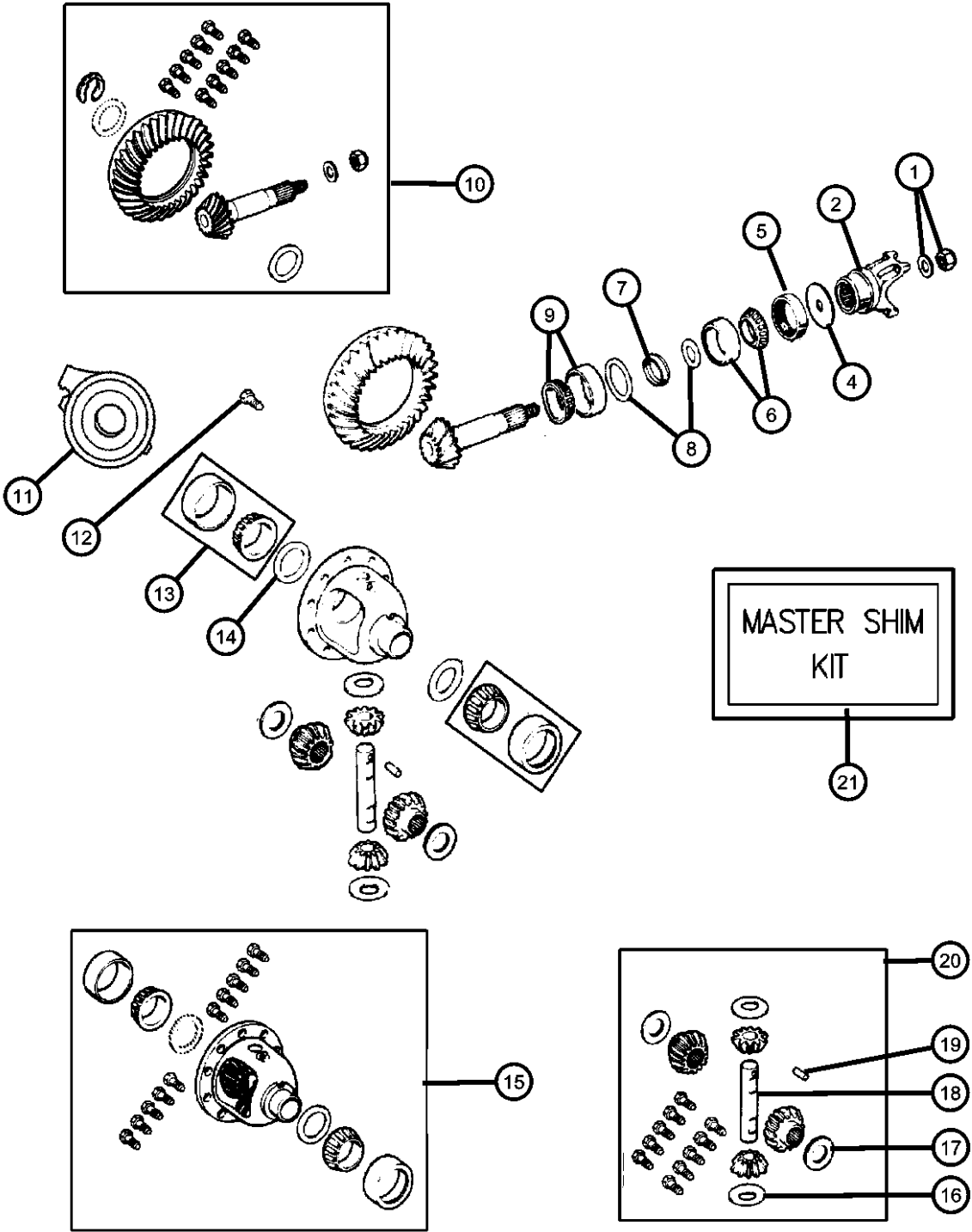


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73 [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	05017755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke, Flanged Nut
2	05019624AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-3	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
4	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	04864845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
	05017139AA	1	J						[.052]
	05017140AA	1	J						[.053]
	05017141AA	1	J						[.054]
	05017142AA	1	J						[.055]
	05017143AA	1	J						[.056]
	05017144AA	1	J						[.057]
	05017145AA	1	J						[.058]
	05017146AA	1	J						[.059]
	05017149AA	1	J						[.060]
	05017150AA	1	J						[.061]
	05017151AA	1	J						[.062]
	05017152AA	1	J						[.063]
	05017153AA	1	J						[.064]
	05017154AA	1	J						[.065]
	05017155AA	1	J						[.066]
	05017156AA	1	J						[.067]
9	J8126499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	05012447AB	1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

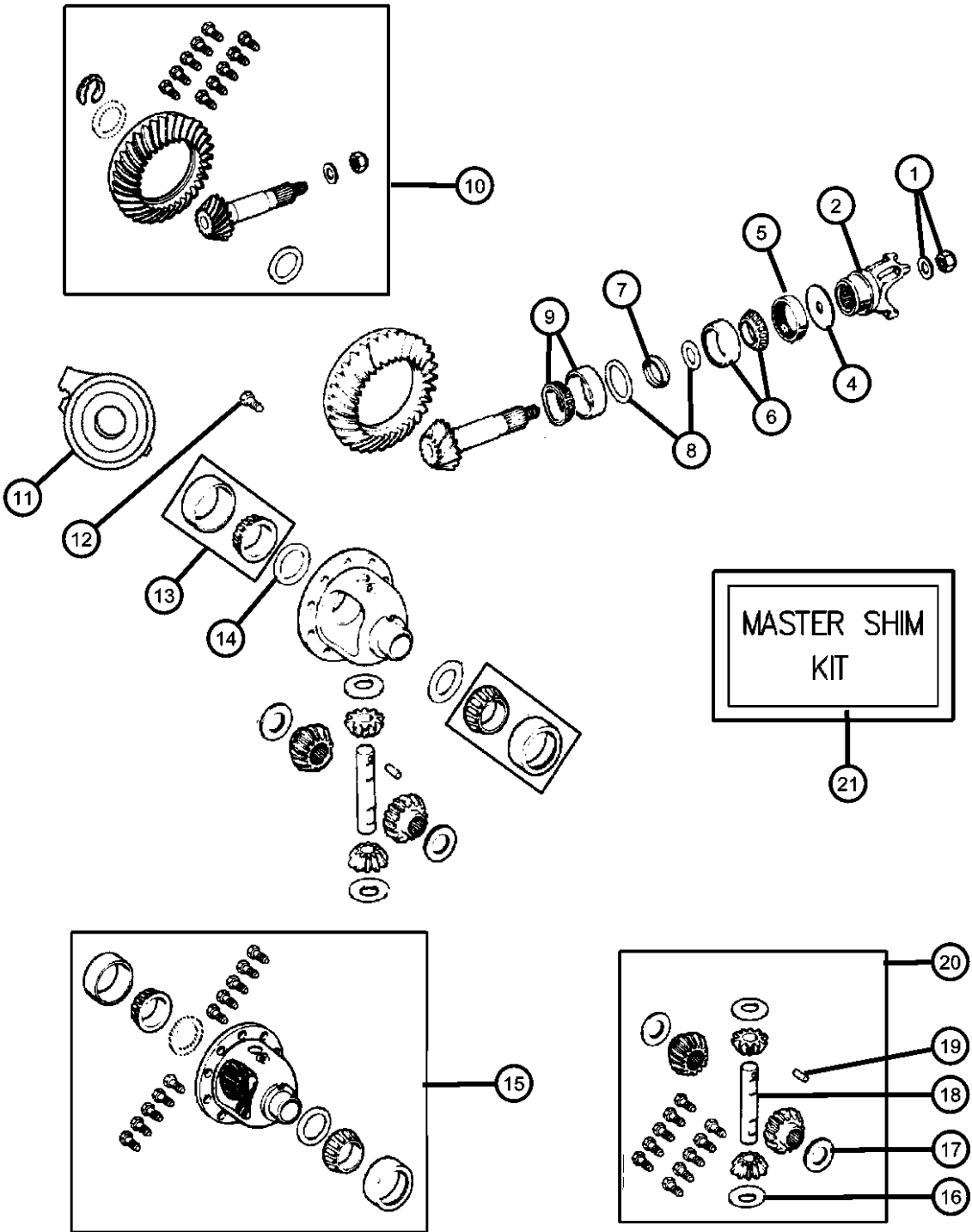
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012476AB	1	J						[DMD]
11	05012725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
12	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA
	05017218AA	1	J						[.109]
	05017219AA	1	J						[.110]
	05017220AA	1	J						[.111]
	05017221AA	1	J						[.112]
	05017222AA	1	J						[.113]
	05017223AA	1	J						[.114]
	05017224AA	1	J						[.115]
	05017225AA	1	J						[.116]
	05017226AA	1	J						[.117]
	05017227AA	1	J						[.118]
	05017228AA	1	J						[.119]
	05017229AA	1	J						[.120]
	05017230AA	1	J						[.121]
	05017231AA	1	J						[.122]
	05017232AA	1	J						[.123]
	05017233AA	1	J						[.124]
	05017234AA	1	J						[.125]
	05017235AA	1	J						[.126]
	05017236AA	1	J						[.127]
	05017237AA	1	J						[.128]
	05017238AA	1	J						[.129]
	05017239AA	1	J						[.130]
	05017240AA	1	J						[.131]
	05017241AA	1	J						[.132]
	05017242AA	1	J						[.133]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

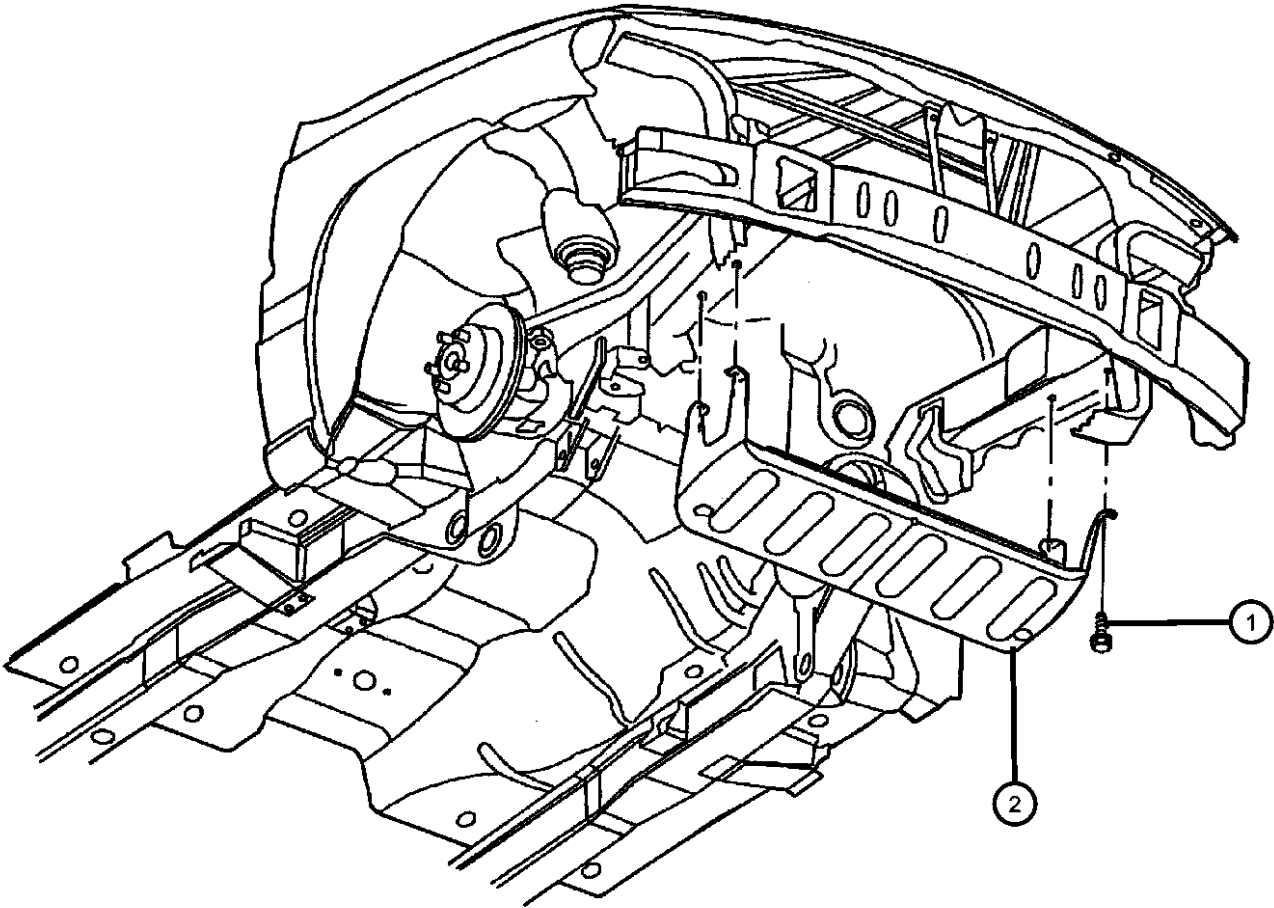


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017243AA	1	J						[.134]
	05017244AA	1	J						[.135]
	05017245AA	1	J						[.136]
	05017246AA	1	J						[.137]
	05017247AA	1	J						[.138]
	05017248AA	1	J						[.139]
	05017249AA	1	J						[.140]
	05017250AA	1	J						[.141]
	05017251AA	1	J						[.142]
	05017252AA	1	J						[.143]
	05017253AA	1	J						[.144]
	05017254AA	1	J						[.145]
	05017255AA	1	J						[.146]
	05017256AA	1	J						[.147]
	05017257AA	1	J						[.148]
15									CASE, Differential
	05012477AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20
	05012519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Intenal Parts,Without Item 13
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20
16	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSB], Thrust
17	J8133724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSB], Thrust
18	05003840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
19	01791563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
20	05252591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
21	05017134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Parts in Items 9,15

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 2-810

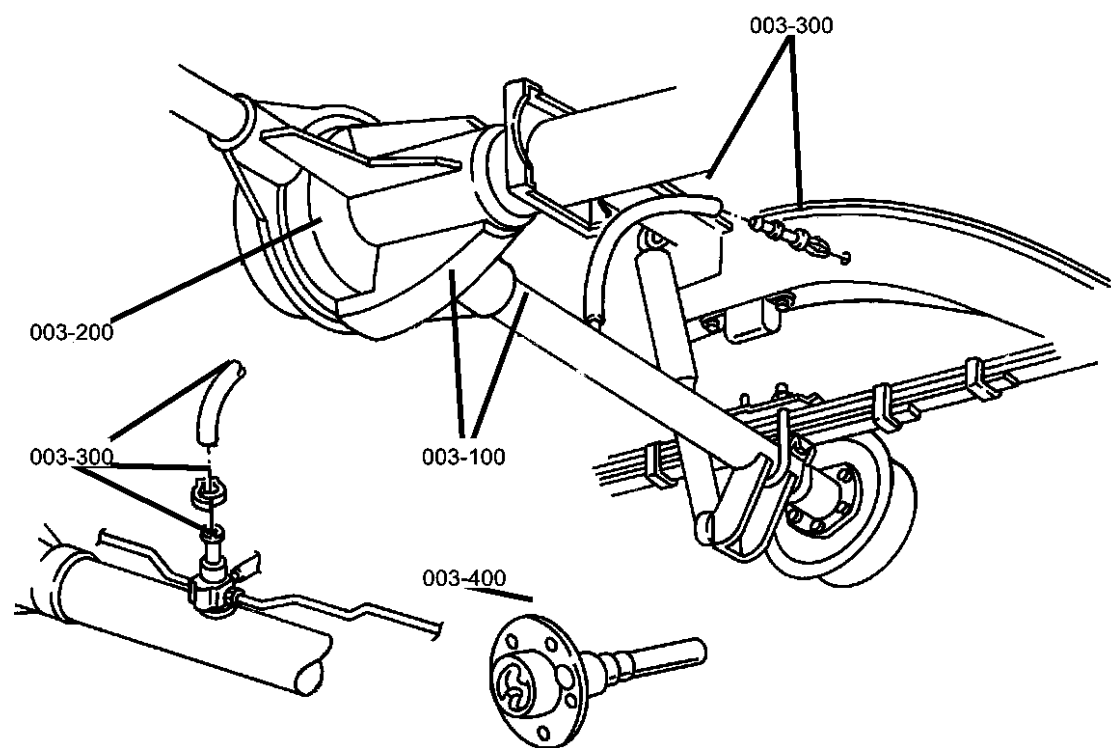
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	06505961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill
2	52080217AA	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 3

Rear Axle



Group - 3 Rear Axle

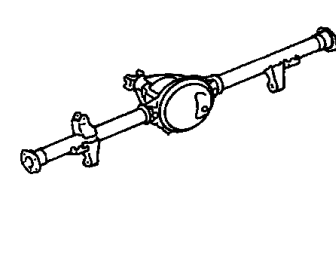
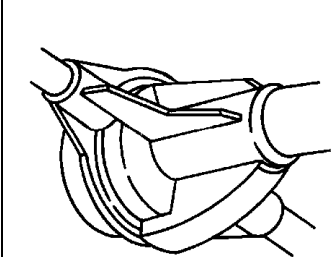
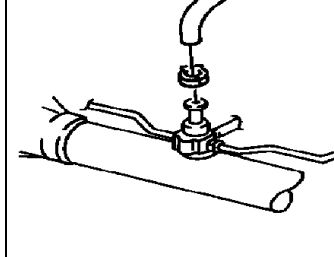
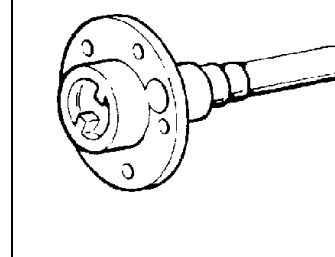
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear..... Fig. 3 - 110

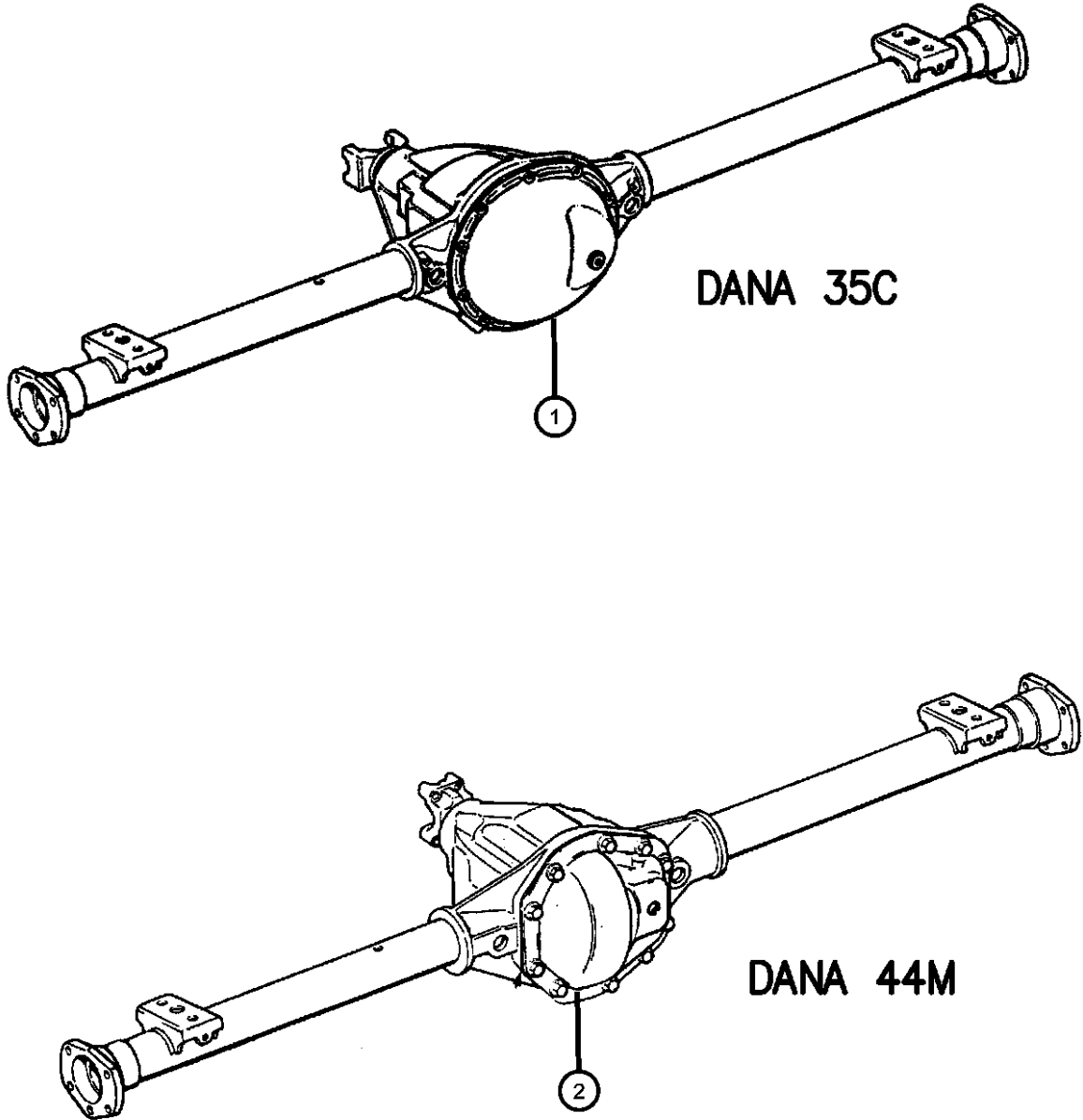
Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]..... Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]..... Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]..... Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 250

Rear Axle Vent
Rear Axle Vent Fig. 3 - 310

Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle..... Fig. 3 - 410

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	05072213AA	1							AXLE, Service Rear
	04874468								[DRM,DMD]
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
	04874469								Quart Bottle
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
									16 Gallon Keg
	05072222AA	1							Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
	04874468								Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
	04874469								Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
	68003055AA								Keg
									[DRM,DME]
	05072222AA	1							Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
	04874468								Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
	04874469								16 Gallon Keg
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube Quart
									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
									Keg
2	05012843AC	1							AXLE, Service Rear
	04874468								[DRK,DME]
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
	04874469								Quart Bottle
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
									16 Gallon Keg
	05012868AC	1							Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
	04874468								Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
									Keg
									[DRK,DME,DSC]
	05012868AC	1							Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
	04874468								Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
									16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8	
				MPI	
				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

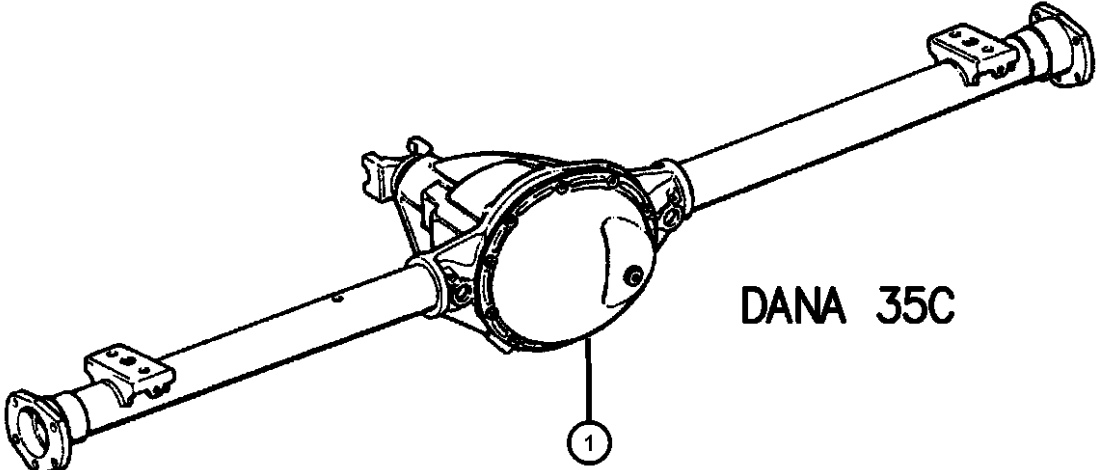
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110

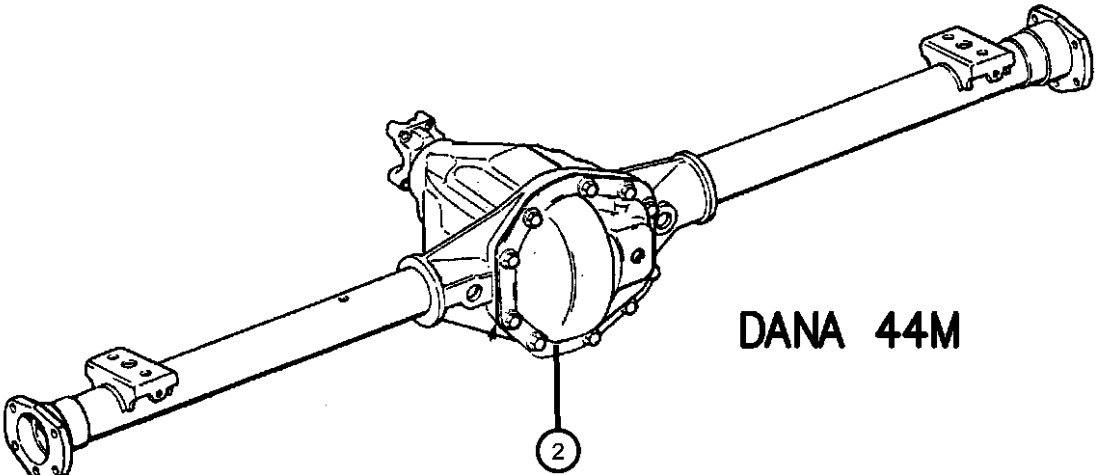
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04874469
68003055AA

Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
Gear and Axle Lube Quart
Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
Keg



DANA 35C



DANA 44M

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

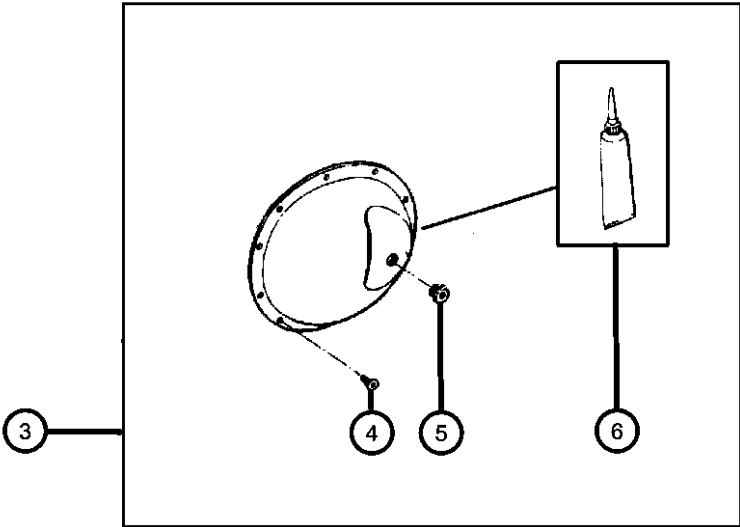
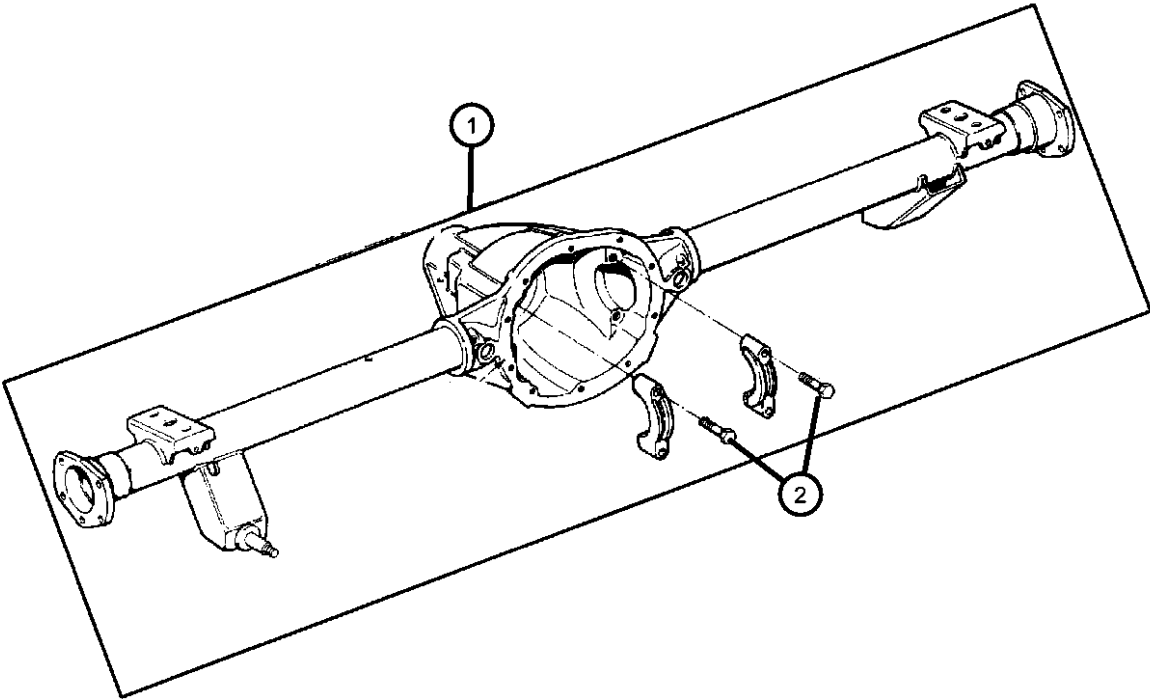
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

1	05012805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	04897482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	05012811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	05252504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

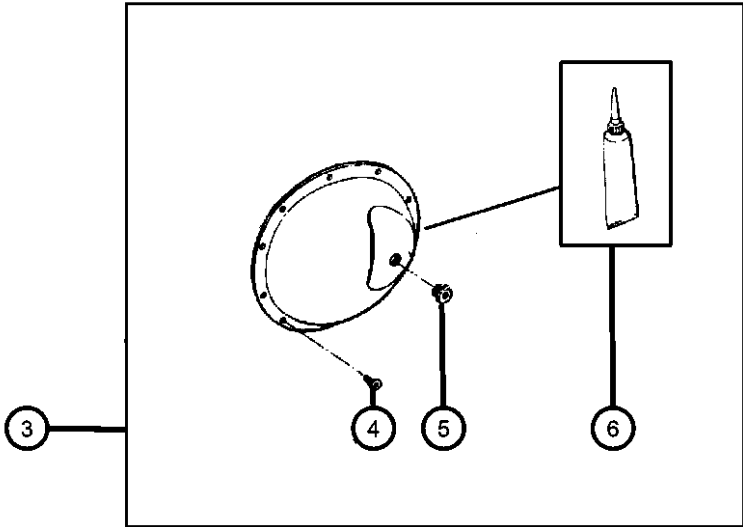
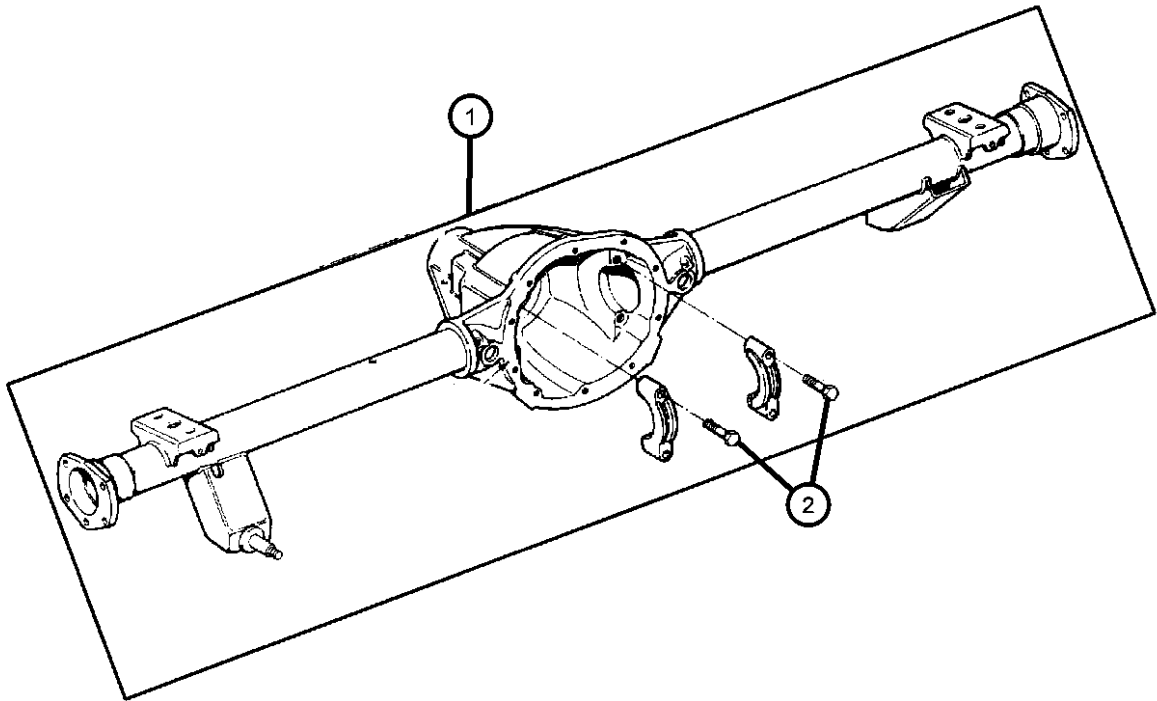
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

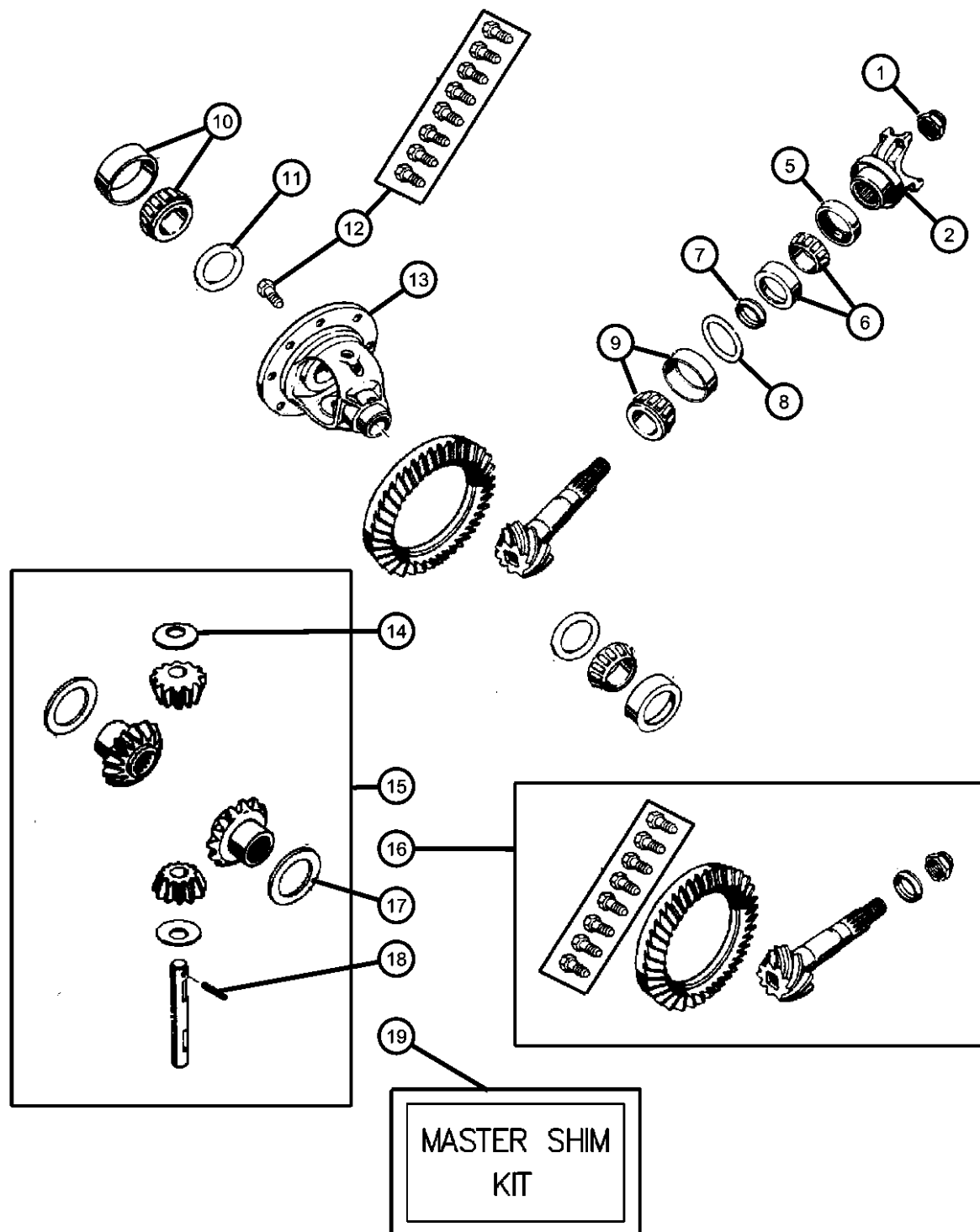
1	05012837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	05012879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	05012842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	05252504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	04720895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05072212AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	05019844AA	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	04883964AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	05012813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	05252508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05012809AA	1							Crush [DME]
	J3175779	1							Crush [DMD]
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	05017269AA	1							.036
	05017270AA	1							.037
	05017271AA	1							.038
	05017272AA	1							.039
	05017273AA	1							.040
	05017274AA	1							.041
	05017275AA	1							.042
	05017276AA	1							.043
	05017277AA	1							.044
	05017278AA	1							.045
	05017279AA	1							.046
	05017280AA	1							.047
	05017281AA	1							.048
	05017282AA	1							.049
	05017283AA	1							.050
	05017288AA	1							.021
9	05252507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Differential, Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

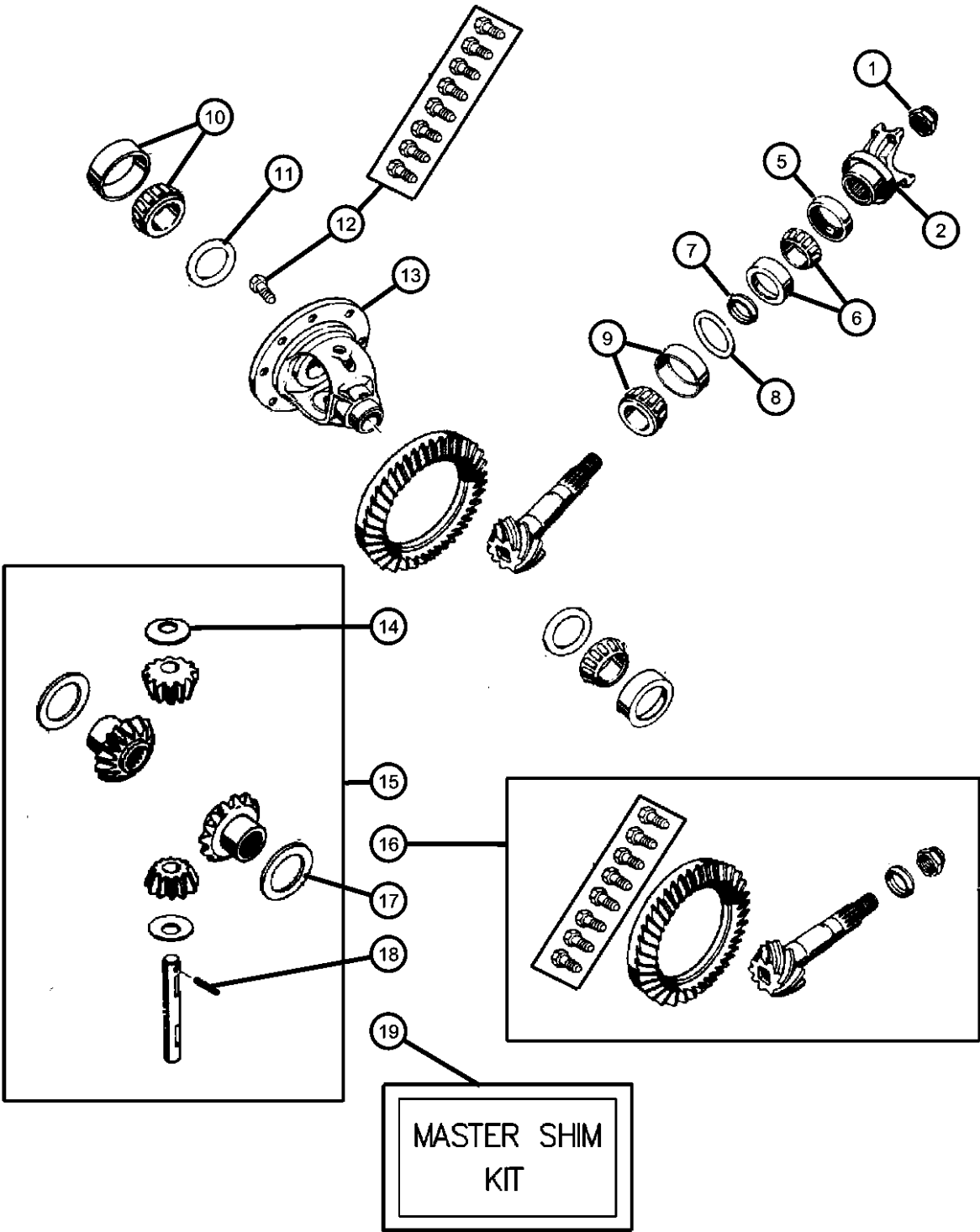
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J8126500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
11									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	05017299AA	1							.151
	05017300AA	1							.152
	05017301AA	1							.153
	05017302AA	1							.154
	05017303AA	1							.155
	05017304AA	1							.156
	05017305AA	1							.157
	05017306AA	1							.158
	05017307AA	1							.159
	05017308AA	1							.160
	05017309AA	1							.161
	05017310AA	1							.162
	05017311AA	1							.163
	05017312AA	1							.164
	05017313AA	1							.165
	05017314AA	1							.166
	05017315AA	1							.167
	05017316AA	1							.168
	05017317AA	1							.169
	05017318AA	1							.170
	05017319AA	1							.171
	05017320AA	1							.172
	05017321AA	1							.173
	05017322AA	1							.174
	05017323AA	1							.175
	05017324AA	1							.176
	05017325AA	1							.177
	05017326AA	1							.178

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

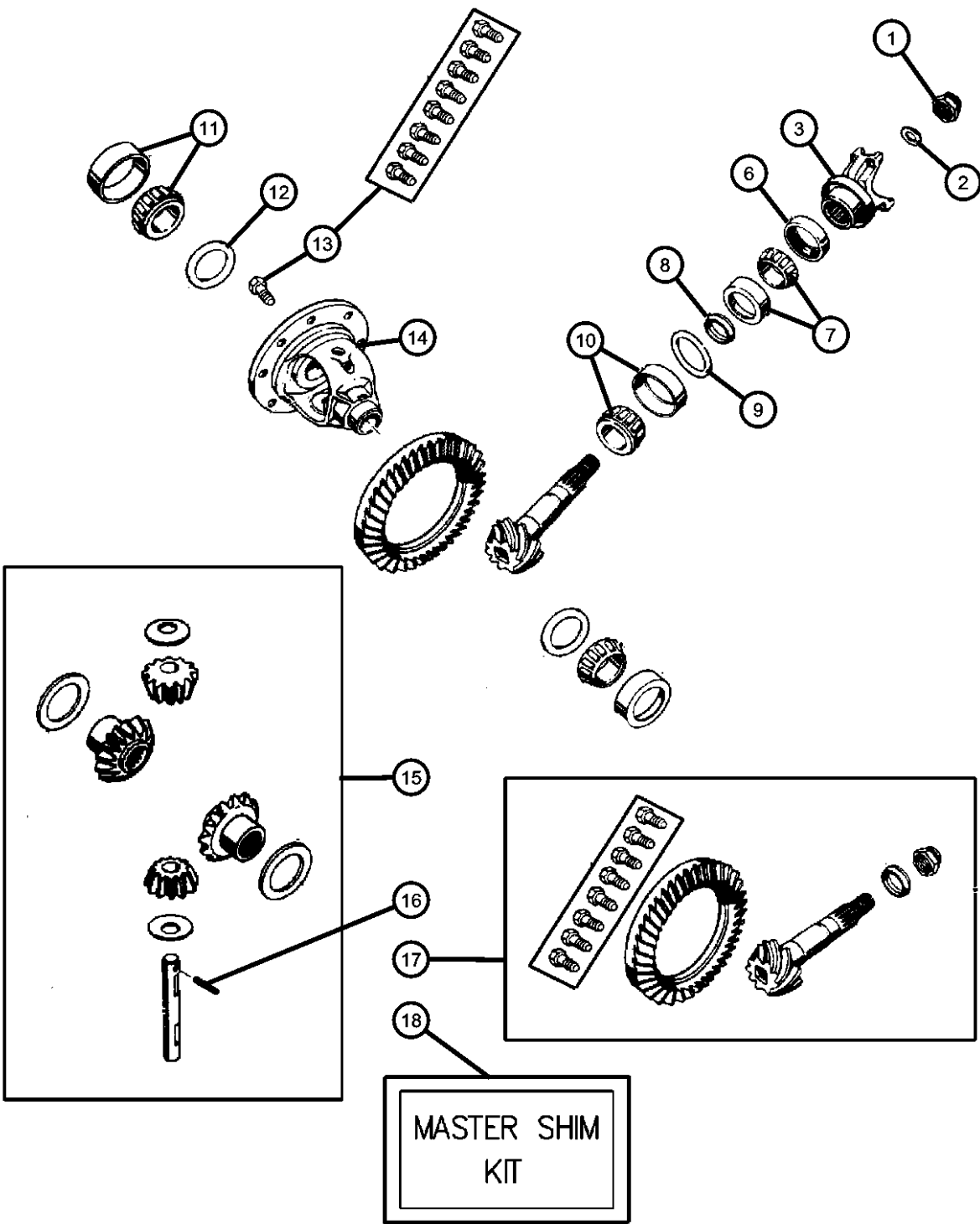


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017327AA	1							.179
	05017328AA	1							.180
	05017329AA	1							.181
	05017330AA	1							.182
	05017331AA	1							.183
12	05012810AC	1							BOLT KIT
13	05012808AB	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
14	J8120831	2							WASHER, Pinion GearThrust
15	04740670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05012807AC	1							[DME]
	05012828AC	1							[DMD]
17	J8120832	1							WASHER, Side GearThrust
18	05252502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
19	05017214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Items 6,9

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	01795173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	05012840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	05012847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
6	05072265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1							[.040"]
	05017333AA	1							[.041"]
	05017334AA	1							[.042"]
	05017335AA	1							[.043"]
	05017336AA	1							[.044"]
	05017337AA	1							[.045"]
	05017338AA	1							[.046"]
	05017339AA	1							[.047"]
	05017340AA	1							[.048"]
	05017341AA	1							[.049"]
	05017342AA	1							[.050"]
	05017343AA	1							[.051"]
	05017344AA	1							[.052"]
	05017345AA	1							[.053"]
	05017346AA	1							[.054"]
10	04746979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	04864213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	05017354AA	1							[.110"]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

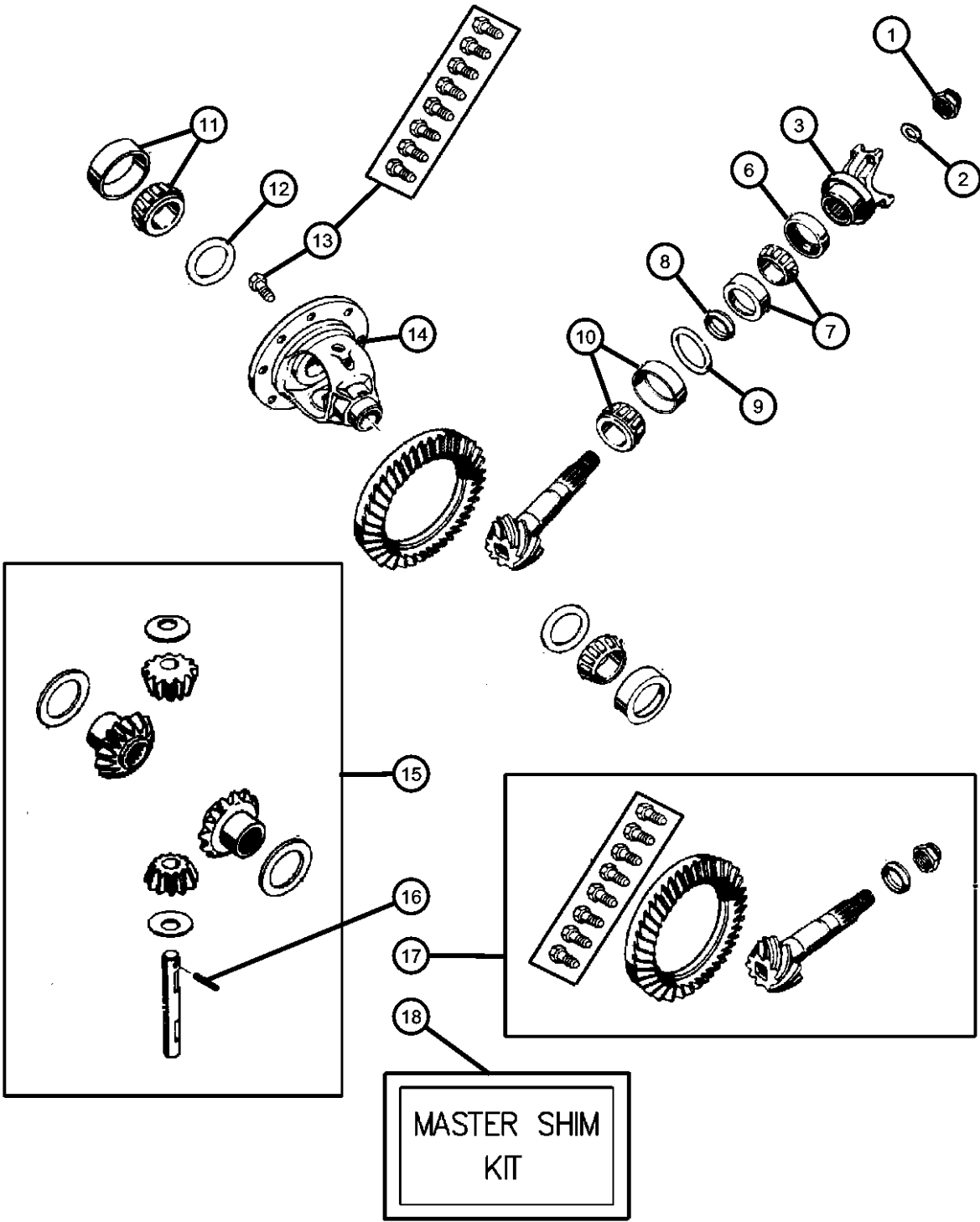
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

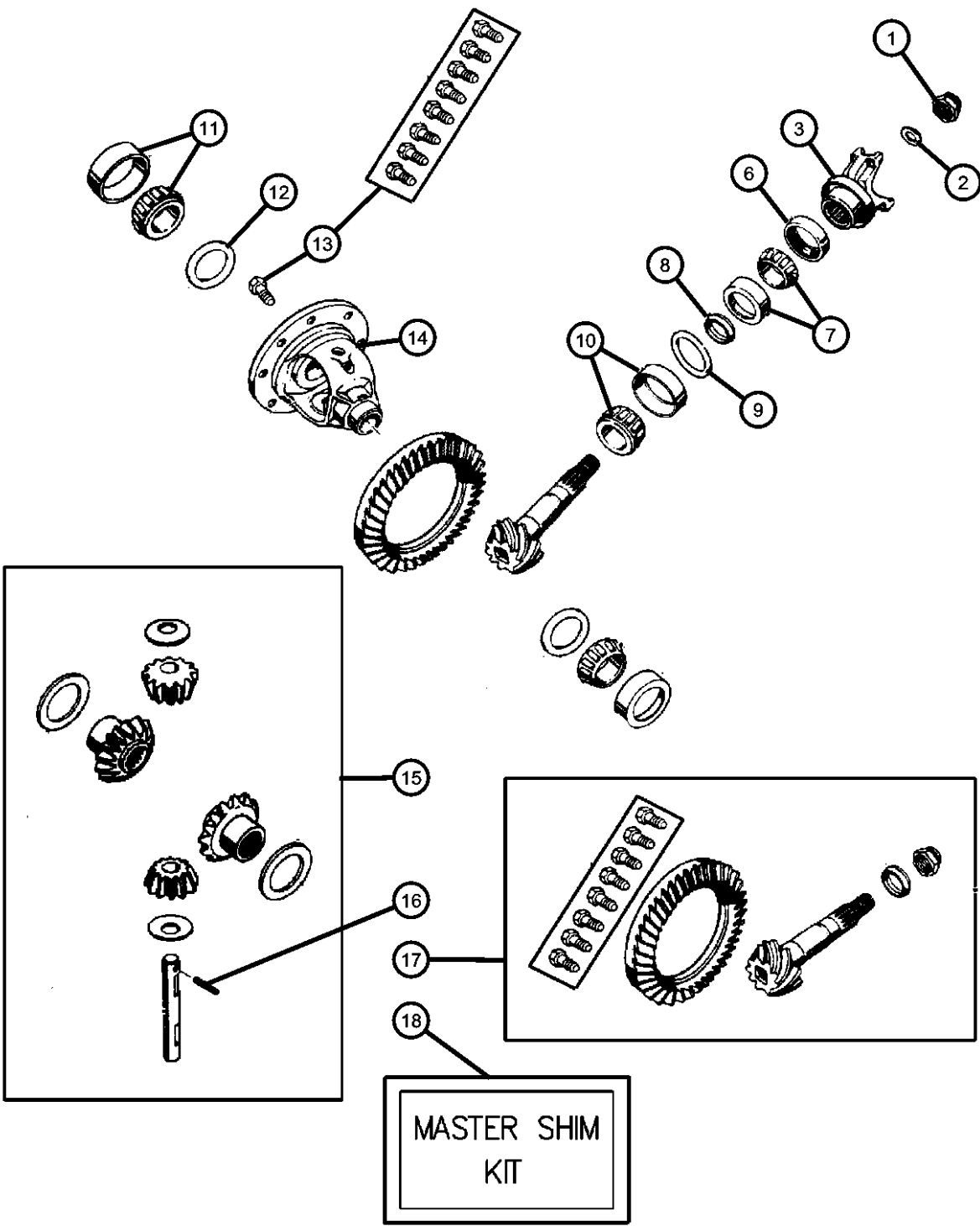


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017355AA	1							[.111"]
	05017356AA	1							[.112"]
	05017357AA	1							[.113"]
	05017358AA	1							[.114"]
	05017359AA	1							[.115"]
	05017360AA	1							[.116"]
	05017361AA	1							[.117"]
	05017362AA	1							[.118"]
	05017363AA	1							[.119"]
	05017364AA	1							[.120"]
	05017365AA	1							[.121"]
	05017366AA	1							[.122"]
	05017367AA	1							[.123"]
	05017368AA	1							[.124"]
	05017369AA	1							[.125"]
	05017370AA	1							[.126"]
	05017371AA	1							[.127"]
	05017372AA	1							[.128"]
	05017373AA	1							[.129"]
	05017374AA	1							[.130"]
	05017375AA	1							[.131"]
	05017376AA	1							[.132"]
	05017377AA	1							[.133"]
	05017378AA	1							[.134"]
	05017383AA	1							[.135"]
	05017384AA	1							[.136"]
	05017385AA	1							[.137"]
	05017386AA	1							[.138"]
	05017387AA	1							[.139"]
	05017388AA	1							[.140"]
	05017389AA	1							[.141"]
	05017390AA	1							[.142"]
	05017391AA	1							[.143"]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

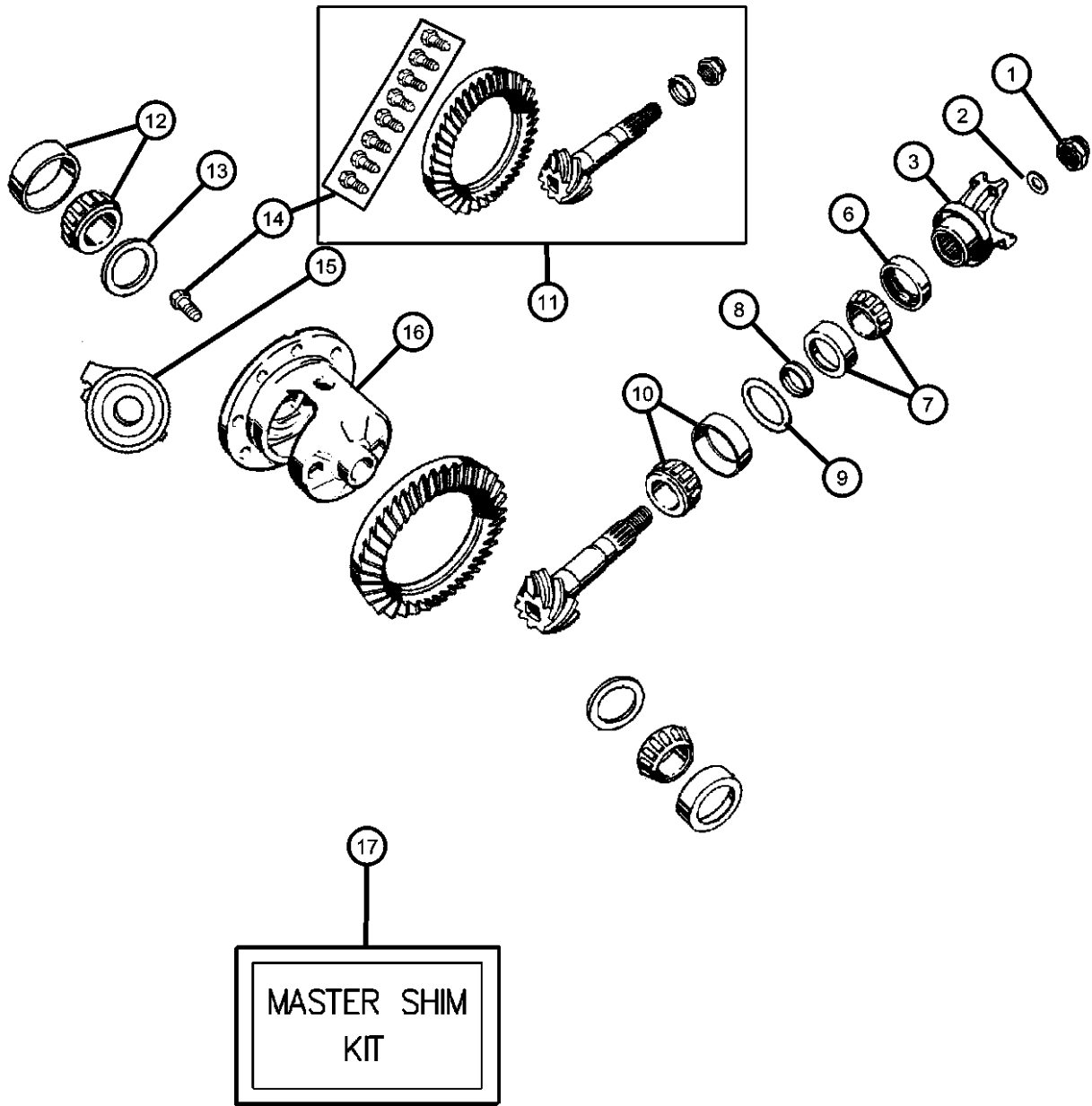
Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017392AA	1							[.144"]
	05017393AA	1							[.145"]
	05017394AA	1							[.146"]
	05017395AA	1							[.147"]
	05017396AA	1							[.148"]
	05017397AA	1							[.149"]
	05017398AA	1							[.150"]
	05017399AA	1							[.151"]
	05017400AA	1							[.152"]
	05017401AA	1							[.153"]
	05017402AA	1							[.154"]
	05017403AA	1							[.155"]
13	05012810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	05019855AA	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
15	04856366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16	05015223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
17	05019854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
18	05017215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Items 8,11

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

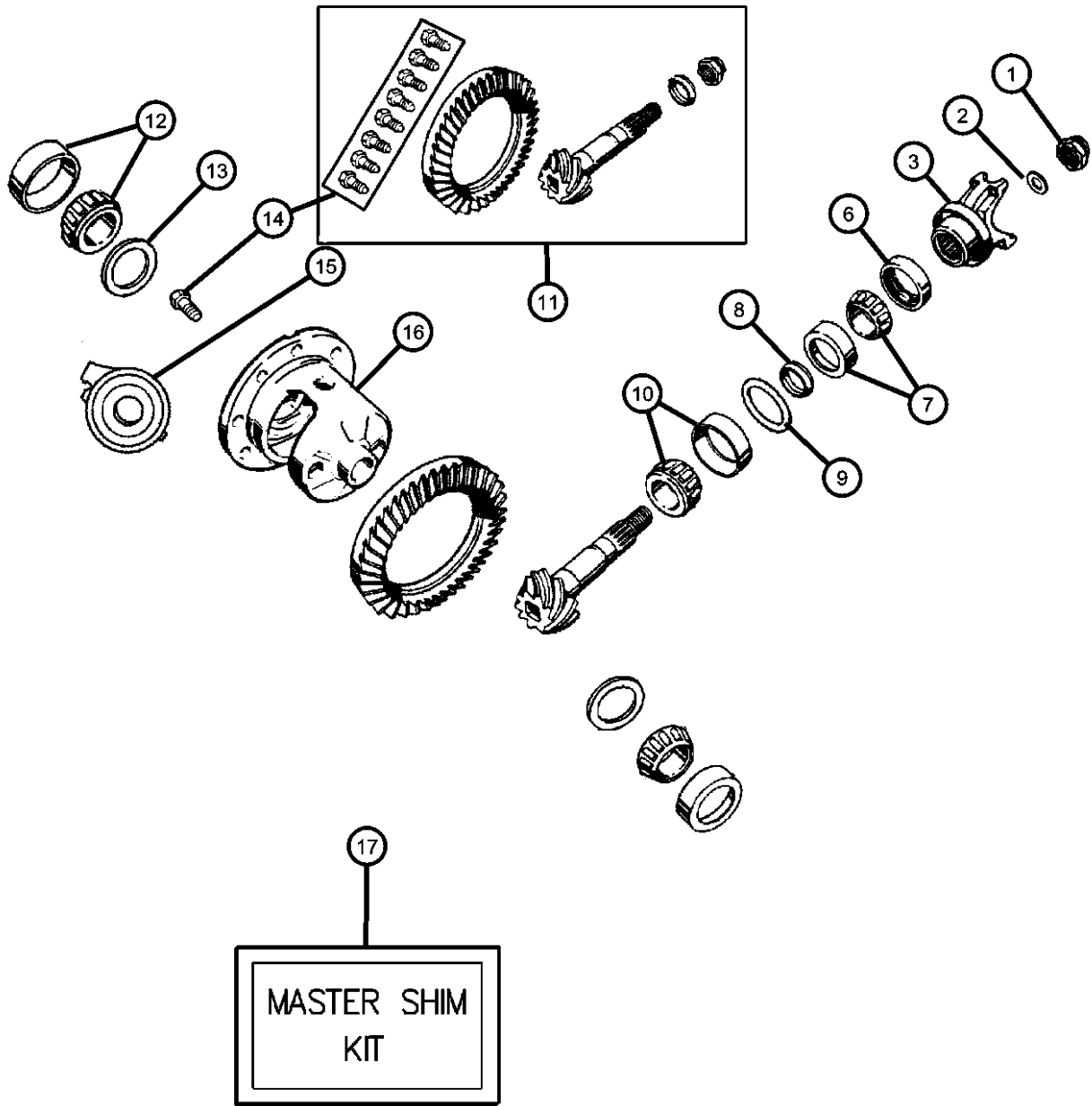


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	01795173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	05012840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	05012847AA	1							O RING, Pinion Flange
6	05072265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	04864214	1							SPACER
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA.
	05017332AA	1							[.040"]
	05017333AA	1							[.041"]
	05017334AA	1							[.042"]
	05017335AA	1							[.043"]
	05017336AA	1							[.044"]
	05017337AA	1							[.045"]
	05017338AA	1							[.046"]
	05017339AA	1							[.047"]
	05017340AA	1							[.048"]
	05017341AA	1							[.049"]
	05017342AA	1							[.050"]
	05017343AA	1							[.051"]
	05017344AA	1							[.052"]
	05017345AA	1							[.053"]
	05017346AA	1							[.054"]
10	04746979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	05019854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
12	04864213	1							BEARING, Differential Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

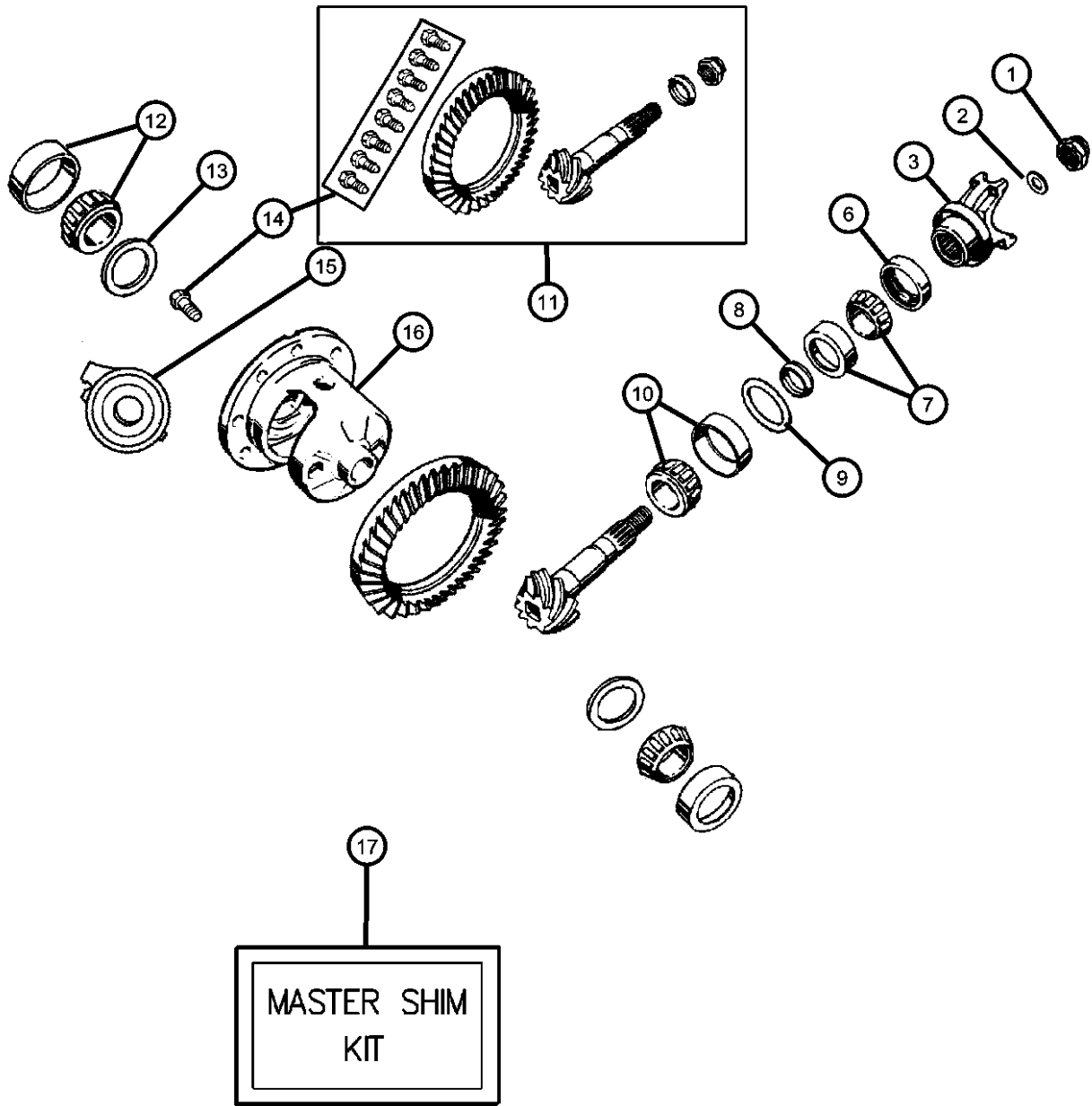


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	05017354AA	1							[.110"]
	05017355AA	1							[.111"]
	05017356AA	1							[.112"]
	05017357AA	1							[.113"]
	05017358AA	1							[.114"]
	05017359AA	1							[.115"]
	05017360AA	1							[.116"]
	05017361AA	1							[.117"]
	05017362AA	1							[.118"]
	05017363AA	1							[.119"]
	05017364AA	1							[.120"]
	05017365AA	1							[.121"]
	05017366AA	1							[.122"]
	05017367AA	1							[.123"]
	05017368AA	1							[.124"]
	05017369AA	1							[.125"]
	05017370AA	1							[.126"]
	05017371AA	1							[.127"]
	05017372AA	1							[.128"]
	05017373AA	1							[.129"]
	05017374AA	1							[.130"]
	05017375AA	1							[.131"]
	05017376AA	1							[.132"]
	05017377AA	1							[.133"]
	05017378AA	1							[.134"]
	05017383AA	1							[.135"]
	05017384AA	1							[.136"]
	05017385AA	1							[.137"]
	05017386AA	1							[.138"]
	05017387AA	1							[.139"]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017388AA	1							[.140"]
	05017389AA	1							[.141"]
	05017390AA	1							[.142"]
	05017391AA	1							[.143"]
	05017392AA	1							[.144"]
	05017393AA	1							[.145"]
	05017394AA	1							[.146"]
	05017395AA	1							[.147"]
	05017396AA	1							[.148"]
	05017397AA	1							[.149"]
	05017398AA	1							[.150"]
	05017399AA	1							[.151"]
	05017400AA	1							[.152"]
	05017401AA	1							[.153"]
	05017402AA	1							[.154"]
	05017403AA	1							[.155"]
14	05012810AC	1							BOLT KIT
15	05012870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential
16	05019867AA	1							CASE, Differential
17	05017215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims For Items 8,12

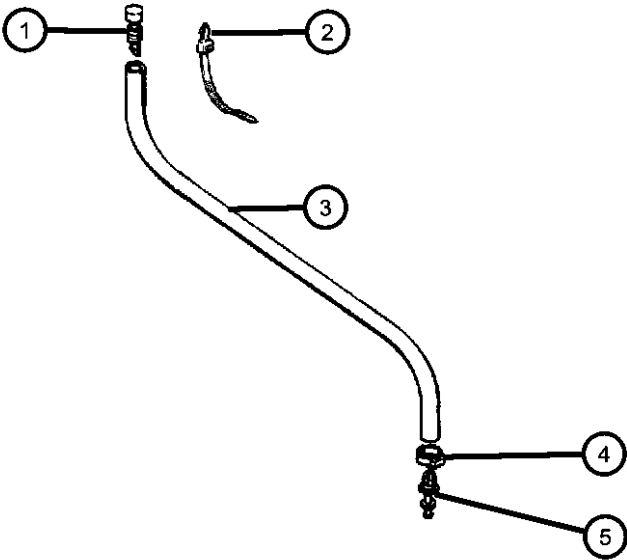
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 3 Also Includes Vacuum and Jumper Lines For Vapor Canister

1	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle
2	J4175376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	52098655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, See Note
4	06503573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



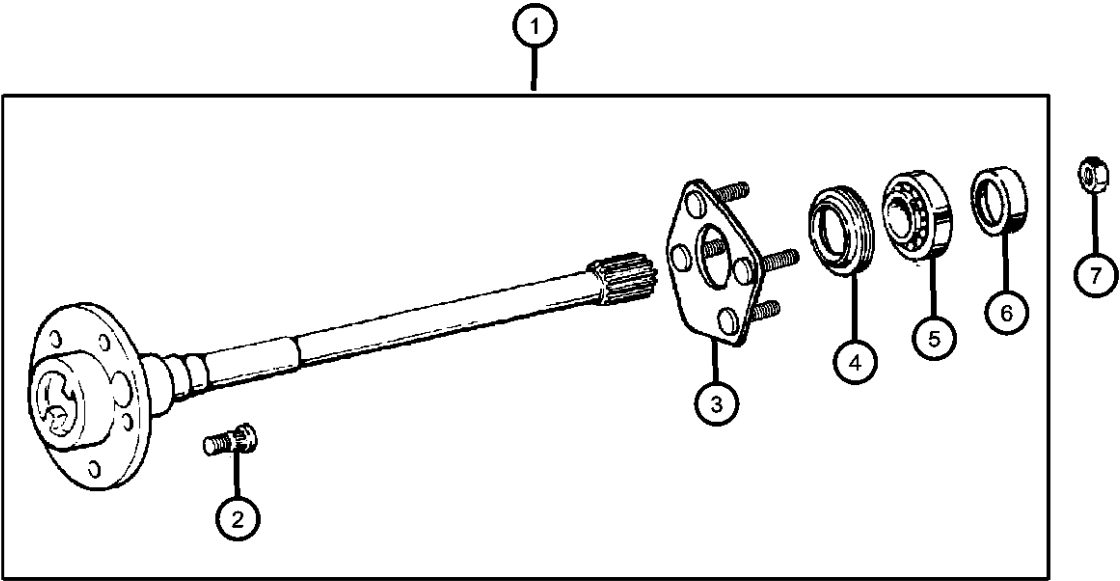
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Shaft,Rear Axle
 Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	05012820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	05012821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	05012850AA	1							[DRK], Right
	05012851AA	1							[DRK], Left
	05012872AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Right
	05012873AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Left
2	06036388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
3	05012827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	05012824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	05012825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	83503054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	06034988	8							NUT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

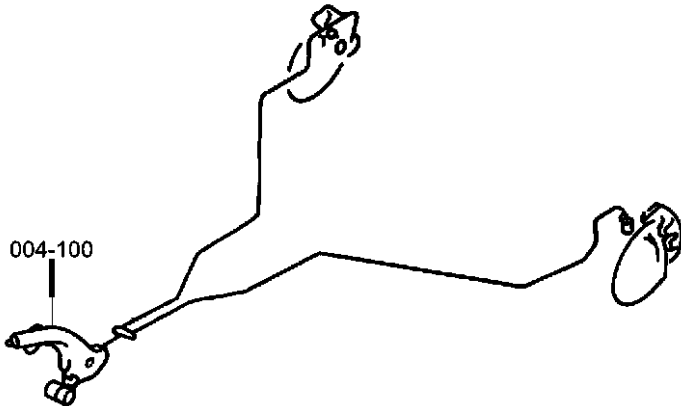
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


Group - 4

Parking Brake

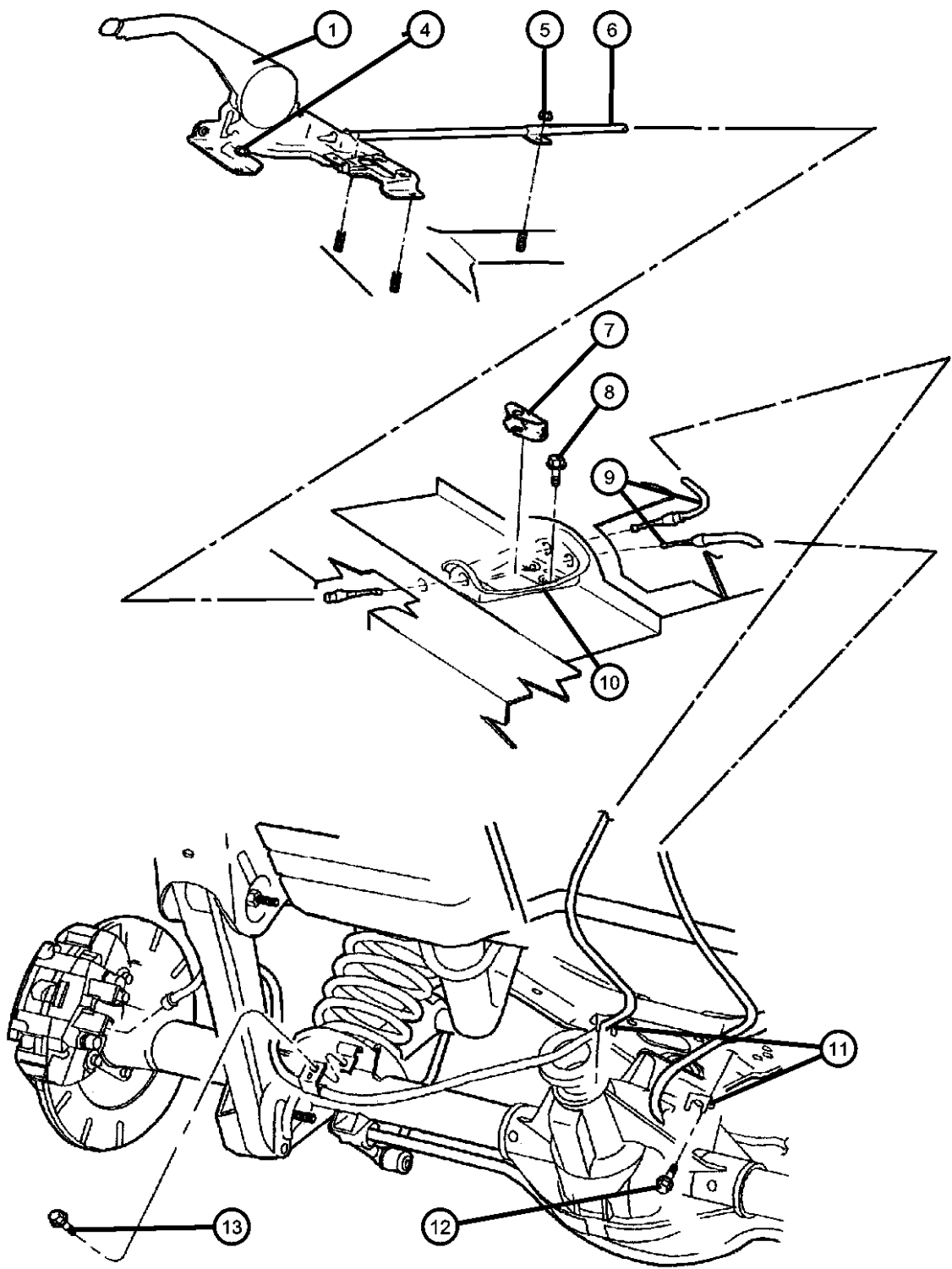
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110

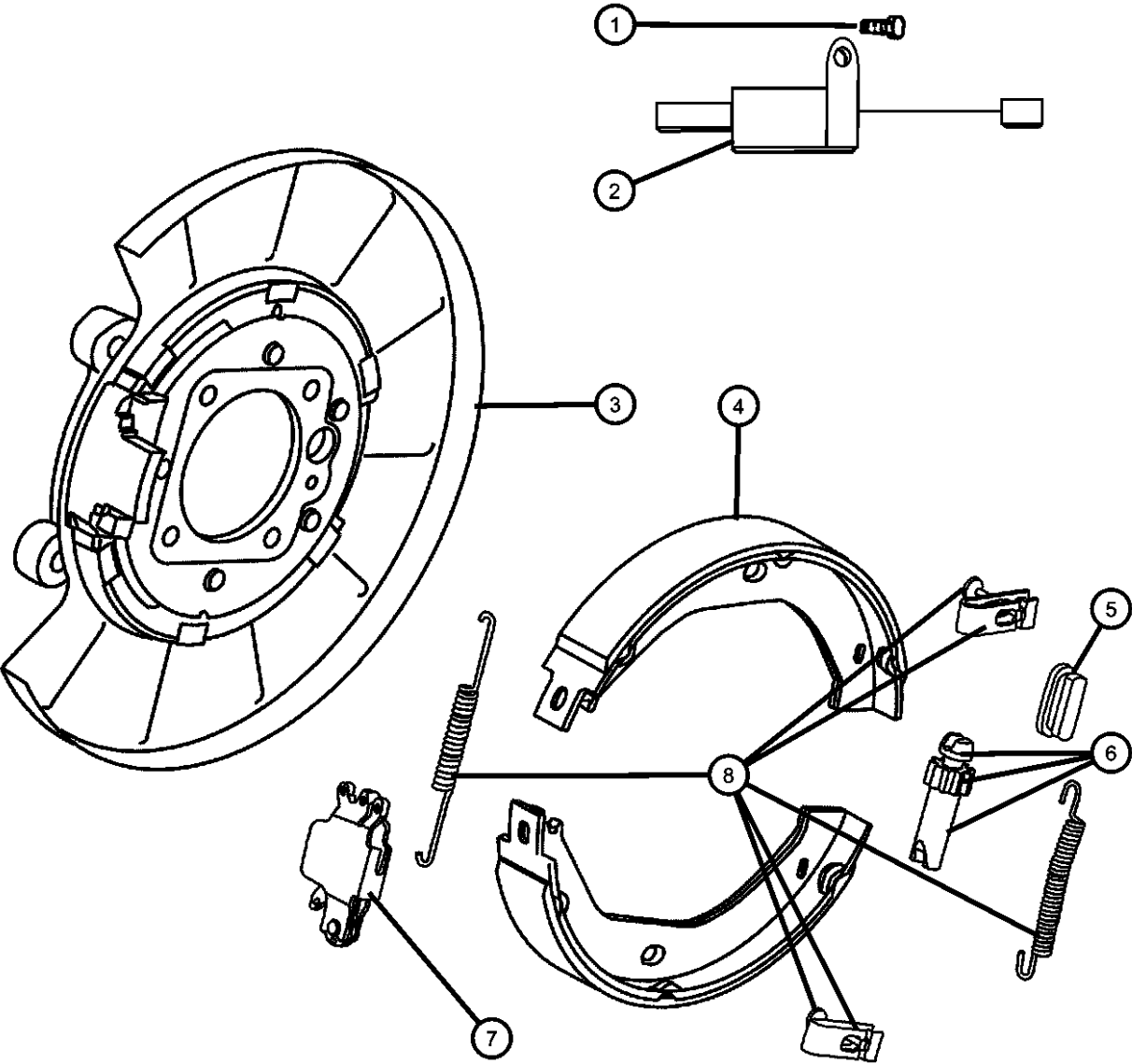


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	05016265AA	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	06101802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128243AA	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
7	52128126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	06504494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128118AD	1							Right Rear
	52128119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13	06505242AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and Lower

1	05012814AA	2							BOLT, ABS SensorRight or Left
2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left
3	05011982AA	1							PLATE, Brake BackingRight or Left
4	05011988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
	BHKP7306								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
5	05012354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left
6	05011993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
7	05011994AA	1							LEVER, Park BrakeRight or Left
8	05014038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

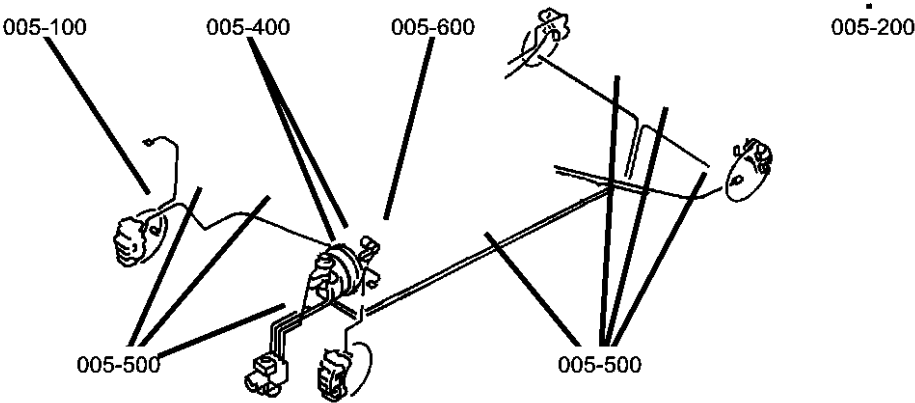
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

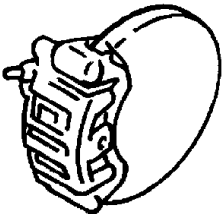
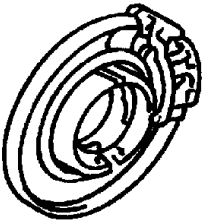
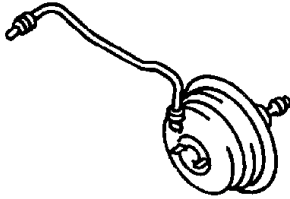
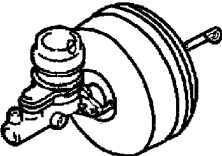
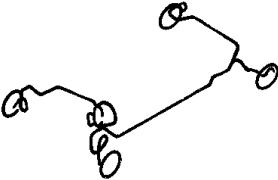

Group - 5

Service Brakes

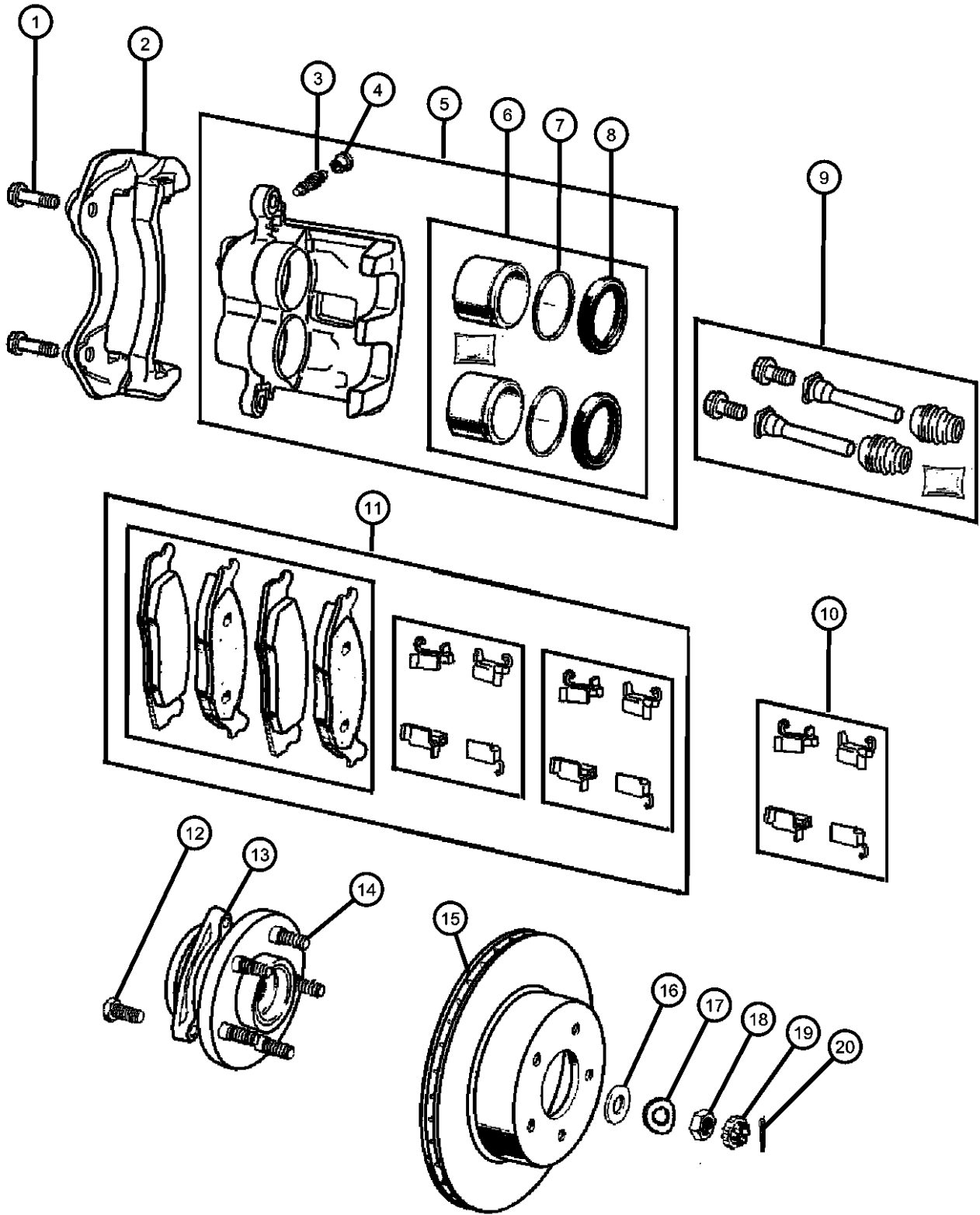
Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster	
Power Brake Booster	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit.....	Fig. 5 - 420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable	Fig. 5 - 610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110

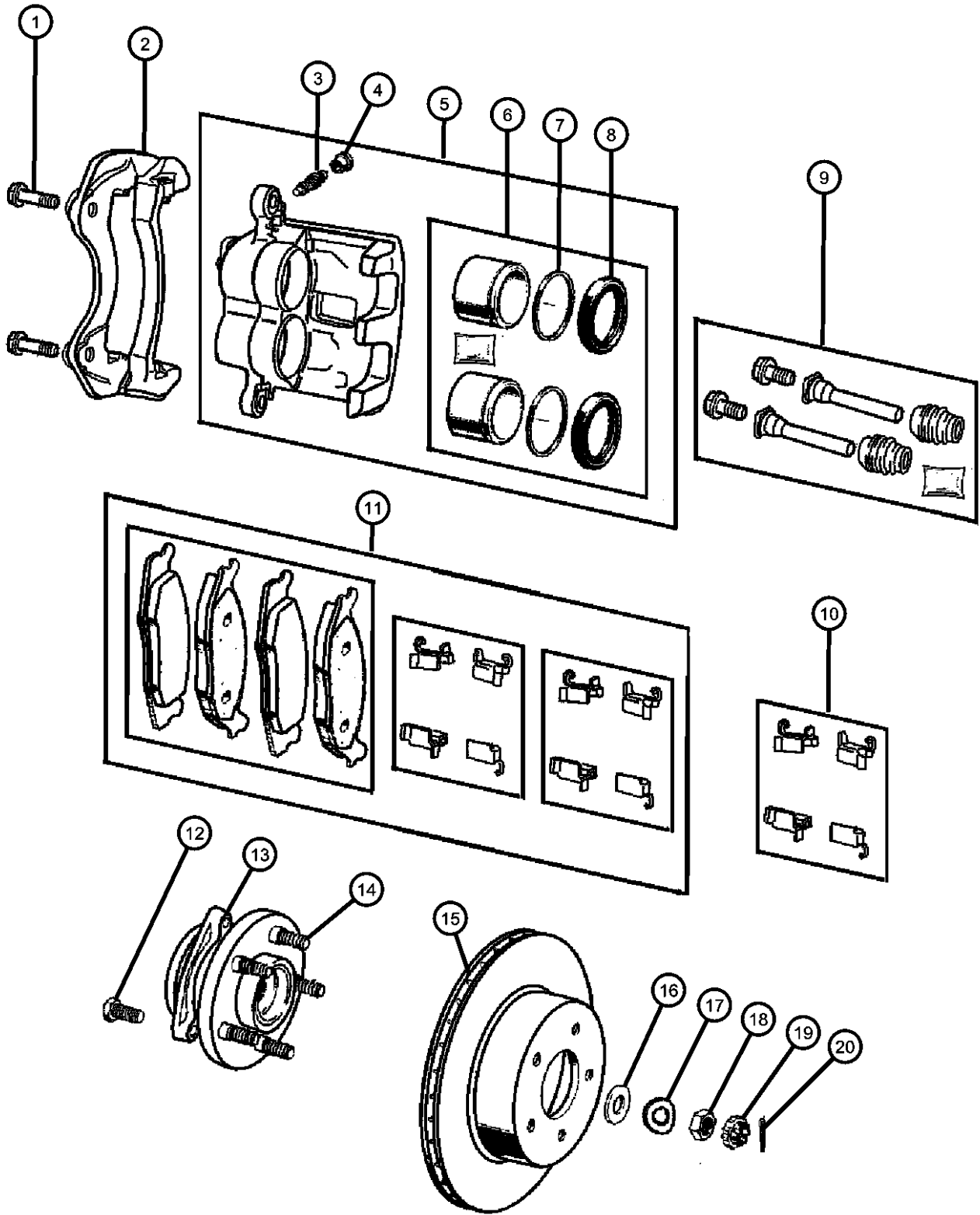


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	05093182AA	1	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	T						BRACKET
3	05093189AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
4	05093190AA	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
5	05093180AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
	VK318081AA	1	T						
6	05093181AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	VK318081AA	1	T						Right
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Right
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Left
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									PISTON KIT, Front Brake
7	05093186AA	1	J						
		1	T						
8	05093187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
9	05093188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
	05093184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

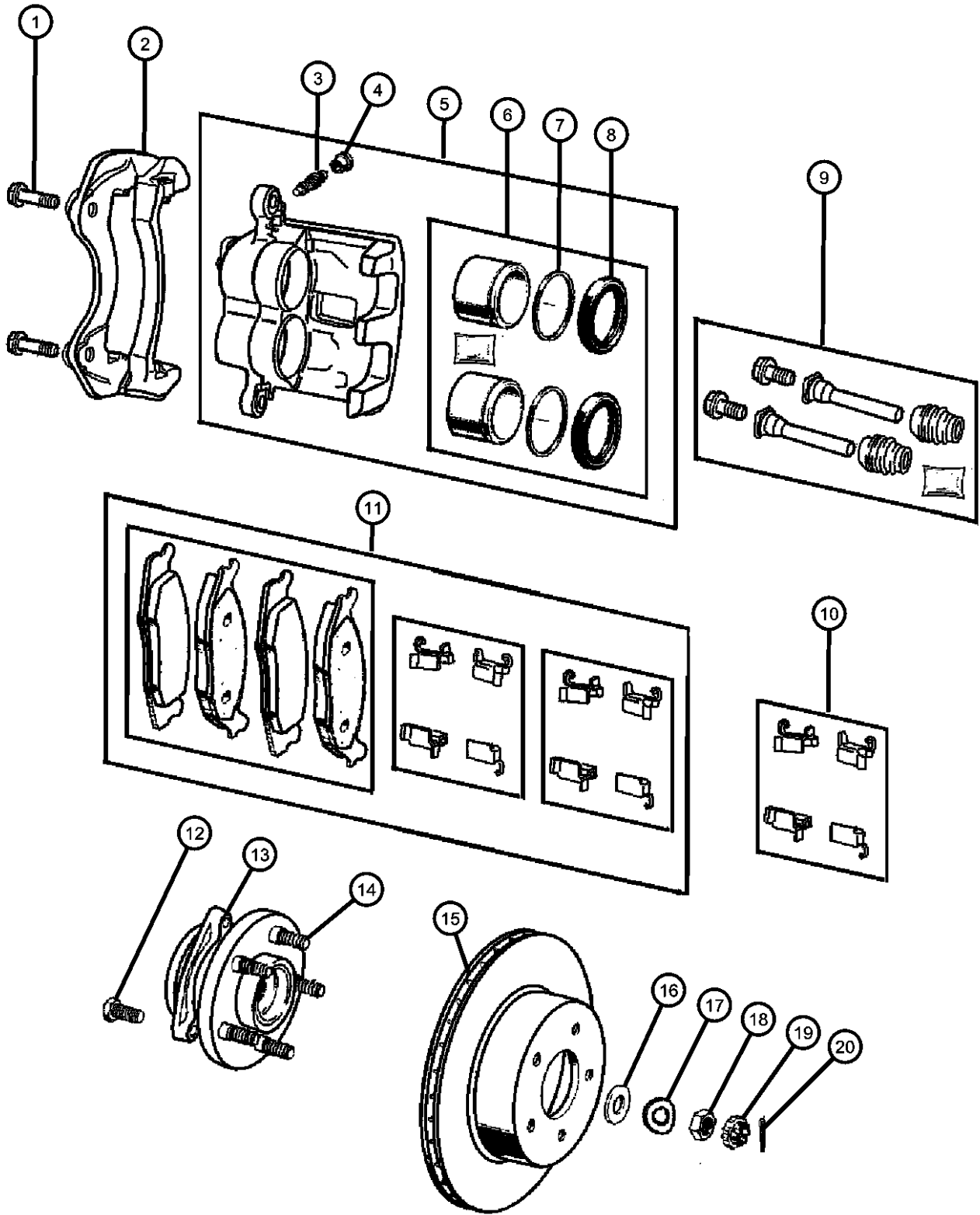
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	T						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05093185AA	2	J						
11		2	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	05093183AA	1	J						
	VOEA3183								Make It Original Brake Kit
	V3013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V1013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5684								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5072								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VWJA3183								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VHDWJ183								Keep It New
		1	T						
	VOEA3183								Make It Original Brake Kit
	V3013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V1013183								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5684								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5072								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VWJA3183								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK318081AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VHDWJ183								Keep It New
12		6	J						BOLT
	05012436AA	6	T						
13		2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52098679AD	2	T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

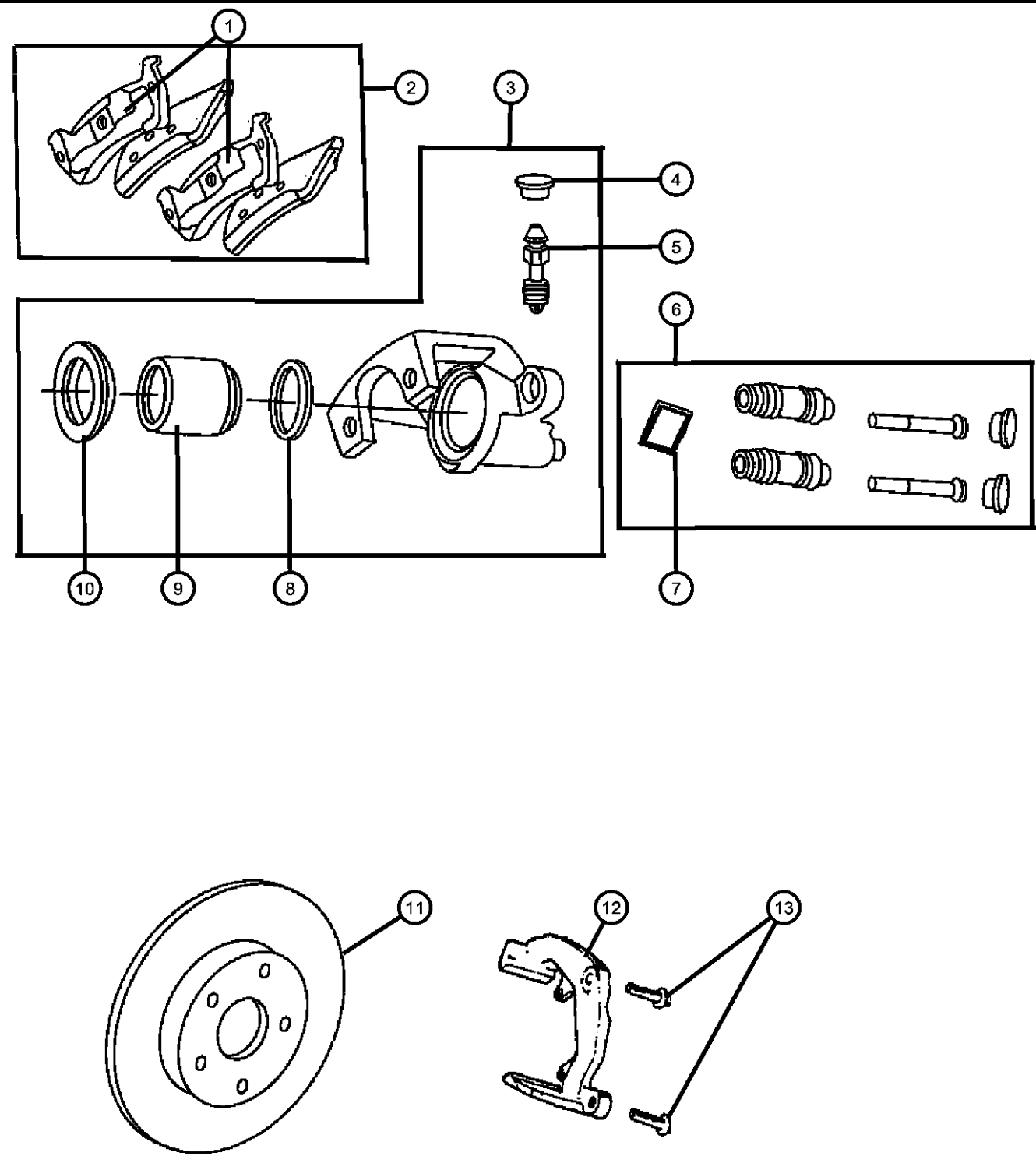
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06036388AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	06036424AA	10	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		10	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15	52098672	2	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	V5018672	2	T						ROTOR, Brake
	V5018672	2	T						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
16	J4200096	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	T						WASHER, Flat
17	04740749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	T						
18	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
19	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
20	11010069	4	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		4	T						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05011978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	05011970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V4010791								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	BHKH5025								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5648								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	V2013970AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VRWJ3970								Mopar Make it New Rear
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05011974AA	1							Right
	05011975AA	1							Left
4	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	04126879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	05011981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	05011987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	05011984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	05011983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	05011985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52098666	2							ROTOR, Brake
	V5018666								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
12	05011980AA	1							BRACKETRight or Left
13	05012437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041308AA	1							Right
	56041509AA	1							Left
-15	56041290AA	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

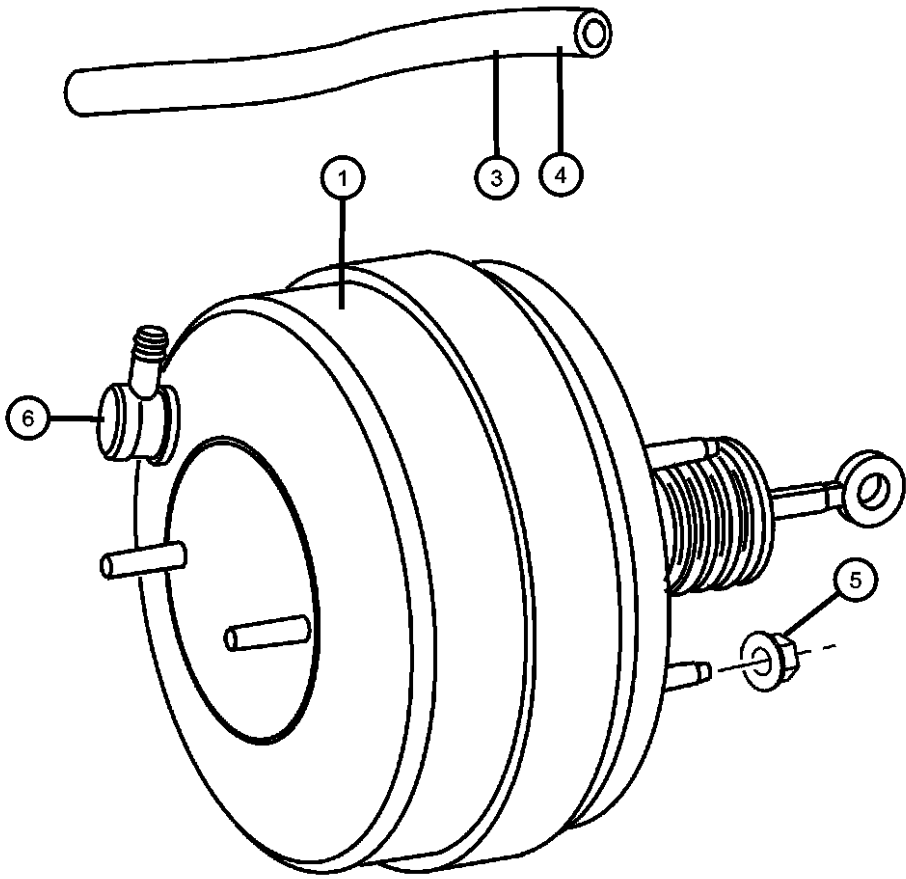
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

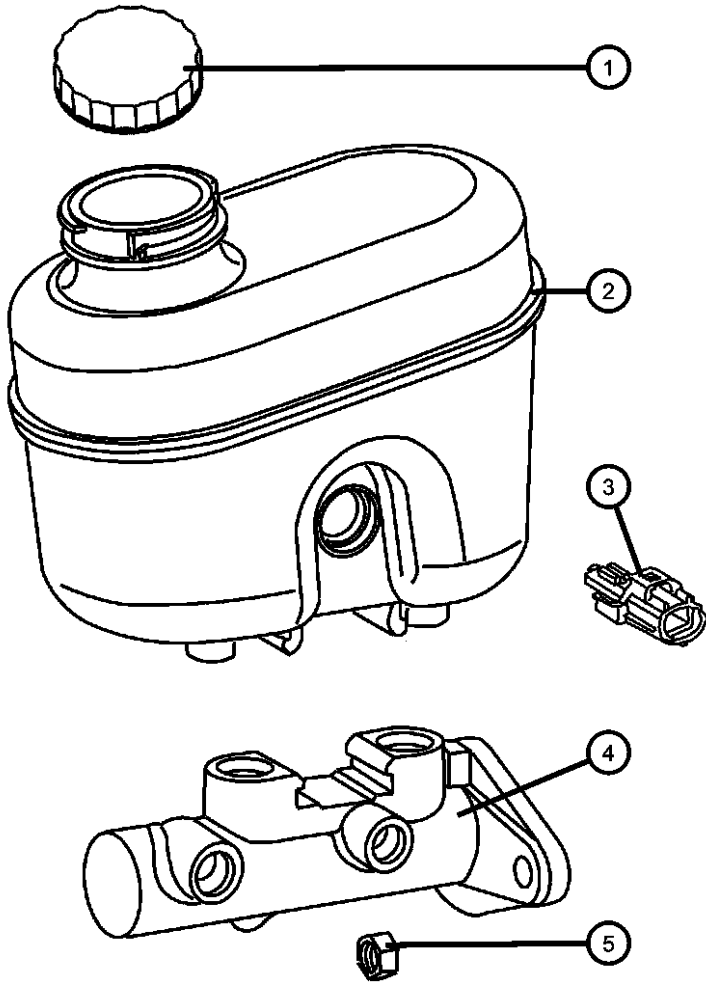
1	05011261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 5
-2	05012506AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	52128097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, [ER0]
4	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	05011263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

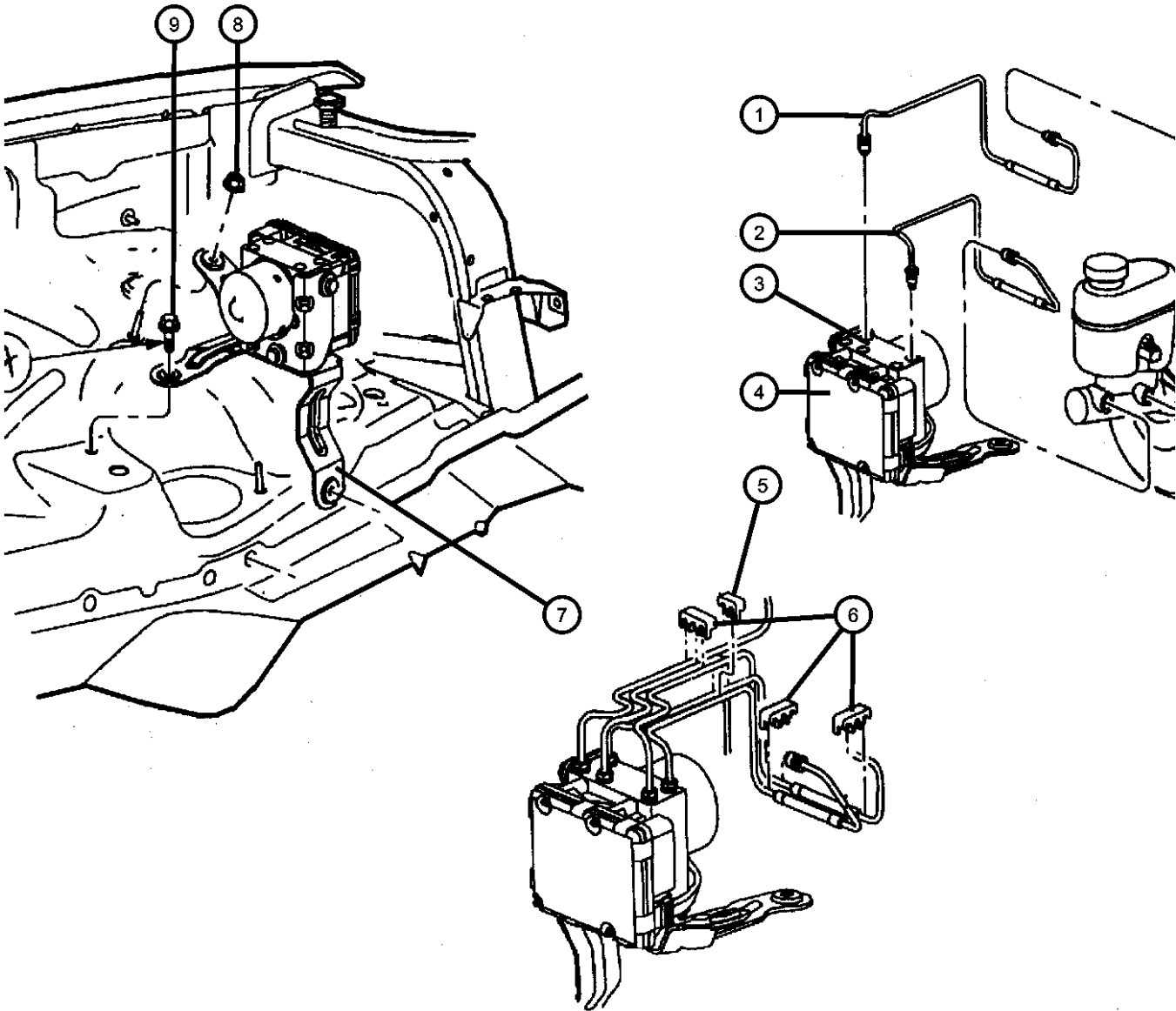
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05011262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	05011260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

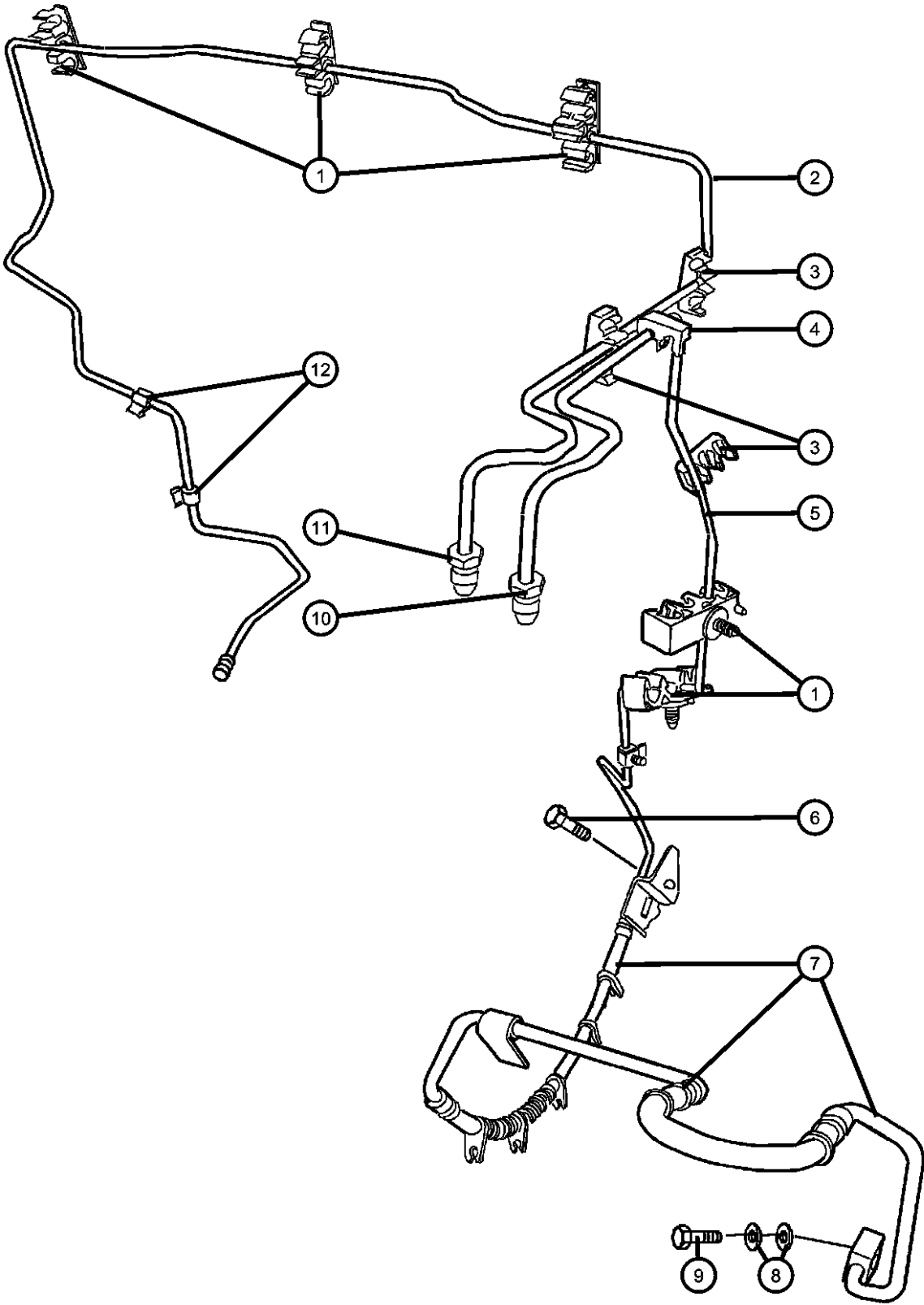
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080409AA	1							HOSE, BrakePrimary
2	52080410AA	1							HOSE, BrakeSecondary
3	05066657AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	05066653AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
6	52009163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
7	05011257AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
8	34201711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	06505923AA	2							BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10	06101838	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510

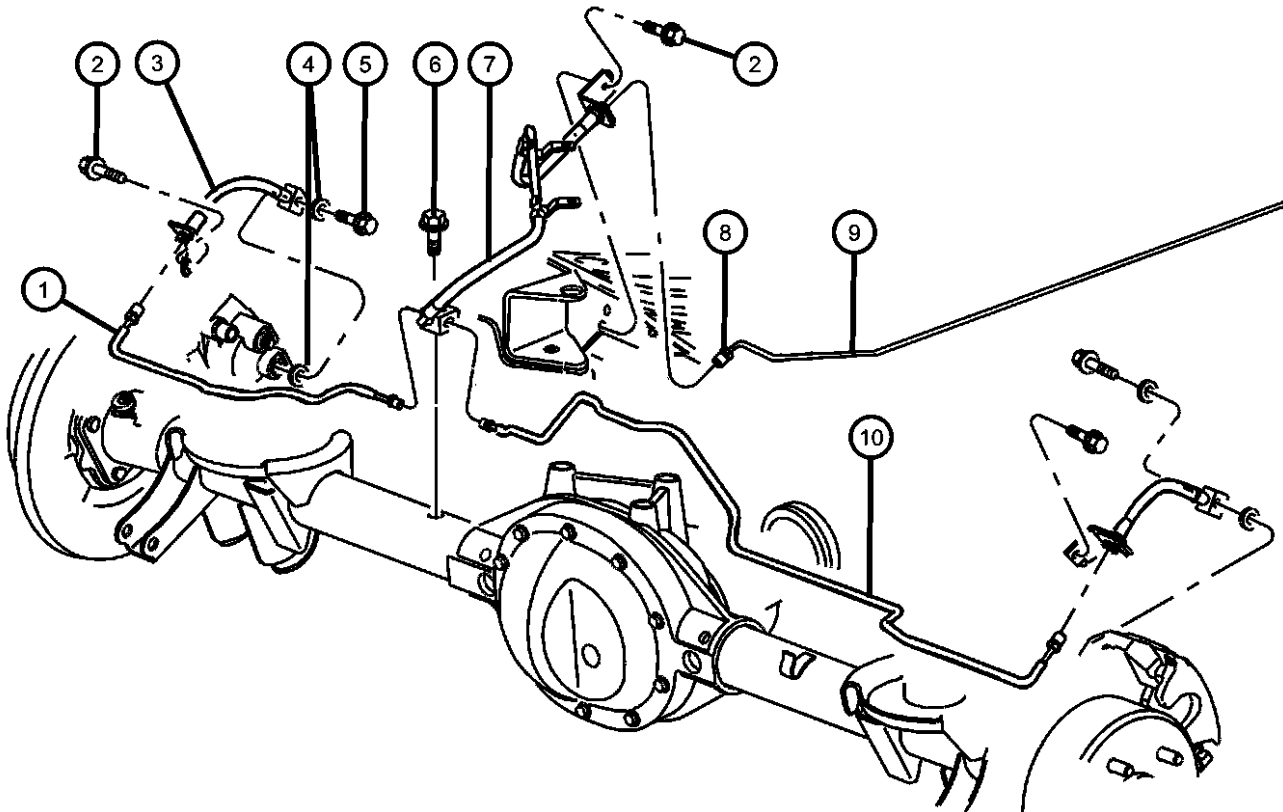


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128366AB	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	52009163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6									BOLT
	J4200158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake
	52128092AB	1							Right
	V1128092AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52128093AB	1							Left
	V1128093AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
8	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
9	06035832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	32000411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
11	06503399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
12	52009234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-520

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION								
											1	52128440AA	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft								
											2									BOLT								
												J4200158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right or Left								
													1							Brake Hose to Sill,								
													2							Brake Hose to Control Arm, Right or Left								
											3									HOSE, Brake								
												52128094	1							Right								
												52128095	1							Left								
											4	06035886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperRight & Left								
											5	J4006700	4							BOLT, BanjoRight & Left								
											6	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07								
											7	52128096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee								
											8	06503707	1							NUT, Brake Line								
											9	52128438AC	1							TUBE, BrakeRear								
											10	52128439AA	1							TUBE, BrakeRight								
											-11									SENSOR, Wheel Speed								
												56041308AA	1							Right								
												56041509AA	1							Left								
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)																												
											SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION									
											H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE									
											M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE									
											P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
											S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas											
																	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas											

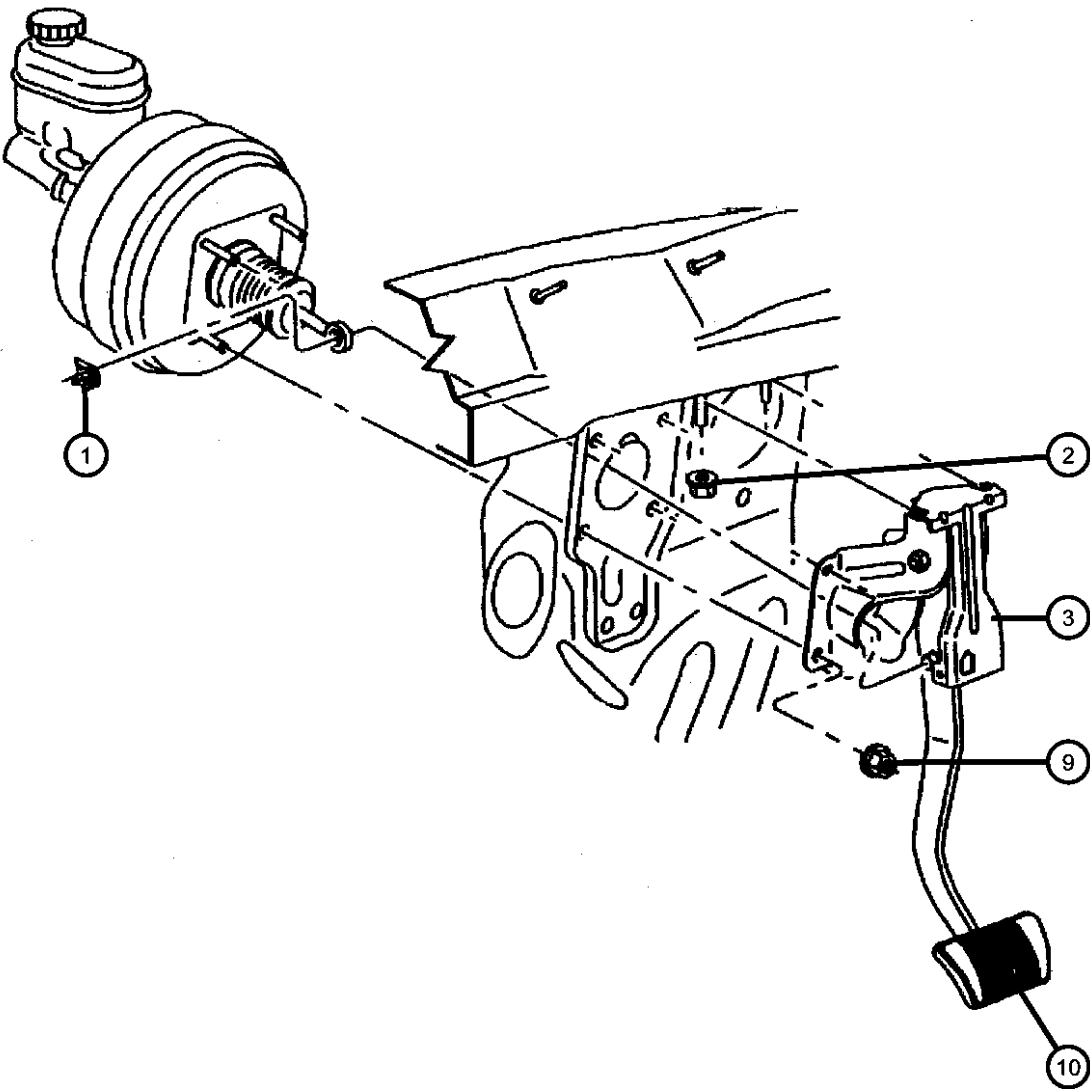
AR = use ase required

- = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable
Figure 5-610

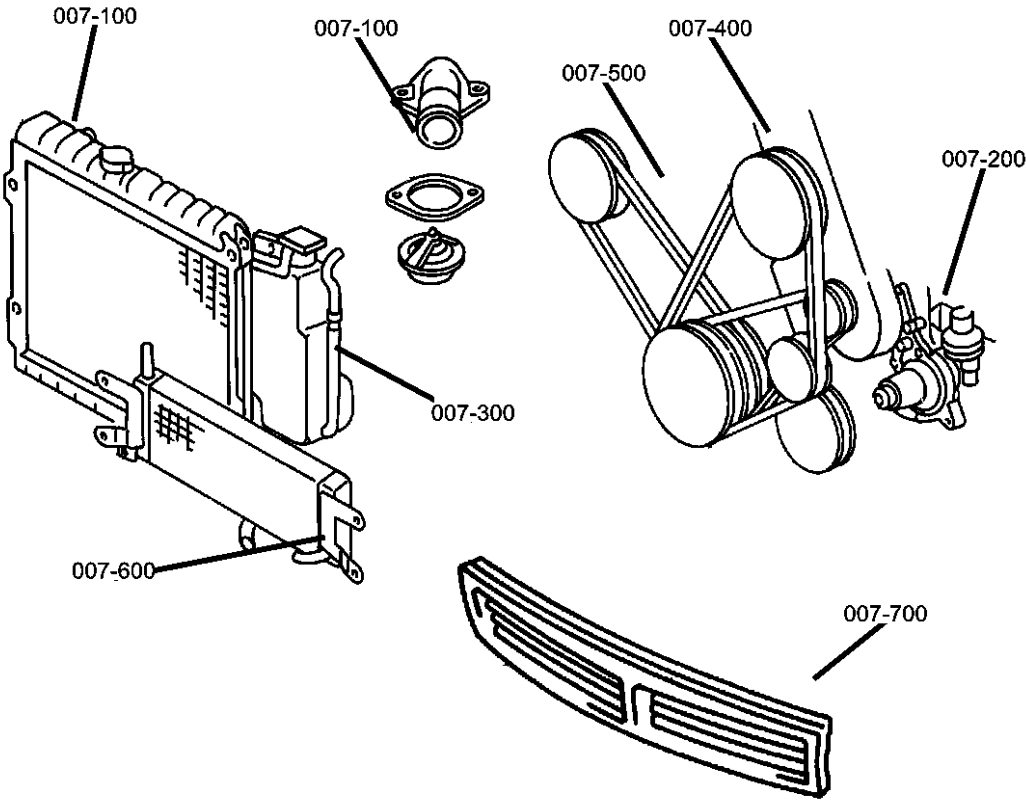


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory [XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
1	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
2	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Brake
	52128148AD	1							Without [XAM,XAP]
	52129200AF	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-4	05073040AA	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-5	05073041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-7	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM,XAP]
-8									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							With [XAM,XAP] DB
		1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU331L8AB	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
	5HU331TMAB	1							With [XAM,XAP] T5
9	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
10	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Group - 7

Cooling

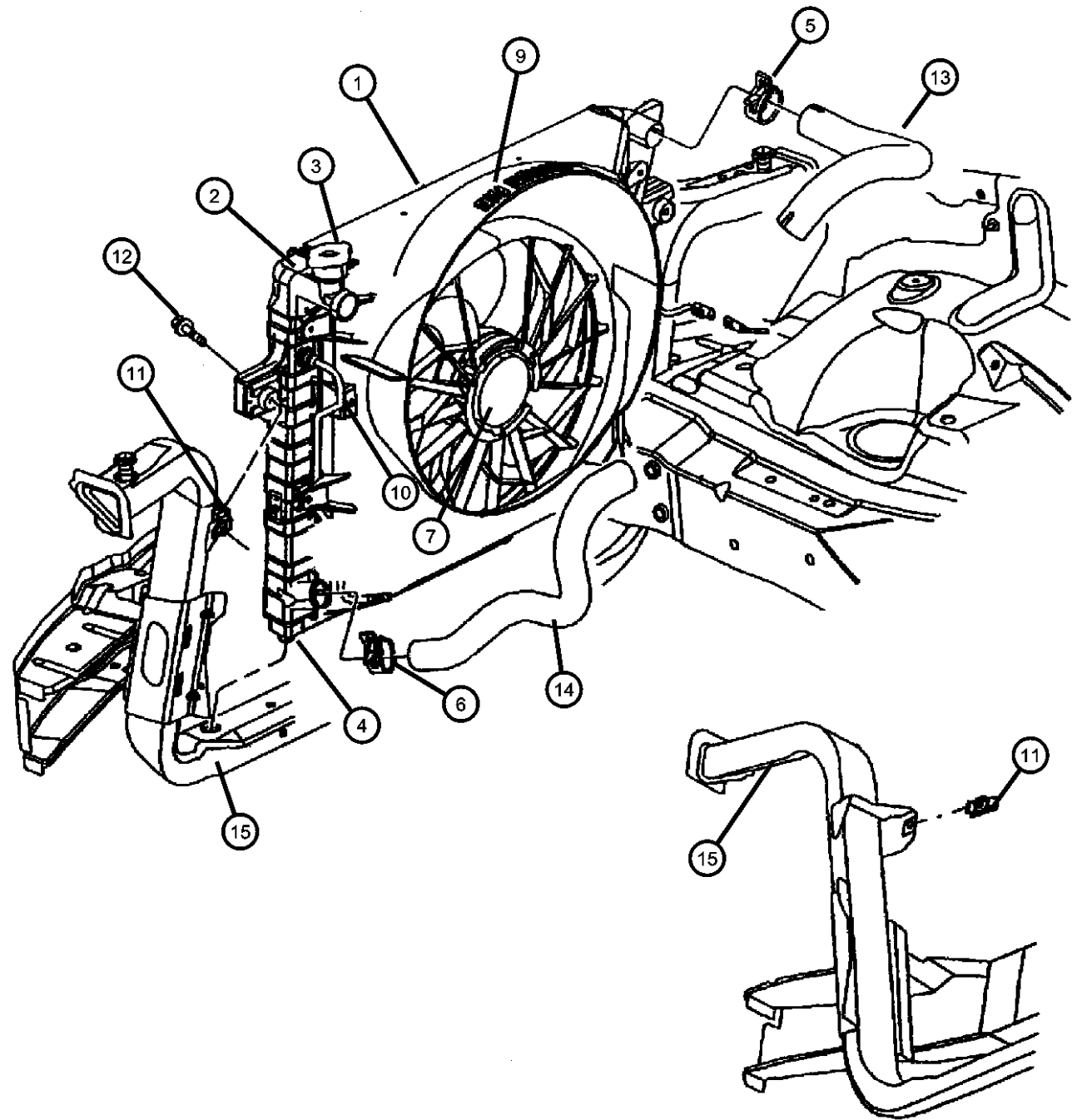


Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 7 - 170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 220
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

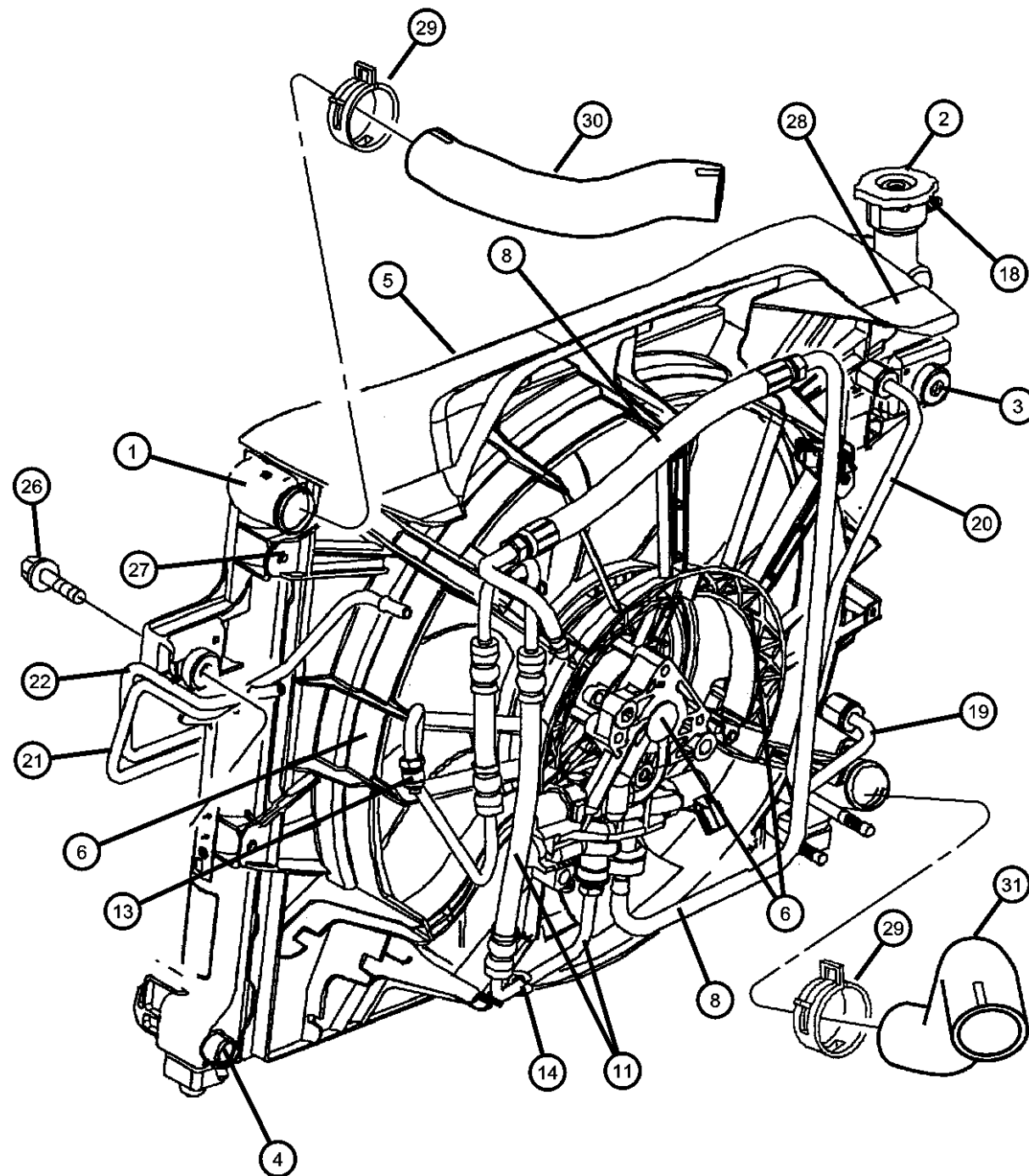
1	55115918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	52079428AB	1				ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
3	52079799AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
4	52079419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, RadiatorLeft
5	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
6	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15
7									FAN, Cooling
	52079528AB	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
	52079984AA	1				ER0			Mechanical
-8	55116813AA	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079432AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079753AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
11	06505172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
12	06102117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
13	52079406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	55135870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-16	53020547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-17	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-18	52028186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-19									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466AB	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 7-160



Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079883AB	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116897AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	52028466	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	52079860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
-7	05102210AA	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
8	05019708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-9	52088914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	05019705AA	1				EV0			O RING
11	52089505AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	52089505AD	1							NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05205254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	52079929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-15	52080135AA	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-16	52079632AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-17	04026139	1				EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
18	04026139	1							HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
19	52079861AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Pressure
20	52079862AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Return
21	52079892AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Pressure
22	52079893AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Return
-23	52079948AB	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-24	04546594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
-25	06505172AA	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
26	06102117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27	J4004262	4				ER0	DG0		PIN, Push, .15x.41

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

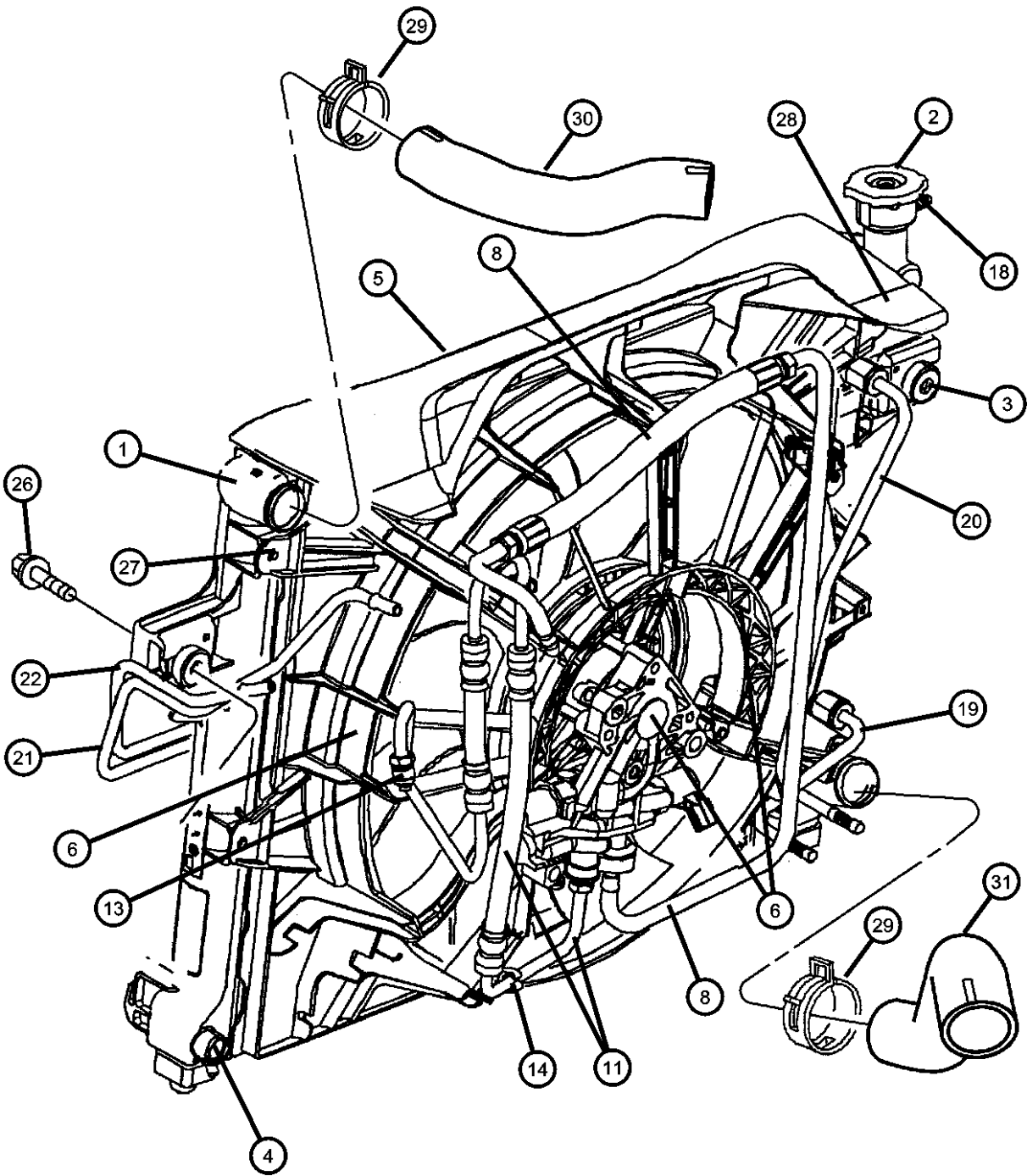
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

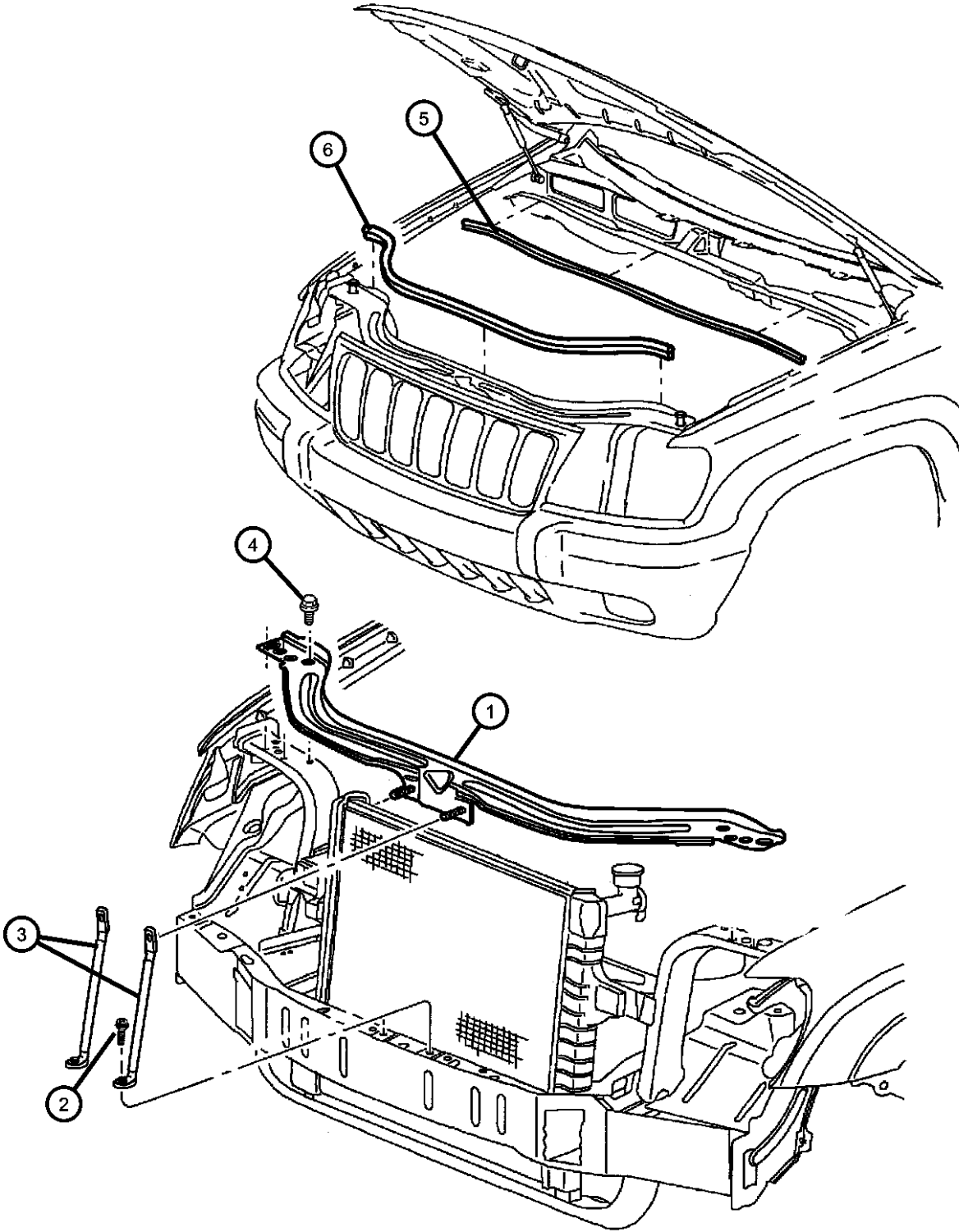
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	53030960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
29	52005580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
30	55116792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
31	52079873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	52079416	1							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55136273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	06505814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135398AC	1							SEAL, Hood
-7									BRACKET, Radiator, Support to Sill
	55136170AC	1							Right
	55136171AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

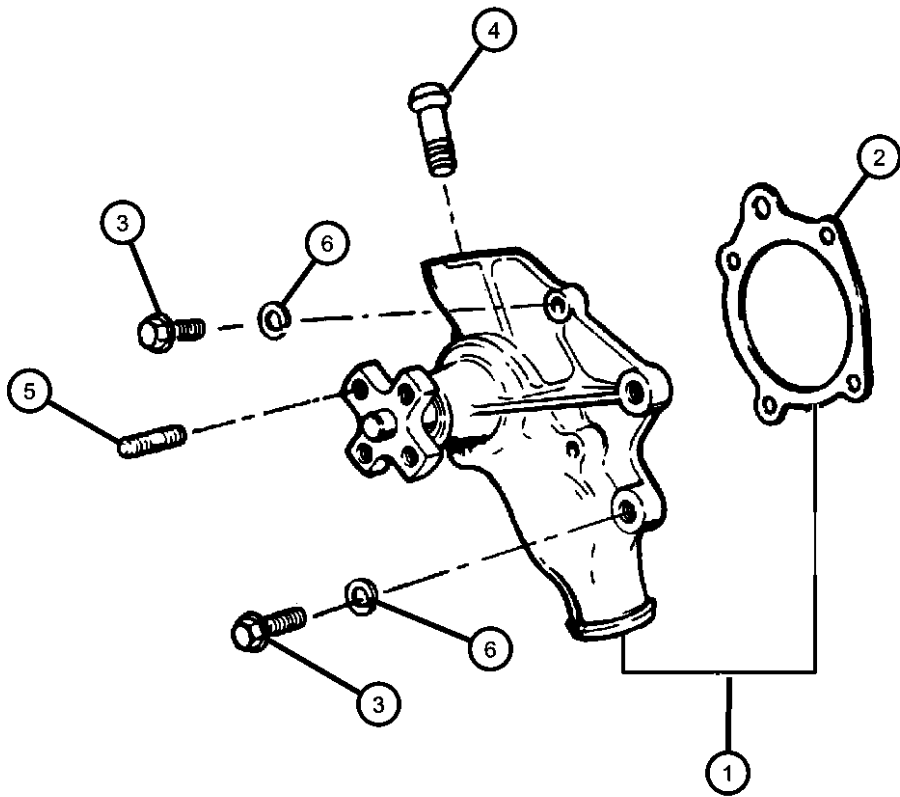
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	05012366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06036004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5	53007978	1							STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05013014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER



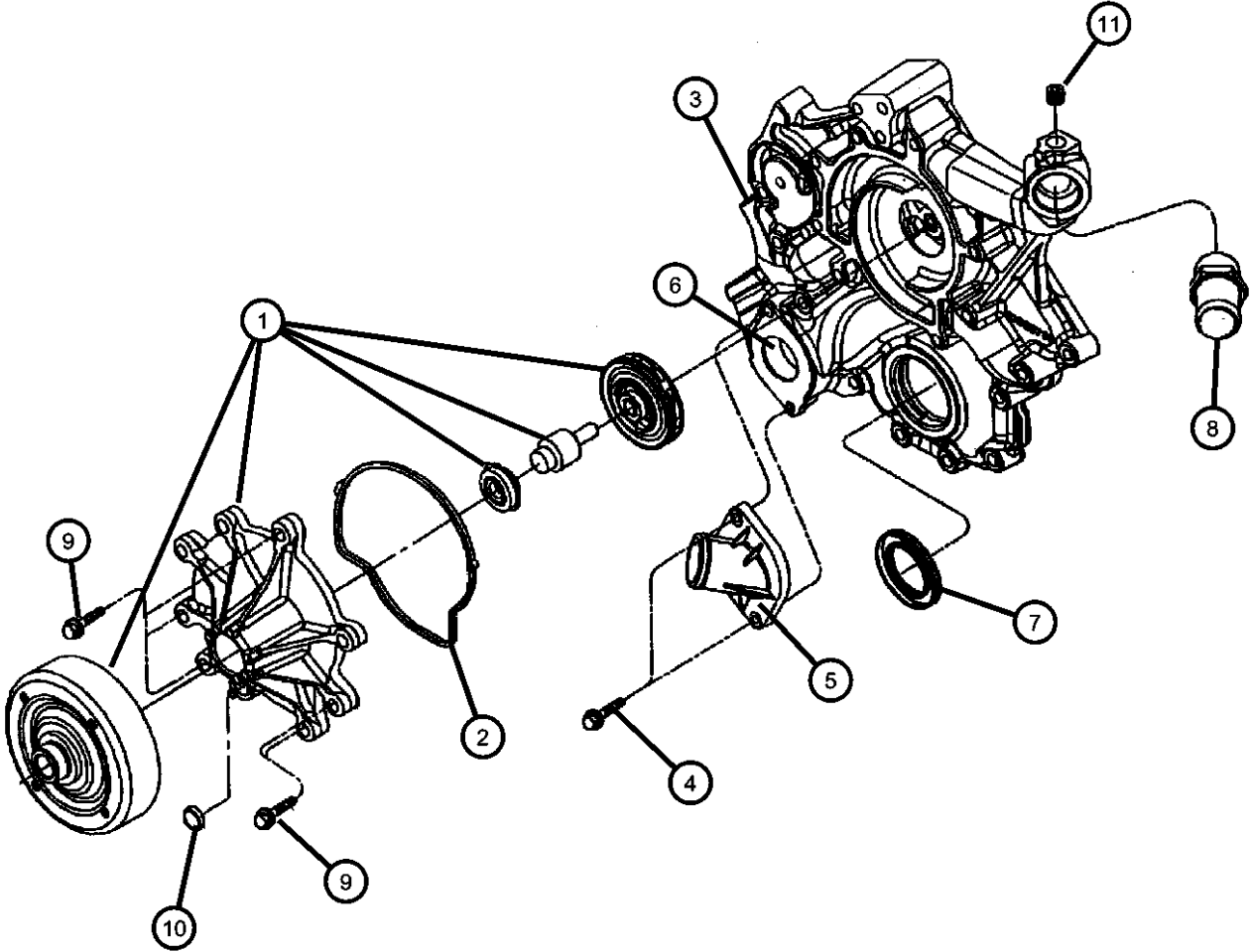
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-220

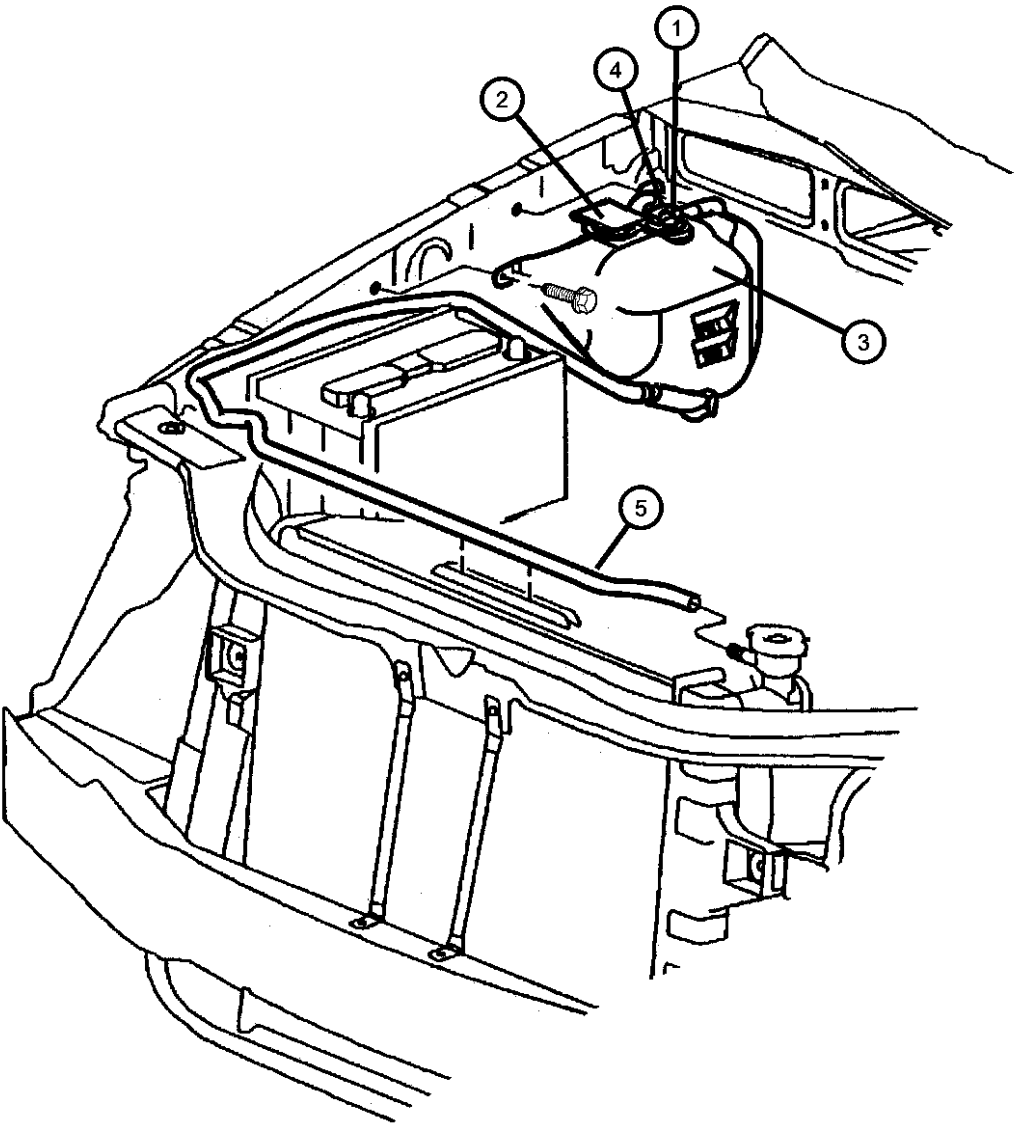
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06102380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	06102380AA	5							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06102380AA	5							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

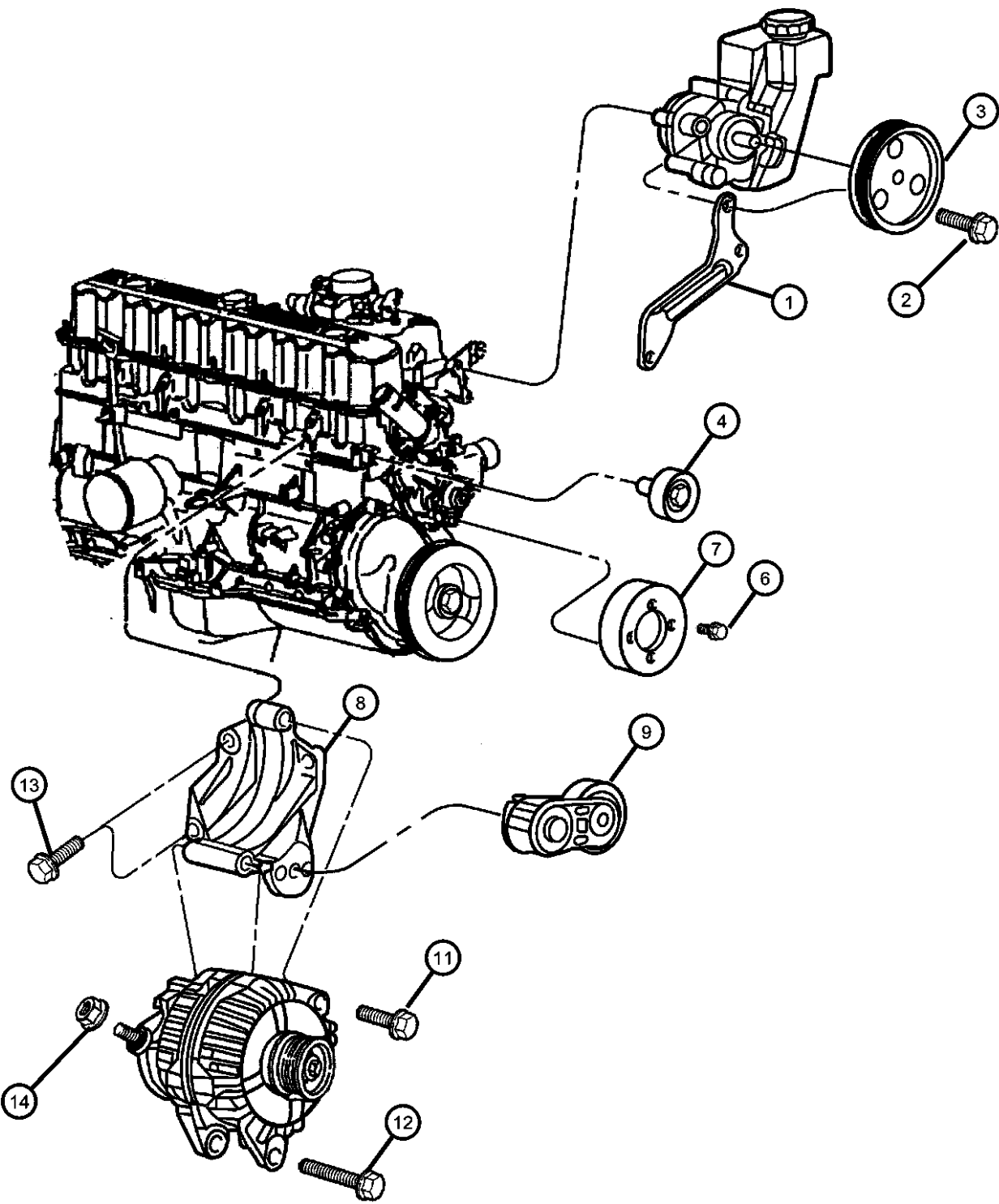
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1									GROMMET
	52028254	1				ER0			Sensor Mtg
		1				EV0			
2	52079331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079461AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
4	52079468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	04026148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-6	56018581	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie, Coolant Bottle - Bottle Assembly
-7									TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079858AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
-5	00153748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	06507743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	00154854AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

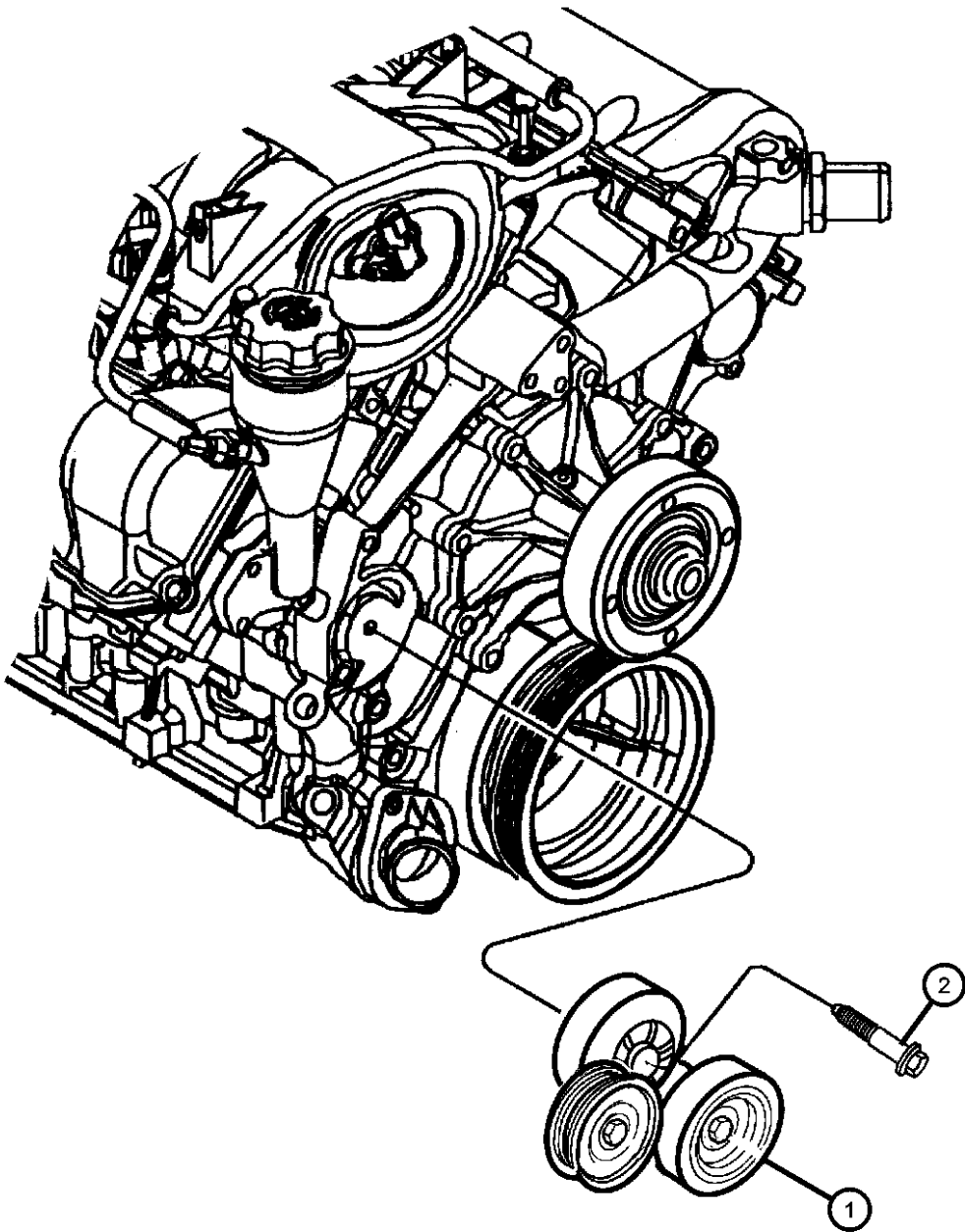
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

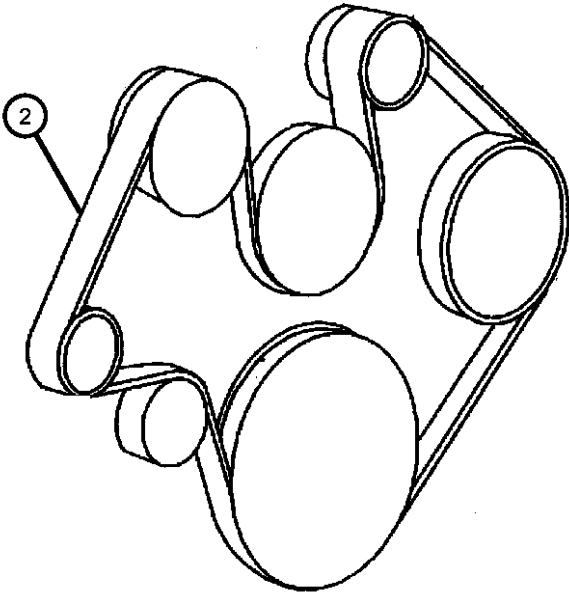
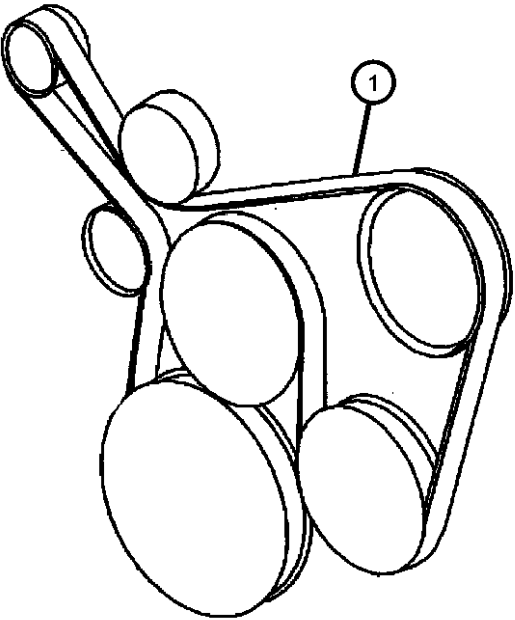
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

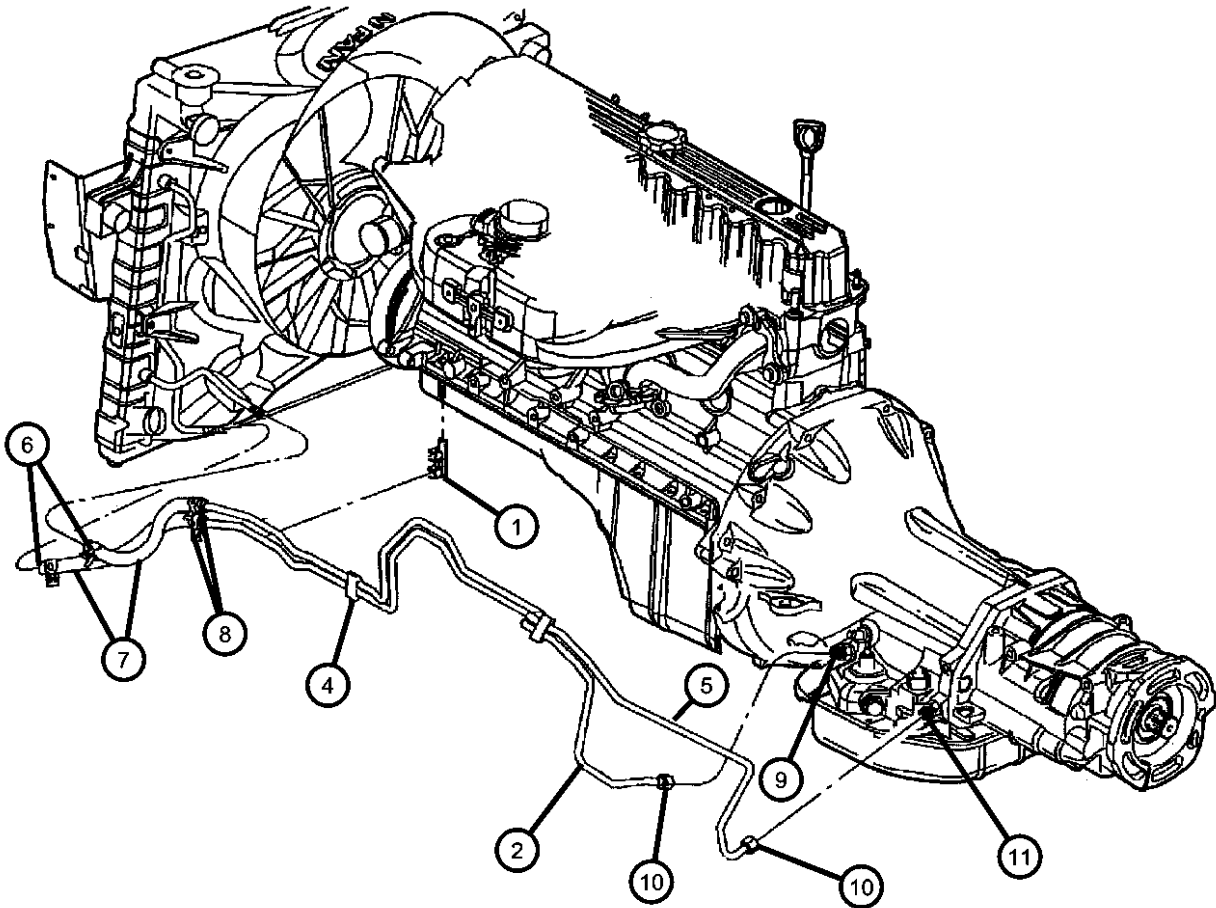
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note
ER0 = 4.0L Engine
DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans

1	52079789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079369AD	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-3	06033878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube
4	04815987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	52079782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	04026139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler, Bulk Hose
8	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	55116910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
10	06035503	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
11	04799433AB	2	T				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
-12	52079802AA	1							HOSE, Transmission Oil Return
-13	52027775	1							CLIP, Oil Tube

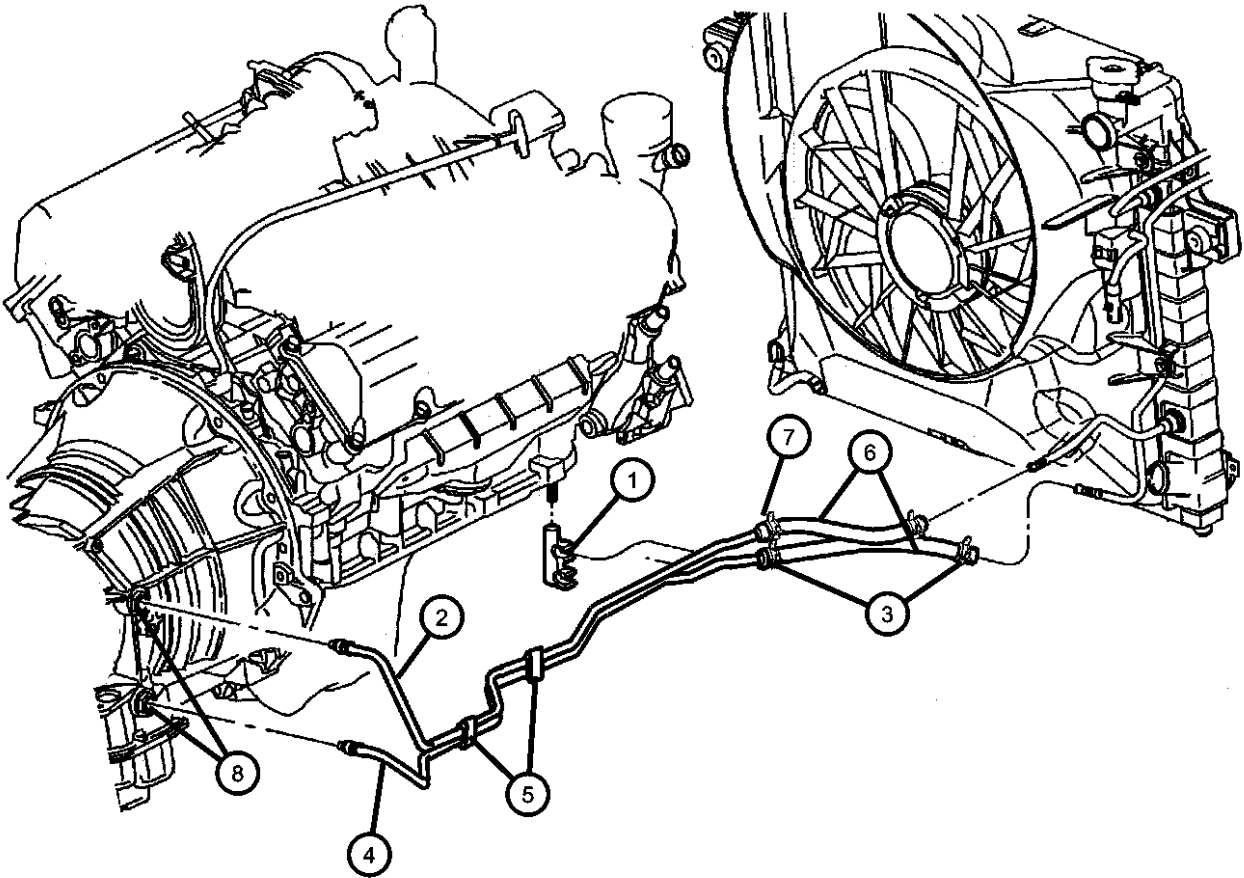


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-620

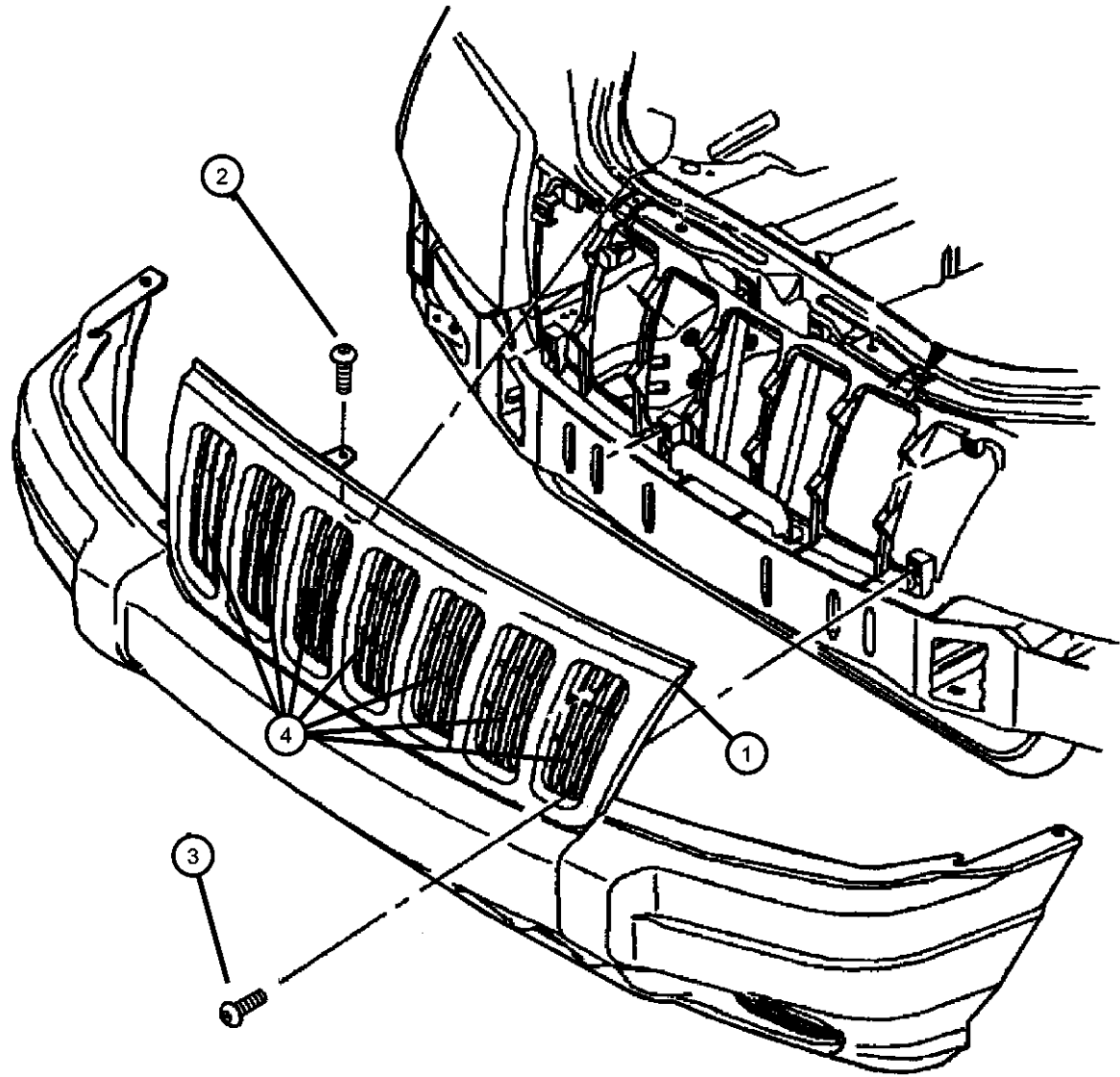
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0 = 4.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	04815987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	04026139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720



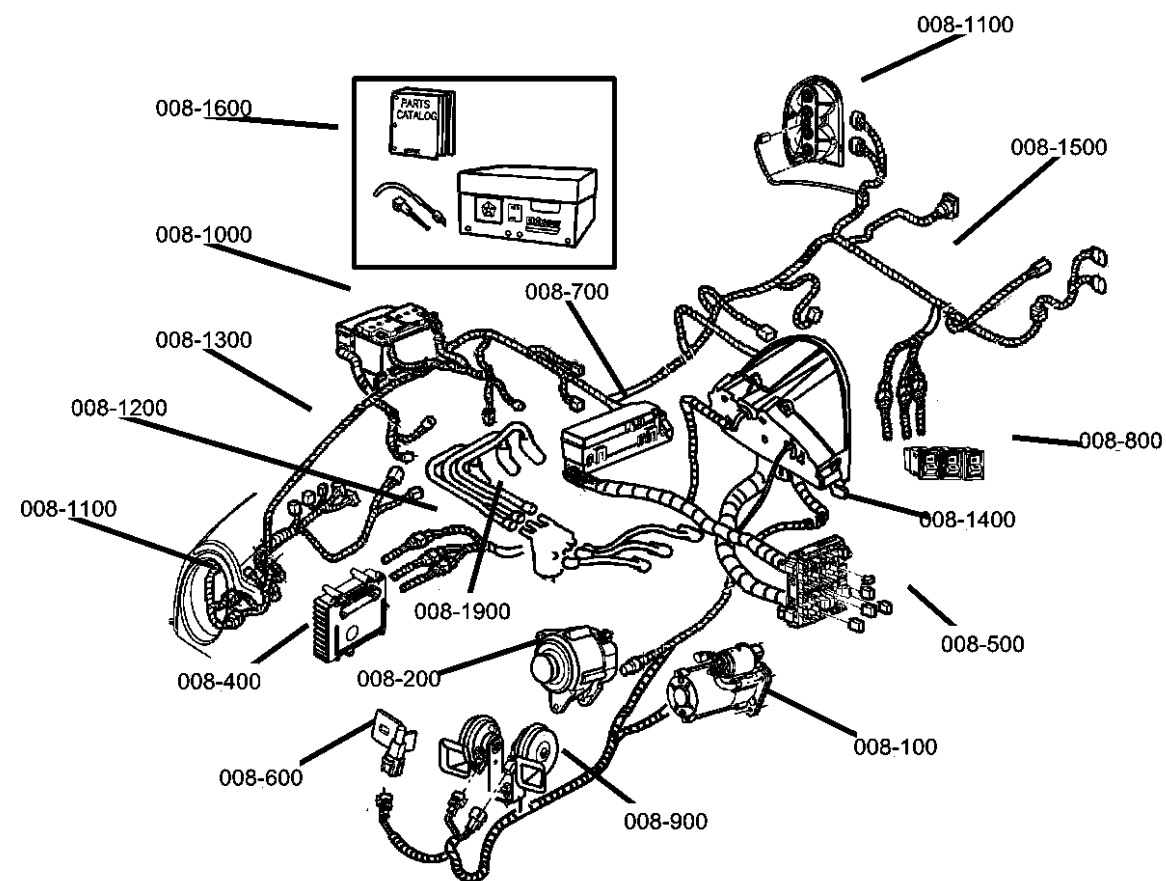
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155921AB	1							Chrome
	5GL79AXRAA	1							[XR], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79BB8AA	1							[B8], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79SW1AA	1							[W1], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79WB-TAA	1							[BT], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79WE-LAA	1							[EL], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79WS-BAA	1							[SB], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79XBQAA	1							[BQ], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79XRVA	1							[RV], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79YFFAA	1							[FF], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79YJRAA	1							[JR], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79YUBAA	1							[UB], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79ZDRAA	1							[DR], With Chrome Rings
2	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	06505813AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4									GRILLE, Texture
	5FT35DX9	1							Black
	5FT35VF7	1							Driftwood
-5									COVER, Grille Tab and Locator
	55156924AA	1							Right
	55156925AA	1							Left
	55156926AA	1							Center

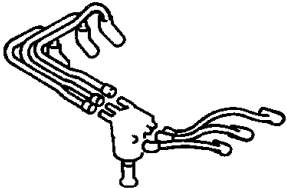
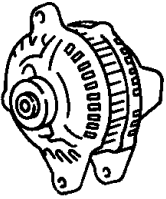
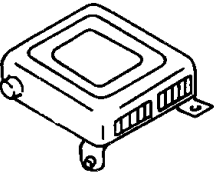
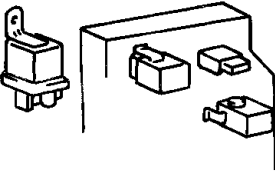
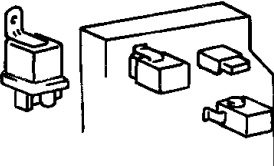
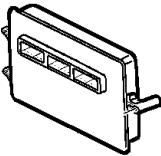
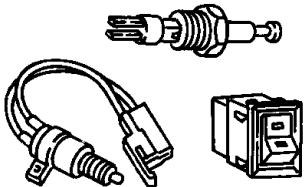
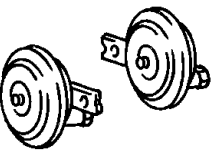
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

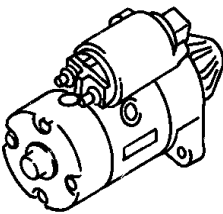
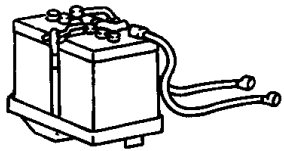
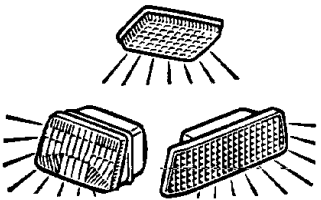
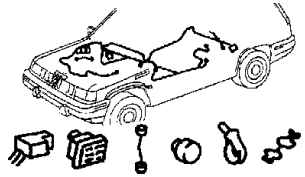


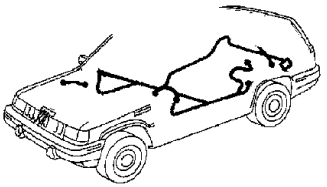
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

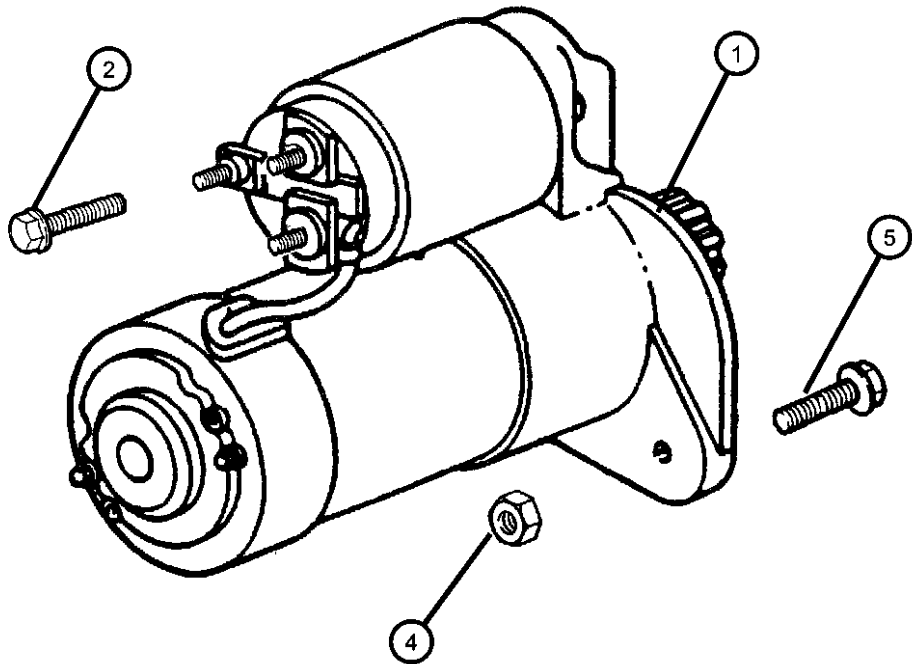
Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters.....	Fig. 8 - 110
Alternators	
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0].....	Fig. 8 - 210
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 410
Relays	
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays	Fig. 8 - 505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 710
Switches	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, (Drive Train).....	Fig. 8 - 820
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 8 - 830
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 8 - 1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1130
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine	Fig. 8 - 1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 8 - 1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 8 - 1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils.....	Fig. 8 - 1910

Starters
Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56041012AE	1				ER0			
	56041207AD	1				EV0			
2	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	06102084AA	2				EV0			SCREW
4	06102084AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-6	52104133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust



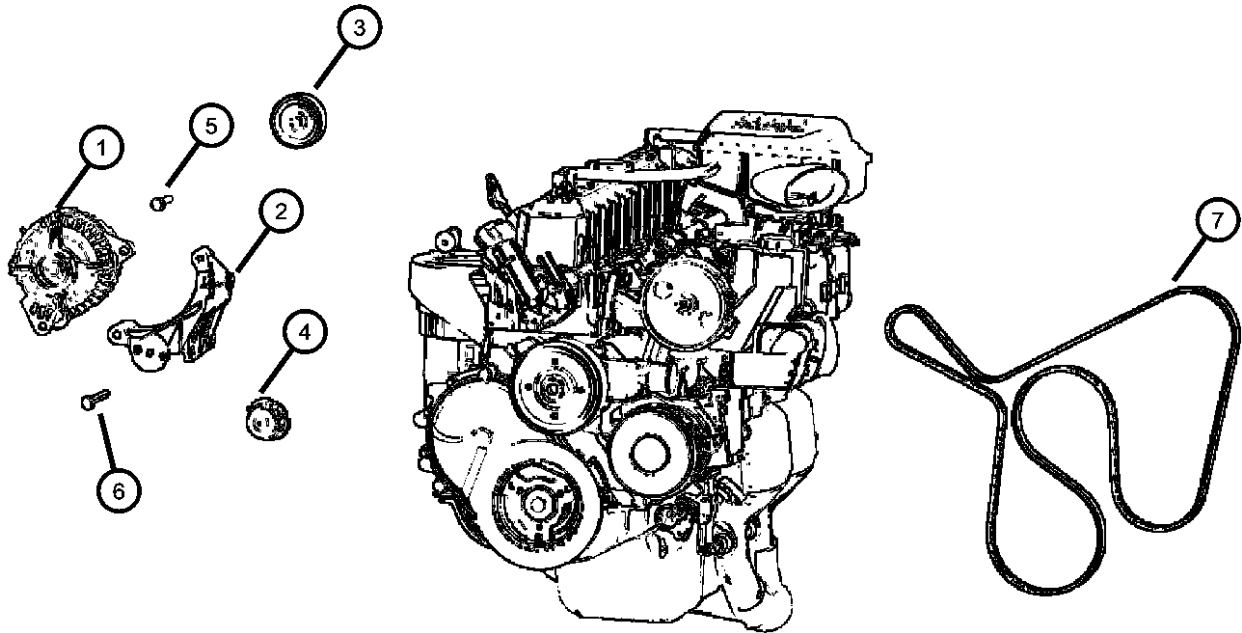
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

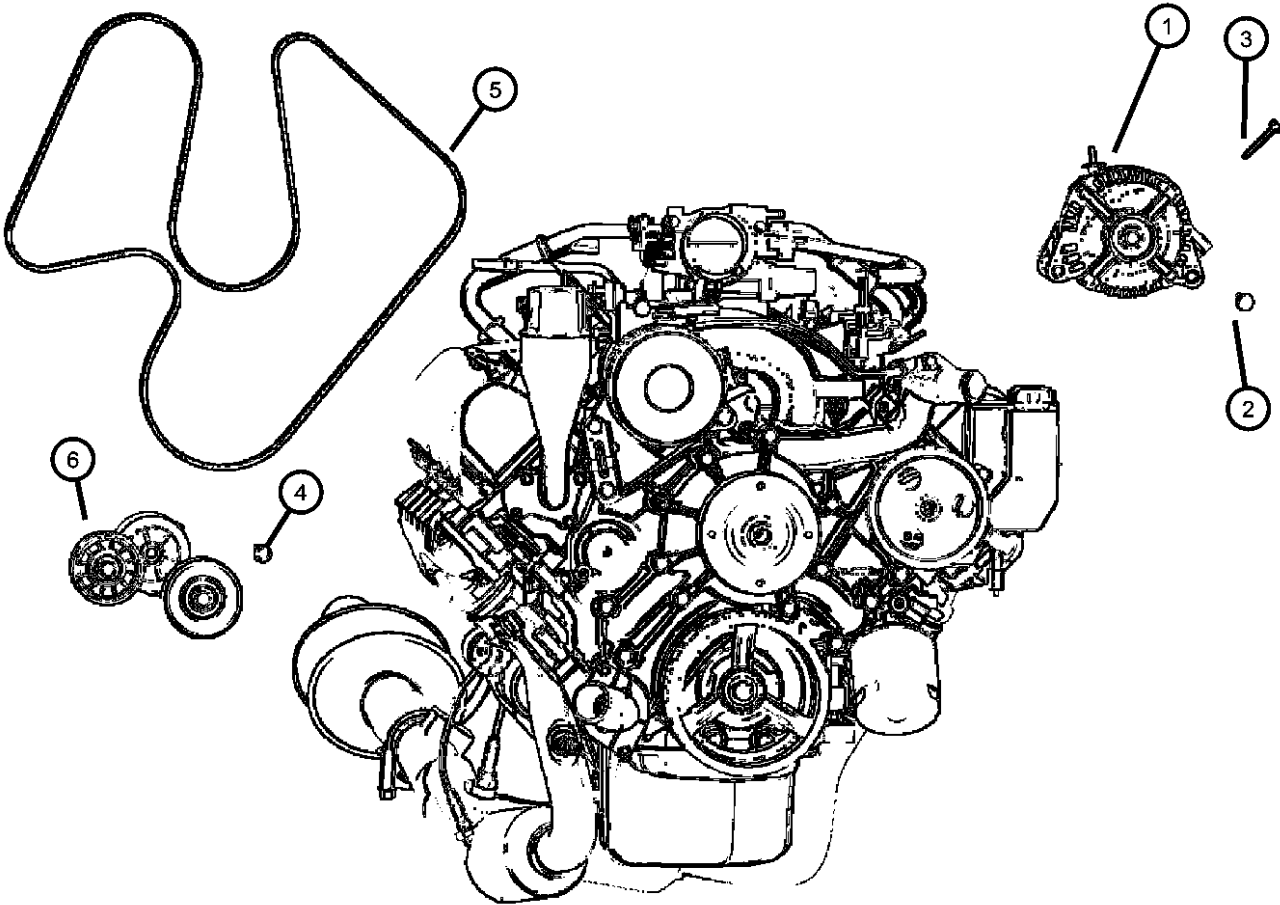
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

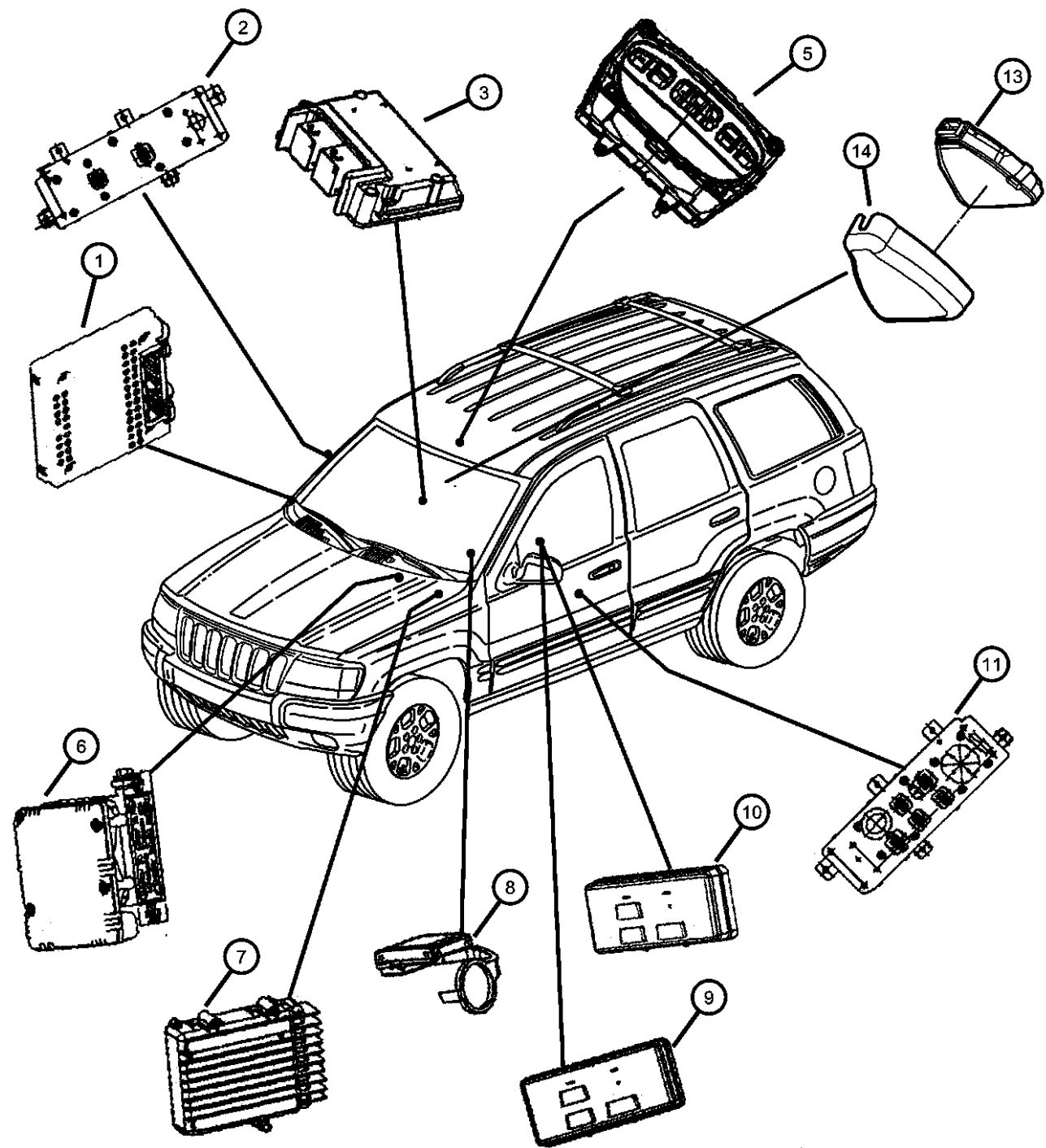
Notes:
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56041693AA	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Modules
Figure 8-410



Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

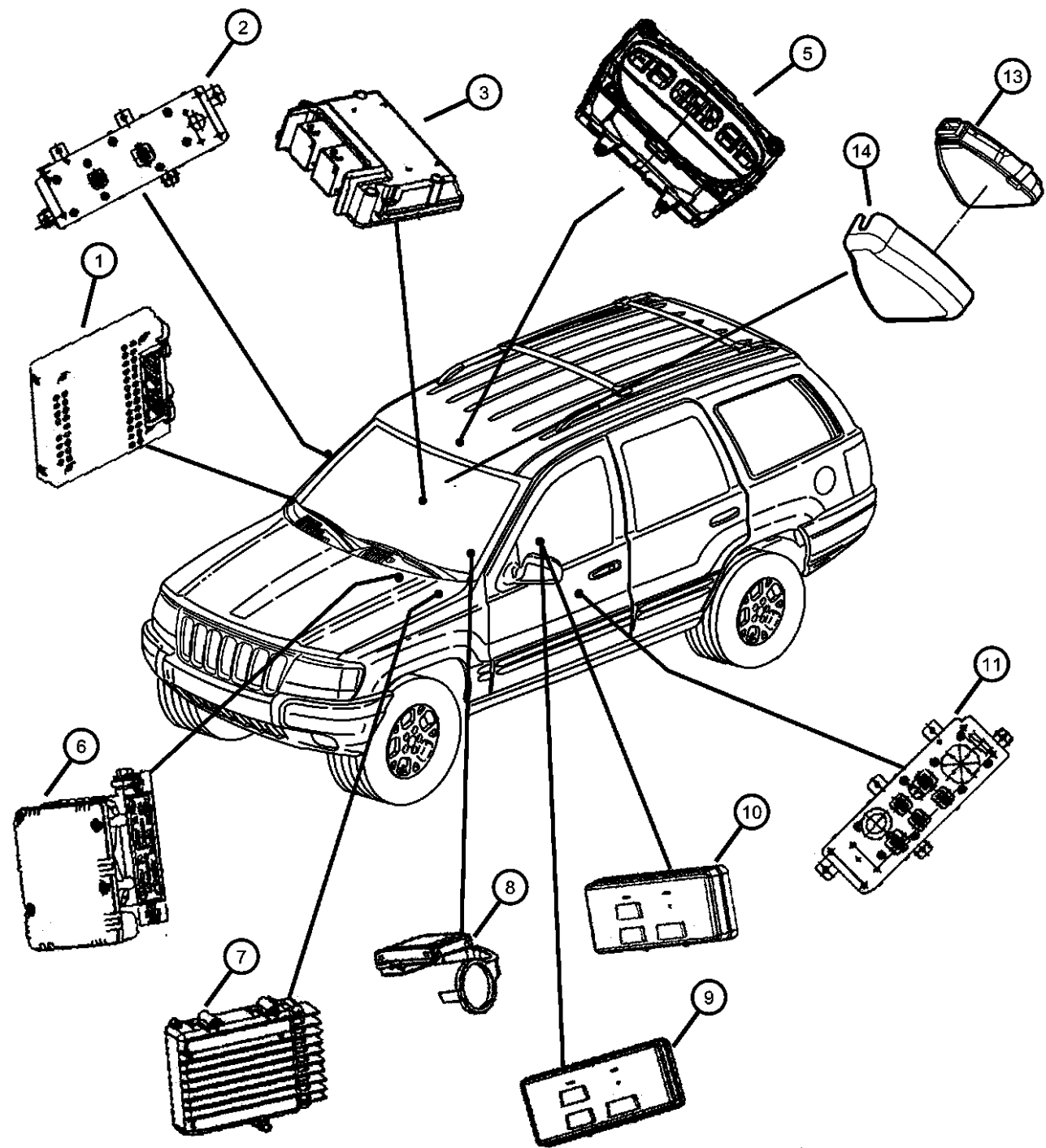
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083892AD	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61DX9AC	1		P					Left
	5HB62DX9AC	1		P					Right
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010485AG	1							Without Side Airbag
	56010488AG	1							With Side Airbag
-4	06503397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Occupant Module attaching
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042749AG	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042754AF	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042756AF	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener, Tire Pressure Monitor
6	05066653AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
7	56044574AA	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042304AF	1							[JRF]
	56050151AB	1							[JRH]
		1							[JTF]
10	56050150AA	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
11									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61DX9AC	1		P					Left
	5HB62DX9AC	1		P					Right
-12									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glovebox
	04595749AA	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	04787437AA	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
13	56042759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules
Figure 8-410

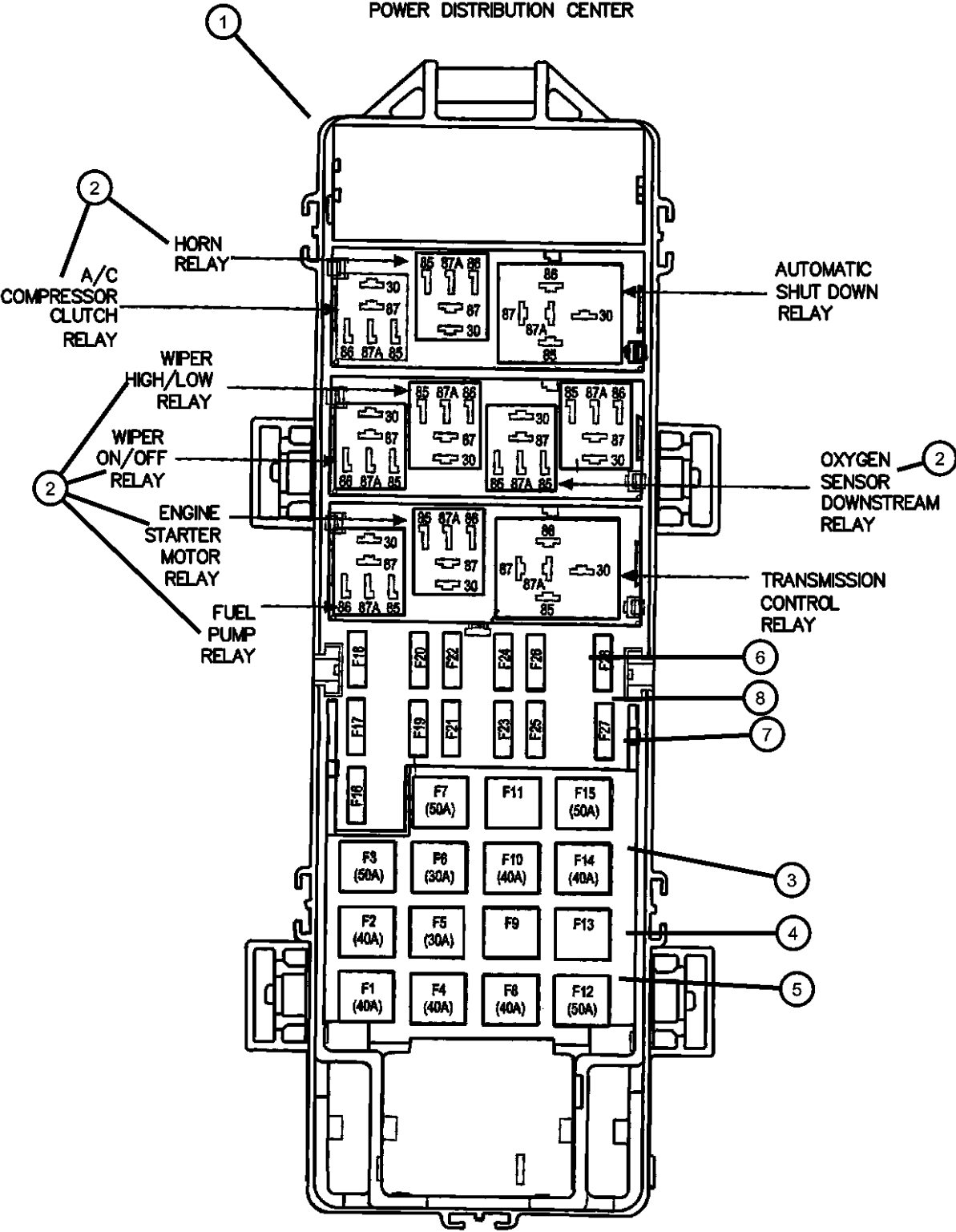


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5HJ50DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-15	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
-16	05012771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
-17	06503397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Airbag Module Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

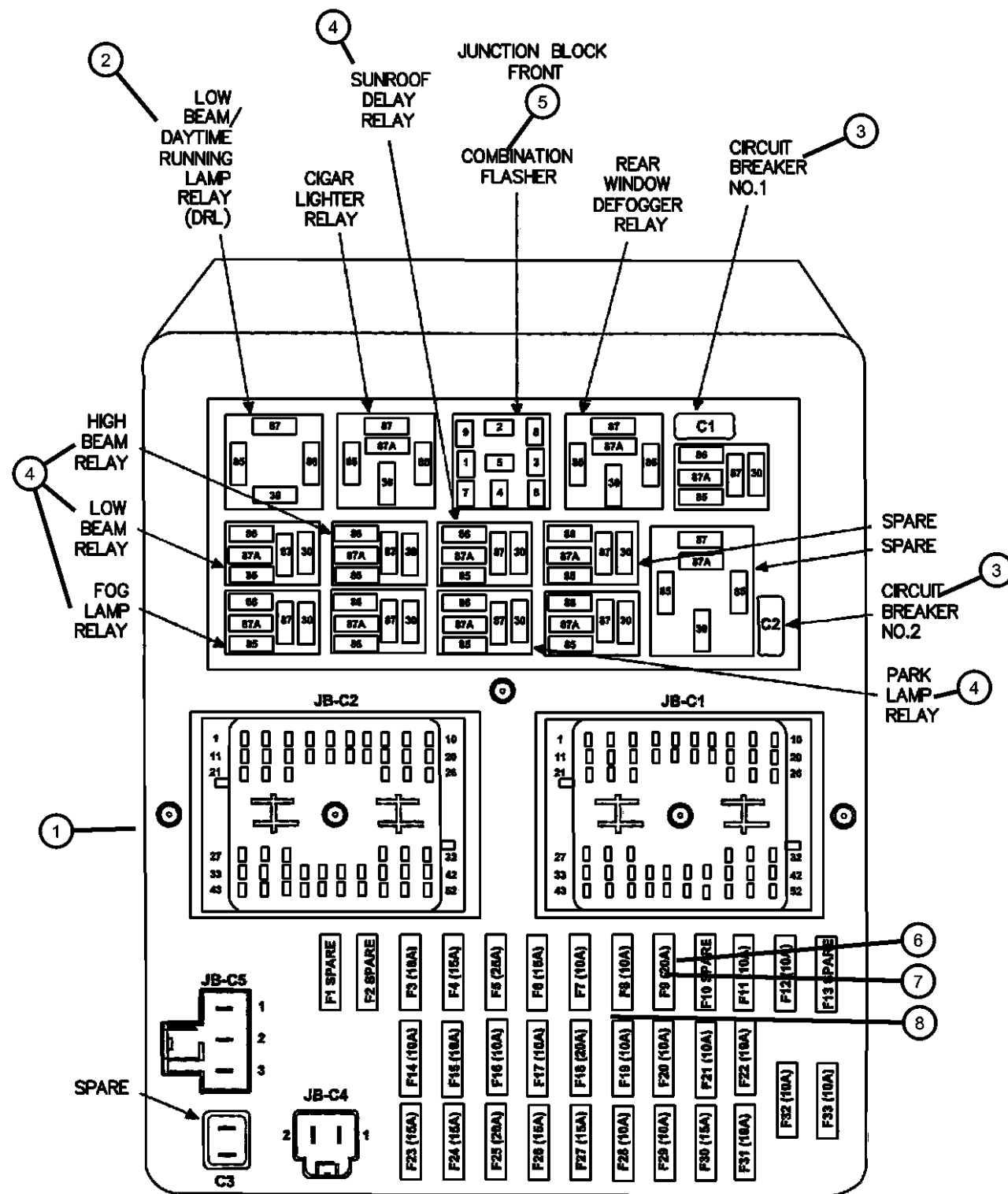
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503397	4							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	56042677AA	1							RELAY, Mini
3	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04687835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, Power Adjustable Pedal
-10	05083117AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Radiator Fan Relay Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
3	04604235	AR							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	04686094	1							FLASHER
6	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04687835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, Power Adjustable Pedal
-10	04707286AF	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	05017491AA	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan, Includes, Rivet, Screw & 4707286AF Relay
-12	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

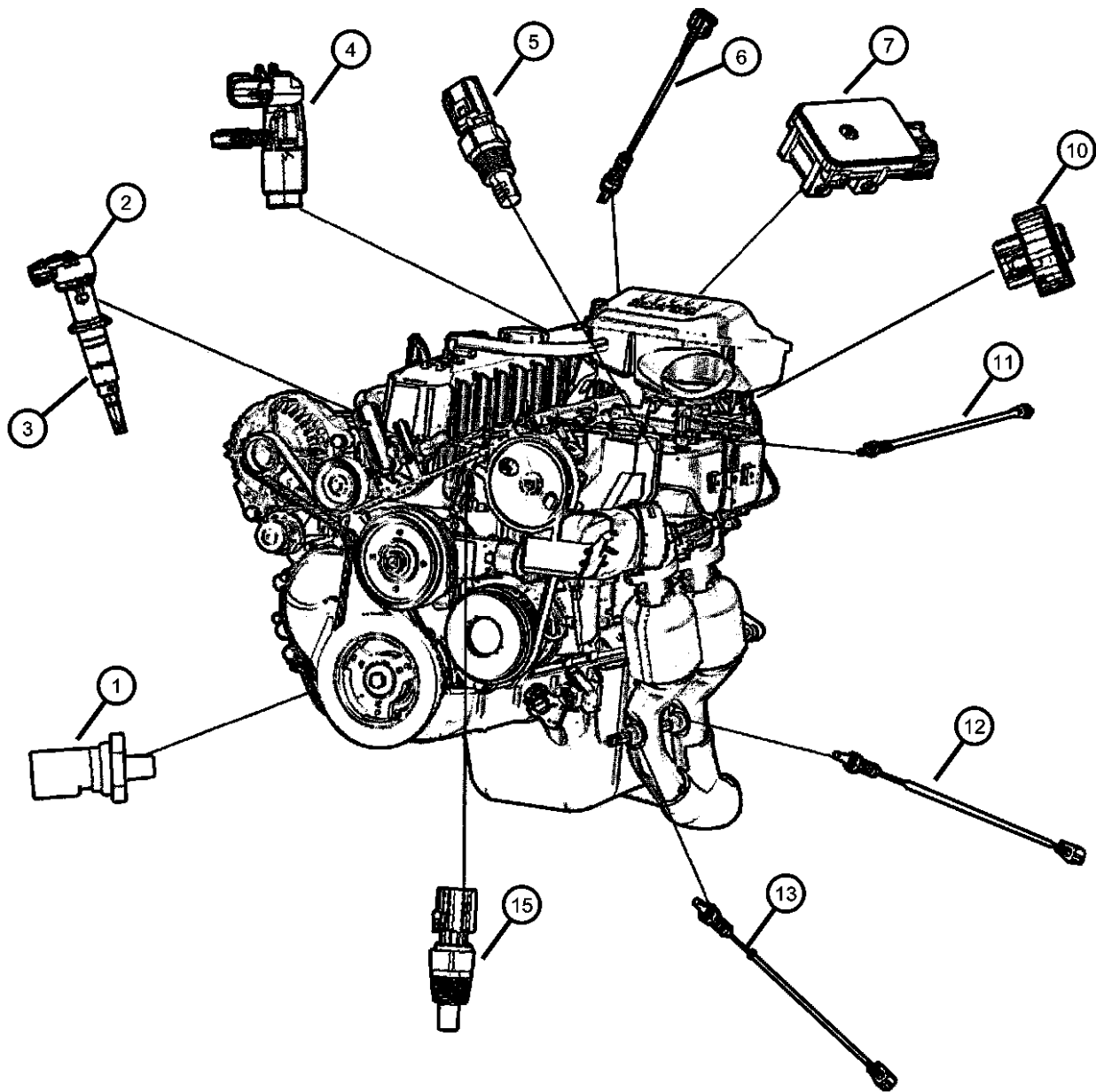
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

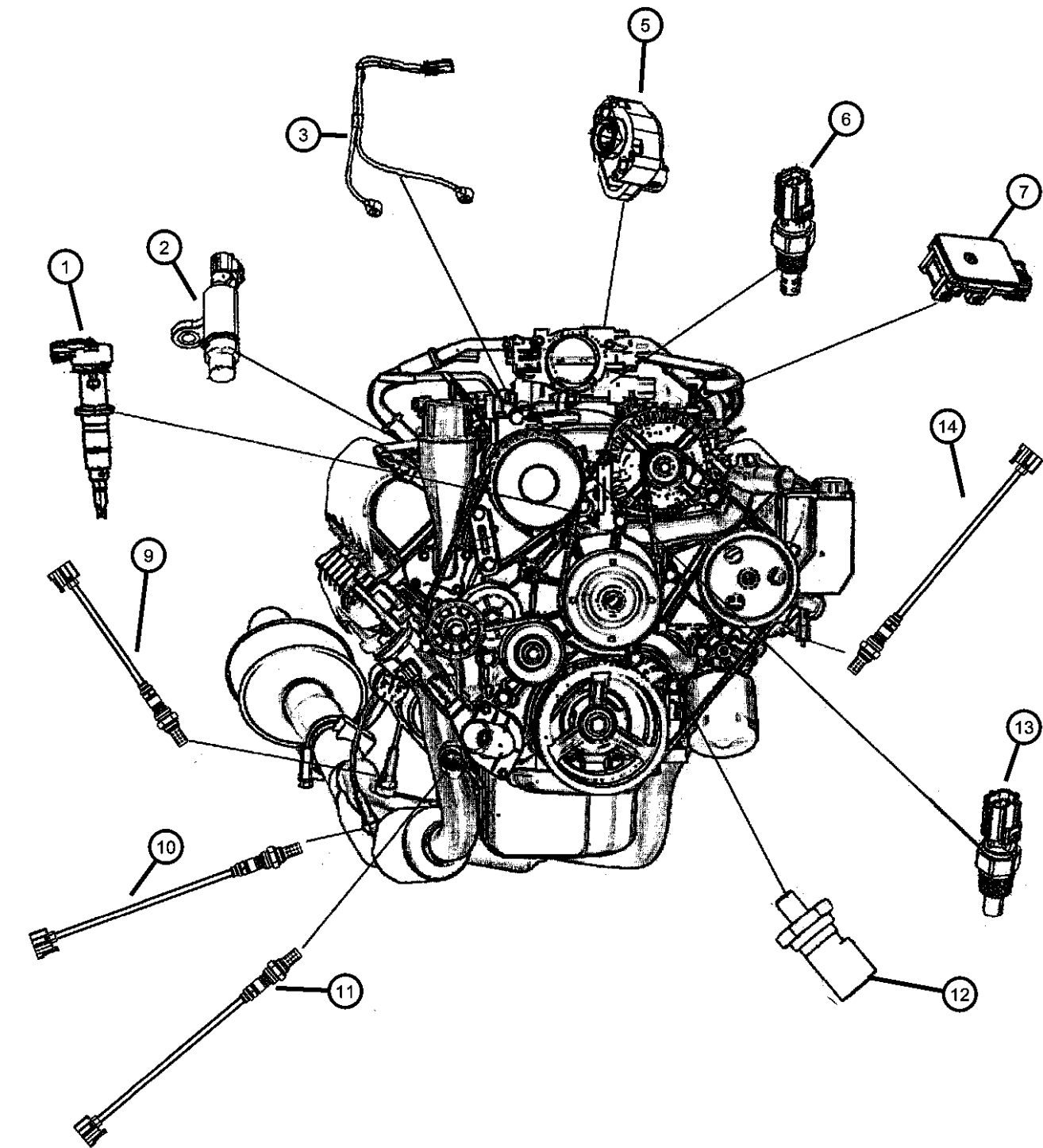
1	04868672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Drive Only
4	04897321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56031110AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Rear)
	56041943AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Front)
7	56029405	1				ER0			SENSOR, MAP
-8	06504512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor to Throttle Body Attaching
-9	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, To MAP Sensor
10	04874371AD	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
11									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56031110AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Rear)
	56041943AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Front)
12	56041848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream (Rear after Converter)
13	56041845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream (Front after converter)
-14	56041675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
15	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-16	56041400AA	2				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, Fuel Rail Upper
-17	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-18	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition Distributor Sensor Hold Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Notes:
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine

1	56041584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041849AA	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-8	06505501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
9	56041345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst left side
10	56041731AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst right side
11	56041941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst right side
12	04868672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
13	56027873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	56029333AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst Left side
-15									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56041434AA	1				EV0			
	56041478AB	1				EV0			
-16	06507738AA	1				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Oxygen Sensor Bracket to Engine Block

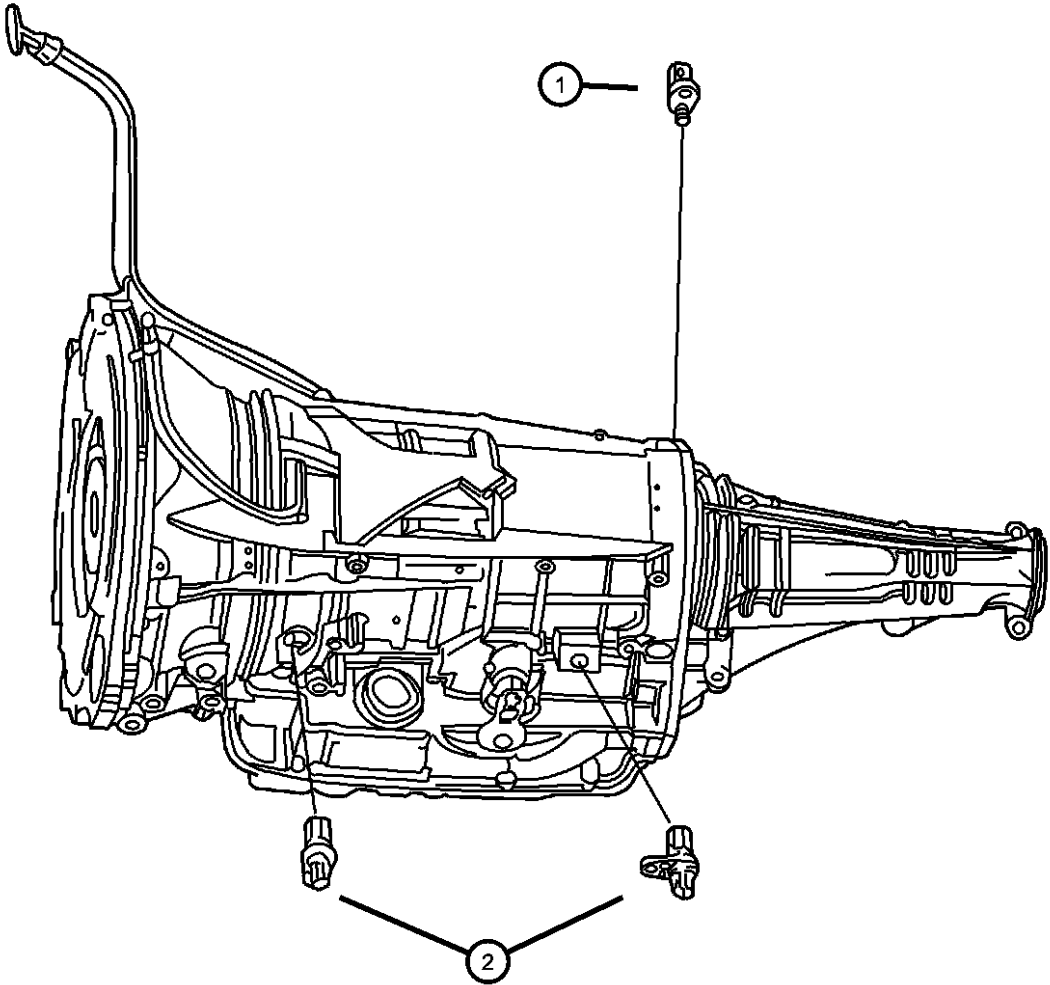
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

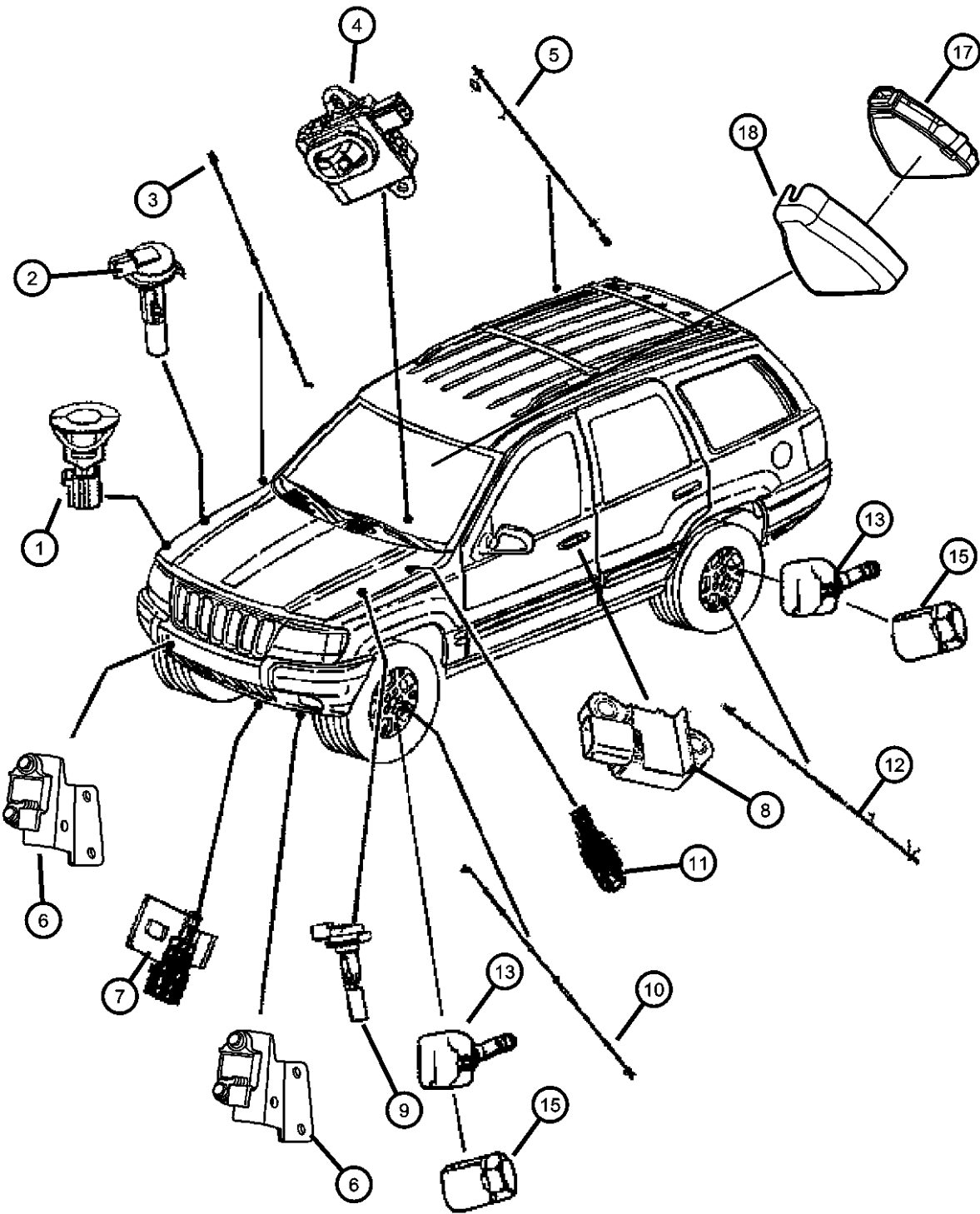
Notes:
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	56028196AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04799061	2	T				DGQ		
	04800879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Sensors Body
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] =4.7L Engine									
1	56041053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	52079468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				EV0			
3	56041316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	J						
4	56042584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6	56010410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010411AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right
									Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left
7	56042395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
8	56010319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10	56041317AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	T						
11	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	52088990AC	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
-14	52109664AA	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor Locator
15	52088961AA	5							NUT
-16	05083124AA	4							CAP, Valve stem
17	56042759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain

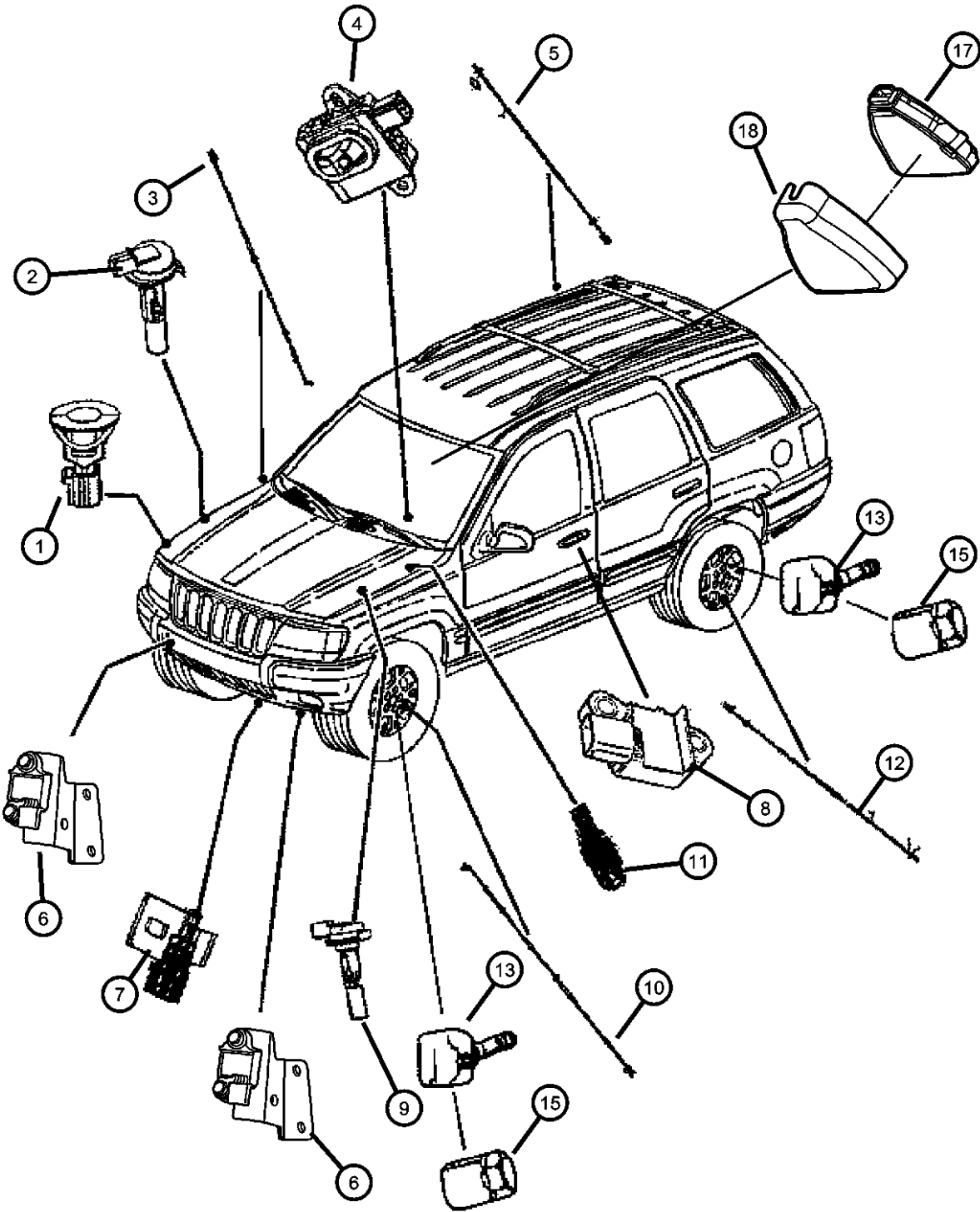
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Body
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

18	5HJ50DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-19	56042761AA	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Mounting



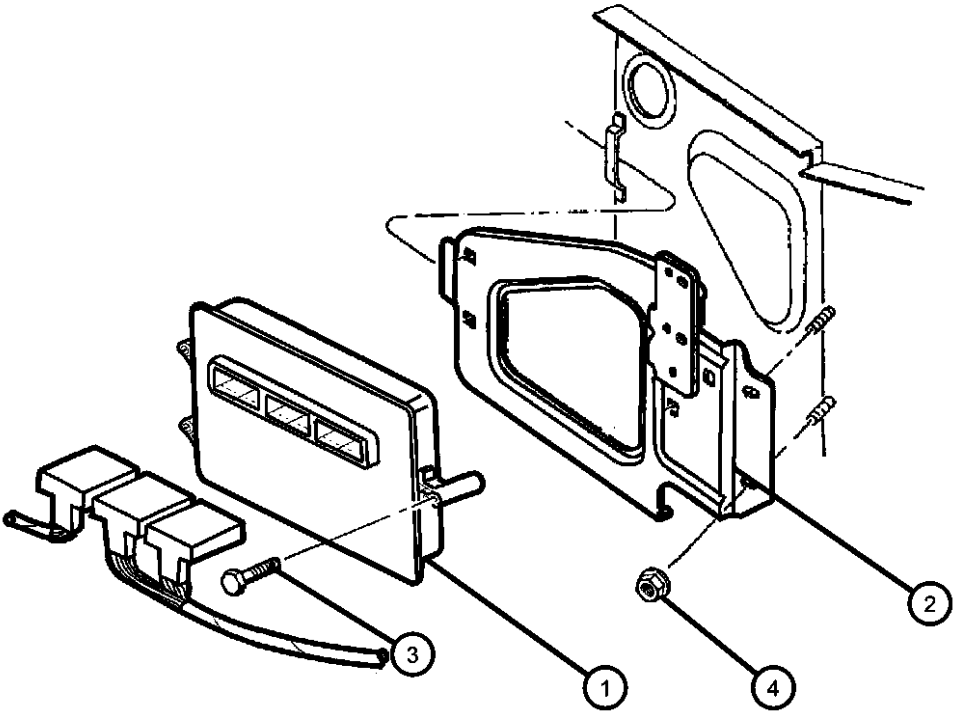
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

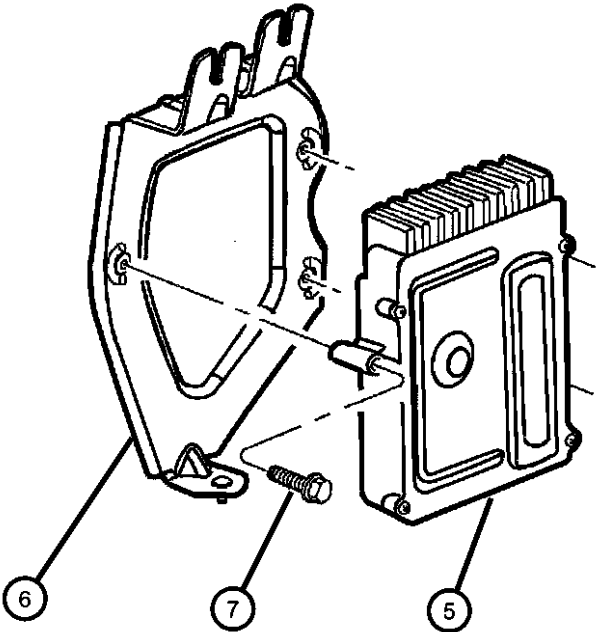
JTEC Modules
Figure 8-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic
[DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



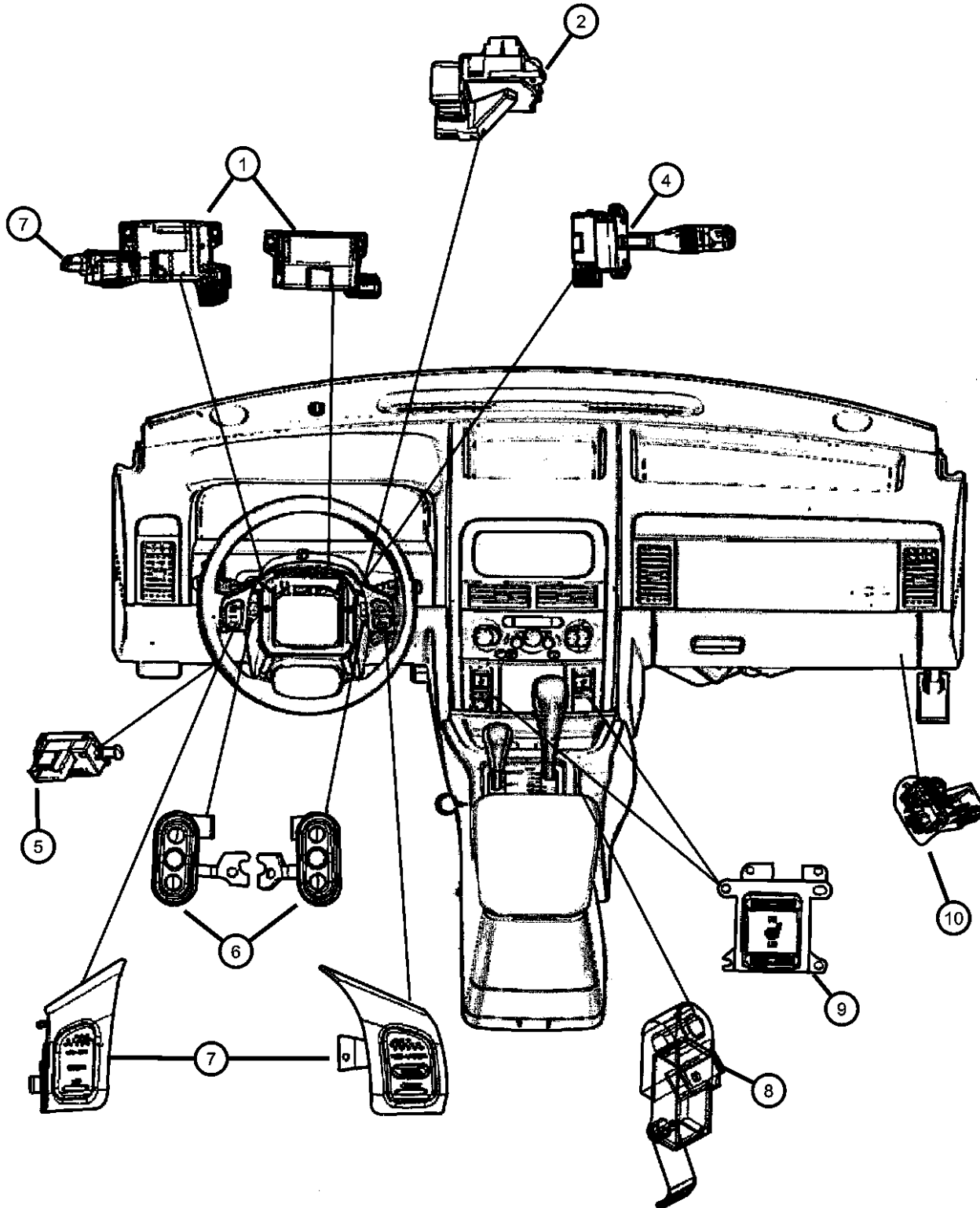
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044630AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	56044631AB	1				EVC	DG0		
	56044632AB	1				ER0	DG0		
2	56028139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
3									SCREW
	06035884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		
		3					DGQ		
4	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56044574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
6	56041045	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
7									SCREW
	06035884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		
		3					DGQ		
-8	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810

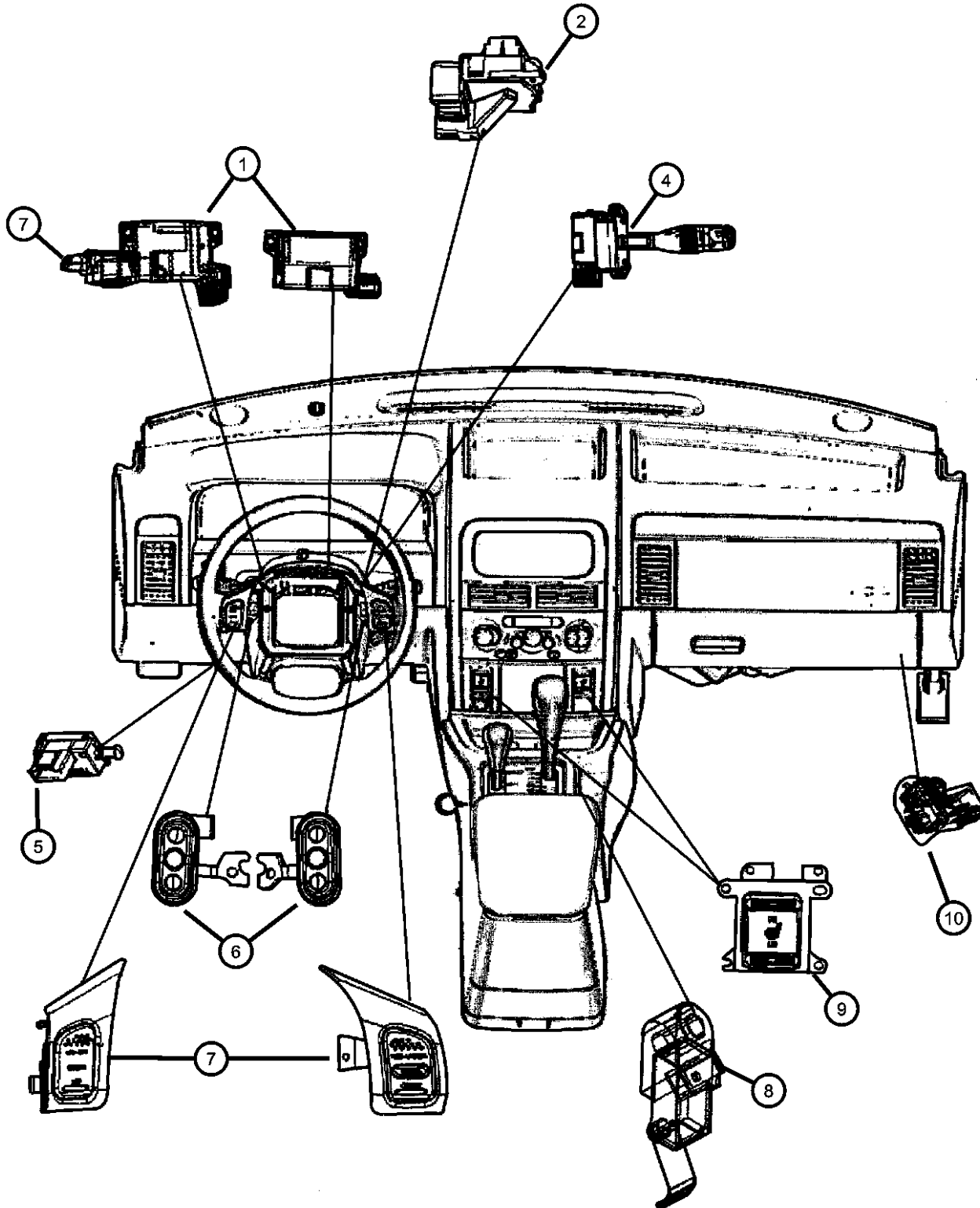


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042299AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side
	56042300AG	1							Without Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042301AG	1							With Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042302AG	1							Without Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
		1							With Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
2	56042476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-3	06035021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
4	56042769AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56050003AB	1							Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	56042312AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042313AB	1							Right
7	56042310AC	1							Left
	56042311AC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY381DVAA	1							Right
	5GY381L8AA	1			P				Left
	5GY381TMAA	1			P				[DV] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY391DVAA	1			P				[L5] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY391L8AA	1			P				[T5] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY391TMAA	1			P				[DV] Leather Wrapped, Left
8	52127960	1							[L5] Leather Wrapped, Left
9	56033017AB	1							[T5] Leather Wrapped, Left
	56033019AB	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	04565022	1							SWITCH, Heated Seat
									Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

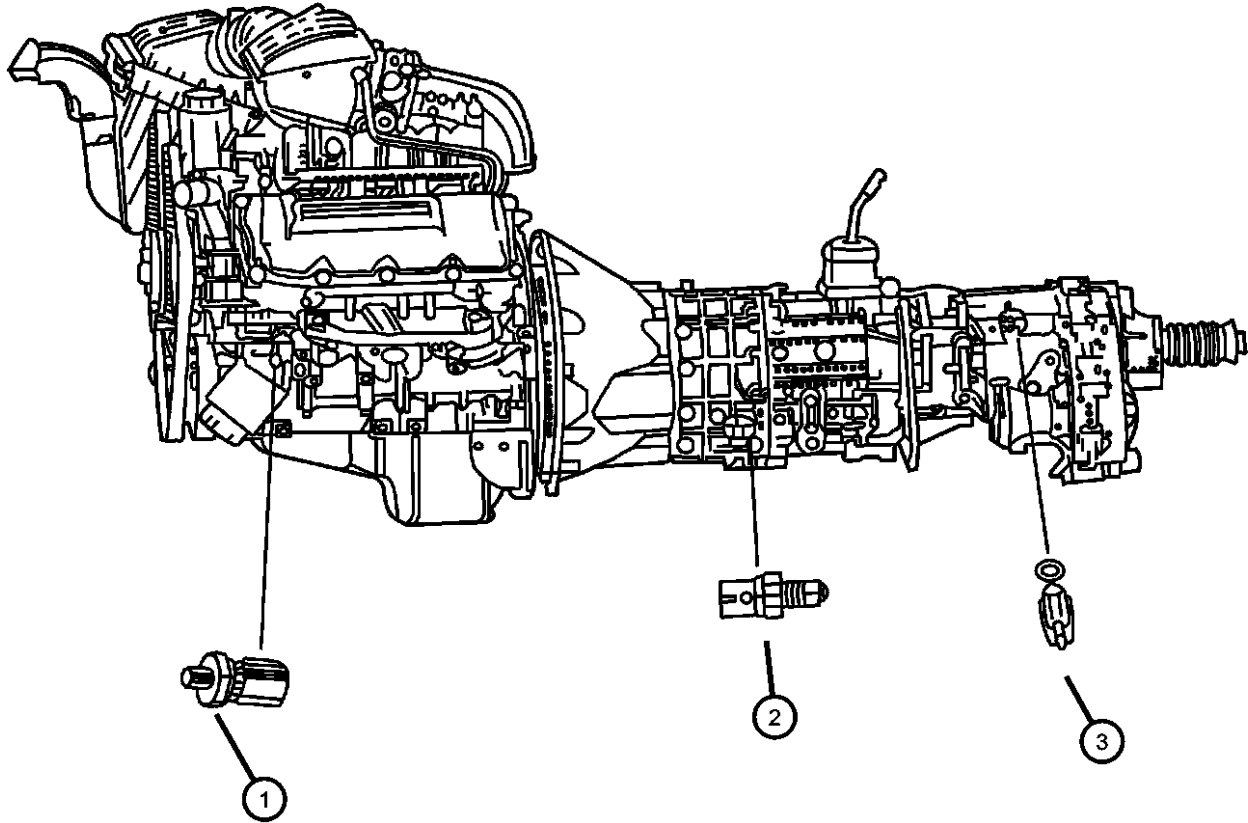
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	5HU331DVAB	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
		1							[DB]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[DV]
		1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]
-12	05014533AA	1			P				SWITCH, Horn
		1			H				
		1			M				
		1	J		S				
	56042297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multi-Function Switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 8-820

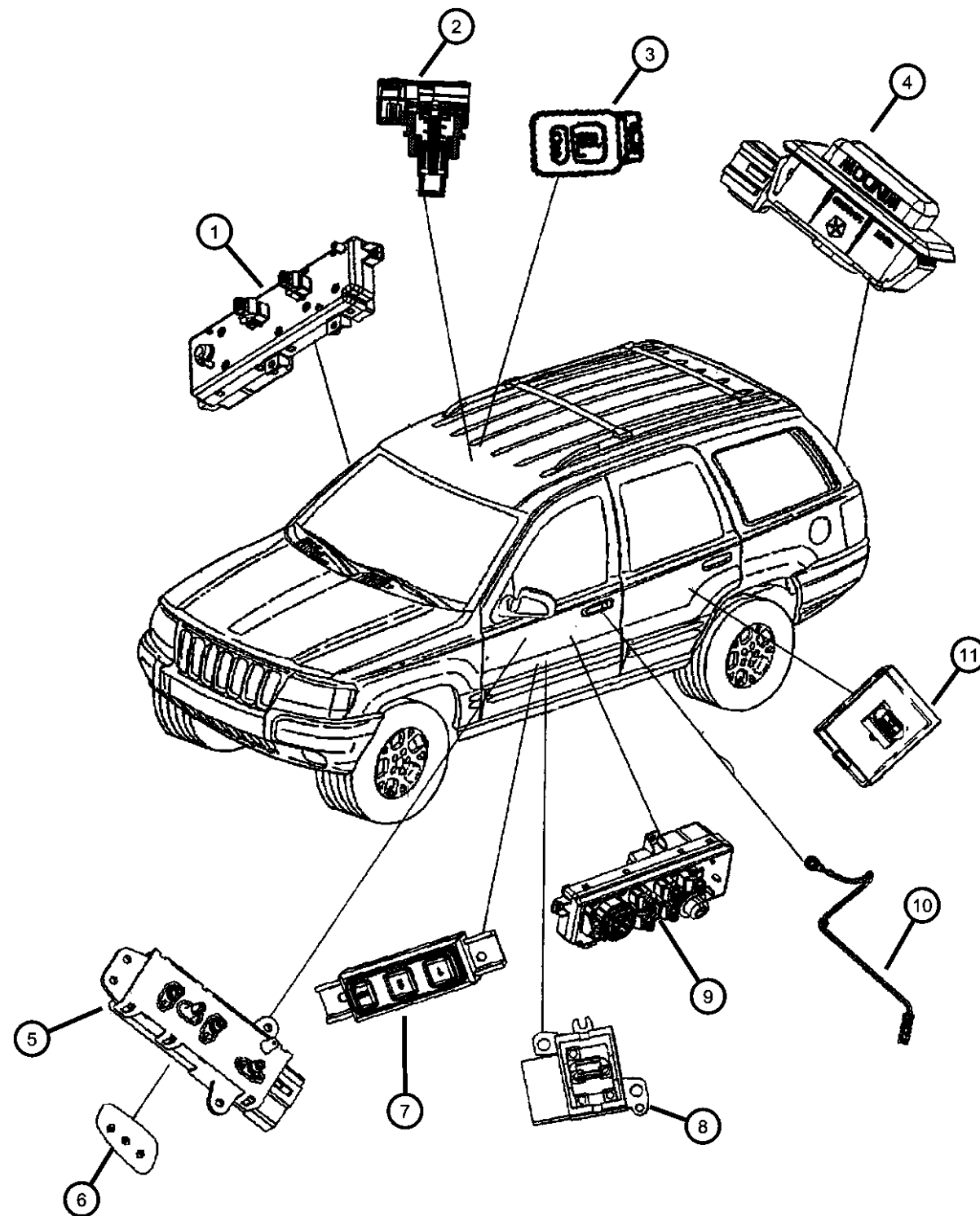


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04868672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EV0			
2	03747361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
3	05083138AA	1	J			EV0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position

Notes:
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HB62DX9AC	1		X					SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
		1		P					
		1		H					
		1		M					
		1		S					
2	04685445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	56042064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4	56042450AB	1		P					SWITCH, Flipper Window
		1		S					
		1		H, M					
		1		H					
		1	J	X					
5	04373666	2							SWITCH, Seat
	04601756AB	1							8 way
	04601757AB	1							10 way heated seats, Right
									10 way heated seats, Left
6	04607042	1							KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	04607042AB	1							Right
	04607043AB	1							Without graphics, Right
	04607044AB	1							Left
	04607045AB	1							Recliner Without graphics, Right
									Recliner Without graphics, Left
7	56042291AB	1		P					SWITCH, Memory Selector
		1		S					
		1		X					
8	56042387	1							SWITCH, Lumbar Control
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Driver Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

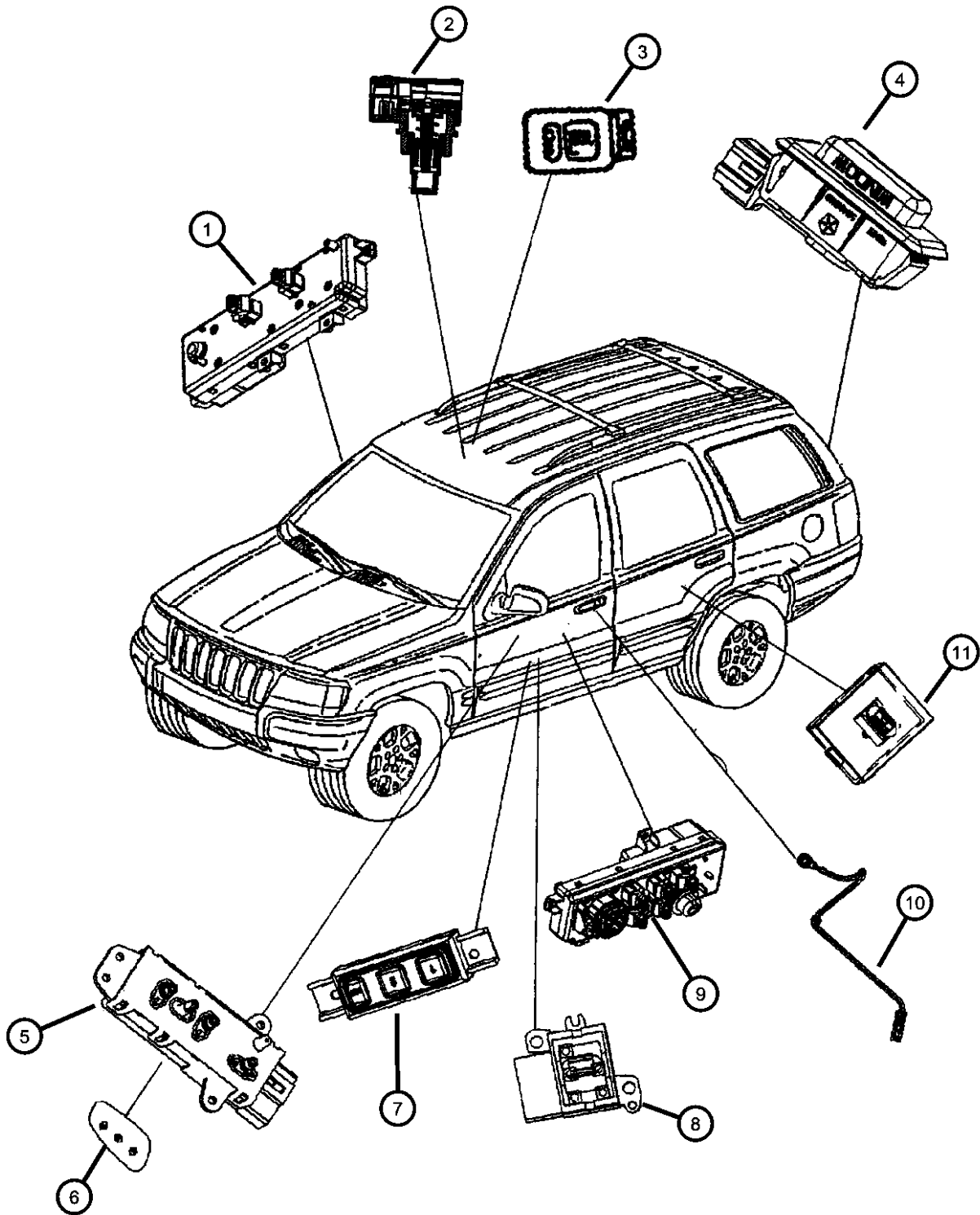
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830

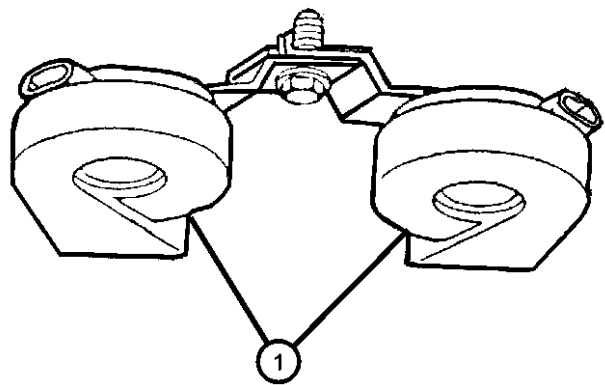


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HB61DX9AC	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
		1		M					
10	55136557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	5HB57DX9AA	1		P					Rear Door
		1		H					Rear Door
		1		M					Rear Door
		1		X					Rear Door
		1		S					Rear Door
-12									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

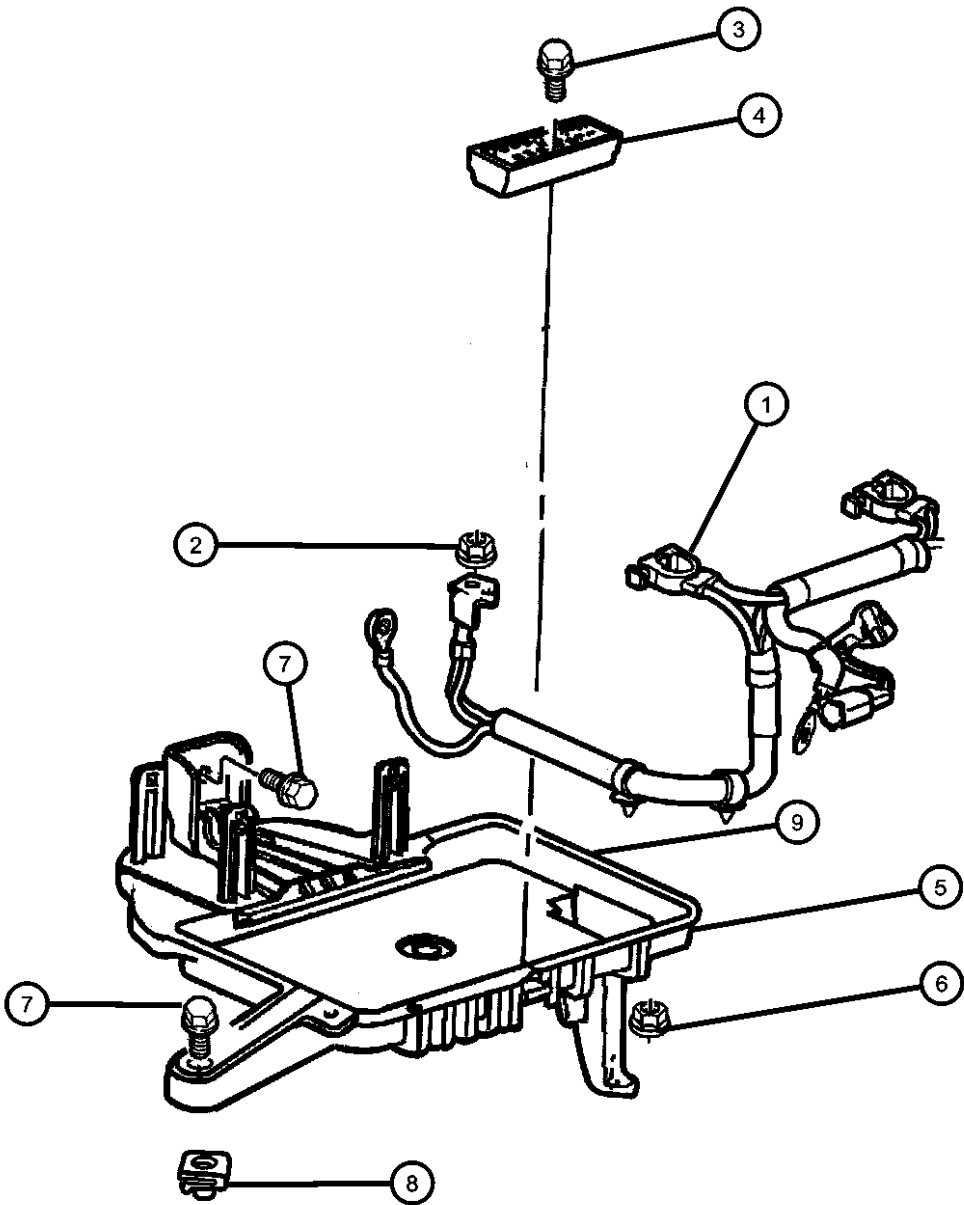
Horns
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042315AE	1							HORN, Duel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1010



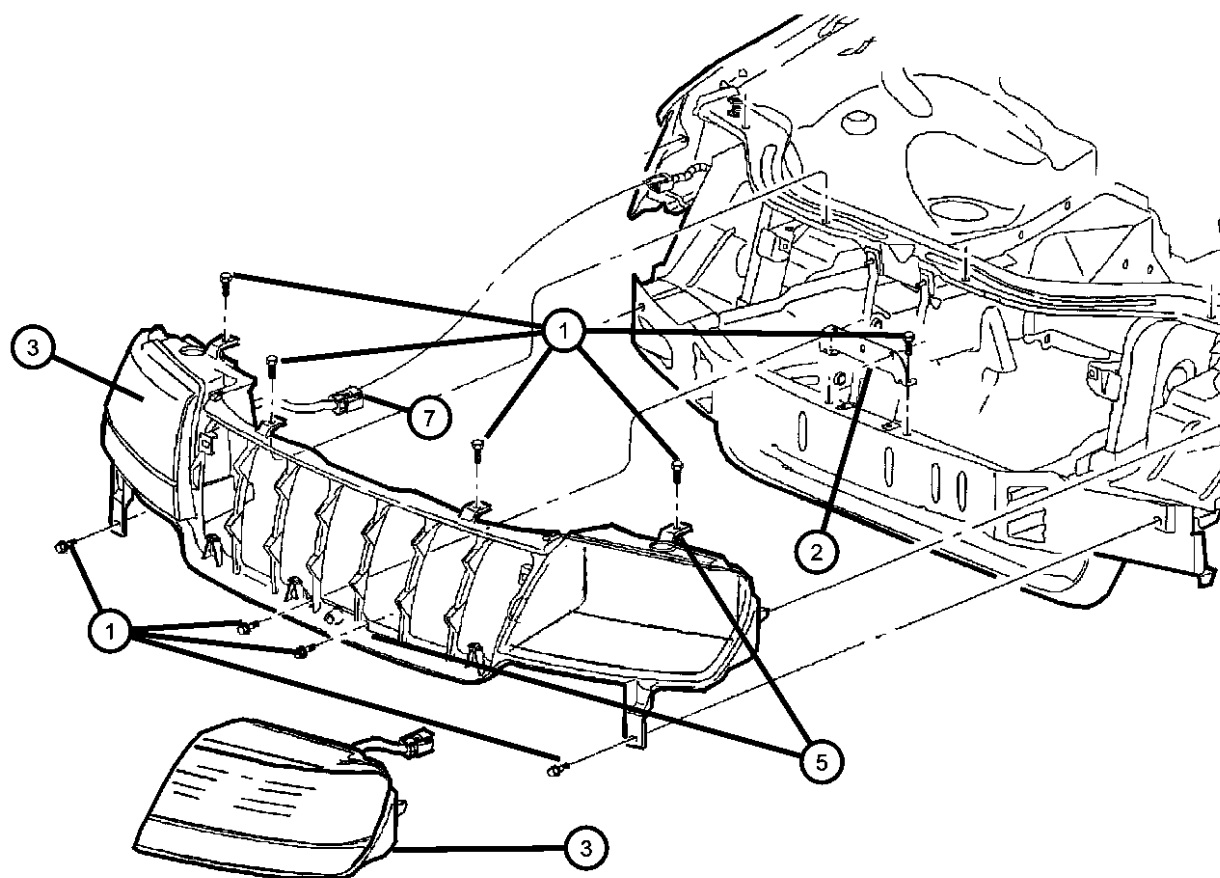
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
ER0=4.0L Engine
EV0=4.7L Engine

1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050276AB	1				ER0			
	56050277AC	1				EV0			
2	06101808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	06101808	2							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136959AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137183AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	JEEP065750								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	56041556AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	56041113								Mopar Power Pro 7
6	06504030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	06101712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1
9	04741698	1							BATTERY, Storage
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155706AC	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155128AC	1		H, M					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155129AC	1		H, M					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
	55155552AD	1		P, S					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
		1		P, X					Right
	55155553AD	1		P, S					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
		1		P, X					Left
-4									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head, Jack Screw
	06504483	2		H, M					
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
5									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	55155498AB	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-6									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	05012685AA	4		H, M					
		4		P, S					
7	05012604AA	1		H, M					WIRING, Headlamp
-8	56042395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-9									NUT
	05013799AA	4		P					
		4		S					
		4		H					
		4		M					
-10									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009006XS	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

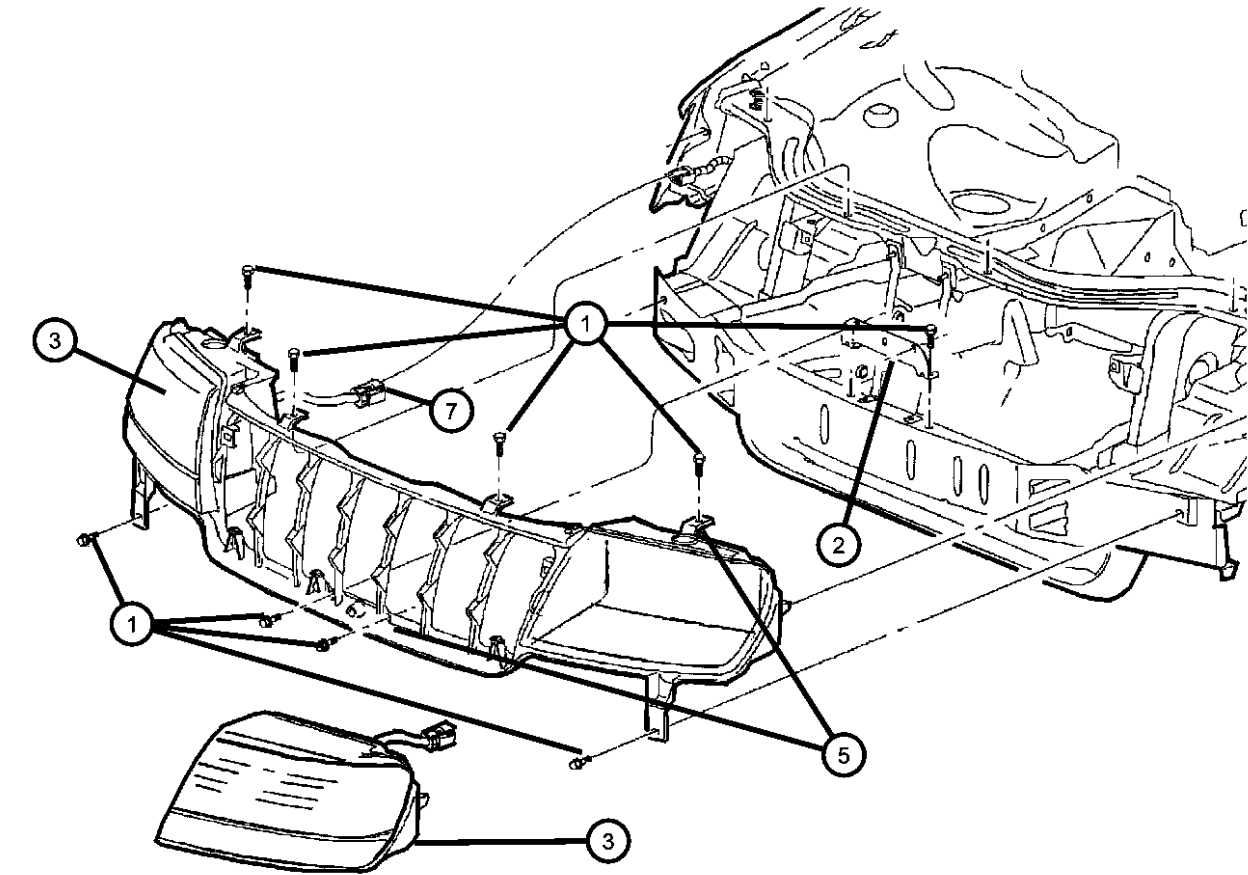
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

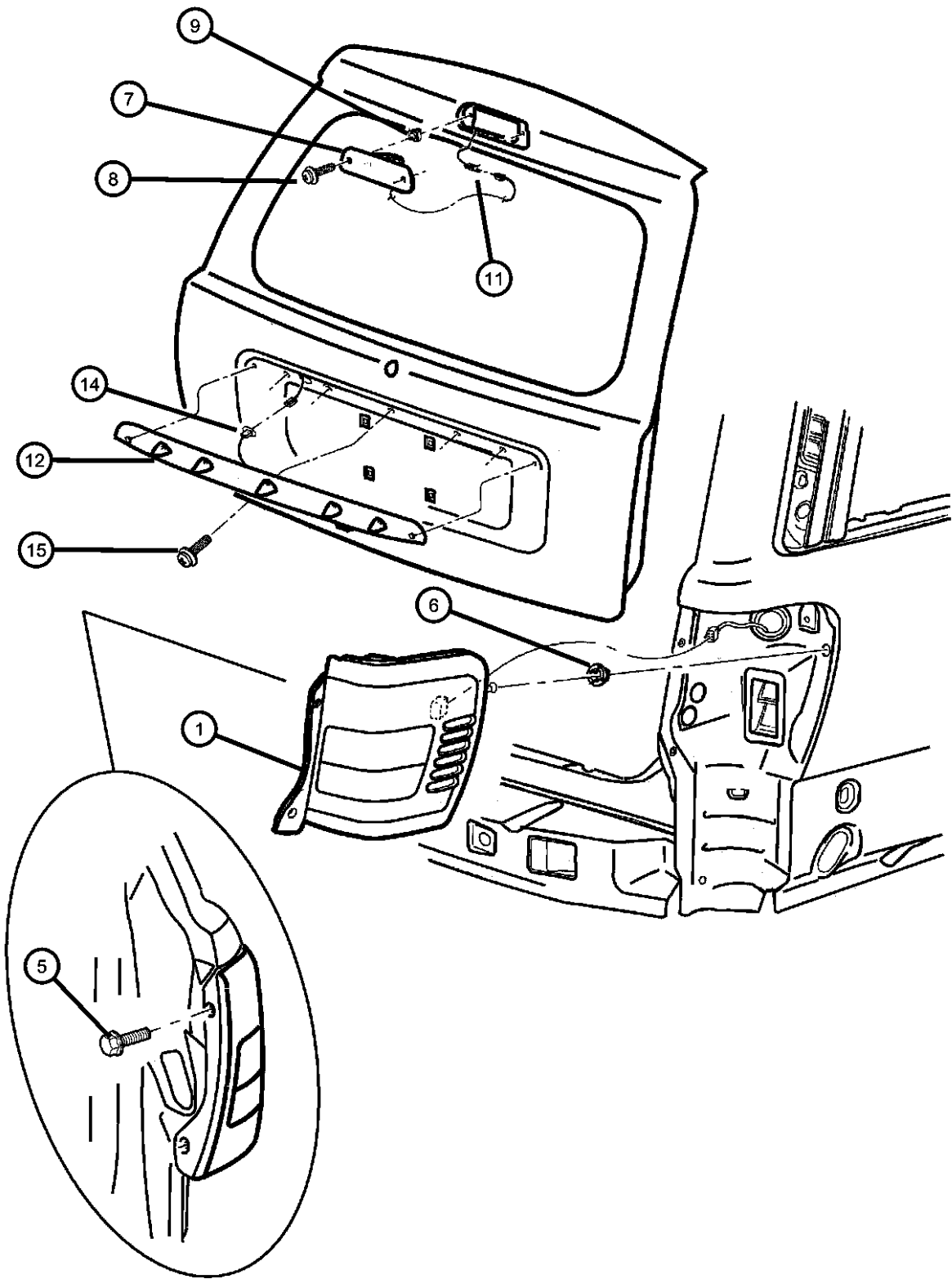
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-11									BULB, Headlamp
	L09005XSLL	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-12									BULB, 3157A
	L00003157A	2		H, M					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
		2		P, S					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
		2		P, X					
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
-13	L00194NA	1		H, M					BULB, 194NA
-14									LAMP, Fog
	55155136	1		X					Right
	55155136AC	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
		1		S					Right
		1		M					Right
	55155137	1		X					Left
	55155137AC	1		H					Left
		1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
		1		M					Left
-15									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L0009040	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		P					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120



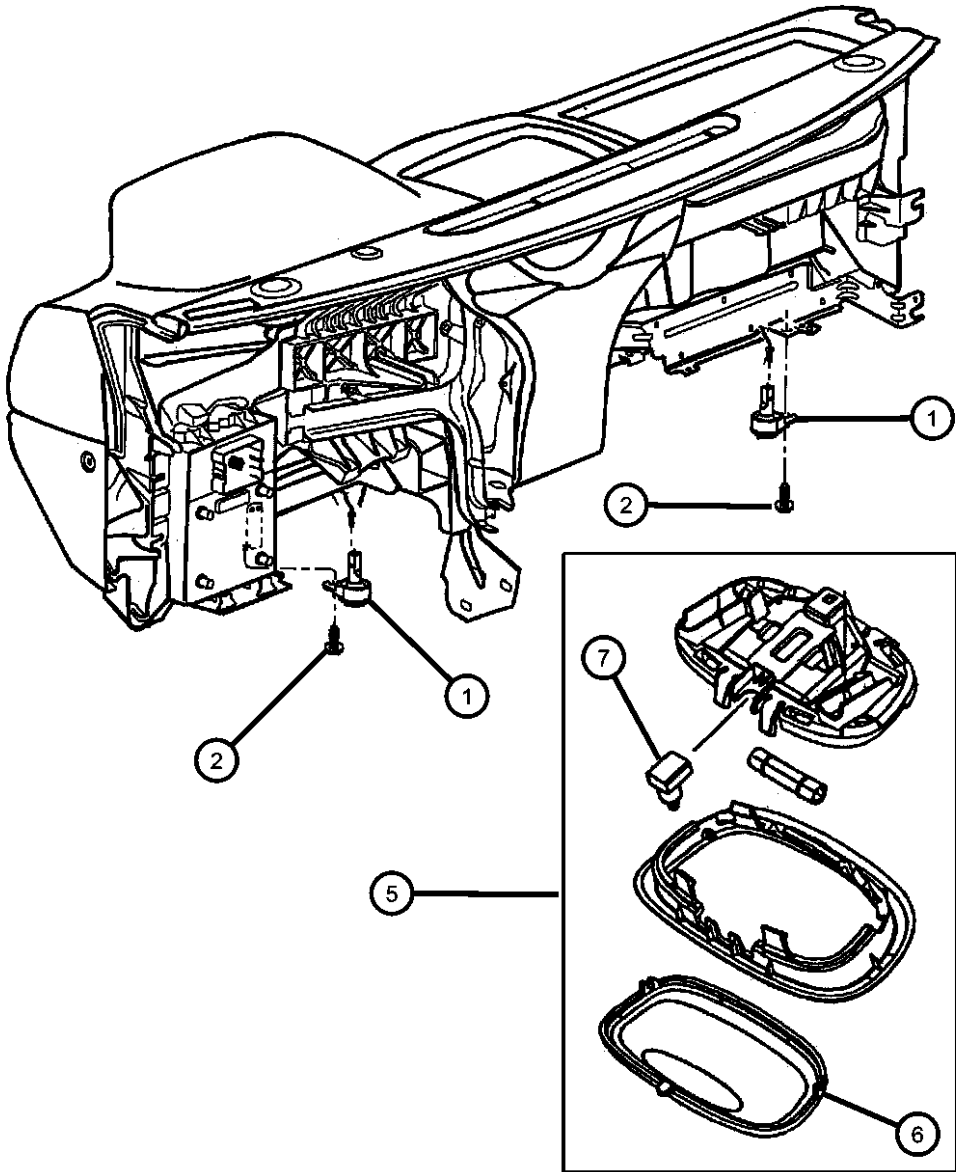
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155138AH	1							Up to 8/19/02, Right
	55155138AI	1							8/19/02 & After, Right
	55155139AG	1							Up to 8/19/02, Left
	55155139AH	1							8/19/02 & After, Left
-2									GAP HIDER, Lamp
	55156844AA	1							Right
	55156845AA	1							Left
-3	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
-4	04676589	3							SOCKET, Board
5	04676589	3							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
7	55155140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	06036163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
9	06505703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-10	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
11	56042544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
12									HOUSING, Lamp
	05012553AB	1			H, M				
	05012554AA	1			P				
		1			S				
		1	J		X				
-13	05012548AA	2			P				LAMP, License
14	56042545AD	1			P				WIRING, License Lamp
15	06506997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
-16	56042450AB	1			P				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-17	L0000168	2			P				BULB, 168

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	L0000161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-4	04778794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
5									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT10TL2	1							
	5FT10XDB	1							[DB]
	5FT10XT5	1							[T5]
6	55196755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
7	55196759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-8	04685445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-9	04437661	1							LAMP, Message Center
-10									LAMP, Door
	56005076	1			P				Right
	56005077	1			P				Left
-11									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196759AA	1							Left
	55196760AA	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

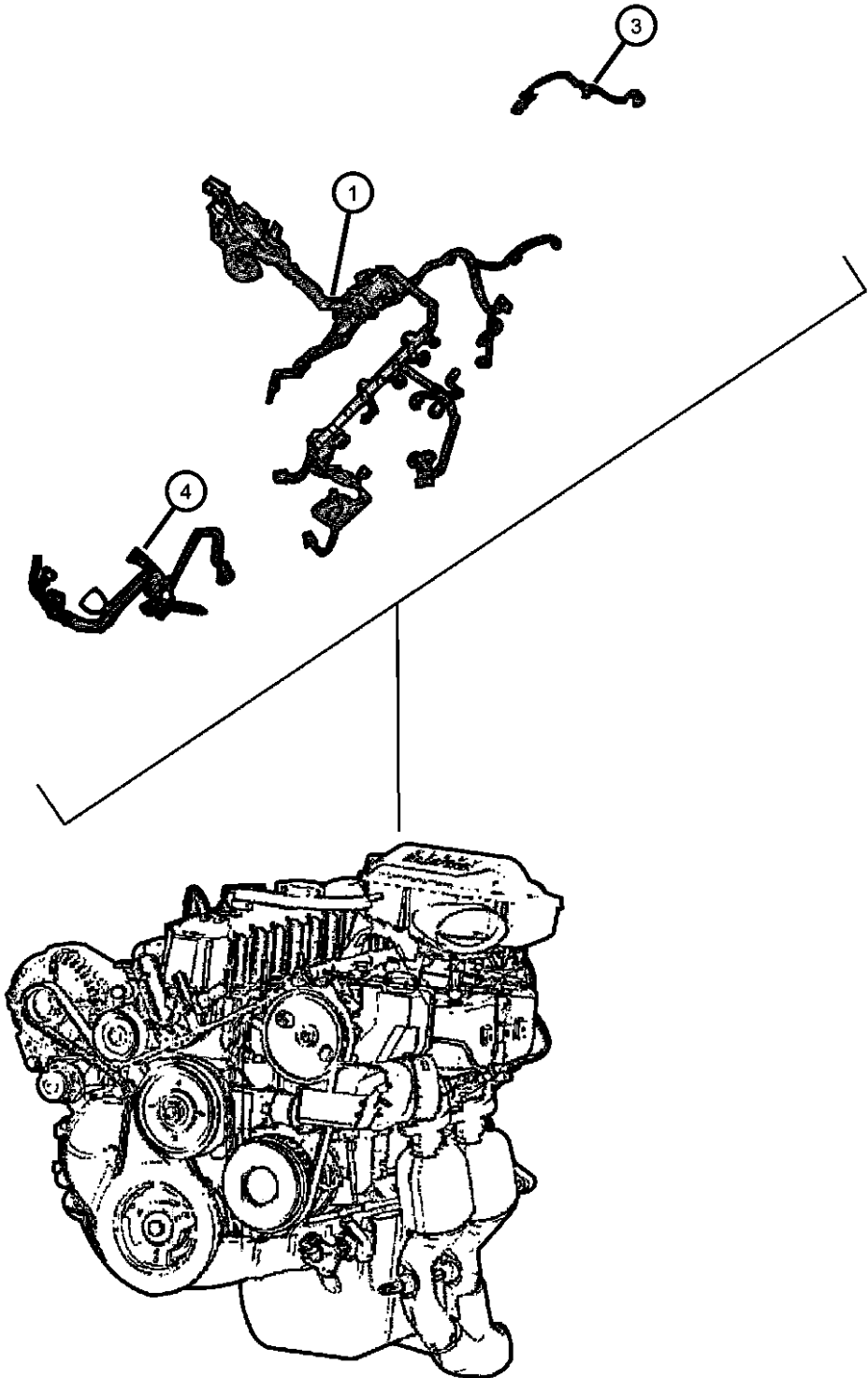
Bulbs
Figure 8-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L Engine EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157, Tail/Stop/Turn Lamp
2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
3	L0009006XS	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
4	L09005XSLL	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
5	L0000161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
6	L0000906	2							BULB, 906
7	L0000192	2							BULB, 192, Console Dome Raeding Lamp
8	L000PC74	12		H		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74
		12		H, M		ER0, EVA			Instrument Panel Cluster
		12		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			Instrument Panel Cluster
9	L0000194	1							BULB, 194, Switch & Lamp, Glovebox
-10	L0021202	1							BULB, 212-2, Rear Cargo Overhead Lamp
11	L0021402	1							BULB, 21402, Roof Grab Handle / Passenger Assist Dome / Reading Roof Mounted Rear Right
12	05013123AA	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
13	06501966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
14	L0009040	1		H					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
15	L0000168	2		P					BULB, 168

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

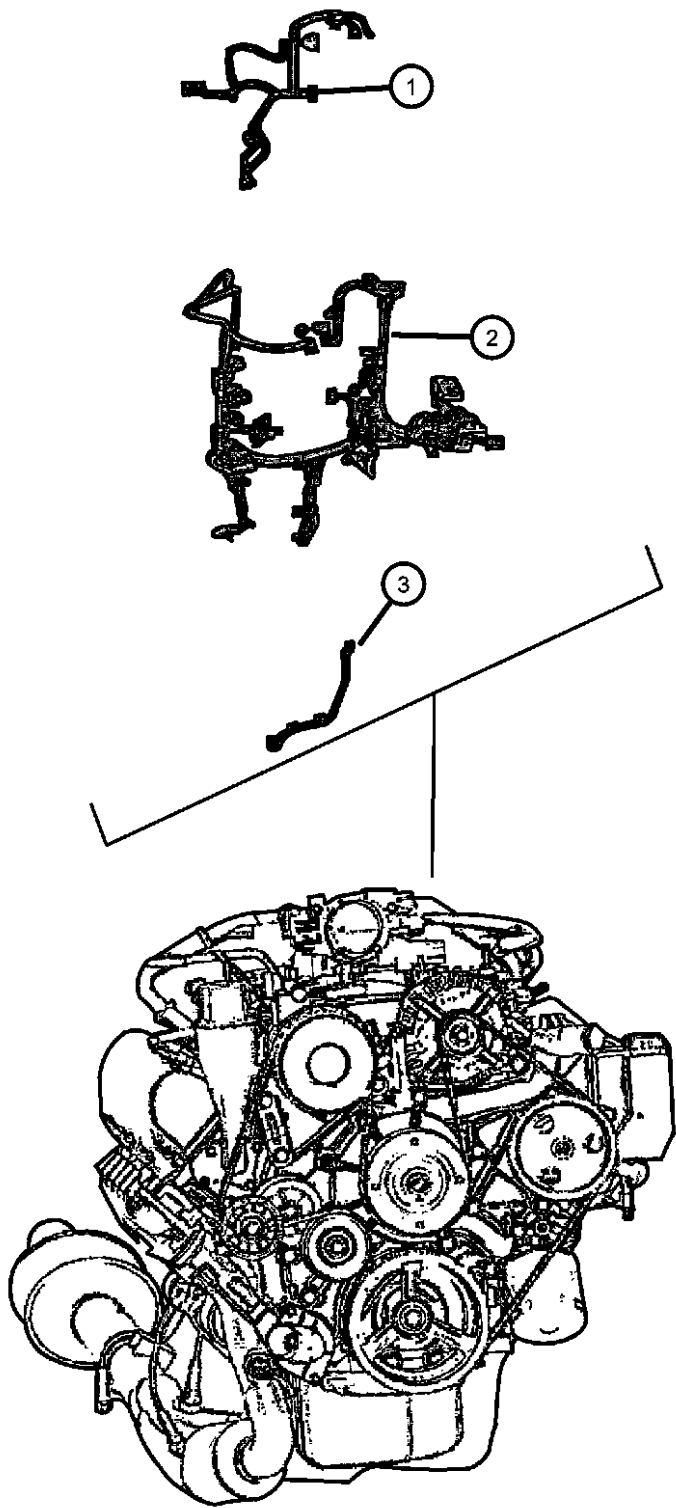
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	56044369AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Injector
		1	T			ER0	DG0		With Quad-Trac
	56044370AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		With Selec-Trac
-2	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56008876	1							WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56050276AB	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine
Figure 8-1220



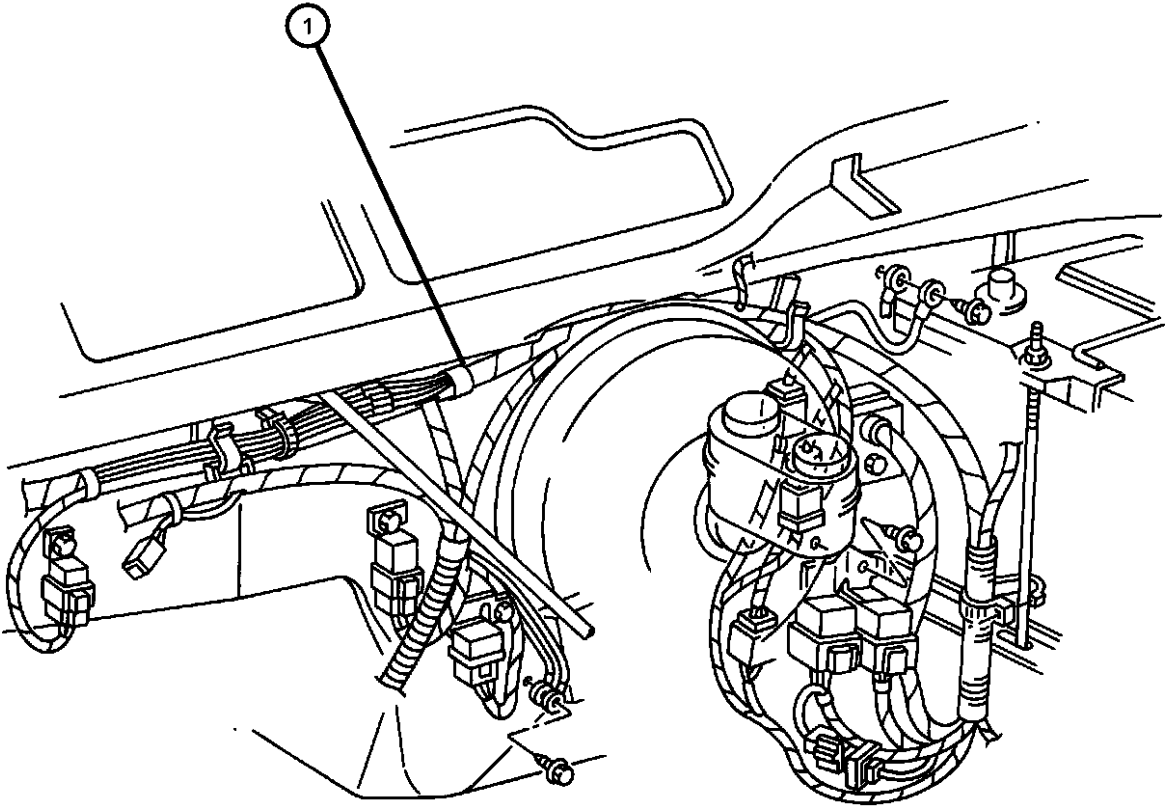
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8 [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	56050277AC	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	56044371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		WIRING, Injector
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF, DHQ]
	56044372AB	1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHP]
	56044373AB	1				EVC	DG0		
3	56044373AB	1							WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
-5	J3693058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining, Injector Harness To Trans Filler Tube
-6	53008550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

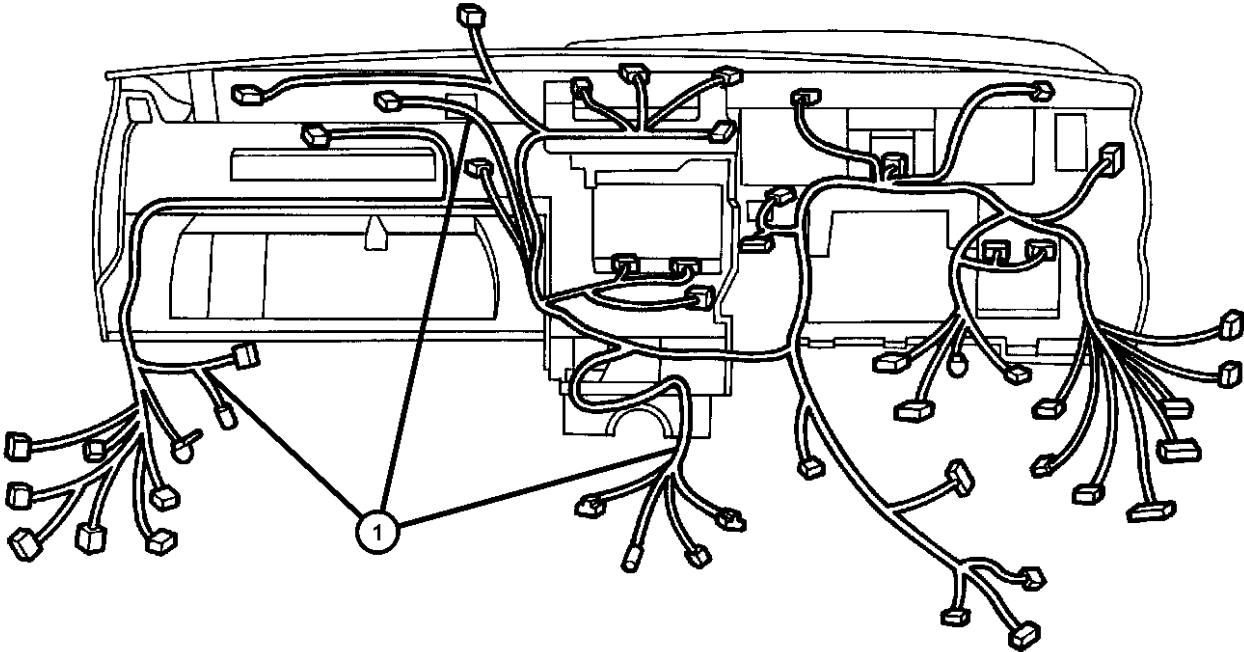
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8



1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042951AF	1				ER0			With Foglamps, Right
	56042955AF	1				EVA			With Foglamps, Right
	56042956AF	1				EVC			Right
	56042958AG	1				ER0, EV0			With Foglamps (Up to 6/06/02), Left
	56042958AH	1				ER0, EV0			With Foglamps (6/06/02 & After), Left
	56050238AC	1				ER0			Without Foglamps, Right
	56050239AC	1				EVA			Without Foglamps, Right
	56050240AC	1				ER0, EV0			Without Foglamps (Up to 6/06/02), Left
	56050240AD	1				ER0, EV0			Without Foglamps (6/06/02 & After), Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

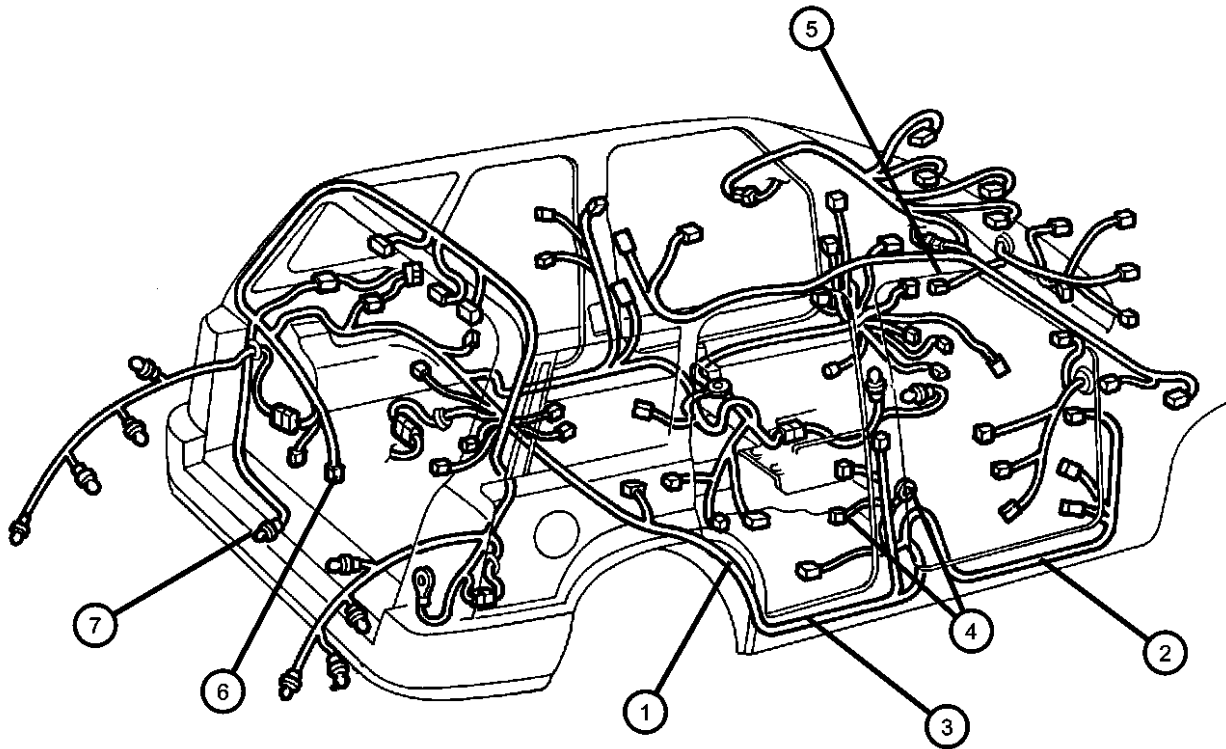
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050049AE	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050049AF	1							9/03/02 & After, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050050AE	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050050AF	1							9/03/02 & After, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050187AB	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050187AC	1							9/03/02 & After, with Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050188AB	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Rith Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050188AC	1							9/03/02 & After, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

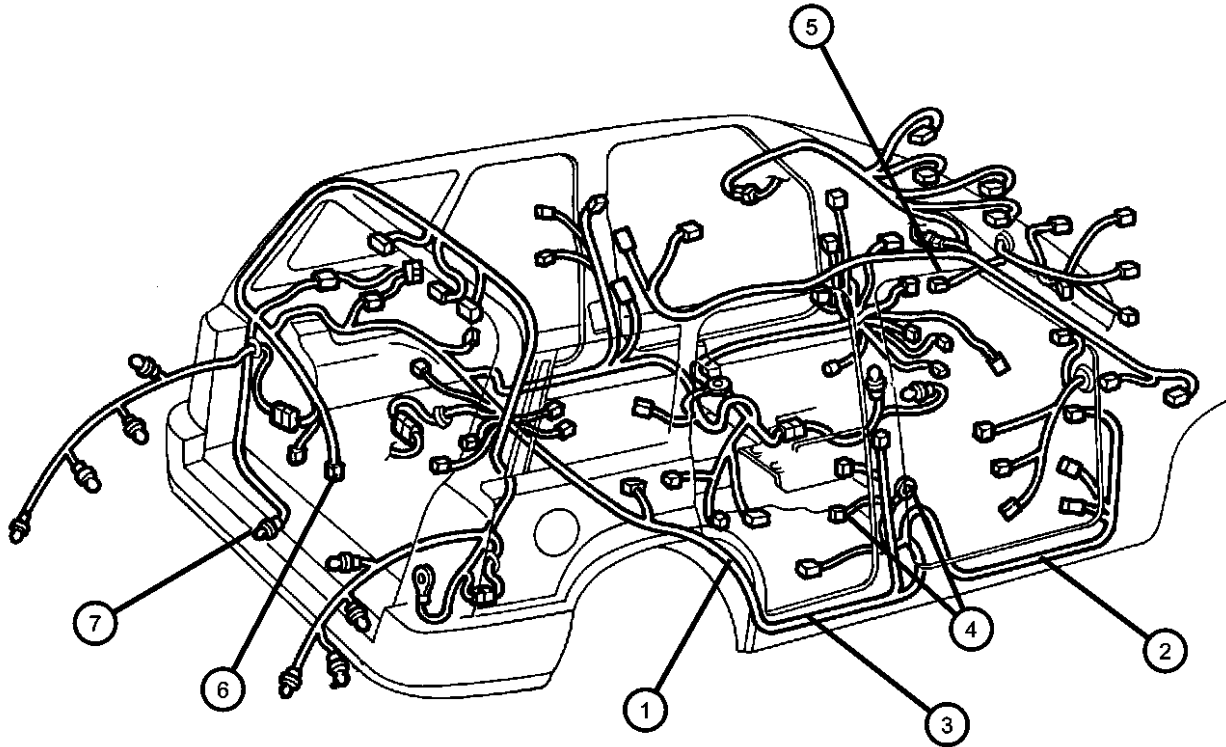
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56042984AG	1							With Side Airbags & without Power Driver / Passenger Seat, Infinity 6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042985AG	1							With Side Airbags,Power Driver / Passenger Seat, with or without Infinity 6 Speaker System & with or without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042988AF	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & Side Airbag, Right
	56050059AF	1							with Power Seats, Left
	56050060AG	1							without Power Seats, Left
	56050061AF	1							Without Side Airbags, Power Seat, Infinity 6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042982AG	1							with Side Airbags & 6 Way Driver Power Seat, Left
	56042983AH	1							with Side Airbags & without Power Seat, Left
	56050062AF	1							With Power Driver / Passenger Seat, with or without, Side Airbags, Heated Seats, Driver Seat Memory, 6 Way or 10 Way Power Seats, Infinity 6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050063AE	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Airbag, Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042219AE	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042220AE	1							(Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042221AE	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
3	56042538AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	05271294AA	1	J, T		74				Mexico, Left
	56042525AE	1		P					, Left Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510

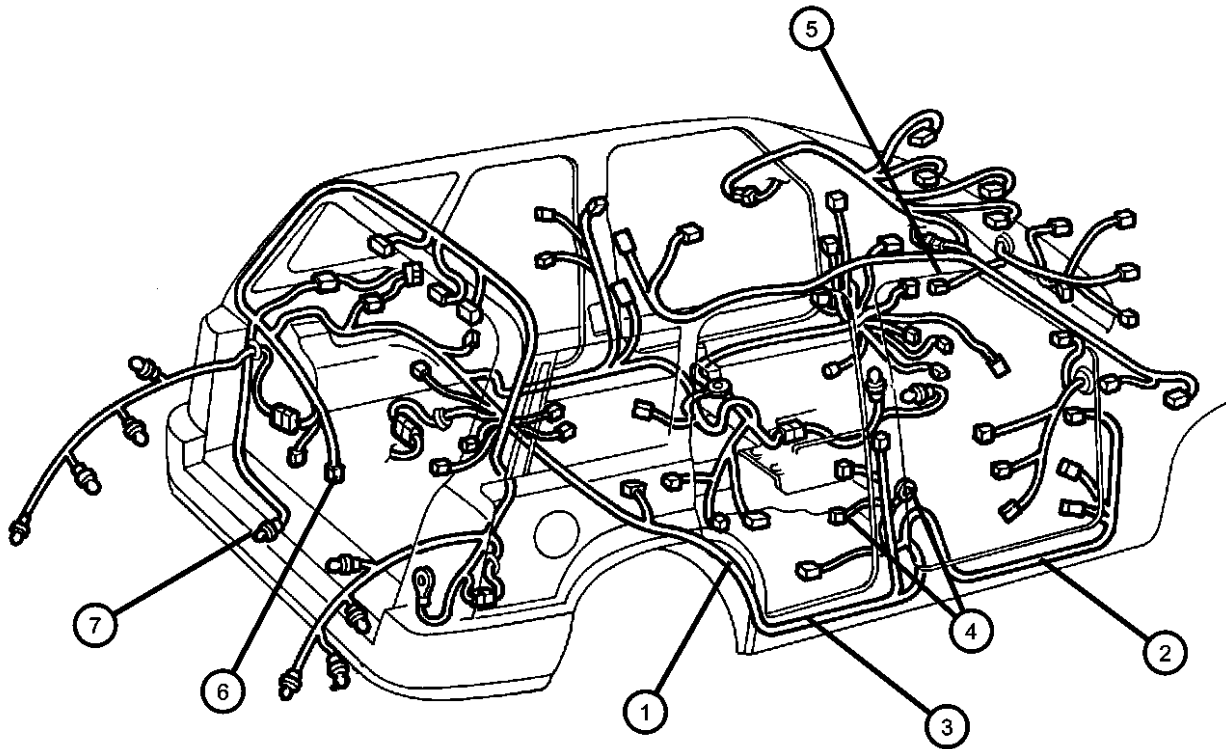


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042526AE	1		S					Right Front Door
	56042527AE	1		H					Right or Left
		1		M					Rear Door, Right or Left
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042934AA	1		X					With Leather wrapped steering wheel
	56042937AA	1							
6	56042800AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042239AH	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-8	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	56019823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-10	82203600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-13	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	05015747AA	1							With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Right
		1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
	05083027AA	1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
	05083029AA	1							[JTF], Left
		1							[JRH], Left
	05083906AA	1							With Power 6 Way Seats, & Heated Seats, Right
	05017929AA	1							With Power 10 Way Heated Seats, Right
	05083025AA	1							With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Left
		1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Heated Seats with Memory & 6 Way Passenger seat, Right
	05083907AA	1							With Power Seats, 6 Way & Heated Seats, Left
-15	55196753AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									HARNESS
	05073040AA	1							Adjustable brake pedal
	05102031AA	1							Sub harness A/C
-17	05102056AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring, A/C and Heater
-18									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	56050035AG	1							Up to 8/15/02 (To Air Bag Control Module with Side Air Bags)
	56050035AH	1							8/15/02 & After (To Air Bag Control Module with Side Air Bags)
	56050036AE	1							To Air Bag Control Module without Side Air Bags
-19	05016560AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

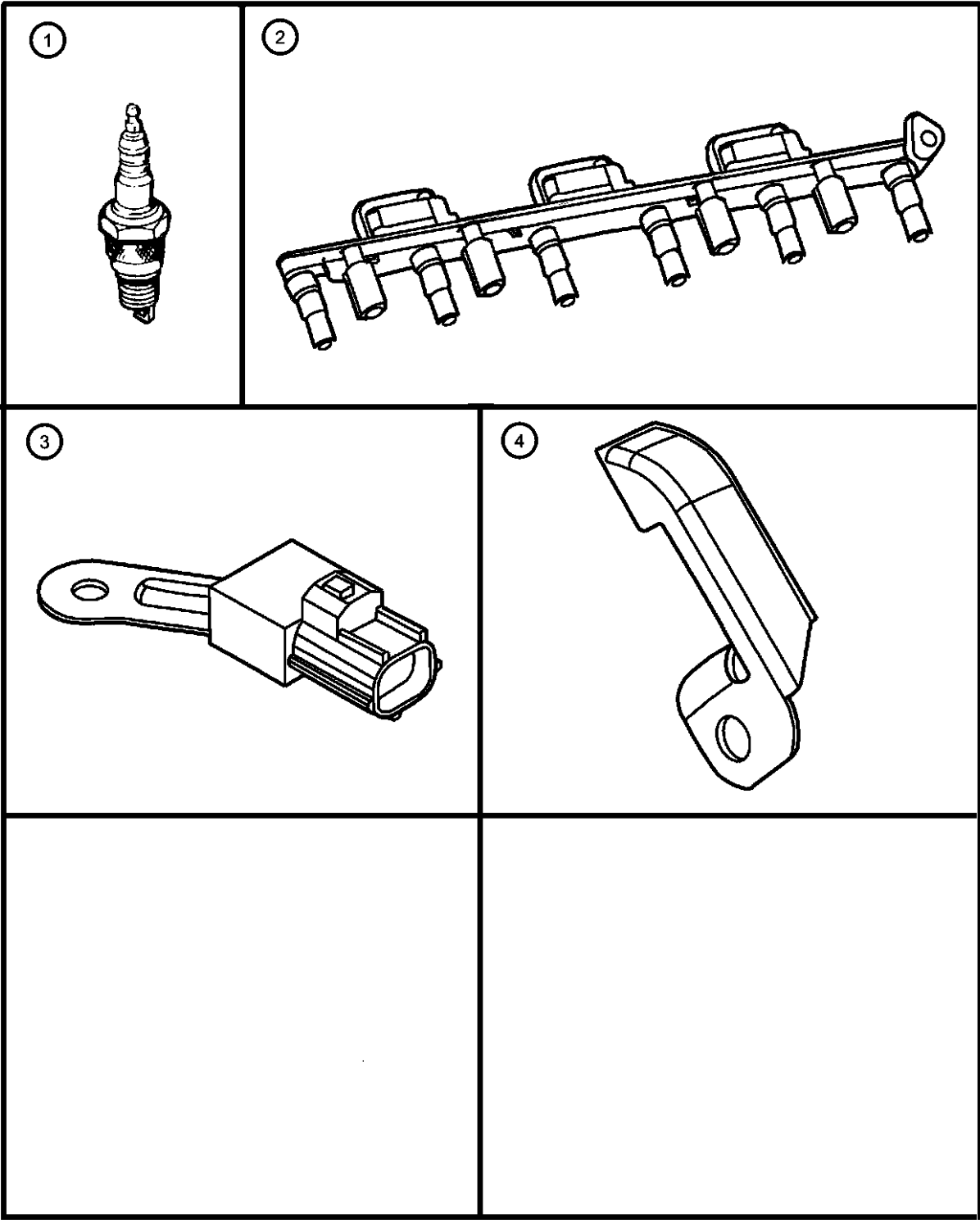
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	05013930AD	1							
	05083235AA	1							Upgrade
-2	04364392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3									STRAP, Tie
	56008876	1				EV0			Injector Wiring
	56018581	1				ER0			
-4	56021384	1	J				DGJ		CLIP, Wiring
-5	56038591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
-6	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-7	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair With Crimping Tool
	05073029AA	1							
	05080522AA	1							
-9	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

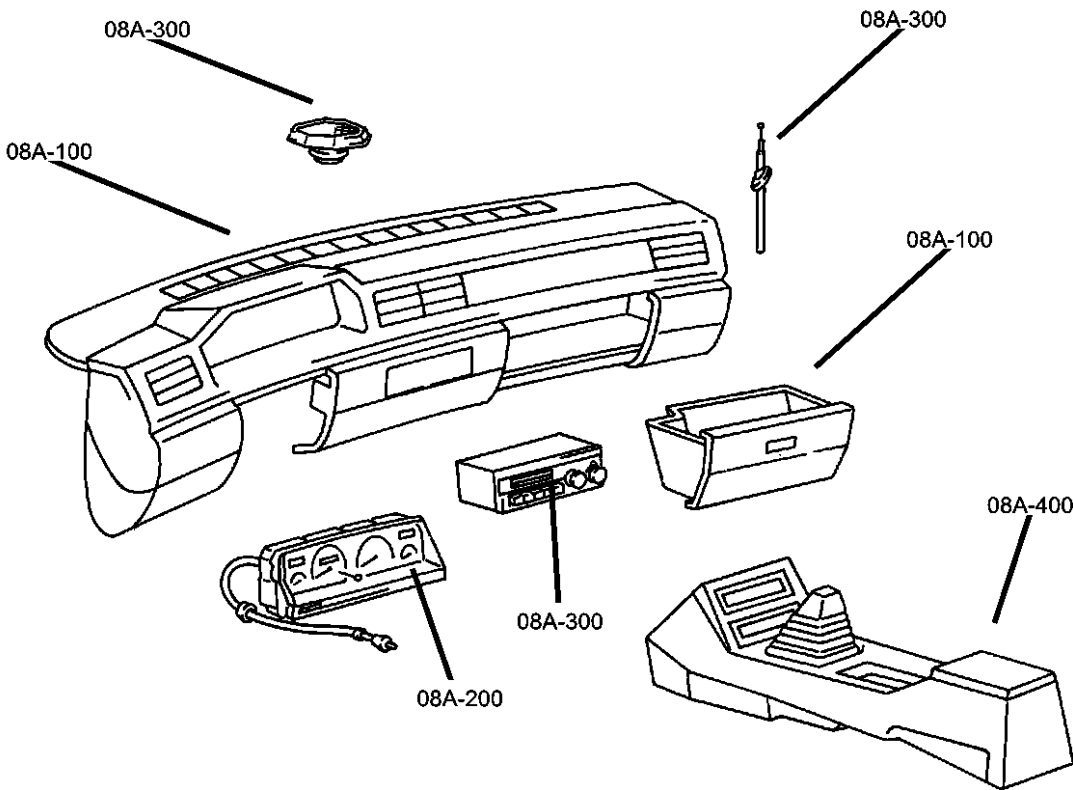
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			
	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7PYCB4	8				EVC			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028138AD	8				EV0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56028644AA	2				EV0			
	56041889AA	1				ERH			
4	56041388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition Distributor Sensor Hold Down
-7	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING, Coil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

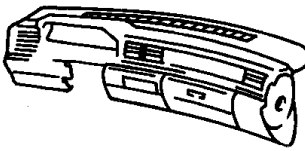
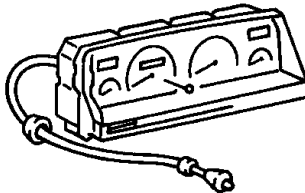
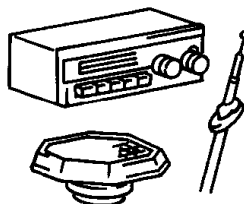
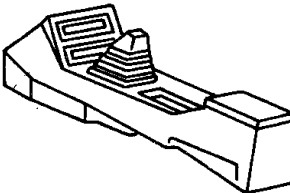
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

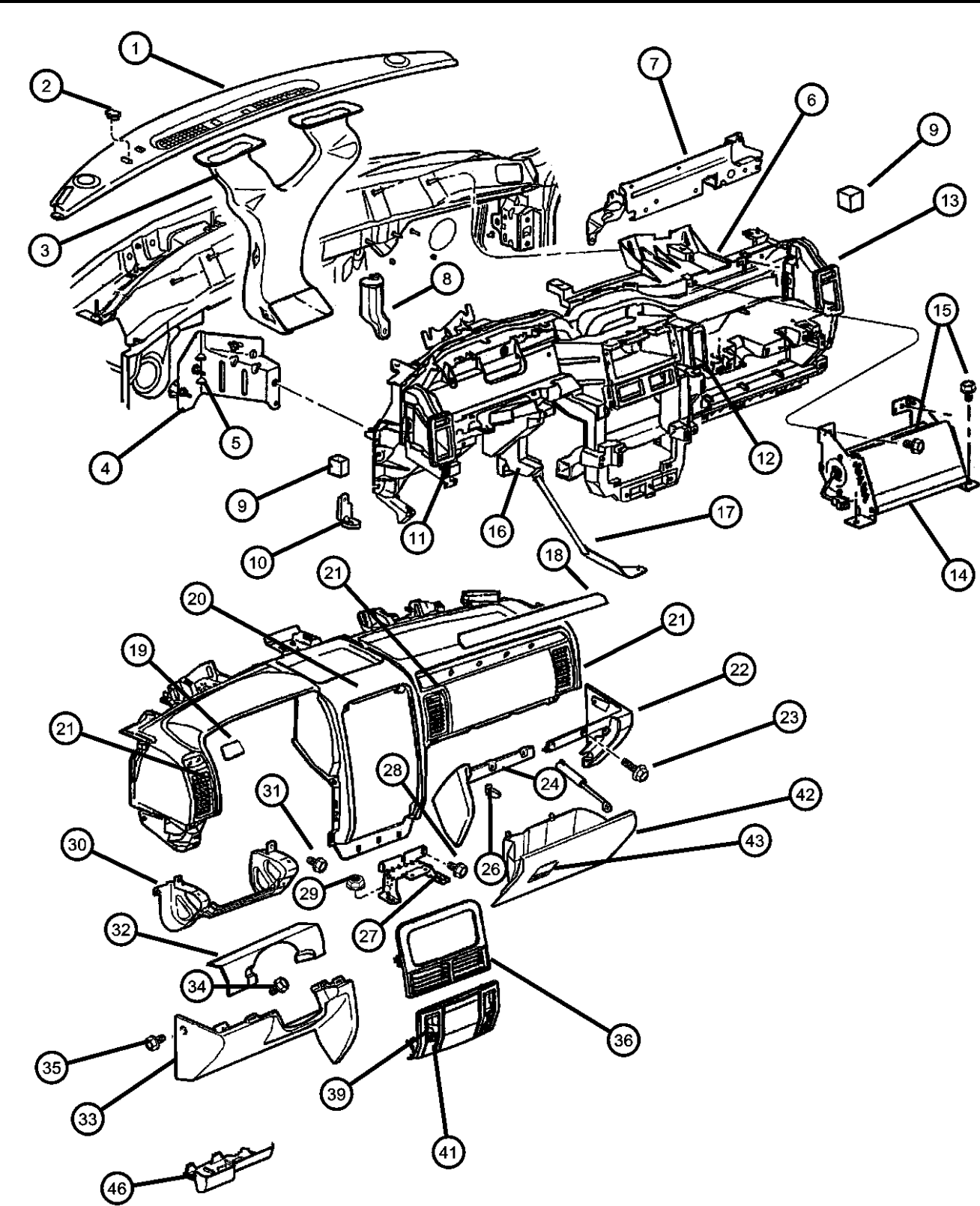


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers Radios..... Antenna..... Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 310 Fig. 08A - 320 Fig. 08A - 325
Consoles Floor Console..... Overhead Console	Fig. 08A - 410 Fig. 08A - 420

08A-100 Instrument Panel 	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster 	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	08A-400 Consoles 
--	---	--	---

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

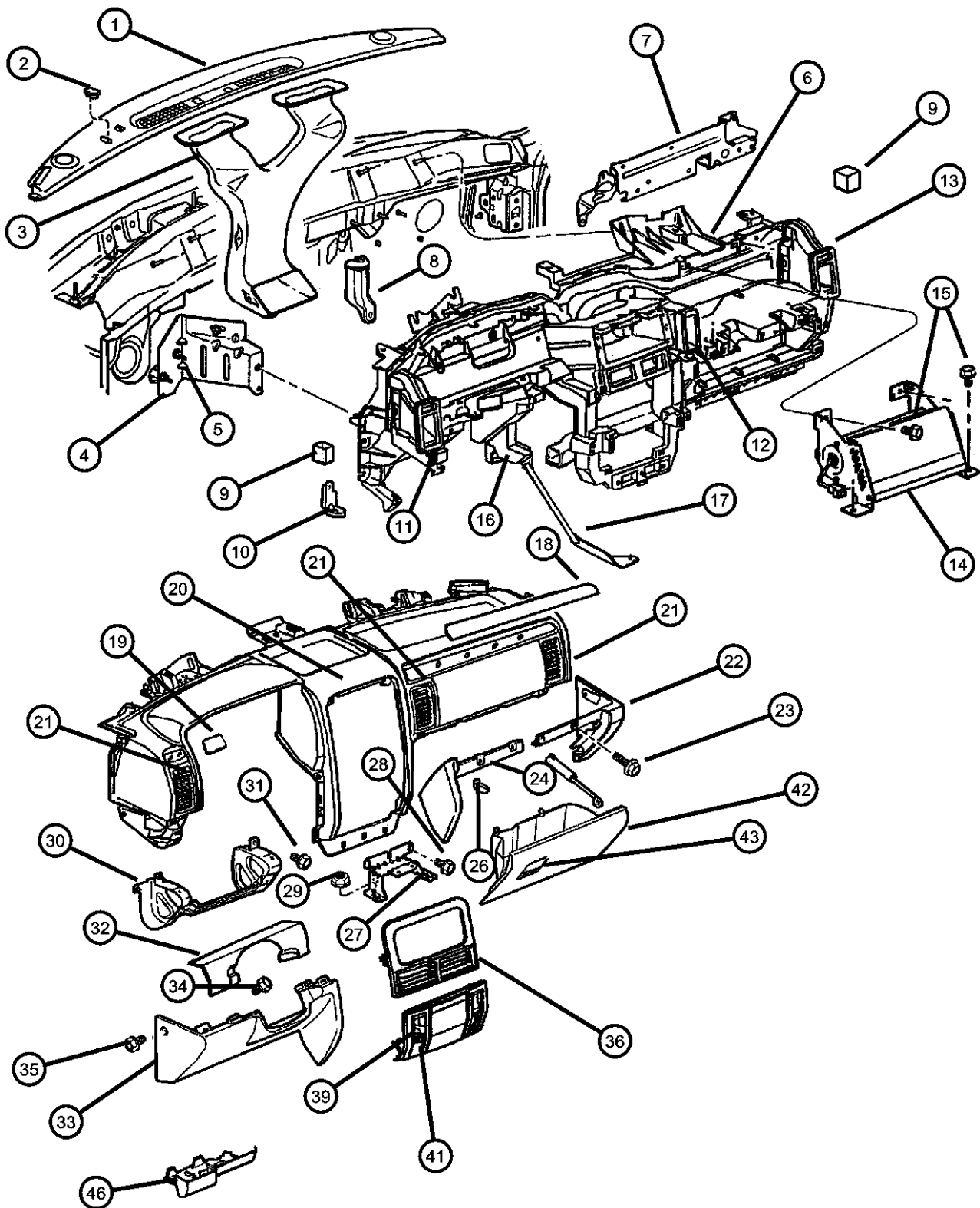


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QR20XDVAF	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
									[DU]
	0QR20WL8AH	1							[L5]
	0QR20XD-VAH	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
2	0QR20XTMAH	1							
									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL11WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL11XDV	1							[DV]
3	5EL11XTM	1							[T5]
	55116014	1							DUCT, Defroster
	55116395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
4	55116395AC	1							NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55116395AC	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
6	55116407AD	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
7	55116395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	55116395AC	1							SPACER, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	55116395AC	1							BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
10	55116822AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
11	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
12	55116285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
13	55116286AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
14	55116438AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55116438AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
16	55116569AB	1							STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55116569AB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel
18	55116482AA	1			P				Spartan Burl, Passenger
	55116509AA	1			H, M				Brushed Aluminum, Passenger
	55116511AB	1			S				Redwood, Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

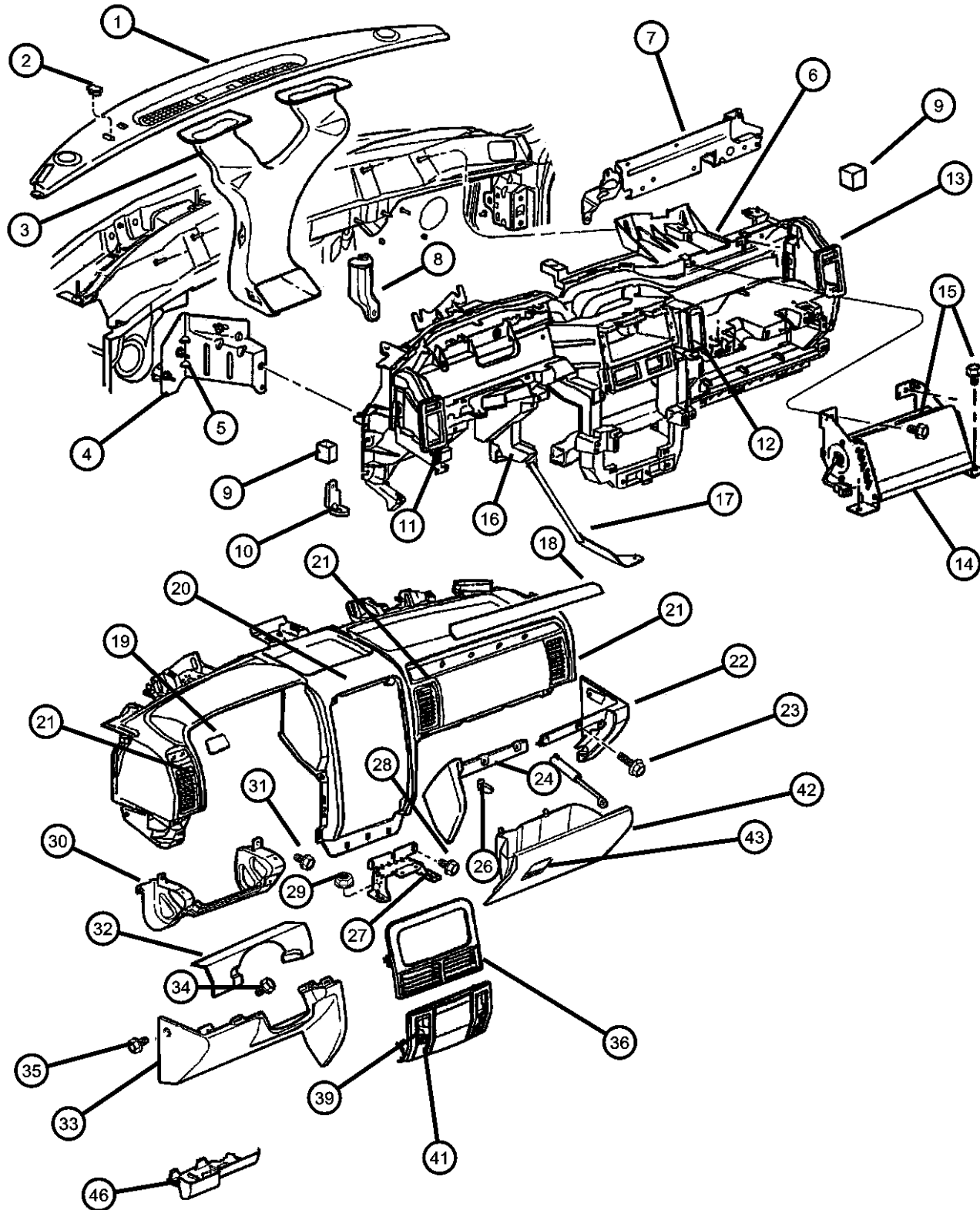
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116475AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116497AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum,
	55116499AA	1		S					Redwood
20									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK981DVAA	1							[DU]
		1							[DV]
		1							[DB]
	5HK981L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK981TMAA	1							[T5]
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ121DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] (Inboard)
	5GZ121L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ121TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ131DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] Left
	5GZ131L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ131TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ141DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] Right
	5GZ141L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
	5GZ141TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
22									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42WL5AD	1							[L5]
	5EY42XDVAD	1							[DU]
		1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5EY42XT5AD	1							[T5]
23	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66WL5AC	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66XDVAC	1							[DV,DU] Lower Right Center
	5FU66XT5AC	1							[T5] Lower Right Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116374AA	1							Right
	55116375AA	1							Left
27	55116041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
28	55116041AB	1							SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED)
29	06504572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
30	55116391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
31	55116391AA	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23WL8AE	1			P				[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23XDVAE	1			P				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1			H				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1			X				[DU] Without adjustable pedal
	5FZ23XTMAE	1			P				[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23XDVAF	1			M				[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51WL8AB	1			P				[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51XDVAB	1			H				[DV] With Adjustable Pedal
		1			P				[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
		1			X				[DU] With Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51XTMAB	1			P				[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40WL5AF	1							[L5]
	5EY40XDVAF	1							[DV,DU]
	5EY40XT5AF	1							[T5]
	5FN60LAZAC	1			U				[AZ]
	5FN60RK5AC	1			U				[K5]
34	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

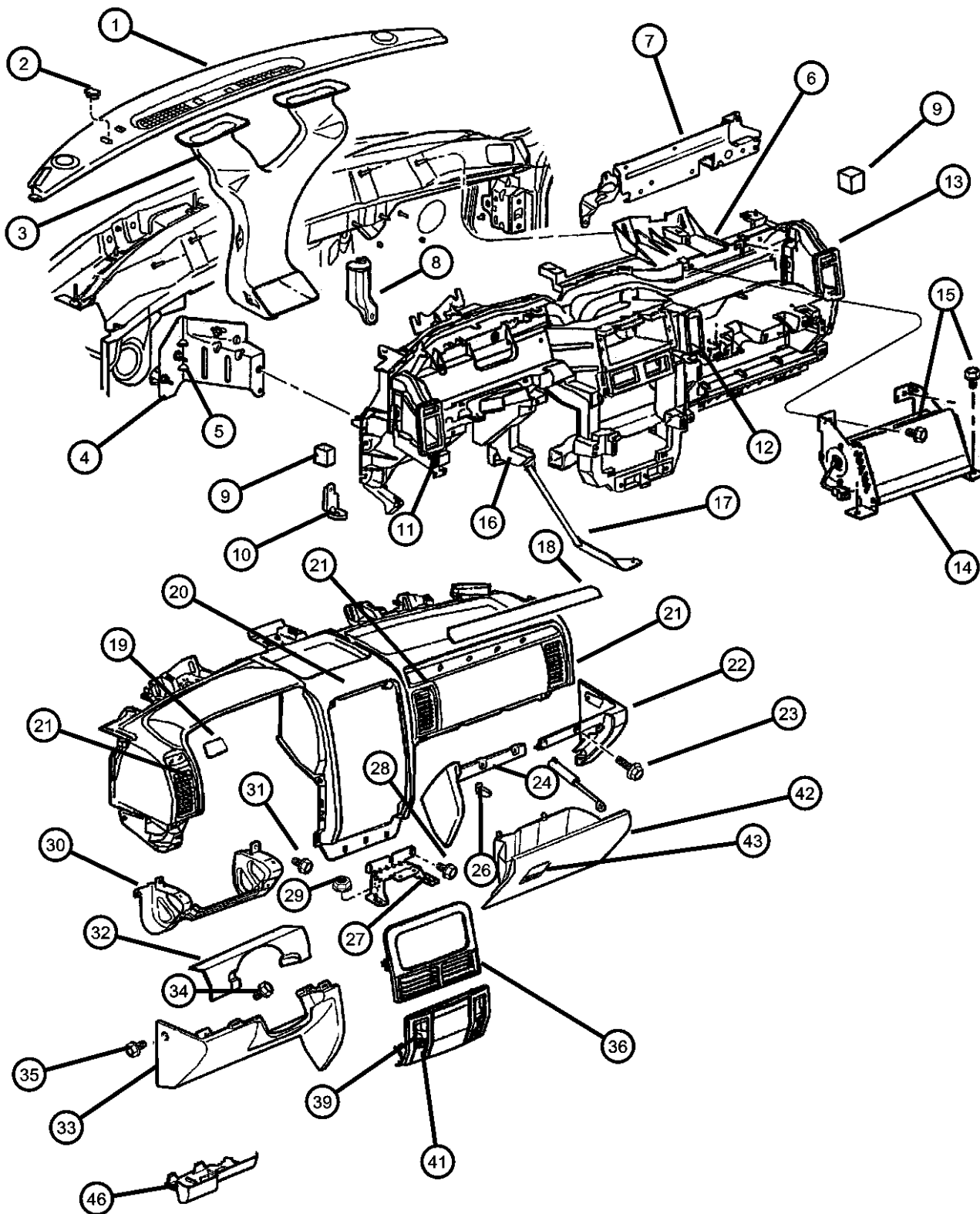
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

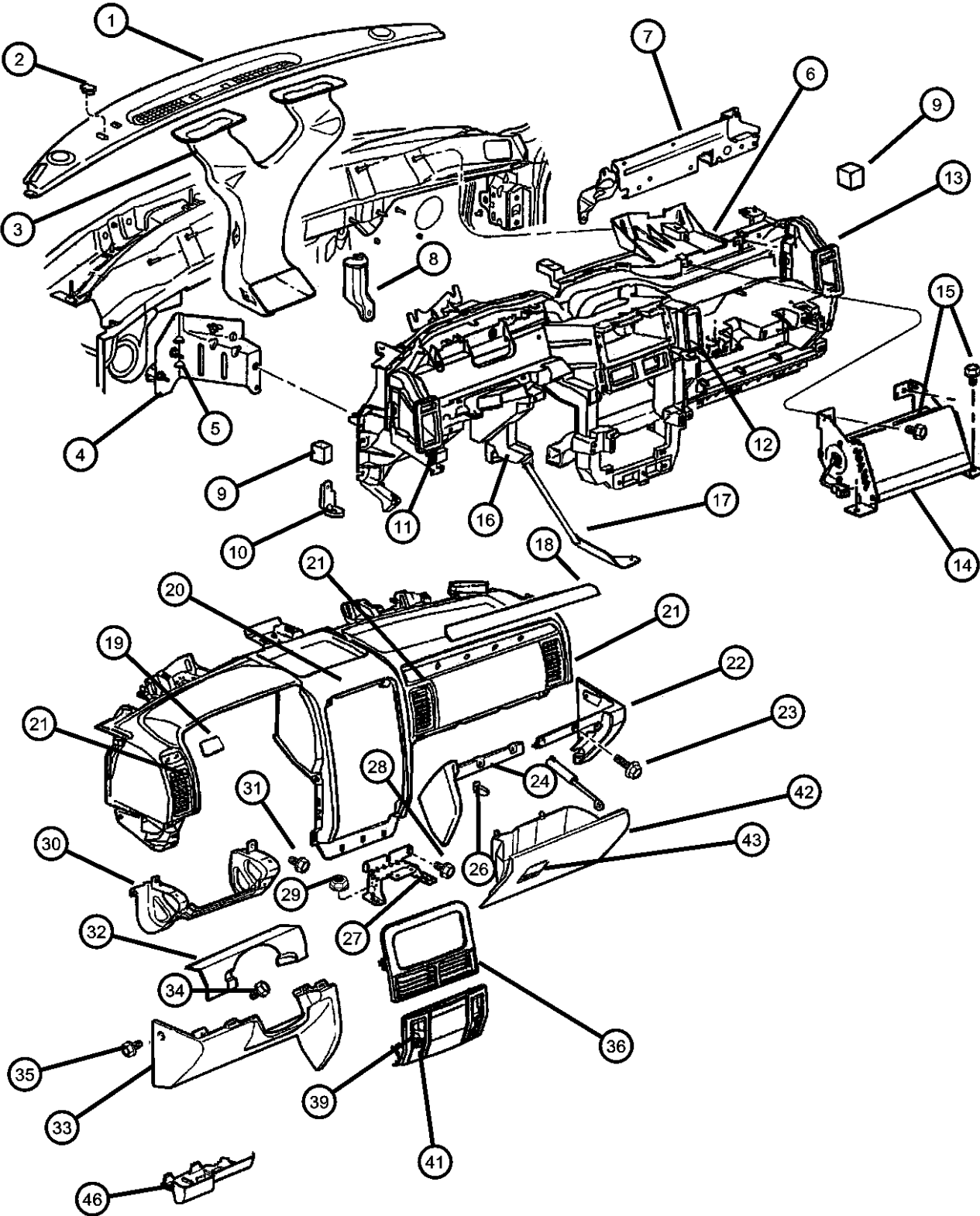


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116479AB	1		P					Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116506AA	1		H, M					Brush Aluminum
	55116519AB	1		S					Redwood
-37	06505852AA	4		H, M					CLIP, Trim Panel, Upper center bezel attaching
-38	55116366AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
39									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	05096015AA	1							Black with heated seats
	55116911AA	1							
-40	06504664	4							CLIP, Instrument Panel
41	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
42									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY381DVAB	1							[DB] [DV]
	5EY381L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY381T5AB	1							[T5]
43									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK941DV	1							[DB] [DV]
	5FK941T5	1							[T5]
	5FK94WL5	1							[L5]
-44	55116440AA	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Catch
-45	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
46	55116564AF	1							COVER, Fuse Access, With Adjustable Pedal
-47	55196762AA	1							PULLER, Fuse
-48									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glovebox Door (English)
	04595749AA	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-49									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter), Power Outlet
	56008852	1							Lighter,
-50									BEZEL, Switch
	0UH631DBAA	1		S					[DB]
	0UH631DVAA	1		P					[DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas					
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

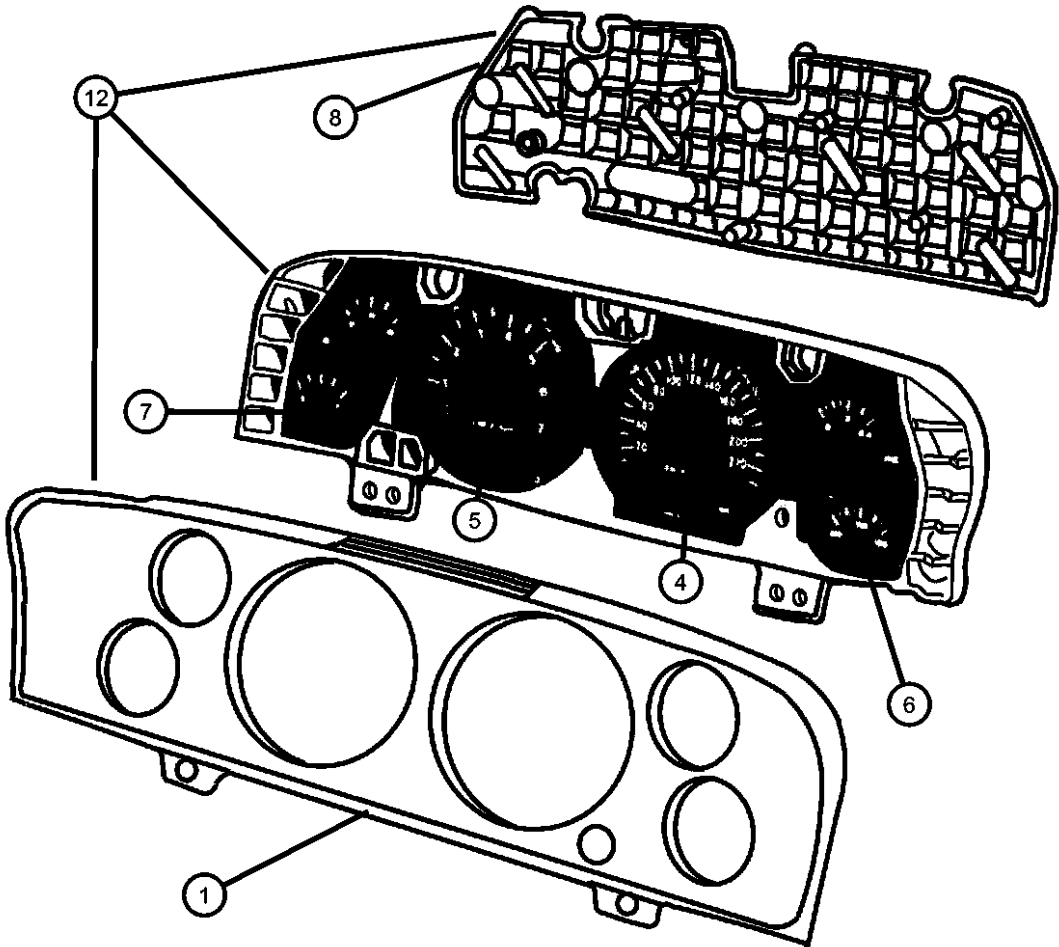
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		X					[DU]
	0UH631L5AA	1		P					[L5]
	0UH631T5AA	1		P					[T5]
-51	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter, Includes knob/element 04685536ab
-52	55116837AC	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal, Adjustable Pedal System Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

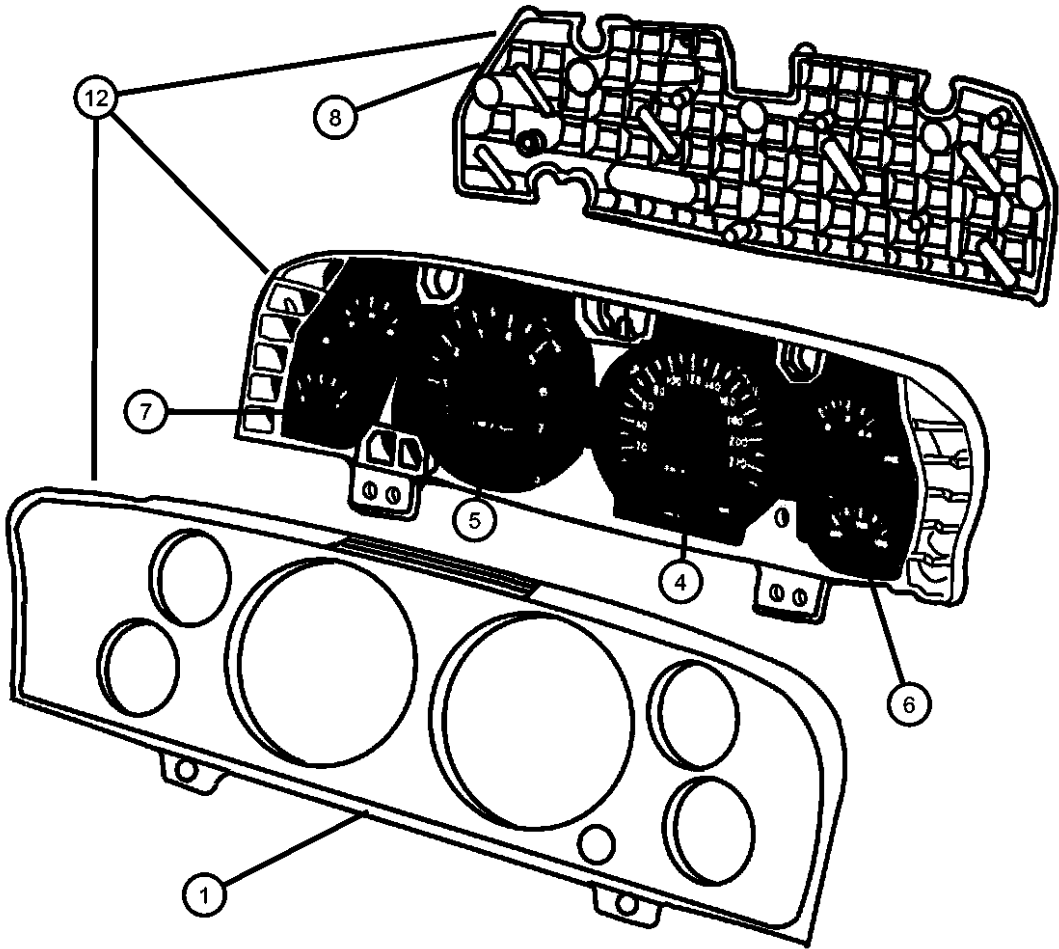


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine [EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1	05073267AA	1		H		ER0, EVA			LENS, Cluster
		1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH,with Foglamps
	05073269AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH, without Foglamps
	05073270AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH
	05073271AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
									240 KPH
-2	L000PC74	12		H		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74
		13		P, S		ER0, EVA, EVC			
		12		H, M		ER0, EVA			
-3	05269529	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC121
4	05269529	5							GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05269529	5							GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05269529	5							GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05269529	5							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05269529	5							BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset
	04638220	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas		

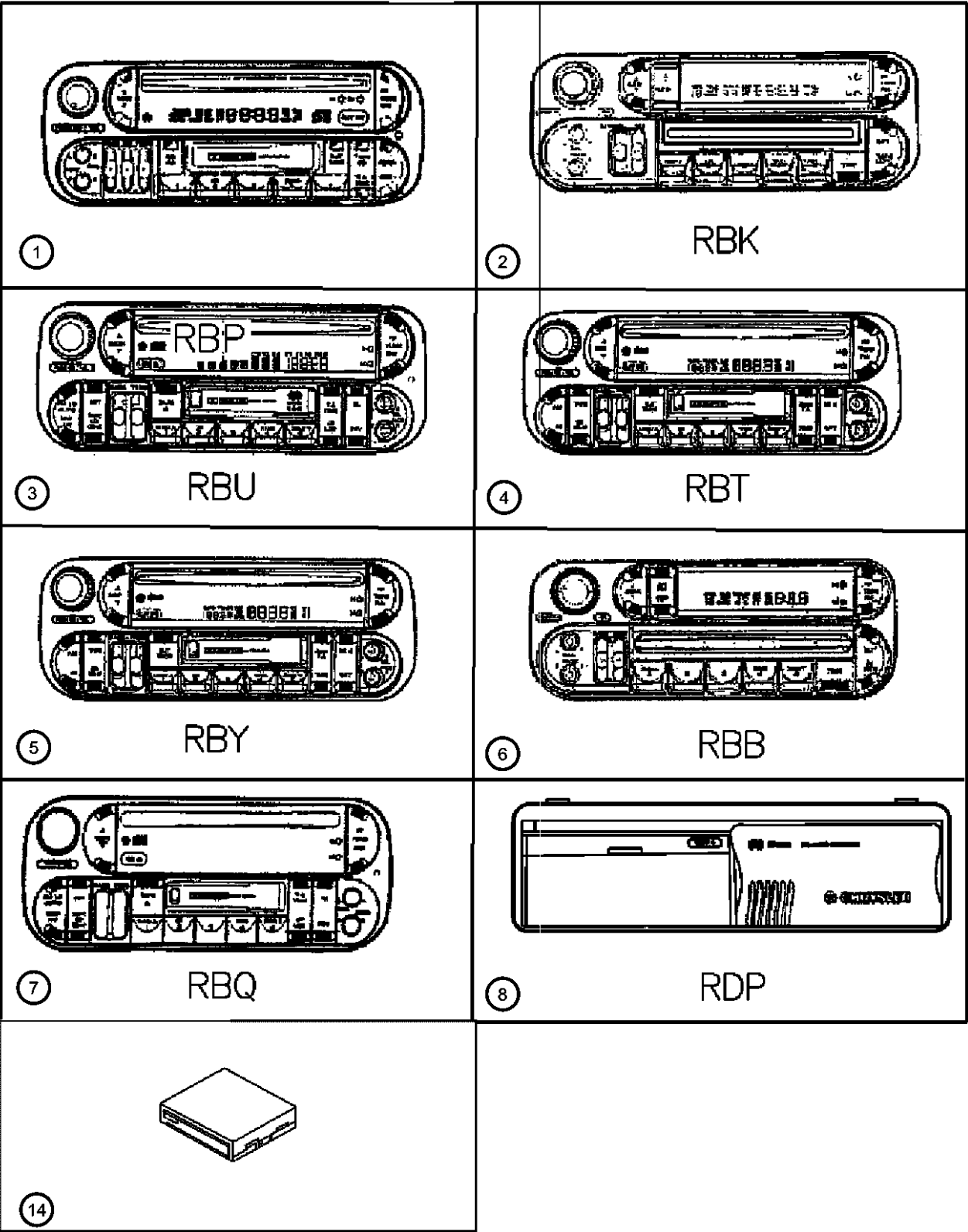
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042902AG	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH with Fog Lamps
	56042917AG	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	56042919AG	1		P, S		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	56042998AG	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	56050802AC	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH without Fog Lamps



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer [RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer [RDP] = Disc Changer [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	05064125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	05064354AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	05064123AA	1			74				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBU]
4	05064384AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
5	05064383AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
6	05064335AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
7	56038622AD	1			74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	56042129AG	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-9	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-10	06505903AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Ground Strap Attaching
-11	06035081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-12									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
	56038402AC	1				EV0			[EV0]
	56038499AC	1				ER0			[ER0]
-13	06035081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
14	56038407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE] (Mounting Bracket Serviced with Amplifier)
-15	06505002AA	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[RCE]= Infinity Speaker System
[RDD] = Antenna Fixed
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

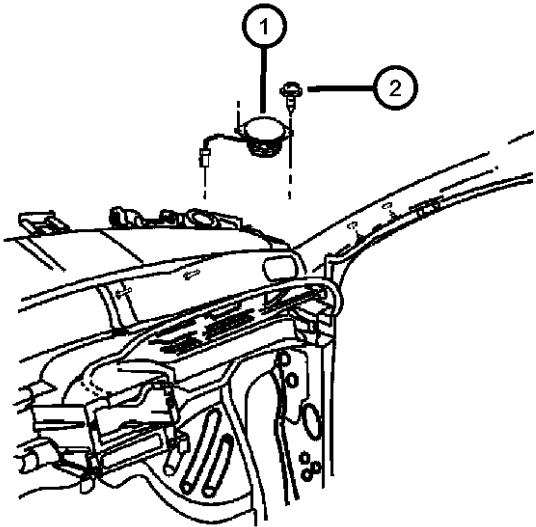
1	56038407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	06100048	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	04685301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	04685574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
-9	56038734AA	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

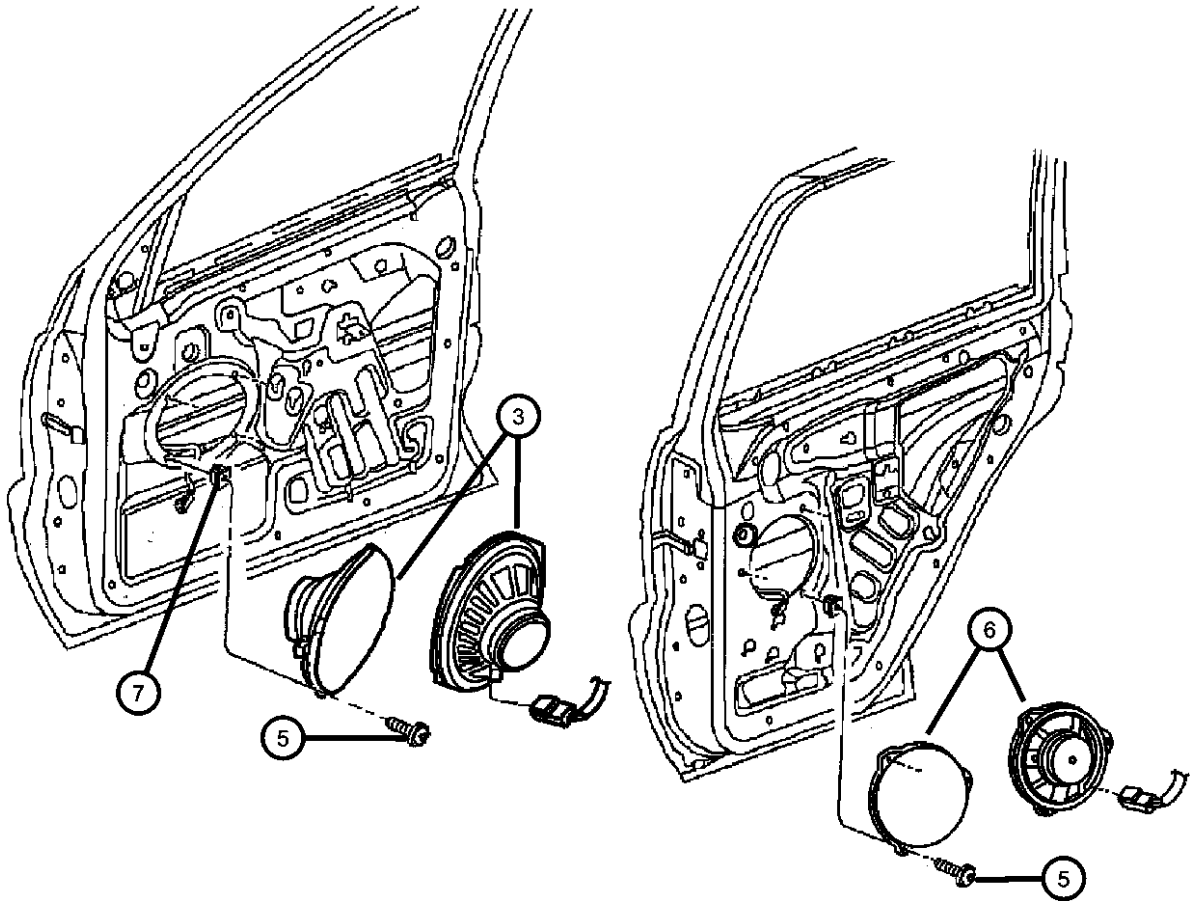
Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Notes:
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System

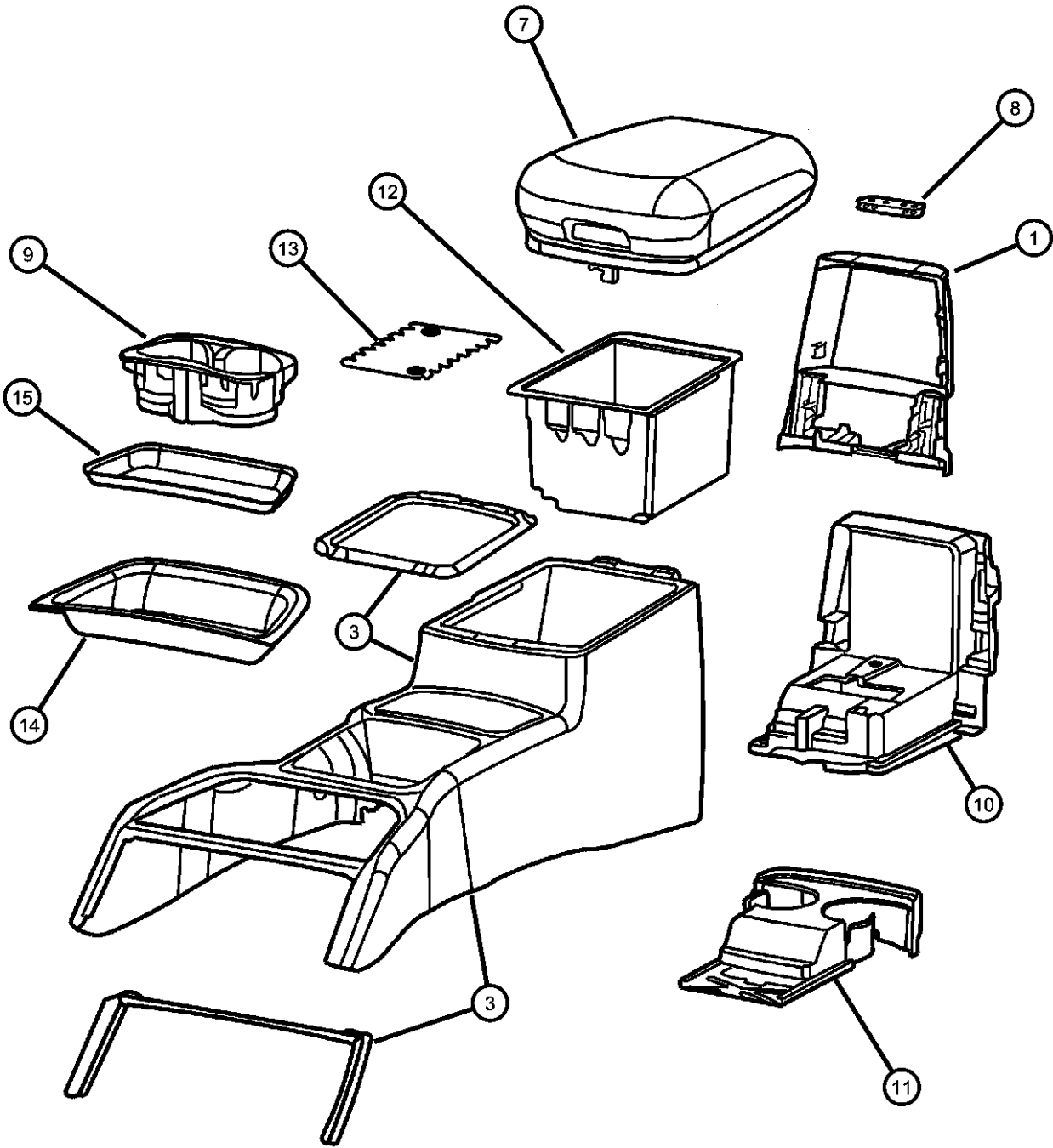
1	56038411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3									SPEAKER, 6"X9", Front Door
	56038409AC	2							[RCE] Front or Rear
	56042131AB	2							[RCG] Front or Rear
-4	56038657AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Woofer, [RCE] Front or Rear
5	56038657AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56038408AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCG] Standard
7	06507009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
-8	56038612AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

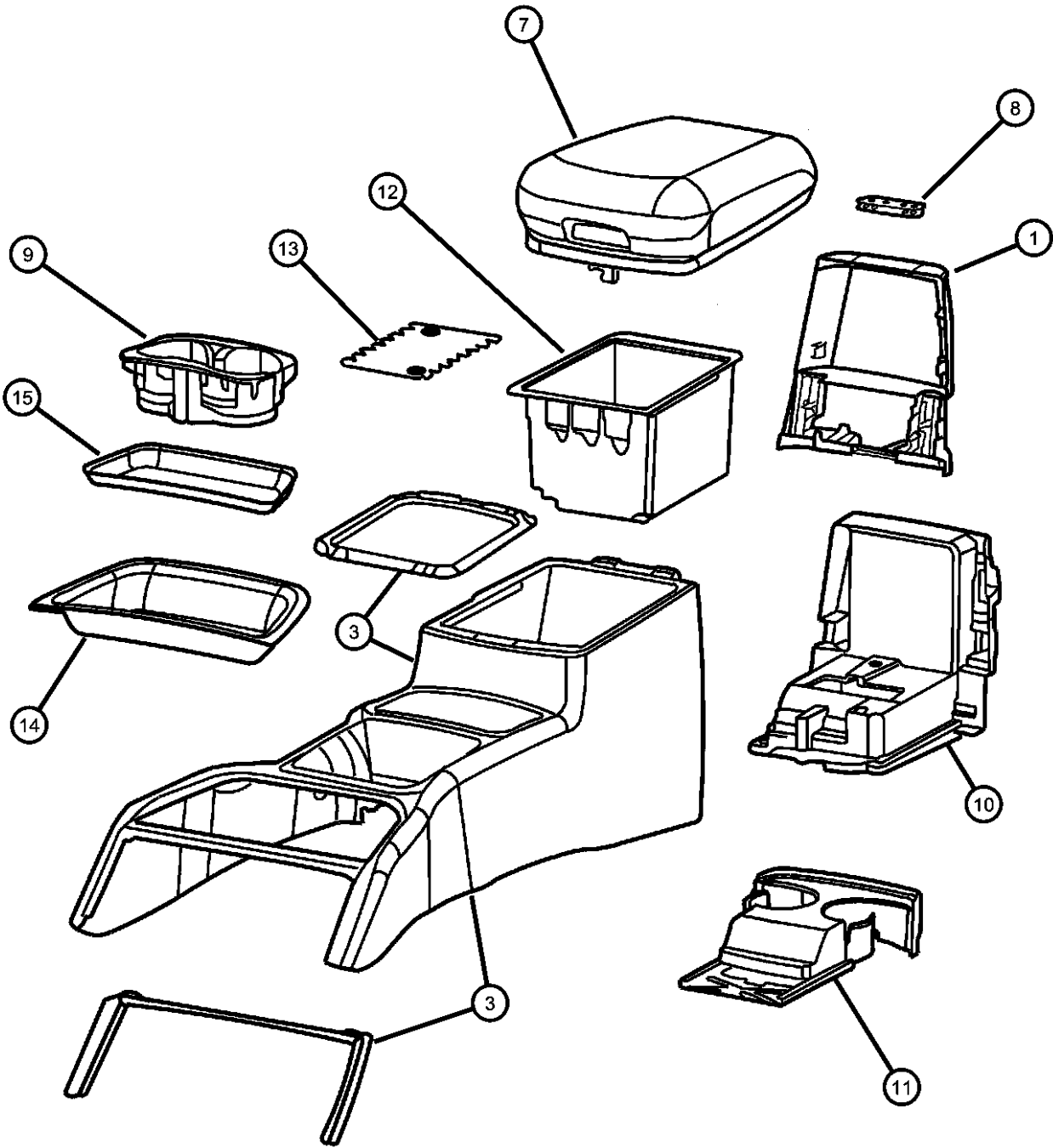
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	0QP971AZAA	1		H					[DV] Agate
		1		M					[DV] Agate
		1		X					[DV] Agate
	0QP971DBAA	1		S					[DB]
	0QP971DVAA	1		P					[DV] Agate
		1		M					[DV] Slate Gray
	0QP971T5AA	1		P					[T5] Sandstone
		1		X					[T5] Sandstone
	0QP97WL5AA	1		H					[L5] Camel
		1		P					[L5] Camel
		1		M					[L5] Camel
	0QP97XDVAA	1		H					[DV] Slate Gray
		1		P					[DV] Slate Gray
		1		X					[DU] Agate
	0QP97XT5AA	1		H					[T5] Sandstone
		1		M					[T5] Sandstone
-2									LATCH, Console Lock
	05014295AA	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
3									CONSOLE, Base
	0SH131DUAD	1		X					[DU]
	0SH131DVAD	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	0SH131L5AD	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	0SH131T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

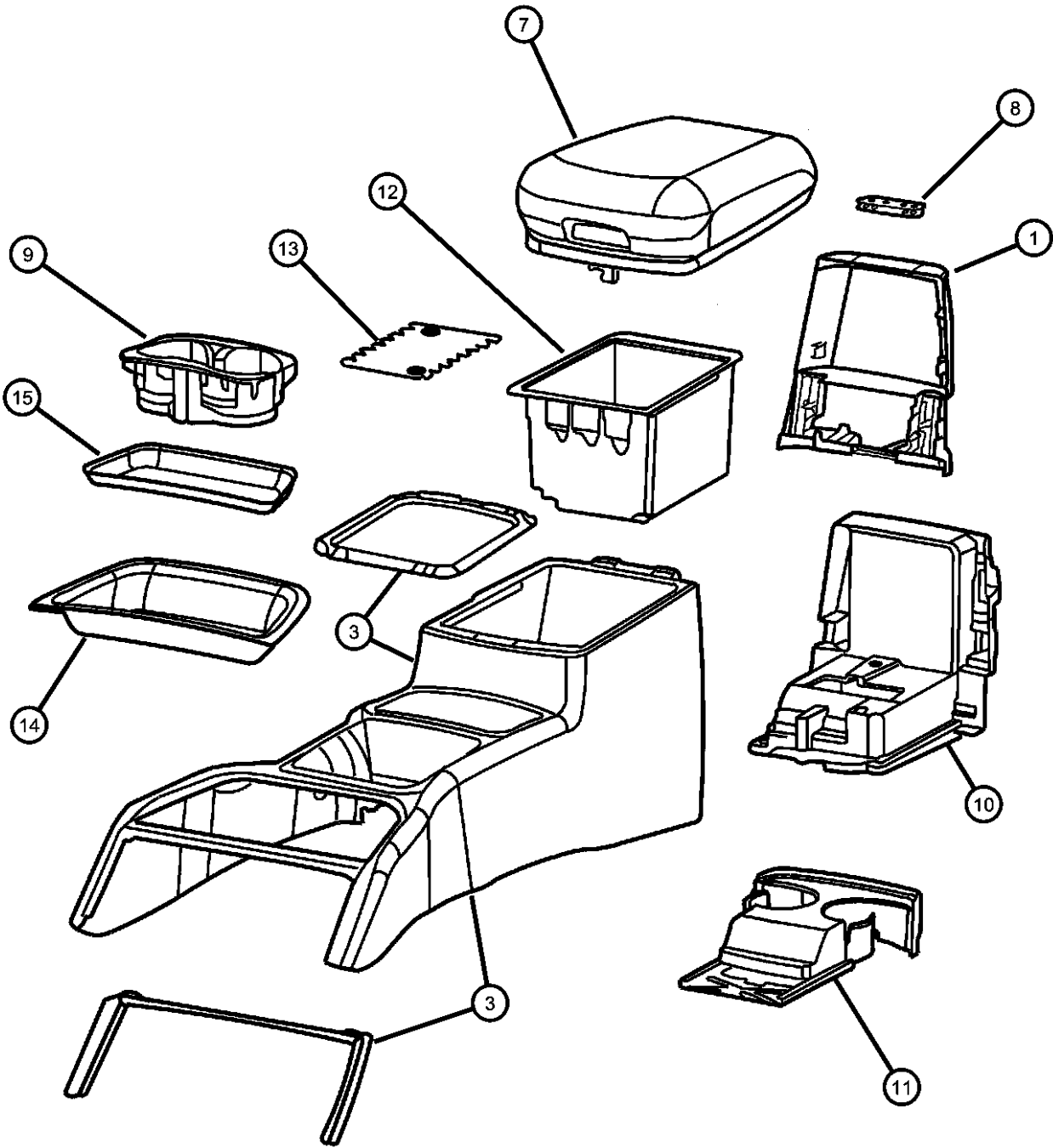


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	06032452	4		H					
		4		P					
		4		M					
		4		X					
-5	06032838	4		X					CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-6	06034319	2		P					CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW581DVAD	1		H					[DV]
	5FW581L5AD	1		H					[L5]
	5FW581T5AD	1		P					[T5]
	5HY071DBAB	1		S					[DB] Leather
8	55196773AA	1		H					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9	55196713AA	1		H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
10	55196718AC	1		H					PLATE, Floor Console
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL541DVAC	1		H					[DV] Slate gray
		1		P					[DV] Slate gray
		1		M					[DV] Slate gray
		1		X					[DV] Slate gray
		1		S					[DB]
	5GL541L5AC	1		H					[L5] Camel
		1		P					[L5] Camel
		1		M					[L5] Camel
	5GL541T5AC	1		H					[T5] Sandstone
		1		P					[T5] Sandstone
		1		M					[T5] Sandstone
12	55196664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	55196665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16	55196669AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

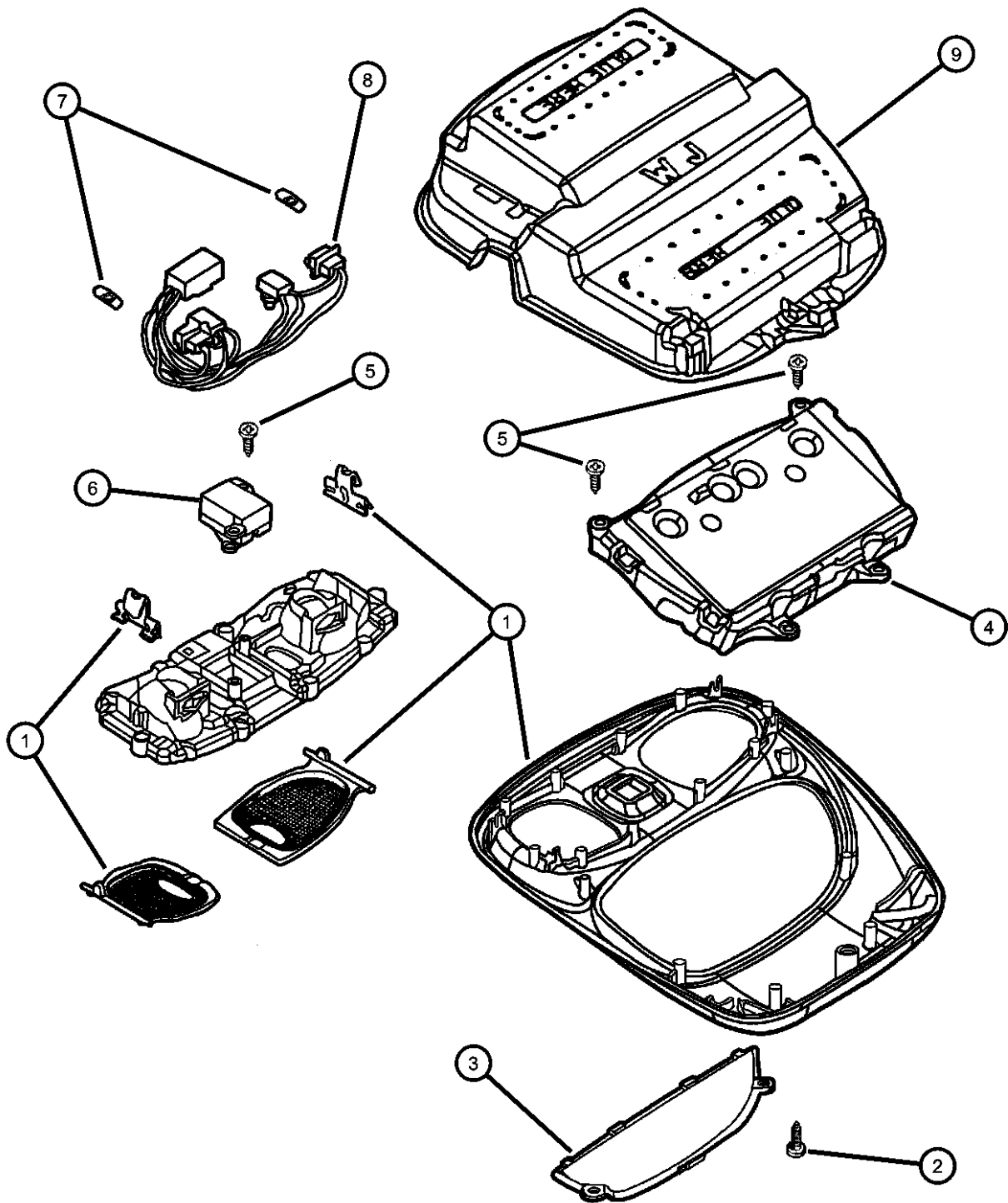
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	05066456AA	2			H				BUMPER, Rubber
-18	55196859AA	1							BRACKET, Console
-19	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	0SF611L2AA	1							With Sunroof [DB]
	0SF621DBAA	1							With Sunroof [DV, L5,T5]
	0SF621L2AA	1							
2	0SF621L2AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05012882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042749AH	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042754AF	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042756AF	1							With Tire Pressure Monitor, Universal Garage Door Opener
5	56042756AF	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
6	56042064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
7	L0000192	2							BULB, 192
8									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196753AA	1							Assist Handle
	55196754AA	1							Reading Lamp
9	55196782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 9

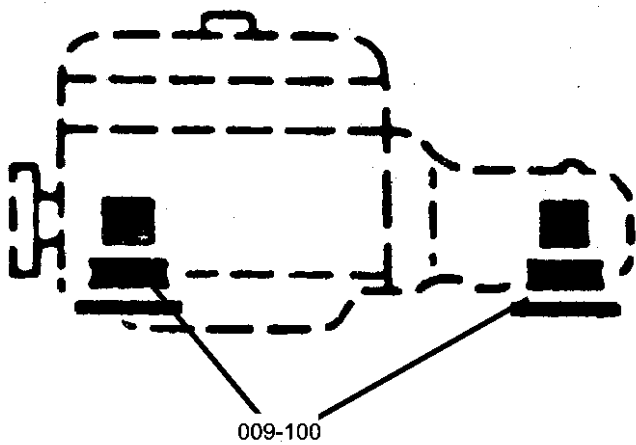
Engine Mounting

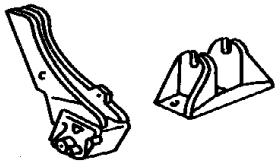
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

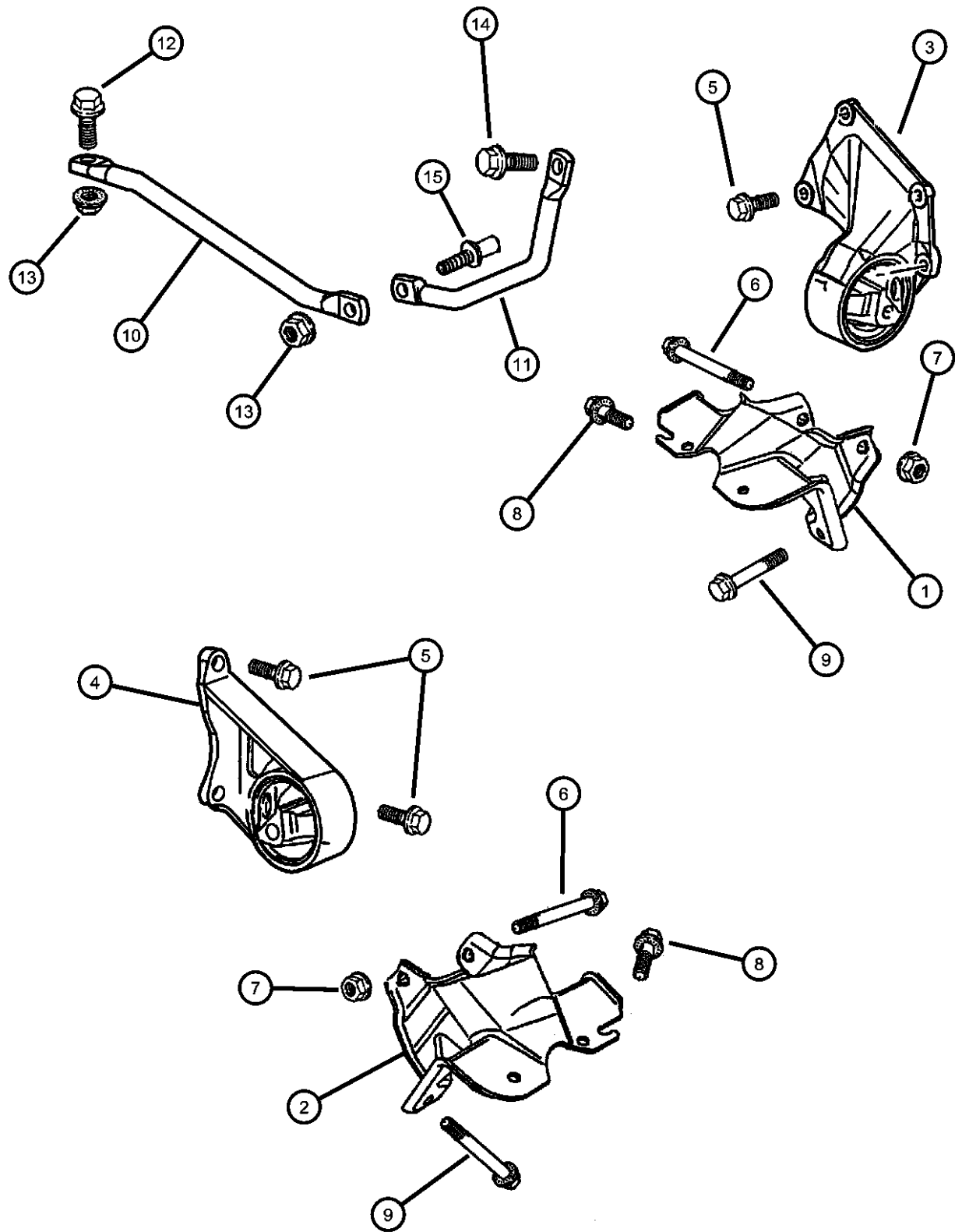
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC].....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 9 - 140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52058928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52058929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	52104202	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	52104204	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	06022266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	06025063	1	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
15	52104250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

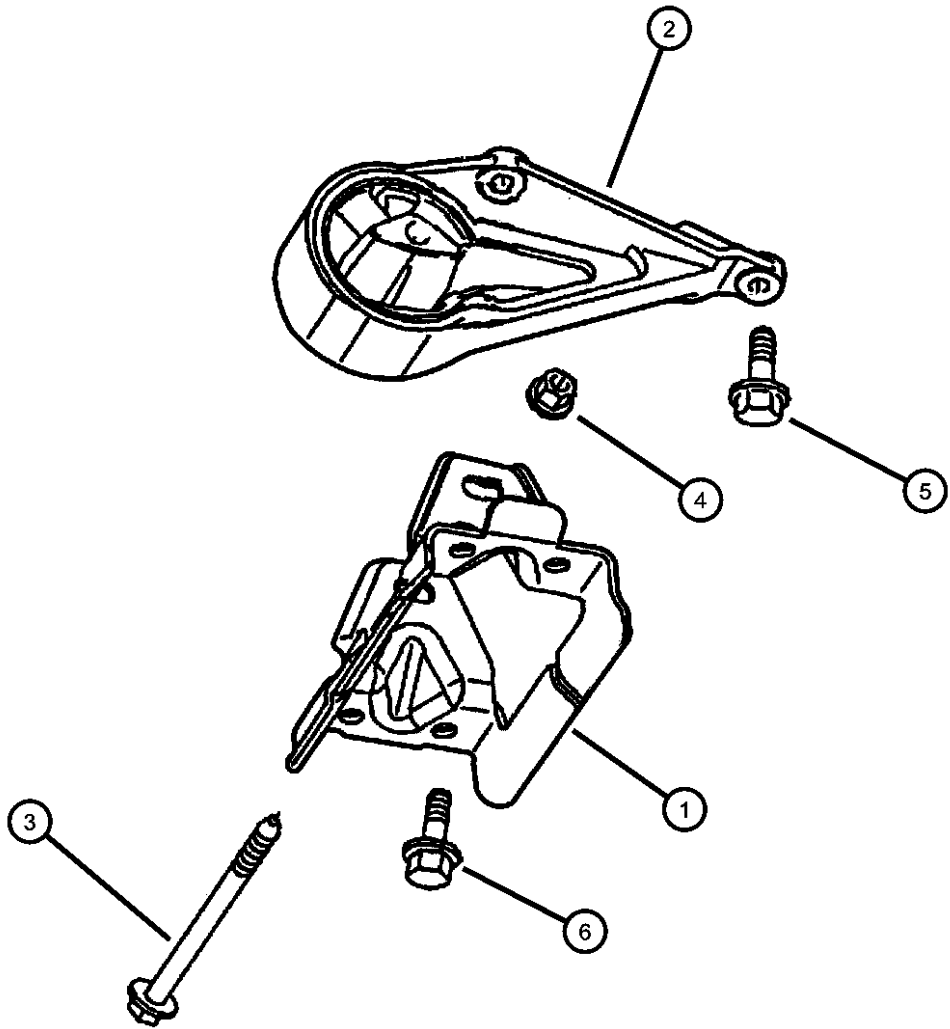
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

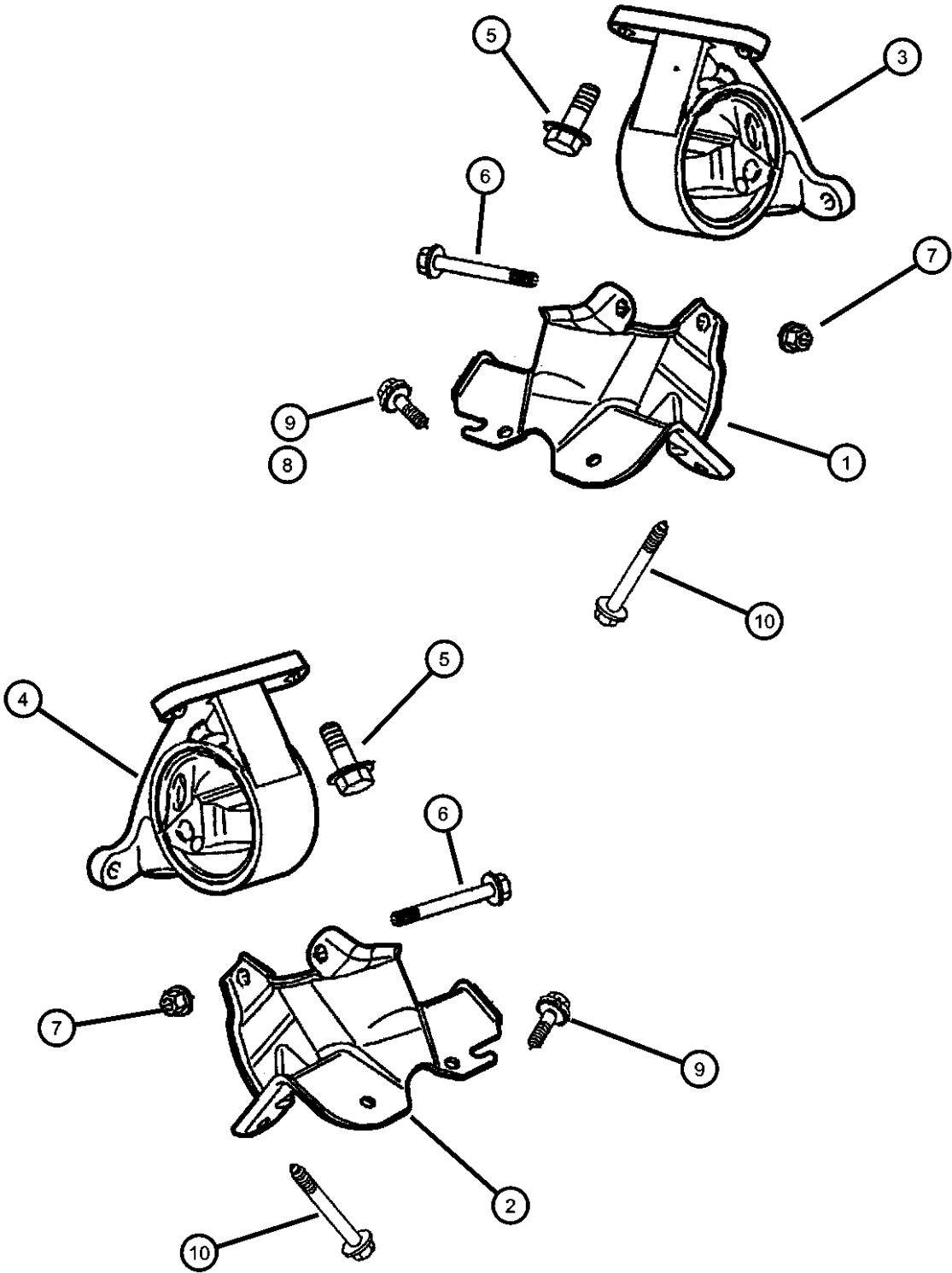
1	52058988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	52058994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	52058995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
3	06504681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	06502697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06033358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

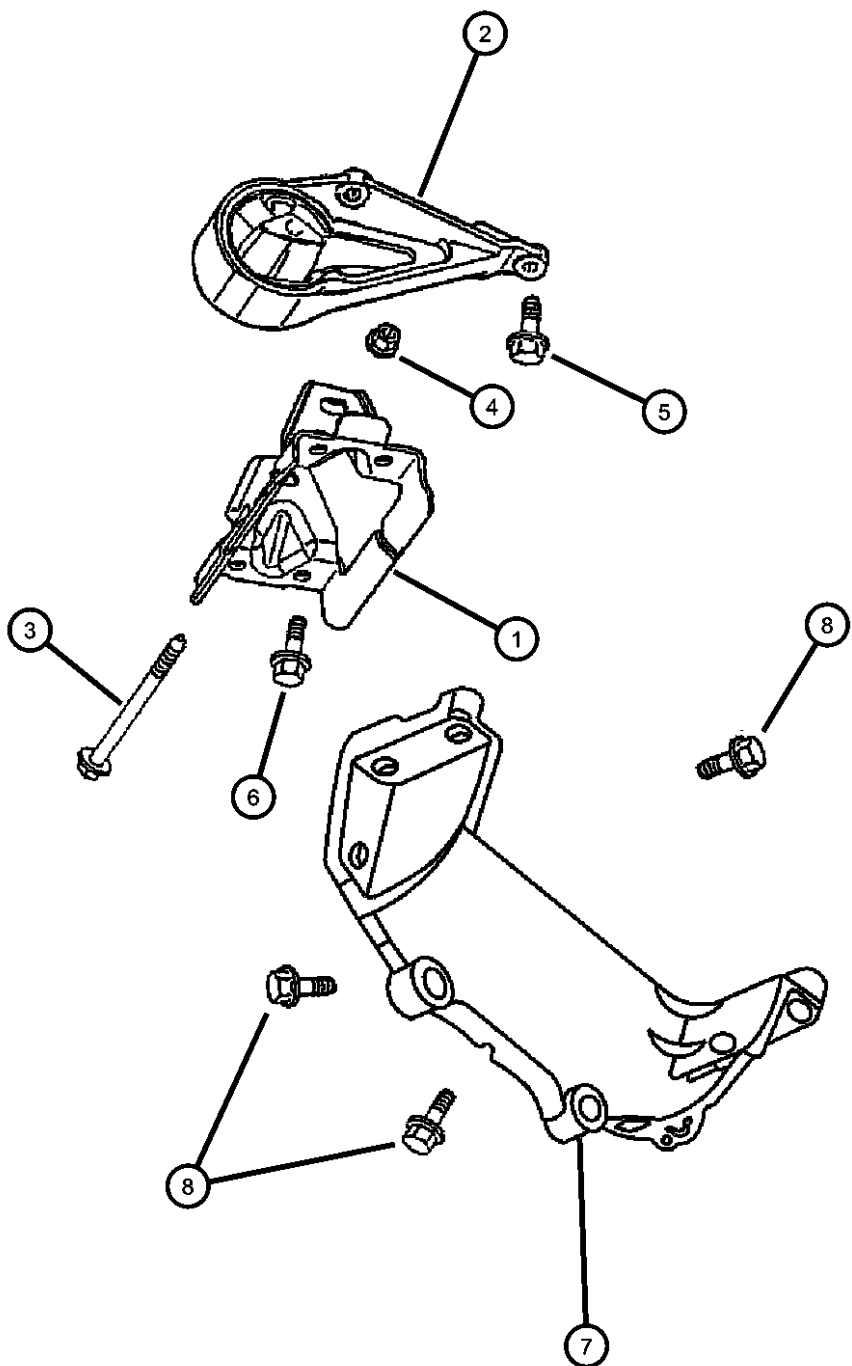
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	52058931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52058936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52058937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
5	06503699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	34202606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	06506134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
9	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
10	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

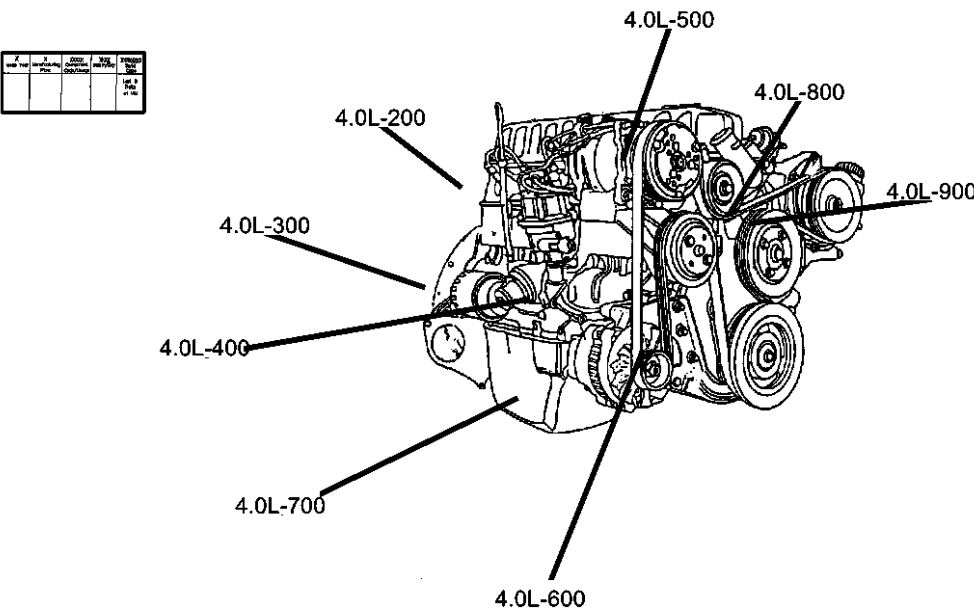
Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52058992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	52058996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52058997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
3	06504681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	06502697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06503699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	06101985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

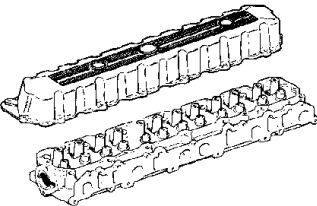
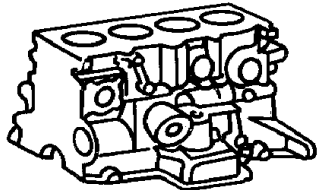
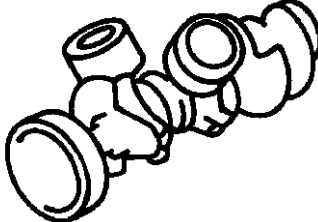
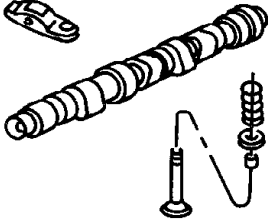
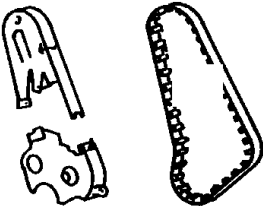
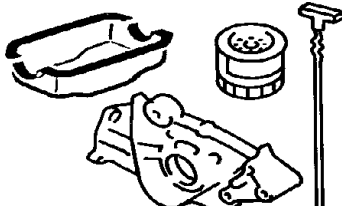
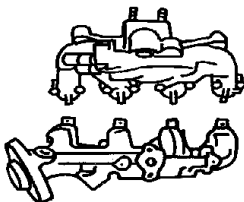
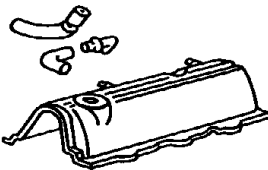
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

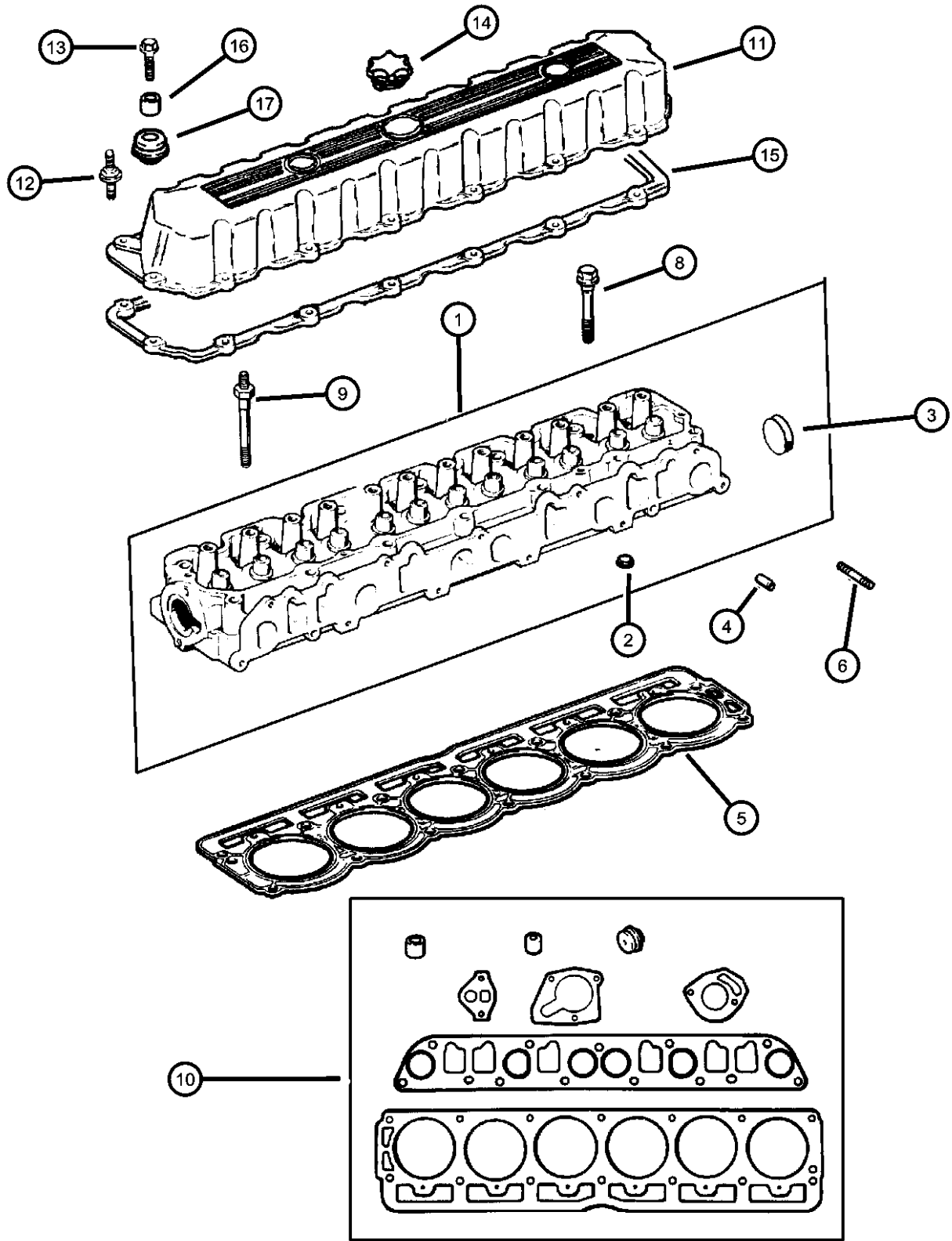


Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH].....	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 4.0L - 910

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

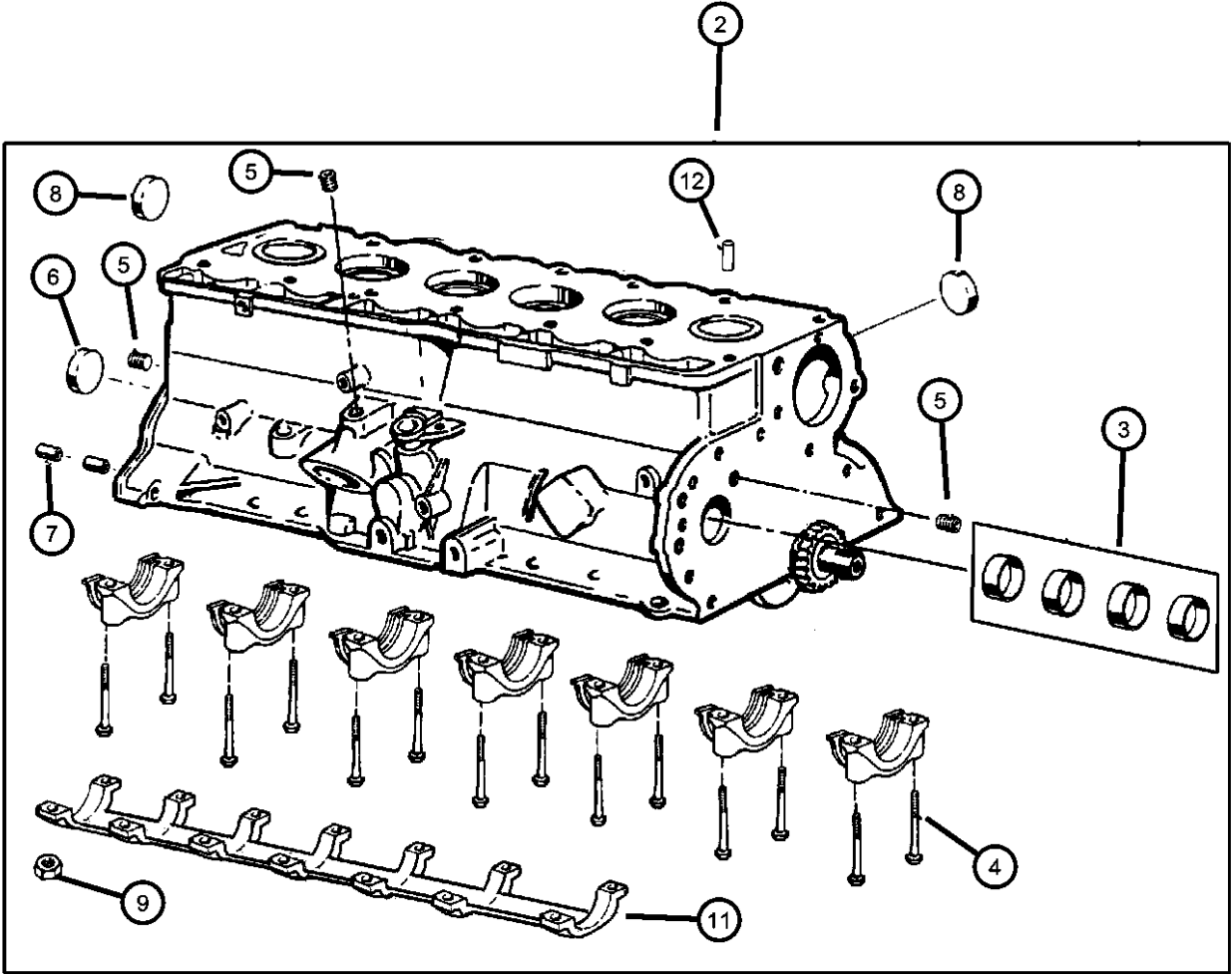
Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-210



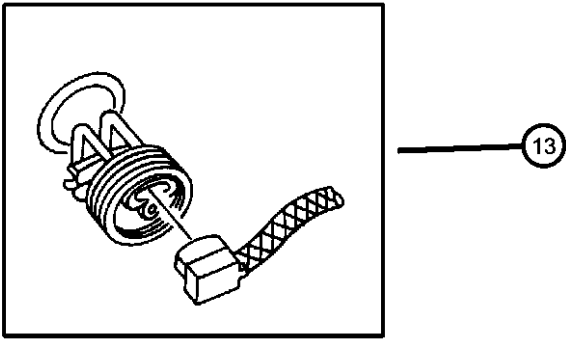
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
9	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	05012365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04648831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-310

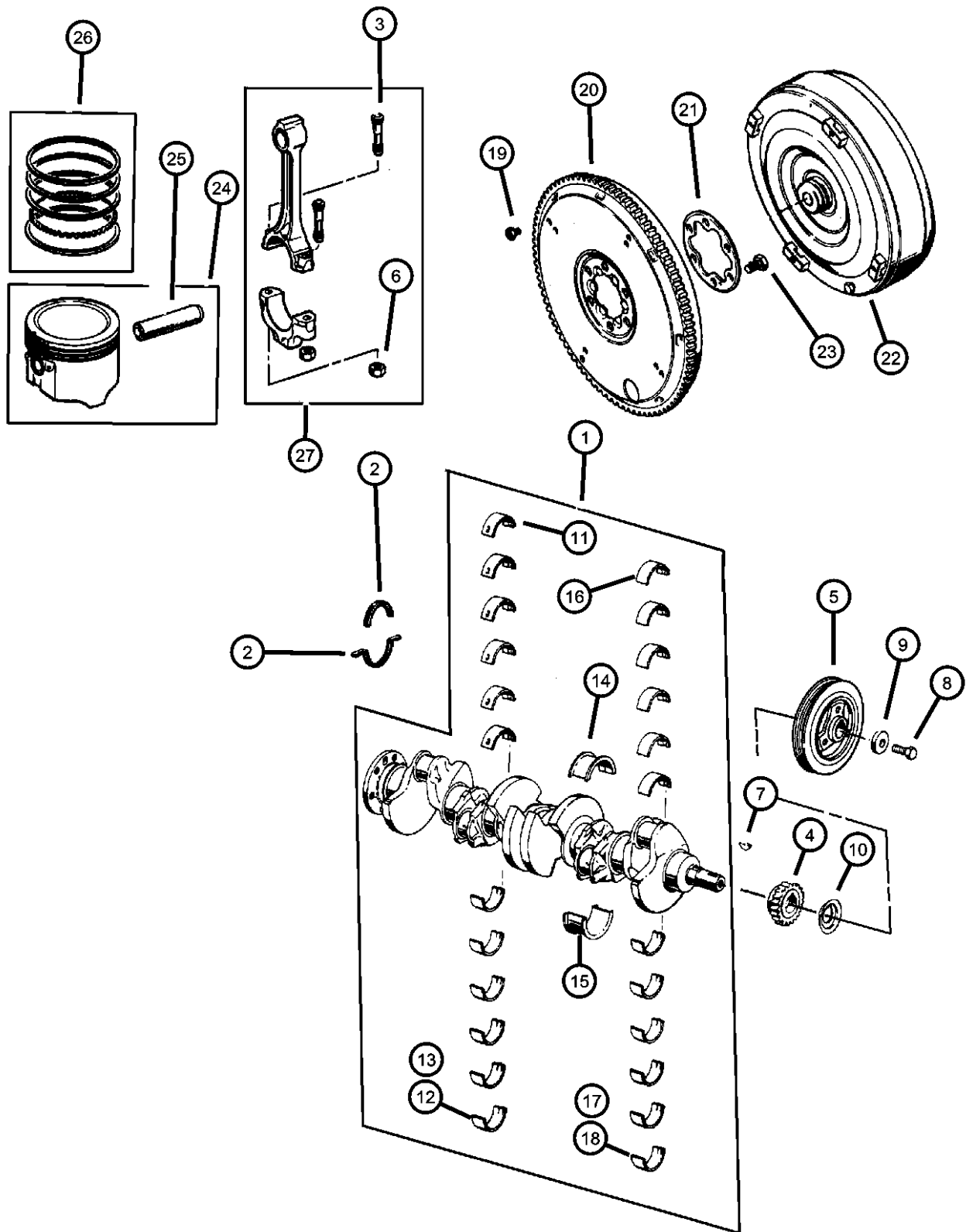


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets									
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2									BLOCK, Short, See Notes
	05013161AC	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	R2640492AA								Mopar Reman Long Block
	05013161AD	1				ER0			99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
	R2640492AA								After 6-30-03
3									Mopar Reman Long Block
	04636985AB	1				ER0			99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
	04636985AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,
									Standard Size
	06035207	14				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
4	06034166	3				ER0			After 6-30-03
5	J3172313	1				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	J4005148	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	00152474	14				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-10	53020566	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	00141215	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber
12	82201506	1				ER0			Type
									BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
									DOWEL, .312 x .500
									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8		
			MPI		
			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410



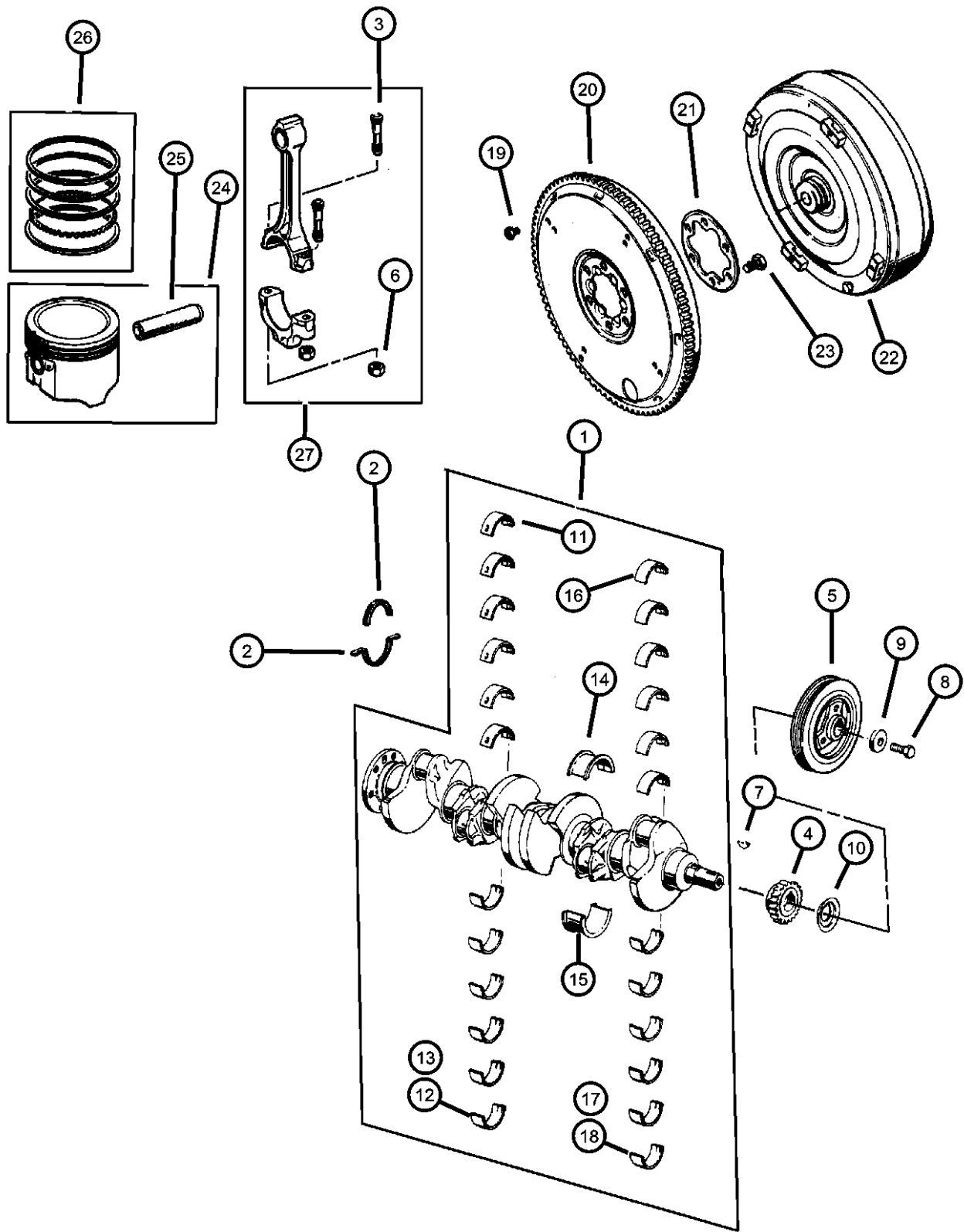
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1									CRANKSHAFT
	04864726AC	1				ER0	DG0		Up to 6-30-03
	04864726AD	1				ER0	DG0		After to 6-30-03
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
	83507079	6				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507079AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	83507080	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507080AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
13									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
	83507081	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507081AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
14									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
	83507084	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507084AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
15									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
	83507086	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507086AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
16									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD					DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410

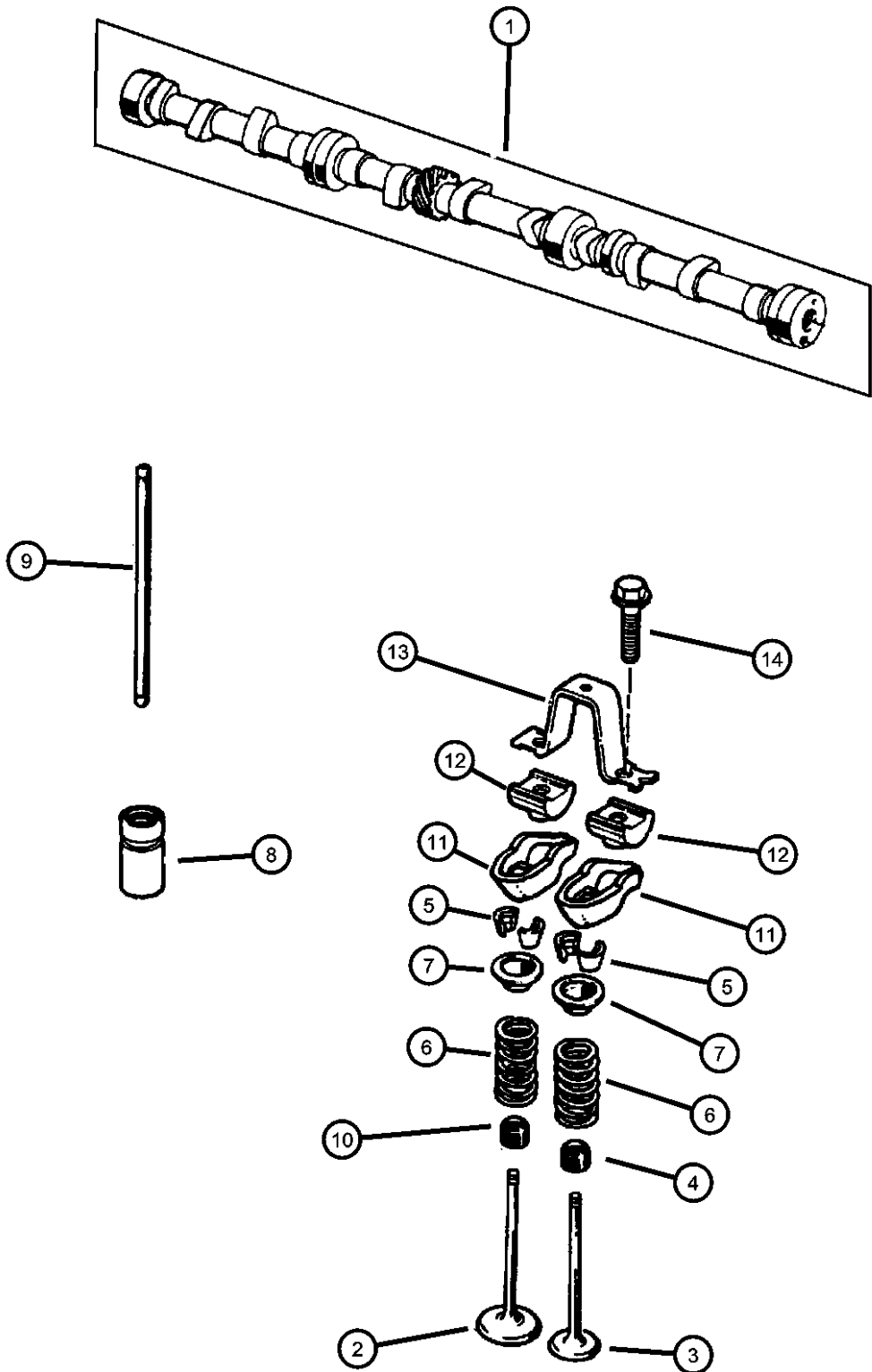


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	83500300AB	6				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83500300AC	12				ER0			After 6-30-03
18	83501397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize Up tp 6-30-03
	83501397AC	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
19	83500301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize Up tp 6-30-03
	83500301AC	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
20	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
21	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
22	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
23	04736596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
24	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
25	04798329AC	6				ER0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
									B Size, 3.872
									C Size, 3.8746
									D Size, 3.8750
									E Size, 3.8754
									F Size, 3.8758
26	04798333AC	6				ER0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED),
27	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
28	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

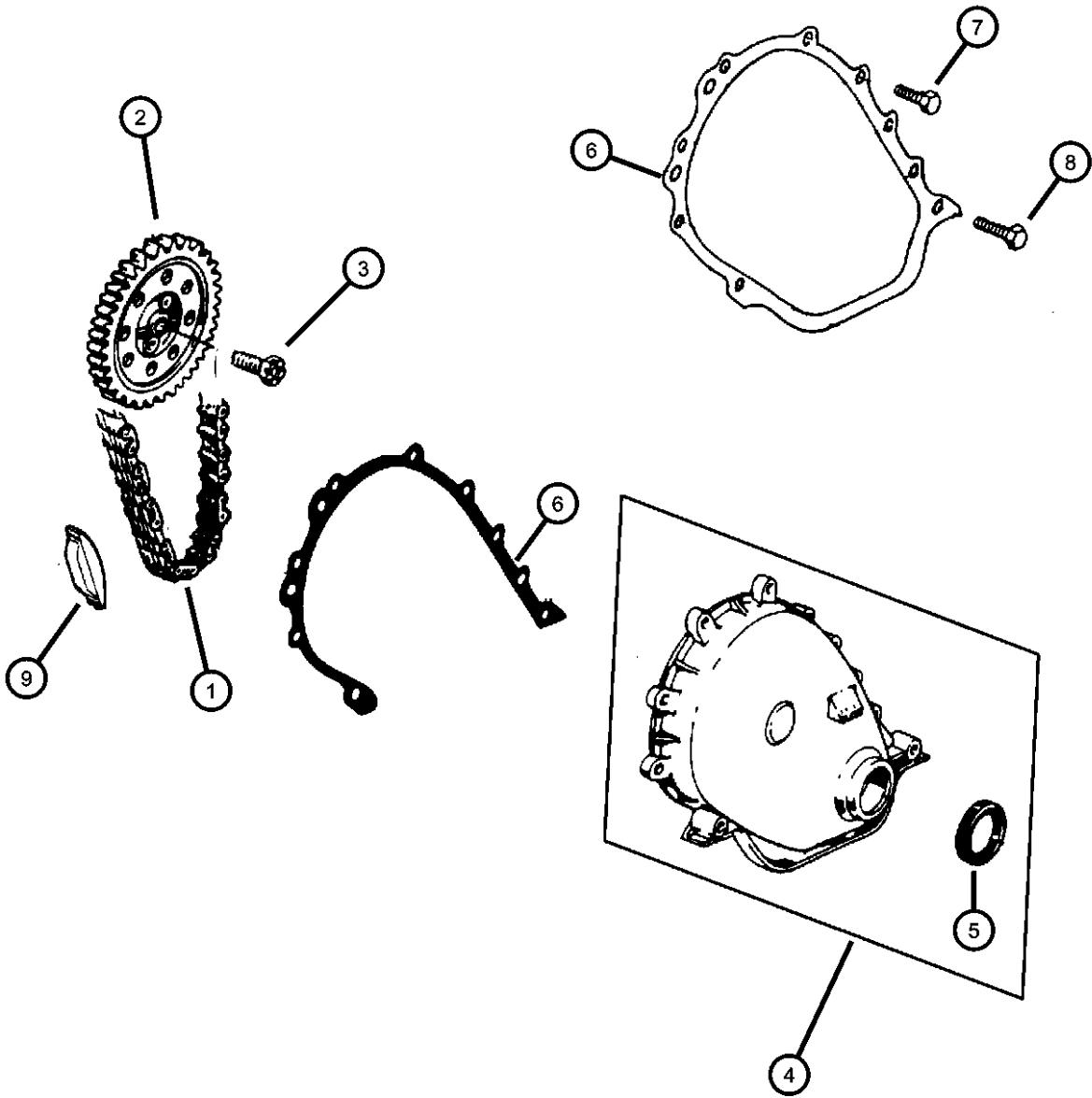
1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

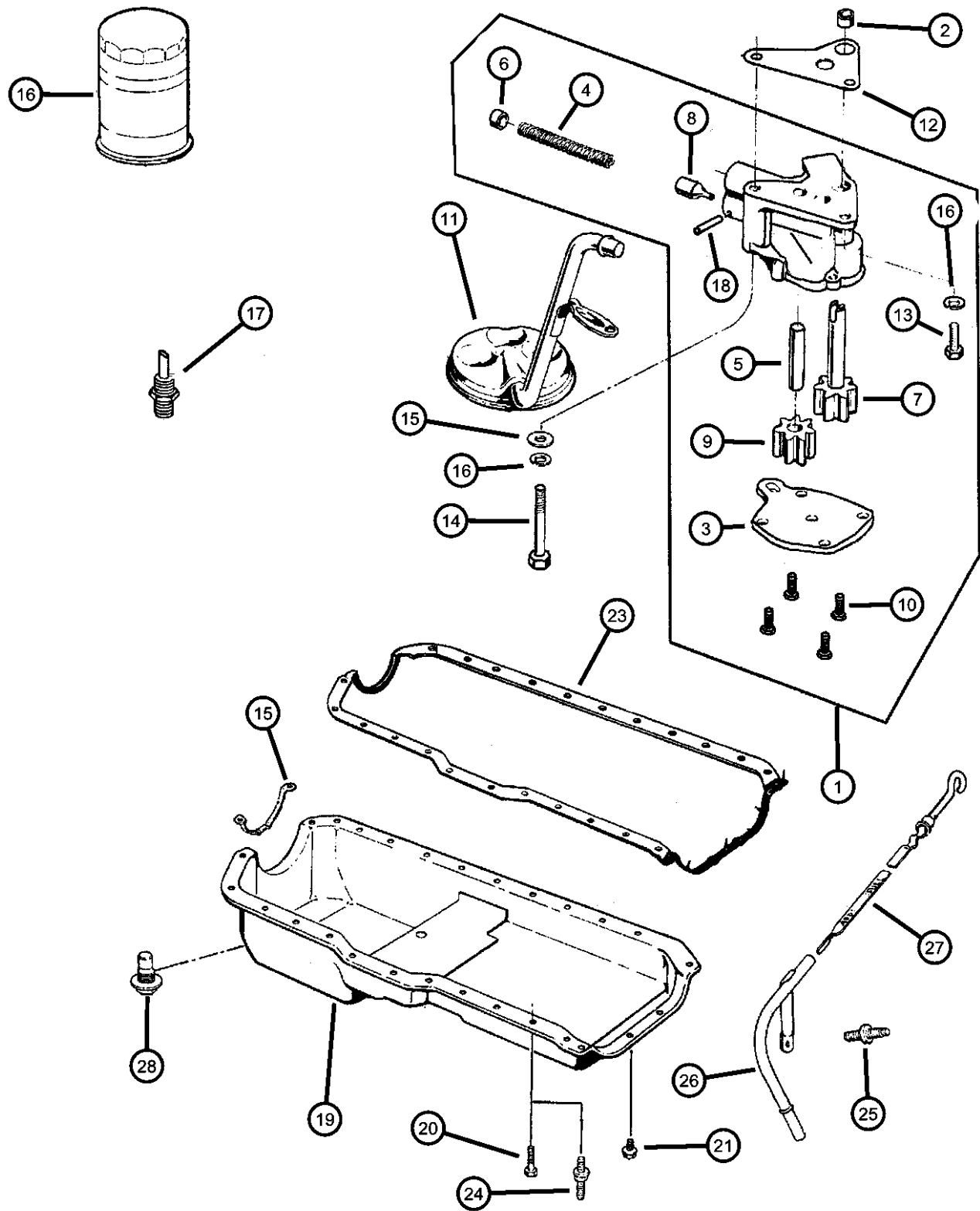
Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9									SCREW
	06035895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
	06035894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
10	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-11	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53010340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	06036407AA	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland	

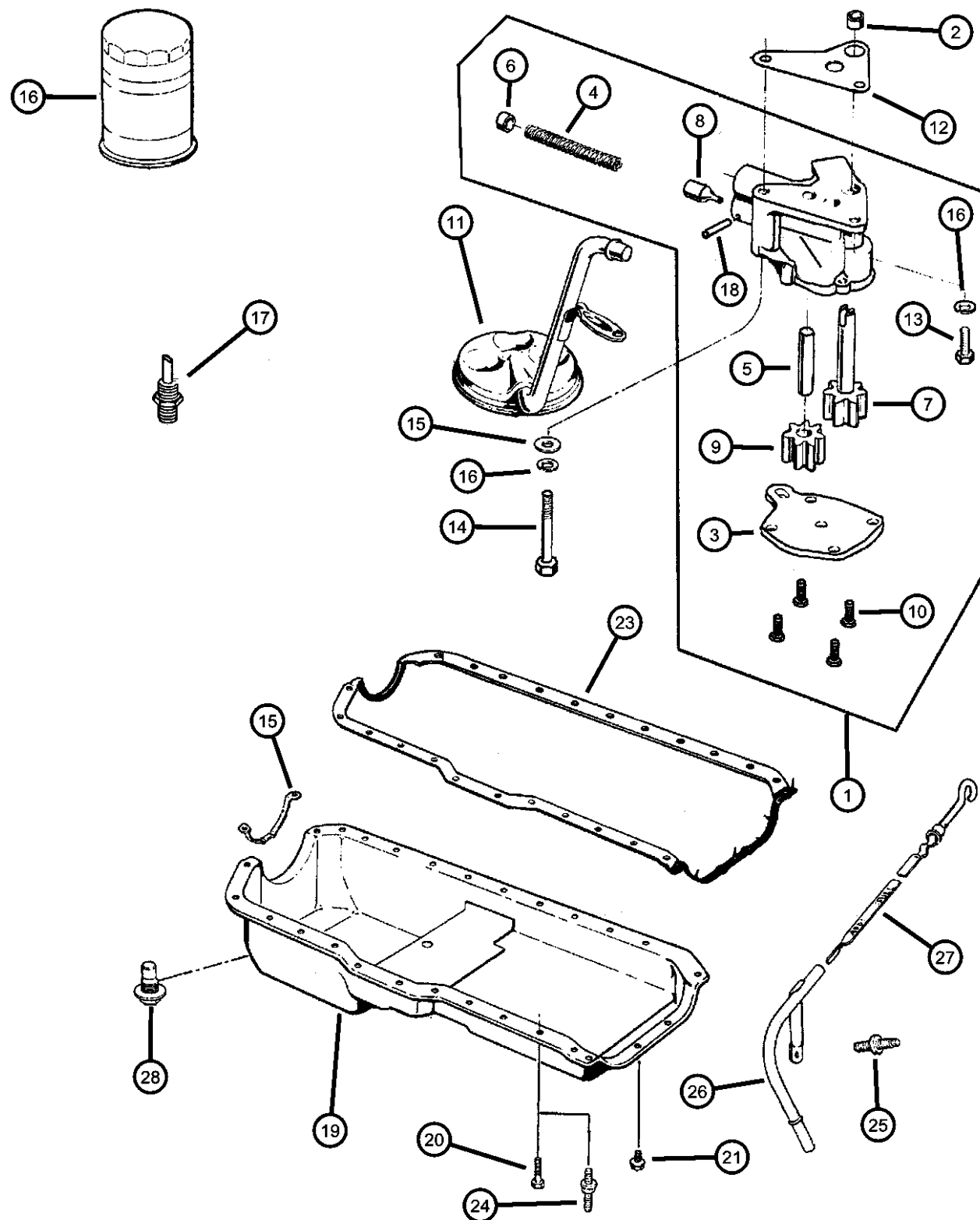
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES **LINE**
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8
MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

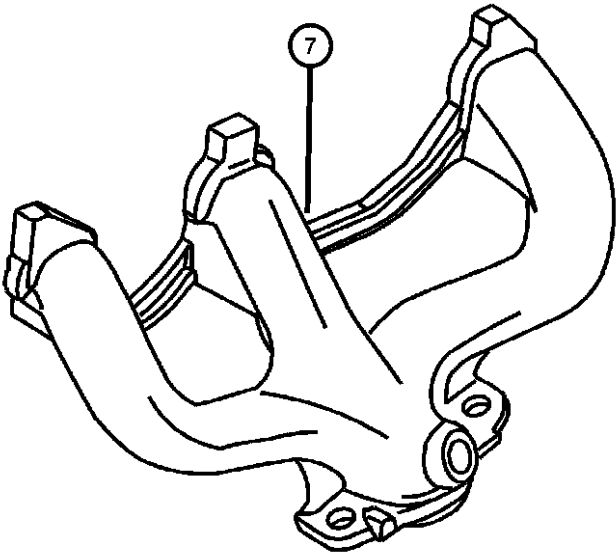
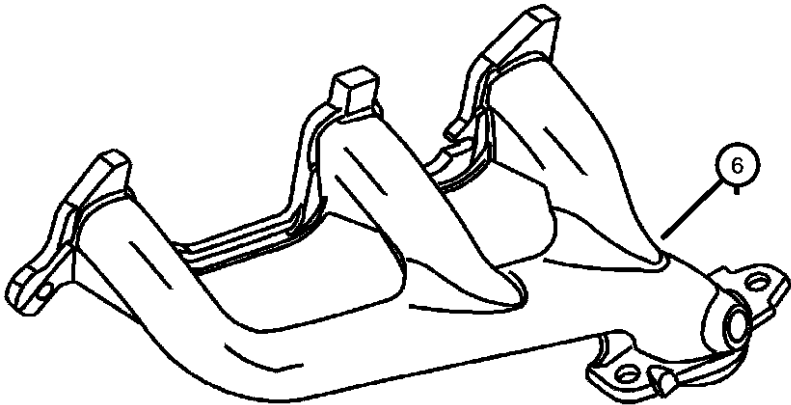
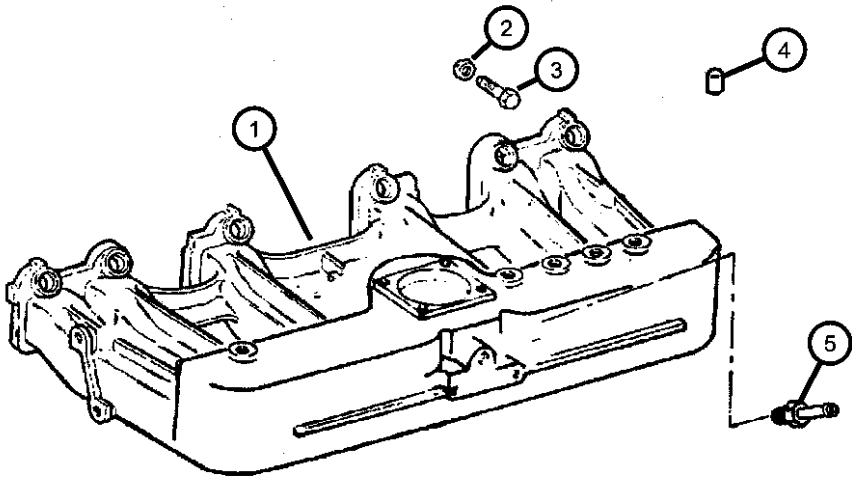
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

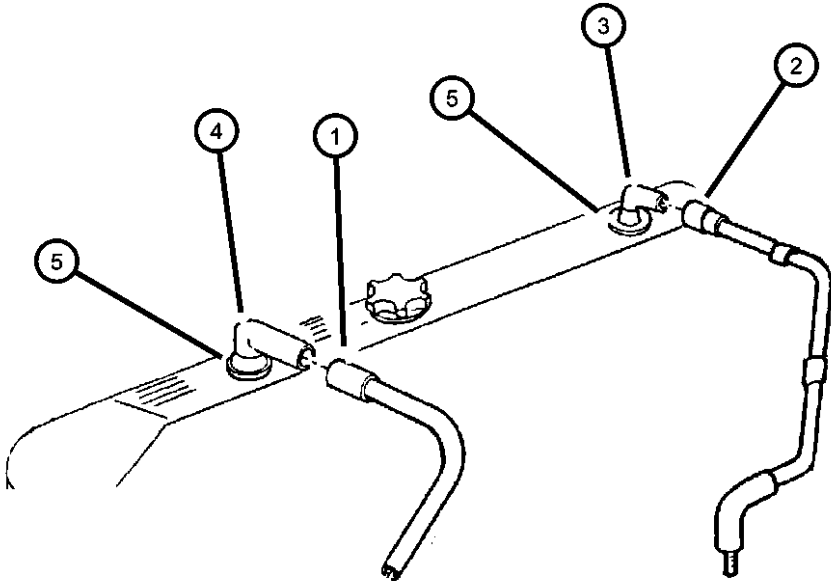
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	04854197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front Machining
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear Machining
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

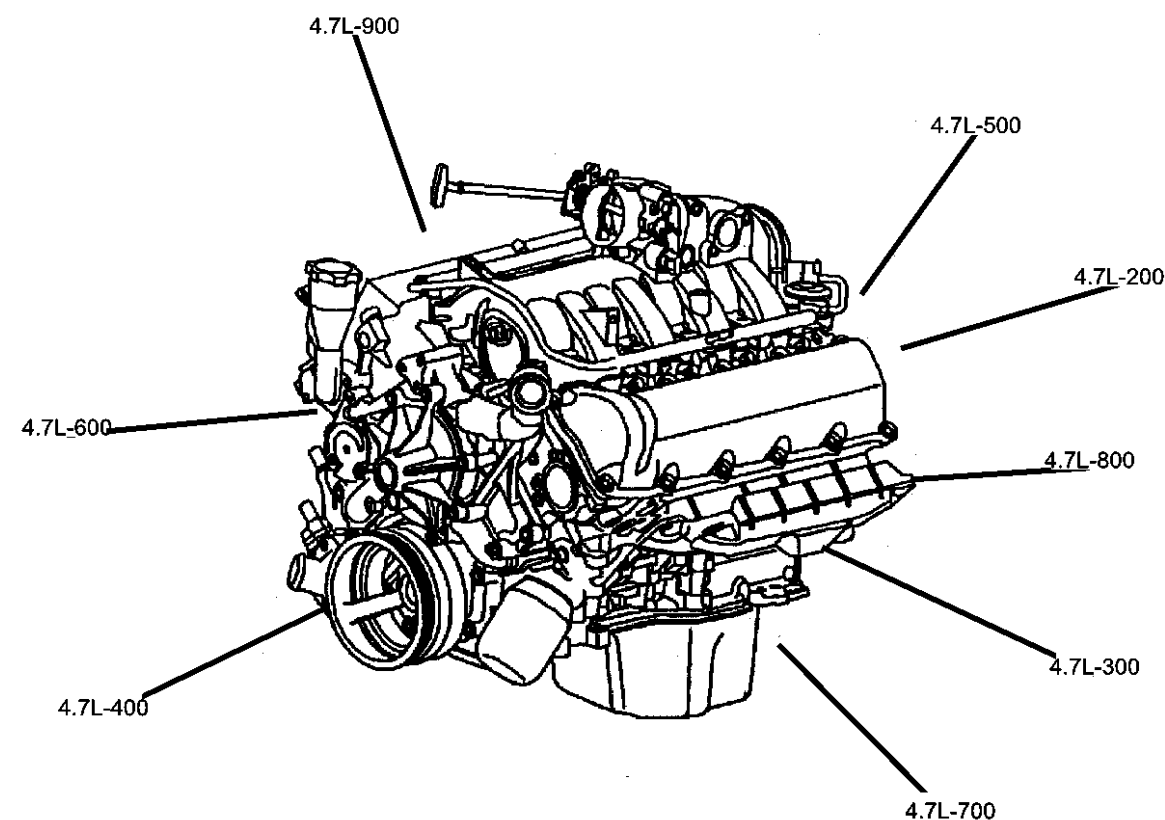
Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	04854119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

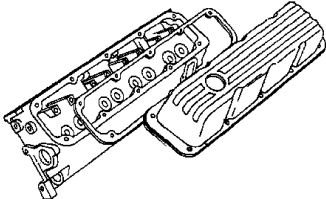
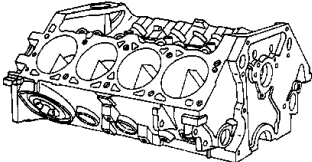
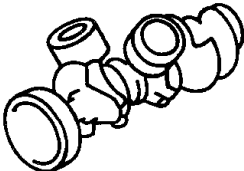
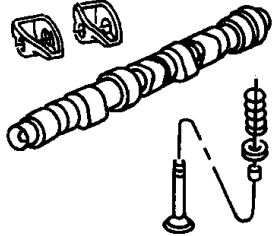
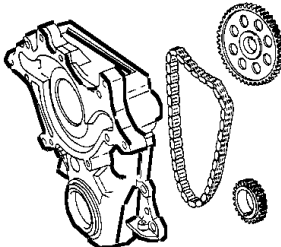
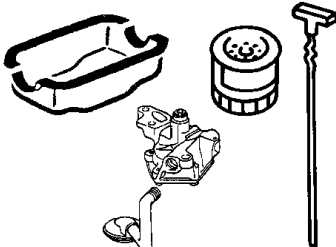
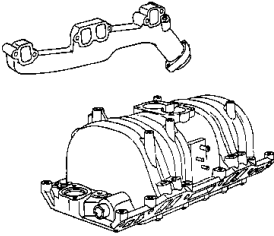
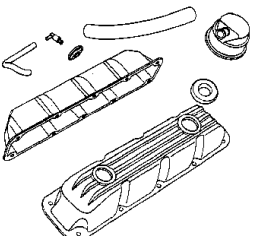
Group - 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L - 910

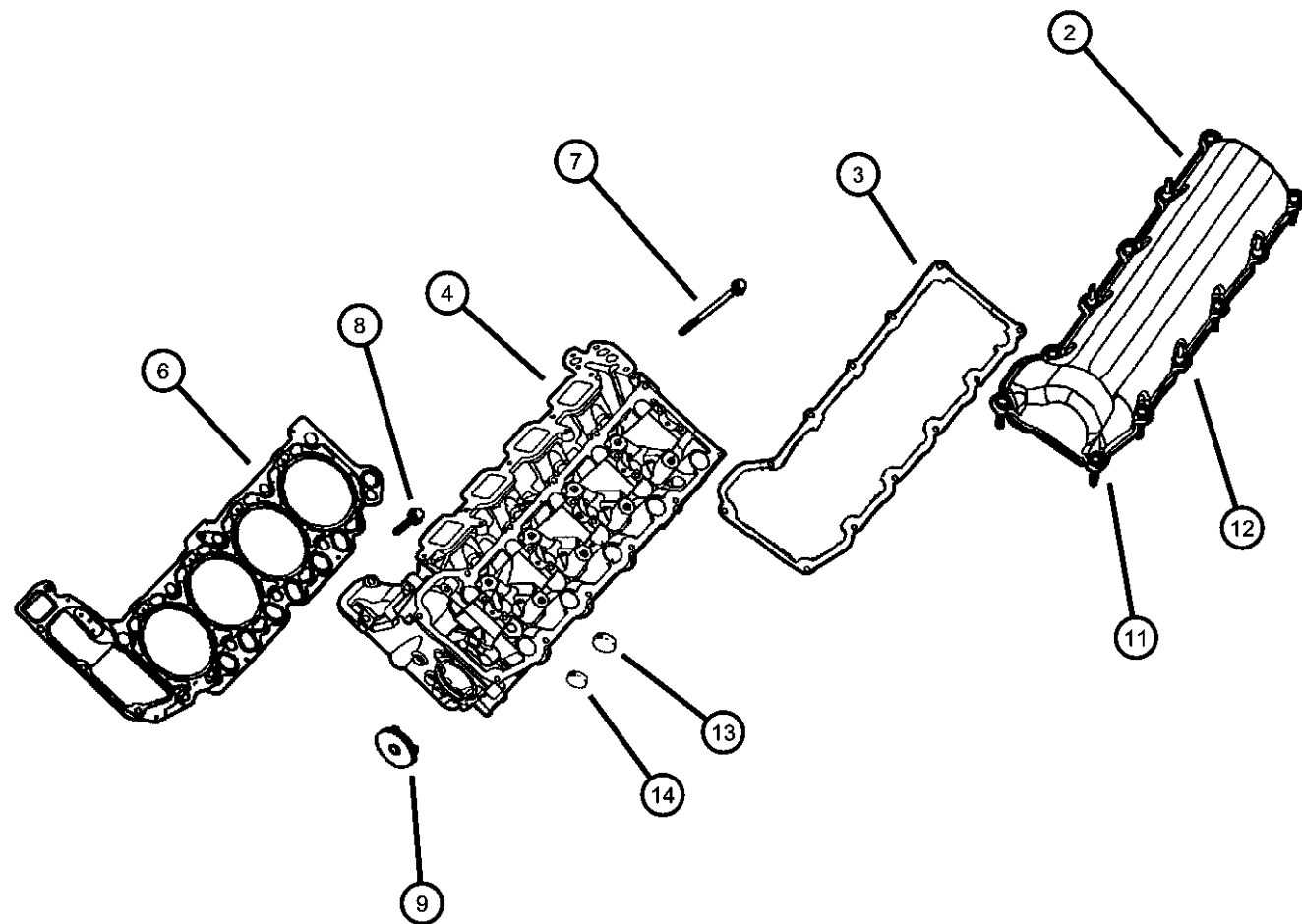
4.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves 
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.7L-800 Manifolds 	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Sales Codes [EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
										-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
											05135794AA	1					EVA	DG0	
												1					EVC	DG0	
										2									COVER, Cylinder Head
											53020657AD	1					EV0		Left
											53020874AE	1					EV0		Right
										3									GASKET, Valve Cover
											53020877	1					EV0		Left
											53020878	1					EV0		Right
										4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
											53020797AB R5847099	1					EVA		Mopar Reman 4.7L Head w/Valves, Springs, Gasket (EVA) - Left
											53021453AA R5847424	1					EVC		Mopar Reman 4.7L HO Head w/Valves, Springs, Gasket (EVA) - Left
										-5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
											53020798AB R6847099	1					EVA		Mopar Reman 4.7L Head w/Valves, Springs, Gasket (EVA) - Right
											53021454AA R6847424	1					EVC		Mopar Reman 4.7L HO Head w/Valves, Springs, Gasket (EVA) - Right
6	53020673AC	2					EV0		GASKET, Cylinder Head										
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head										
	06505528AA	20					EVA												
		20					EVC												
8	06506785AA	8					EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head										
9	53021031	1					EV0		PLUG, Access Hole										
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
										M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
										P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
										S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
																EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

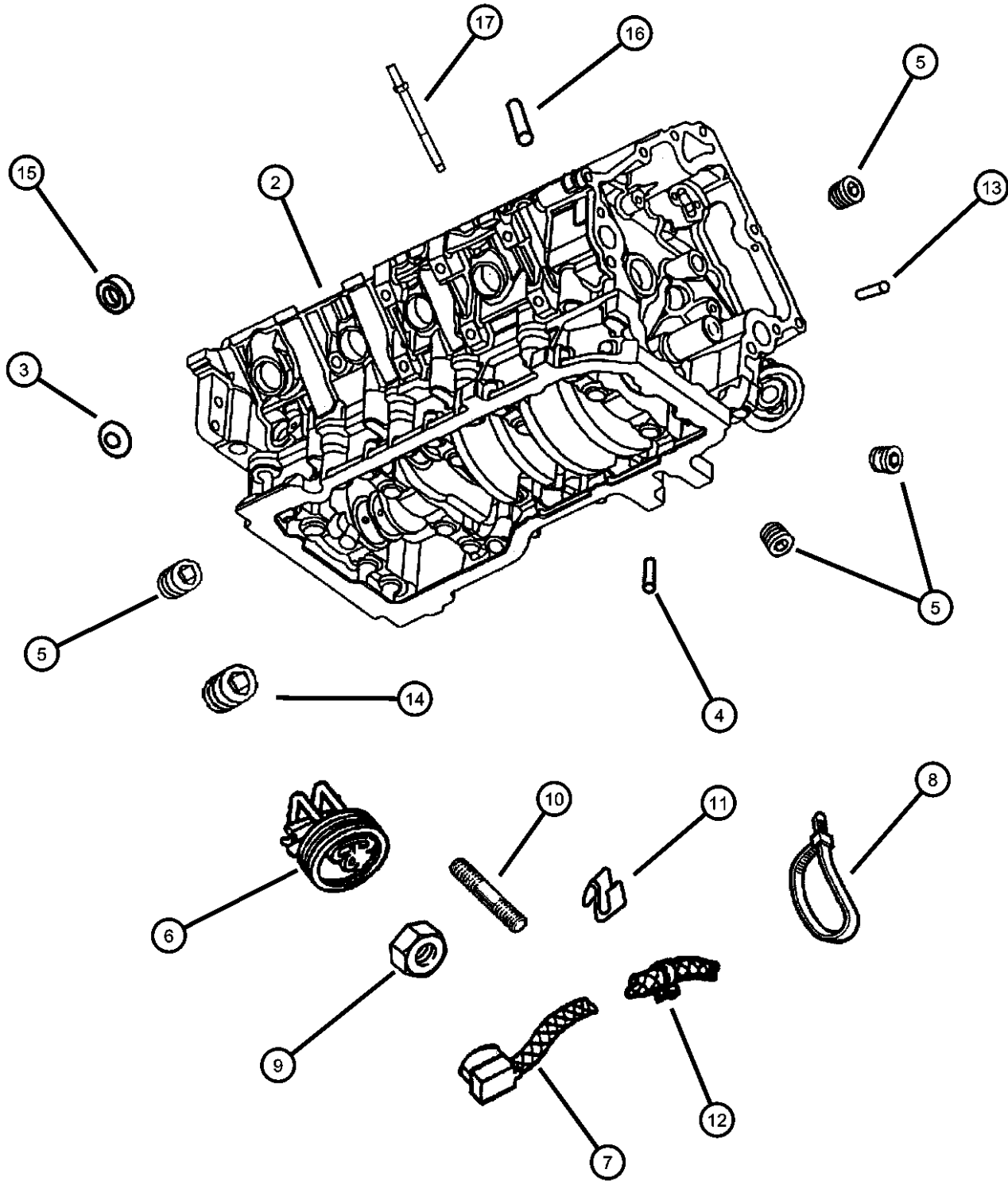
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-10	53021032	1				EVO			O RING
11	53021032	1							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021032	1							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020	2				EVC			
		2				EVA			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2				EVC			
		2				EVA			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery
	06036307AA	1				EVC			
		1				EVA			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas		

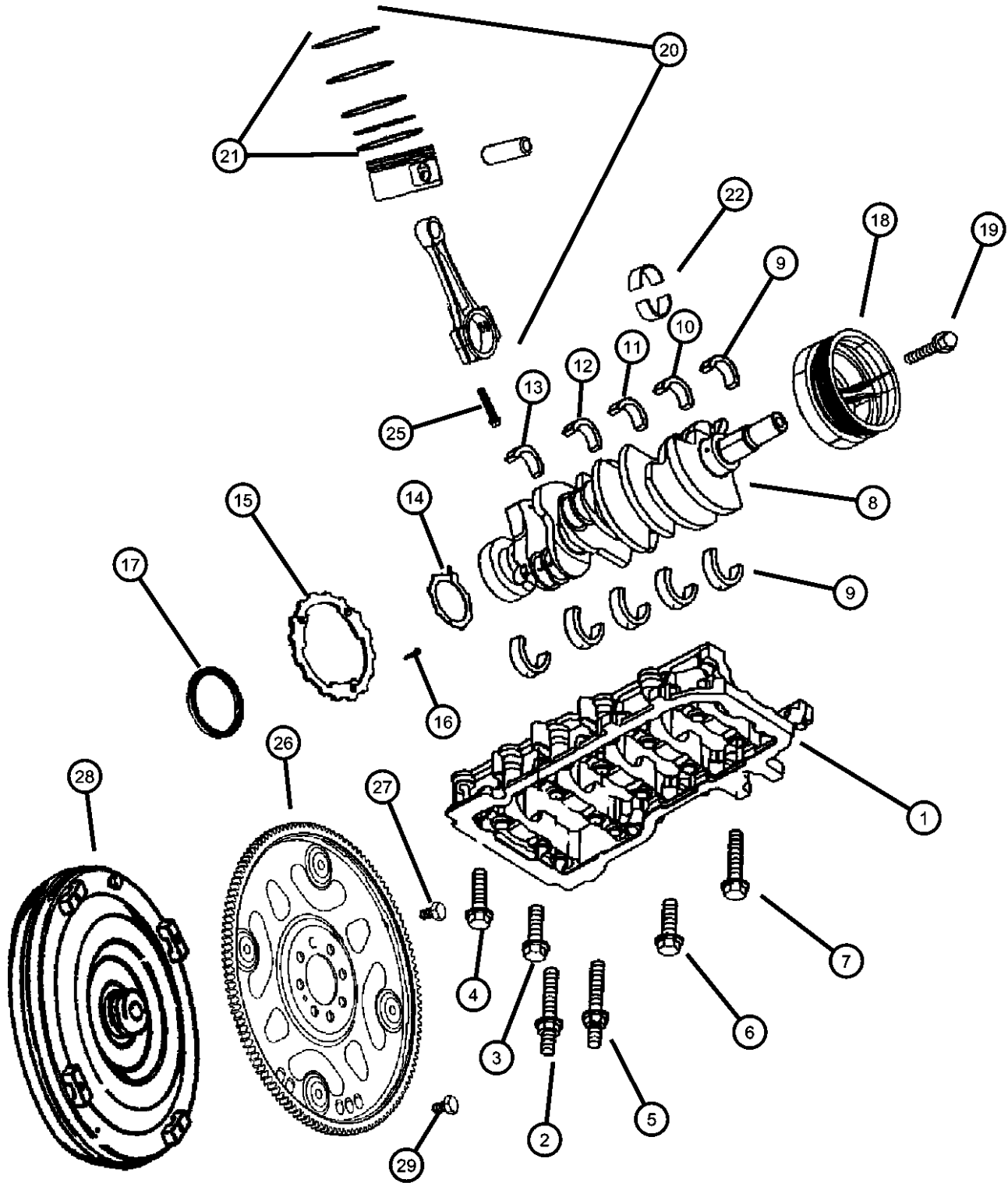
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets									
Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135796AA	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	05102736AA	1				EVA			
	05102737AA	1				EVC			
	R2847424								Mopar Reman 4.7L HO Long Block (EVC)
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	06036114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Block To Bedplate
6	82203640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	56027117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	56008876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9	56008876	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
10	56008876	1							SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
11	56008876	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
12	56008876	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
14	06034366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	04556019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	05240849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	06505274AA	2				EV0			STUD
-18	01122532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410

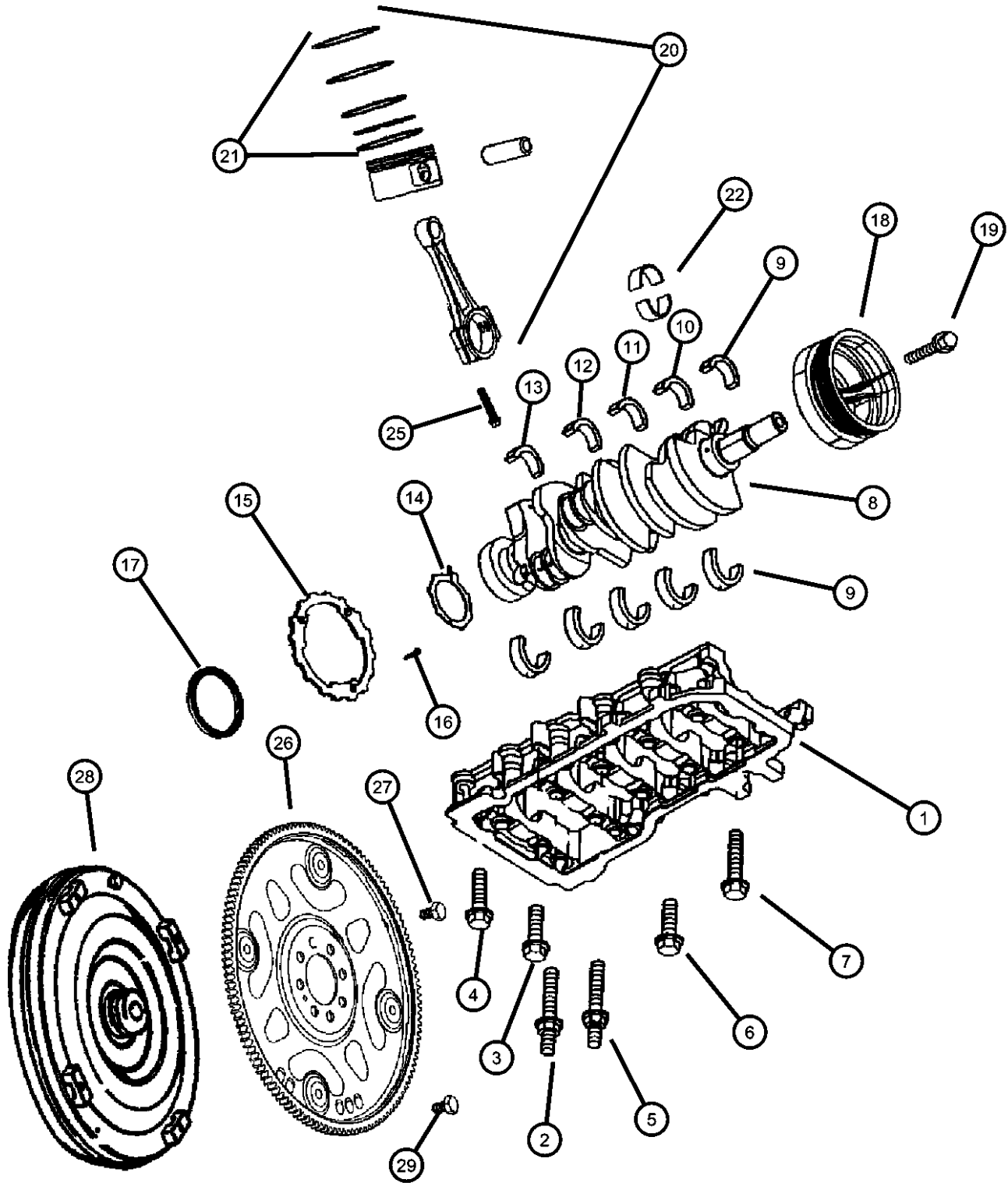


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	01122532	2							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	06506186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020939AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	05014183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	05013586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	05014186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	05013587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	05013588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	05012356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	06504480	3				EVA	DG0		
		3				EVC	DG0		
17	53020788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020689AB	1				EVA			
	53021410AA	1				EVC			
19	06504415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

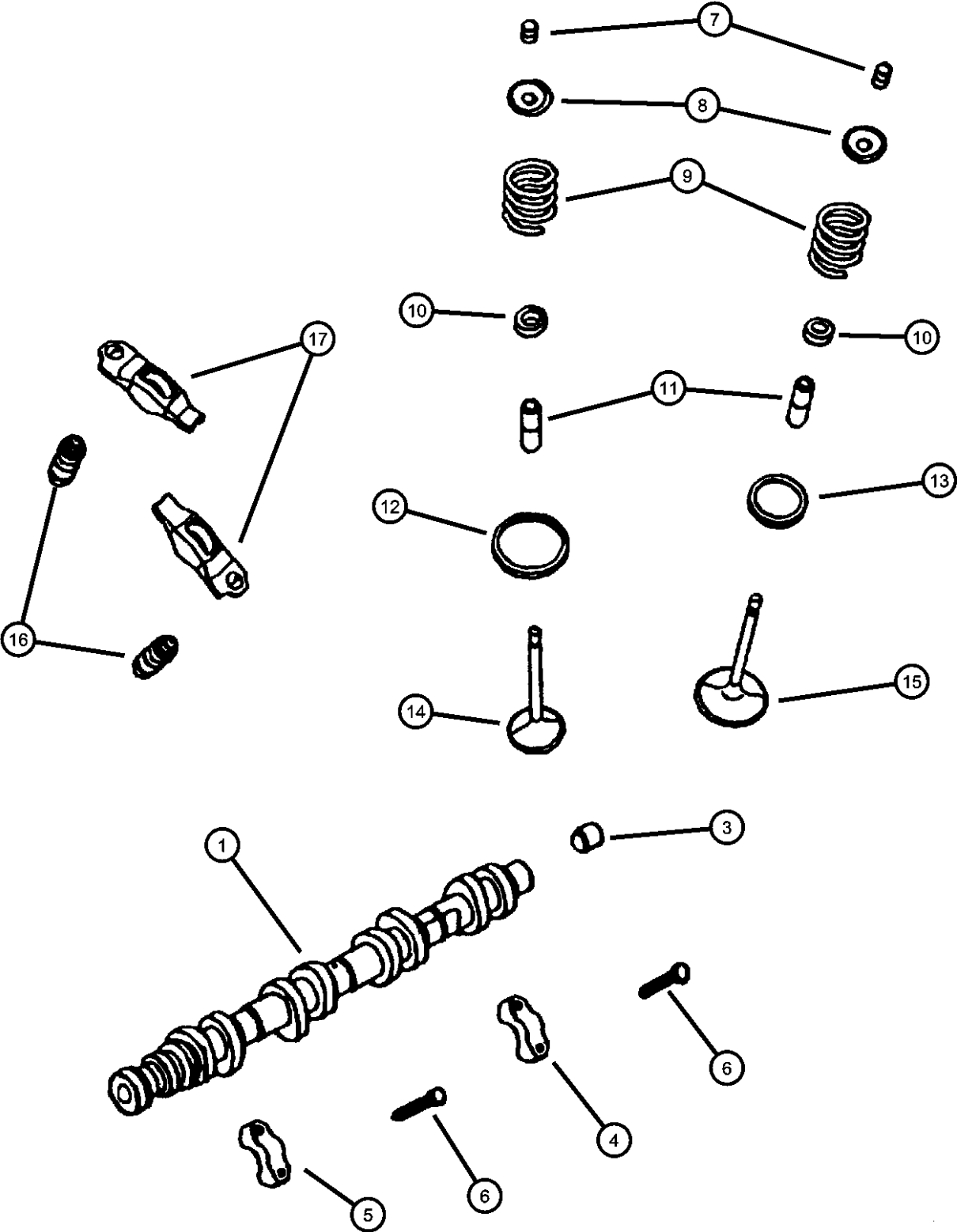
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05012362AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	05018018AA	8				EVC			
	05012364AC	8				EVA			
22		8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	05012363AB	8				EVA			
	05018581AA	8				EVC			
-23	05018584AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	05018585AA	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25	06504720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
26	52104048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	06503465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736582	1	T				DGQ		Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4736582	1	J				DGQ		
	R4736582								Mopar Remanufactured Part
29	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-510



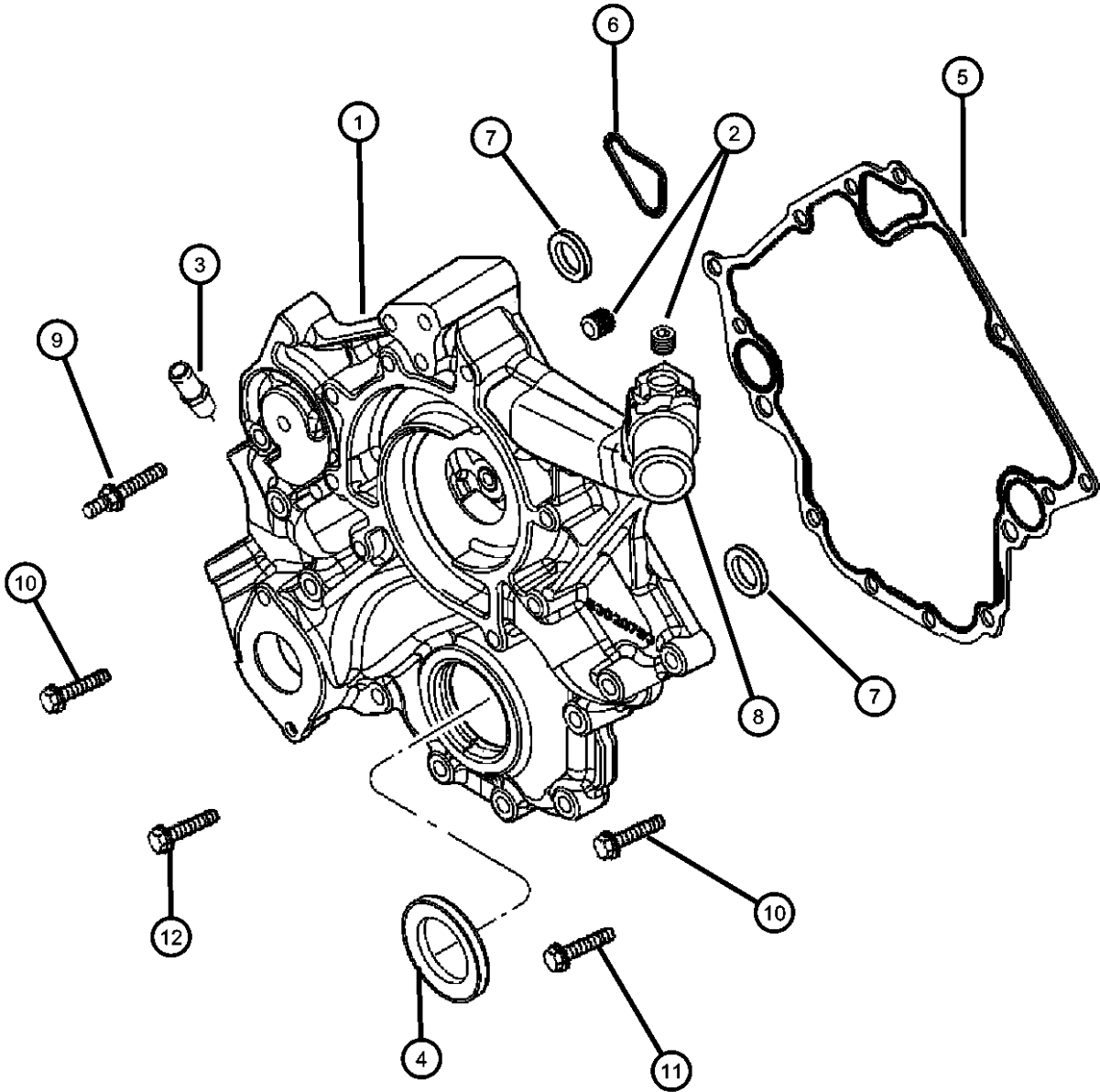
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021159AC	1				EVA			Left
	53021411AB	1				EVC			Left
-2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021160AC	1				EVA			Right
	53021412AB	1				EVC			Right
3	53021161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	10				EVC			
		10				EVA			
7	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	04781090AA	16				EVC			
		16				EVA			
9	53020749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53020748	8				EVA			
	53021644AB	8				EVC			
16	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Old Timing Cover has chamfered mateing surface that uses a Metal Gasket
New Timing Cover has a flat mateing surface and uses RTV a Gasket and 2 O-Rings
Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

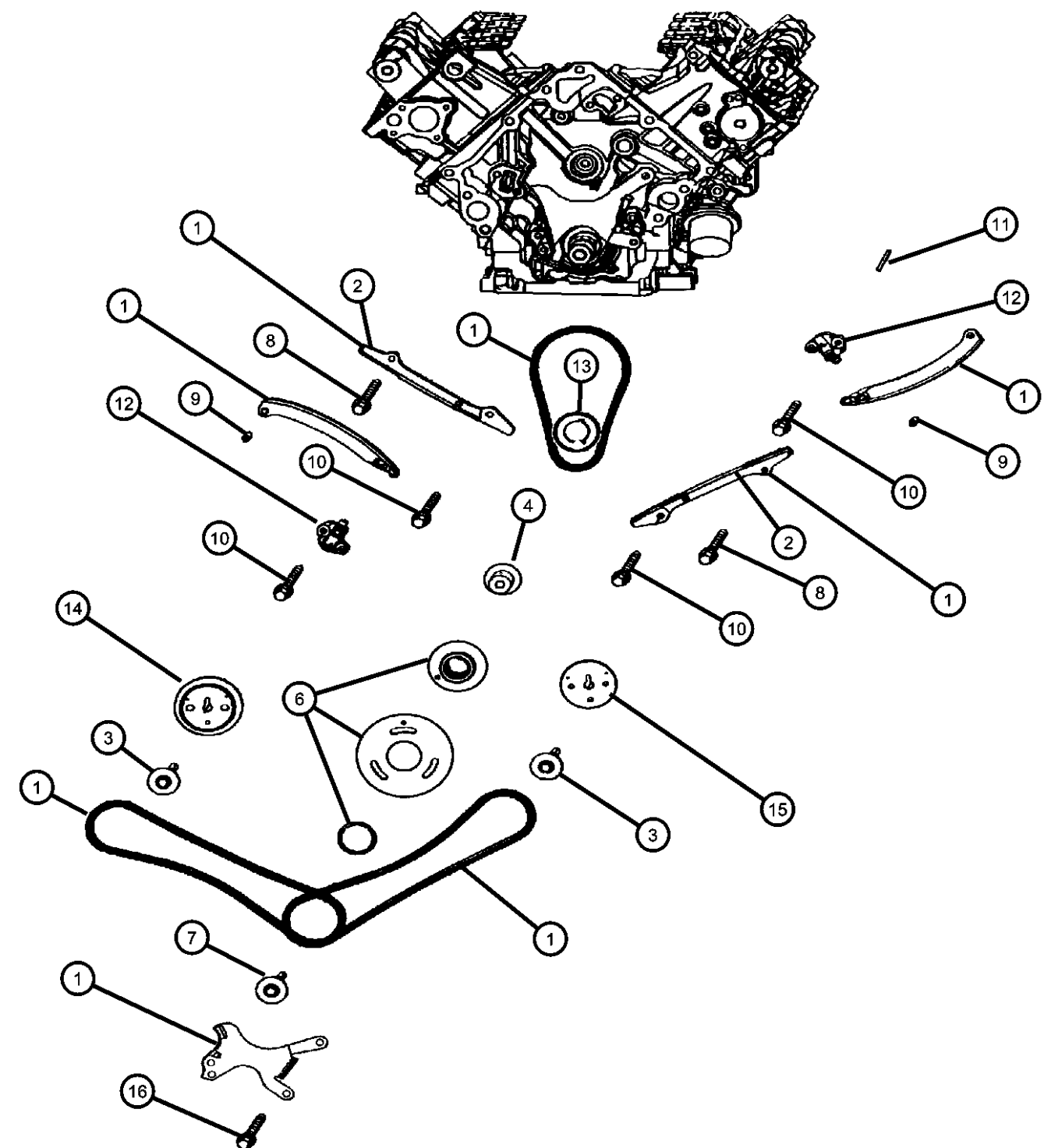


1									COVER, Timing Belt
	53021714AB	1				EV0			Old Cover, see NOTES
	53021714AC	1				EV0			New Cover, see NOTES
2	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	53020862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Old Cover, see NOTES
6	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Cover, see NOTES
7	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING, New Cover, see NOTES
8	53021239AA	2							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06505293AA	1				EV0			STUD
10	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	06102380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-620



Note: Sales Codes
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

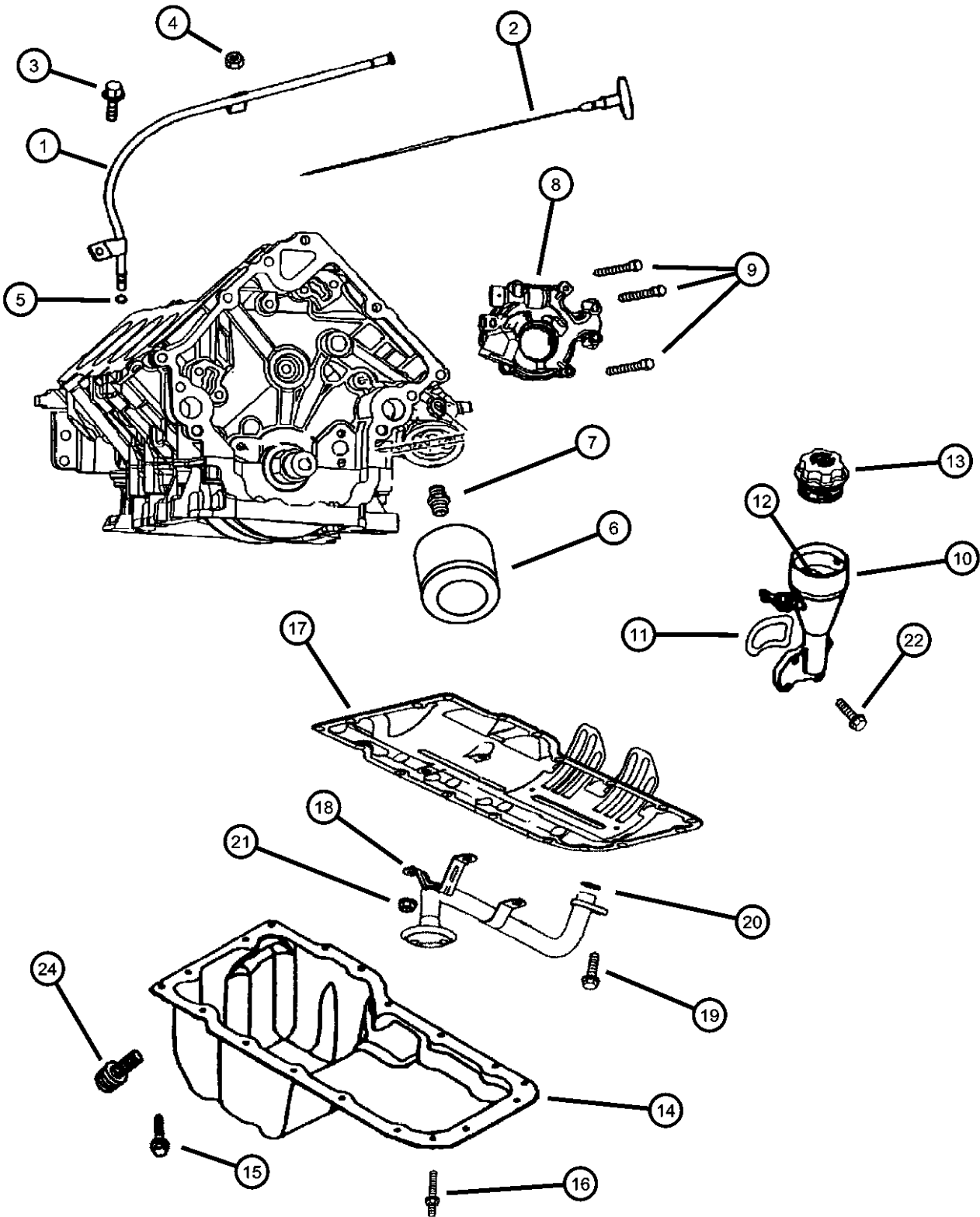
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
3	06504429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	53020835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
-5	53021171AA	1				EV0			RETAINING RING, Idler
6	05013868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
7	06504370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06102111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
9	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
10	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
11	06504471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
12									TENSIONER, Chain
	53020779	1				EV0			Right
	53021168AA	1				EV0			Left
13	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
14	53021169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, RightRight
15	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, LeftLeft
16	06100932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-17	53020681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-710

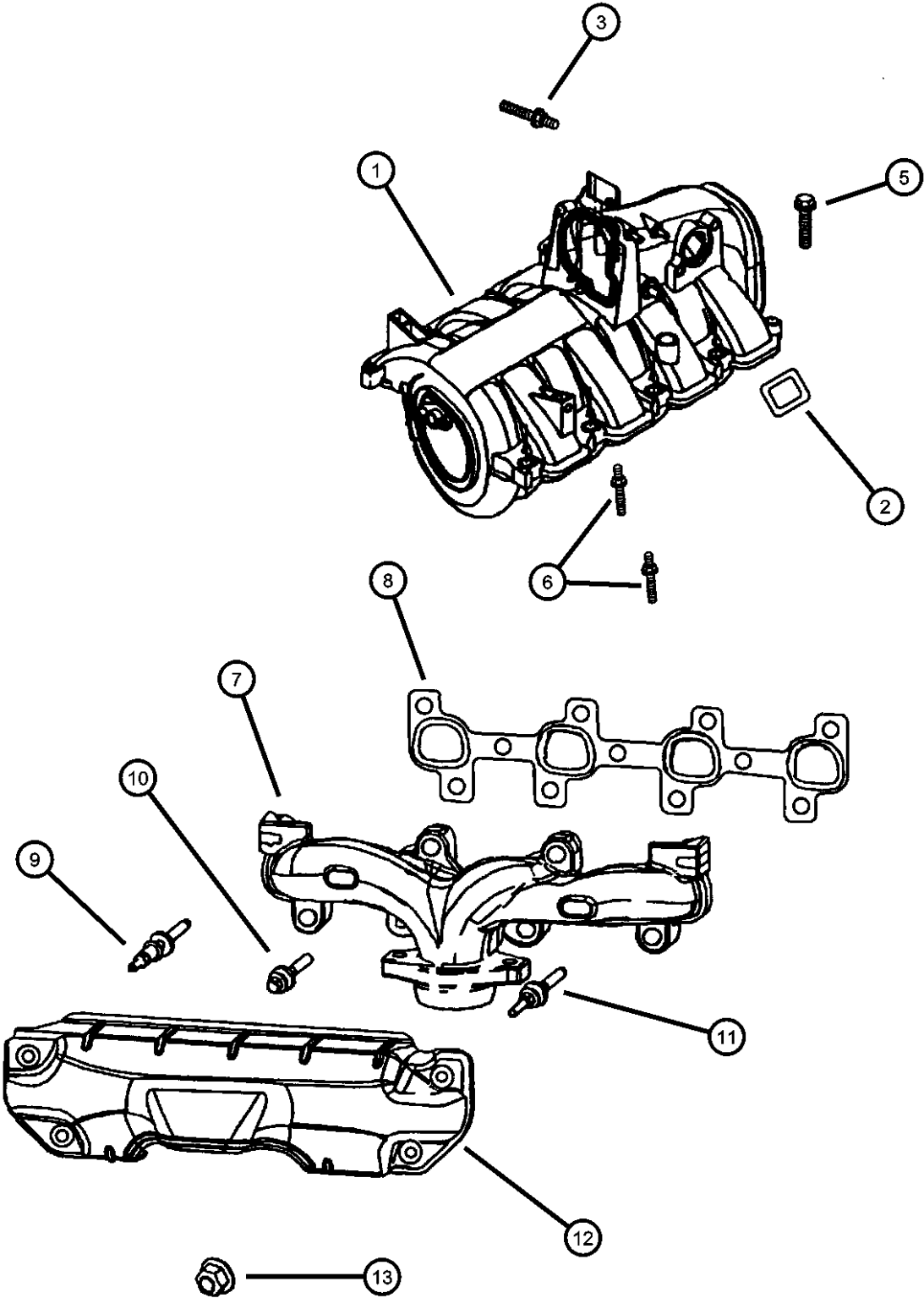


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	06504810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06101802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
7	53007563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	06505889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	53020861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-23	06505566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
24	06504894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



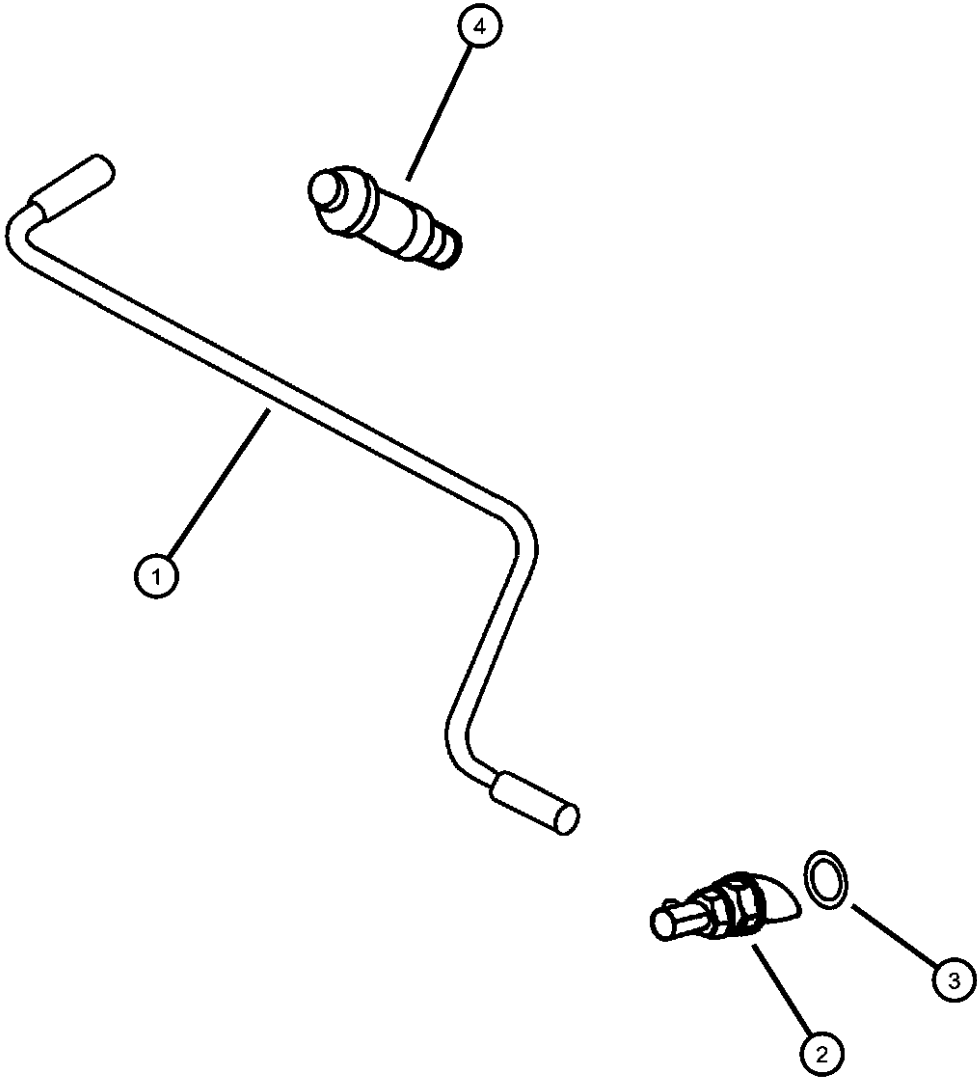
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013403AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD
-4	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
5	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	06505500AA	8				EV0			STUD
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030933	1				EV0			Left
	53030934	1				EV0			Right
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
9	06505257AA	4				EV0			STUD
10	06504340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	06504331	4				EV0			STUD
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030815	1				EV0			Left
	53030940	1				EV0			Right
13	06505316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-14	06505499AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced With Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53032617AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase



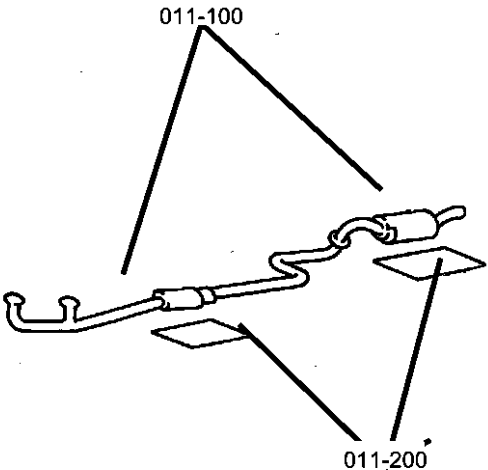
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

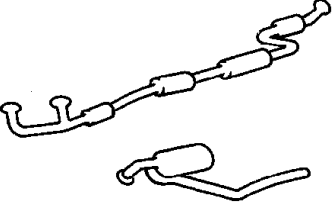
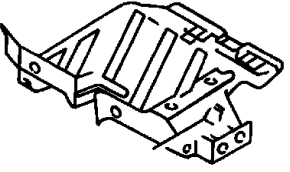
Group - 11

Exhaust

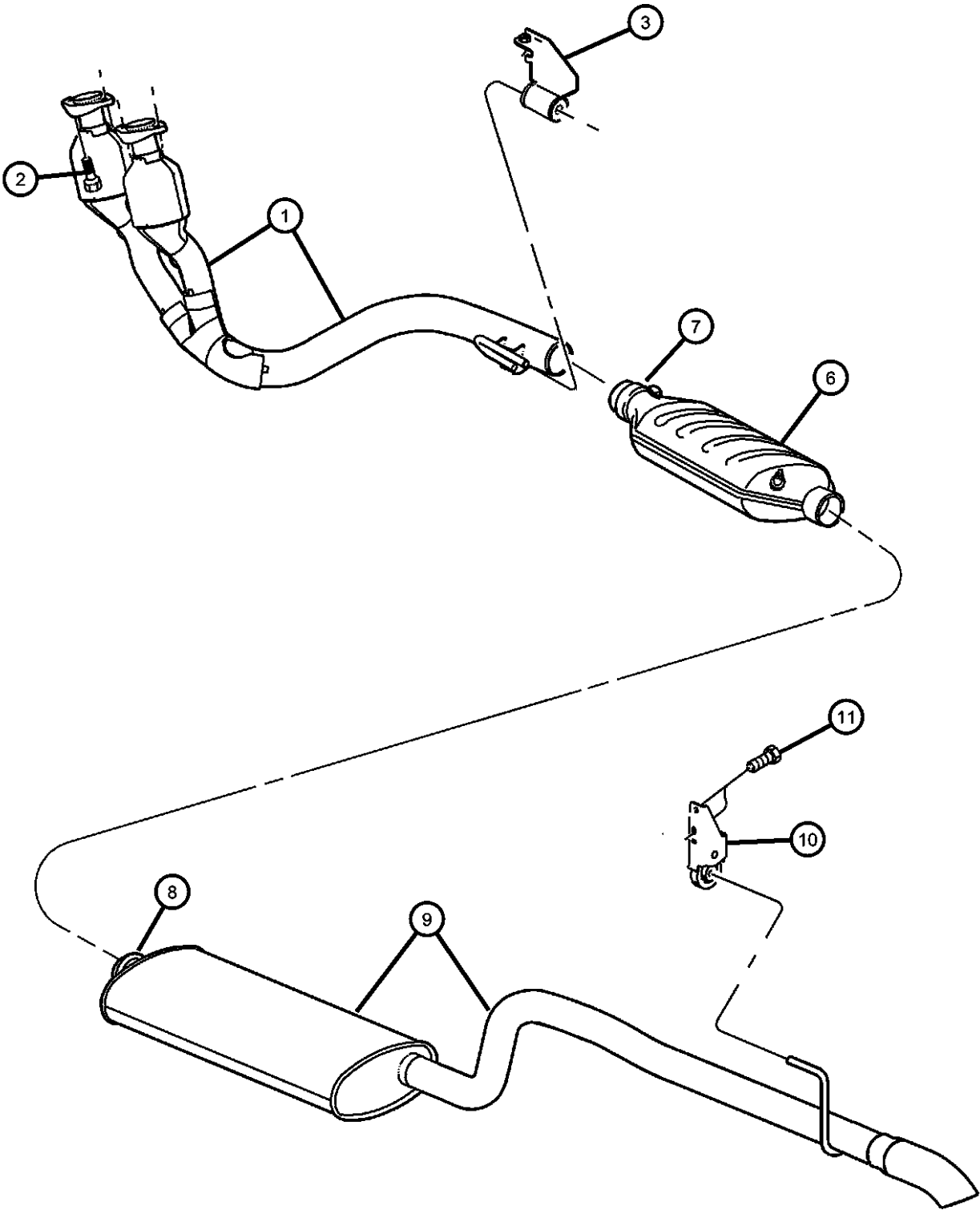
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 11 - 120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

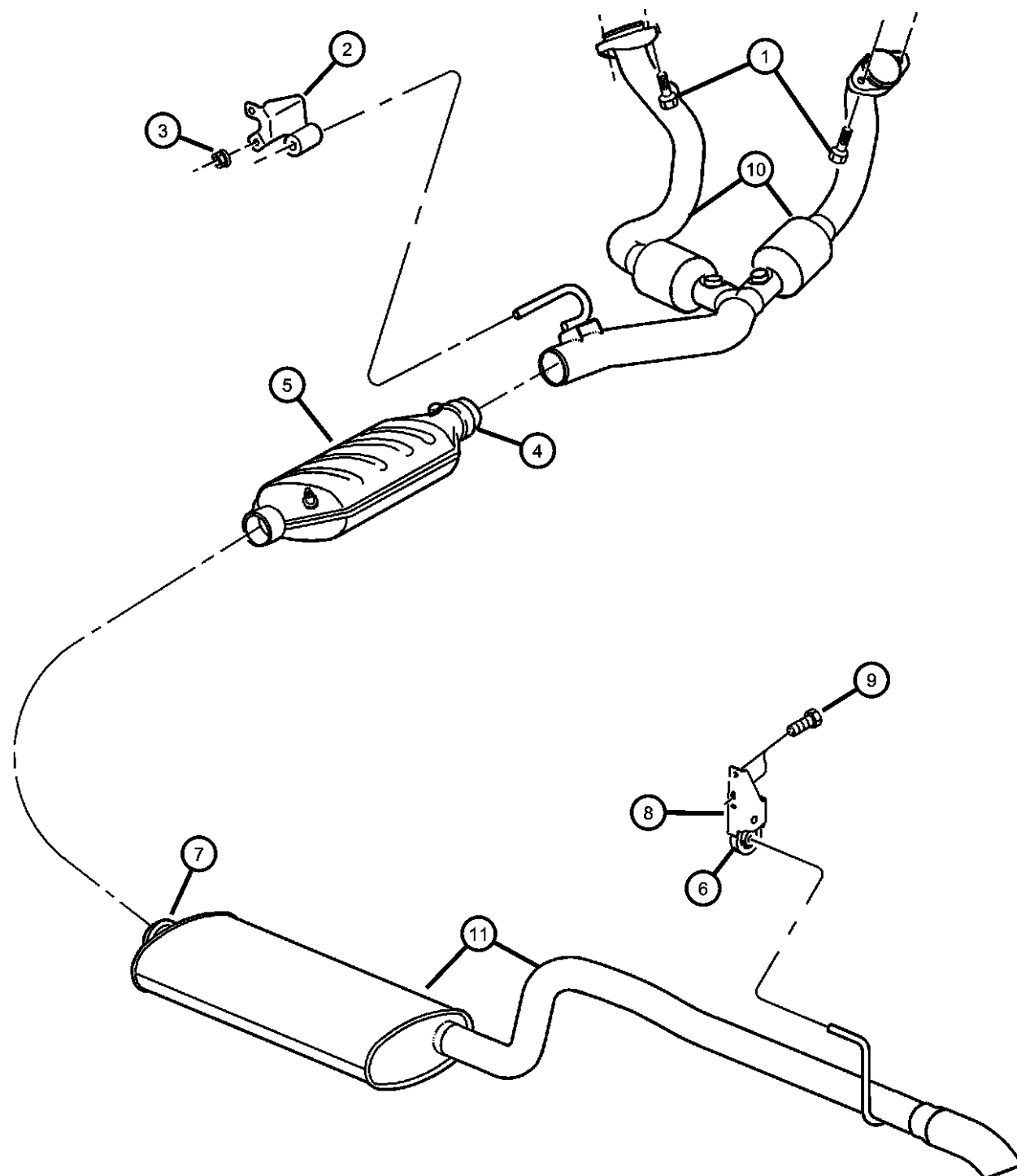
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52080356AA	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
2	06507051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	06022266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	00152474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	52080369AA	1				ER0, EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7	52080369AA	1							CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52080369AA	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52101239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0019374UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
10	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11	52101141AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	06503231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	06502696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4	06502696	2							CLAMP, Serviced With Cnverter, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52080369AA	1				ER0, EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
6	52101068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
7	52101068AA	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52101141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9	52101141AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52080358AA	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
11	52101237AB	1				EVA			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0019374UF								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

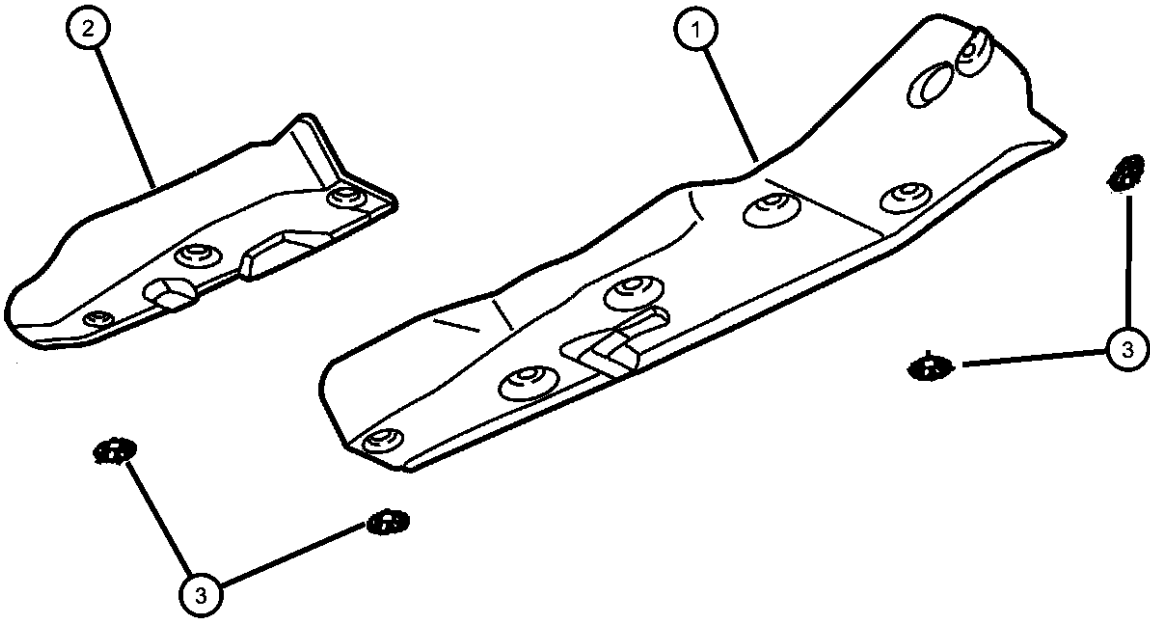
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	55135712AD	1							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53013669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	06503683	1				ER0			PIN, Push
-6	56041675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Pugtail



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 13

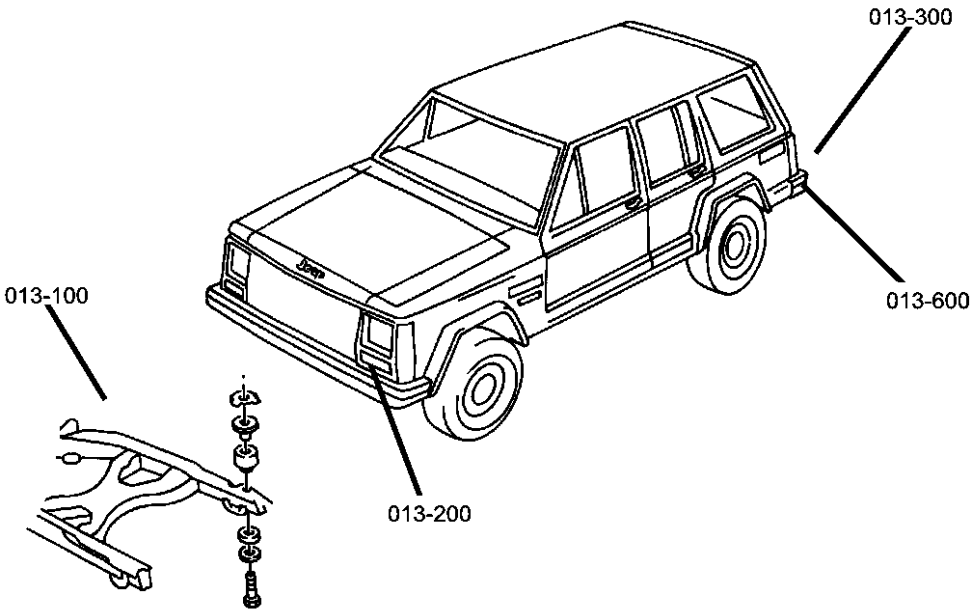
Frames and Bumpers

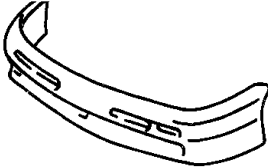


Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

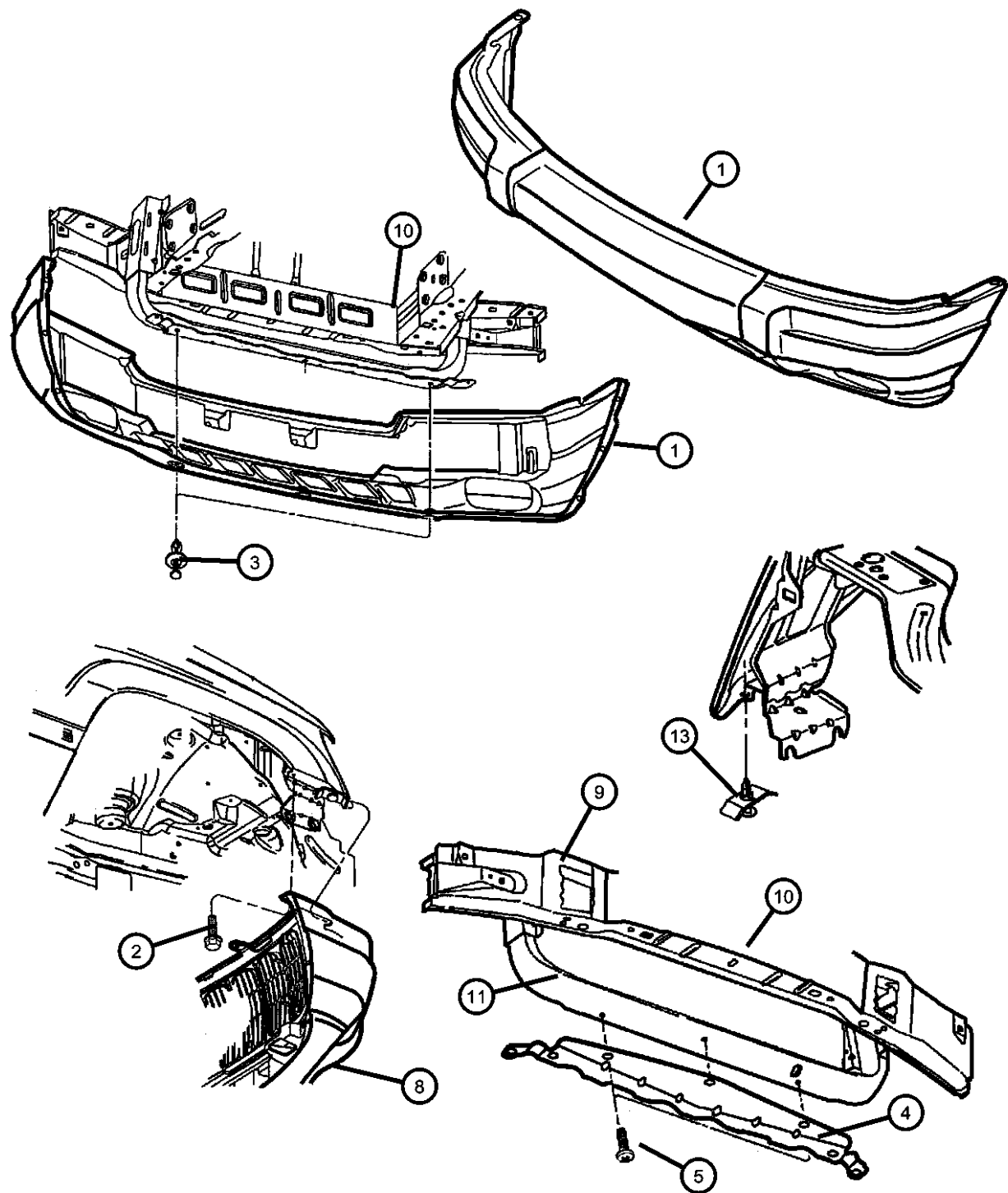
Group-Fig. No.

Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 13 - 240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye.....	Fig. 13 - 610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 13 - 620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

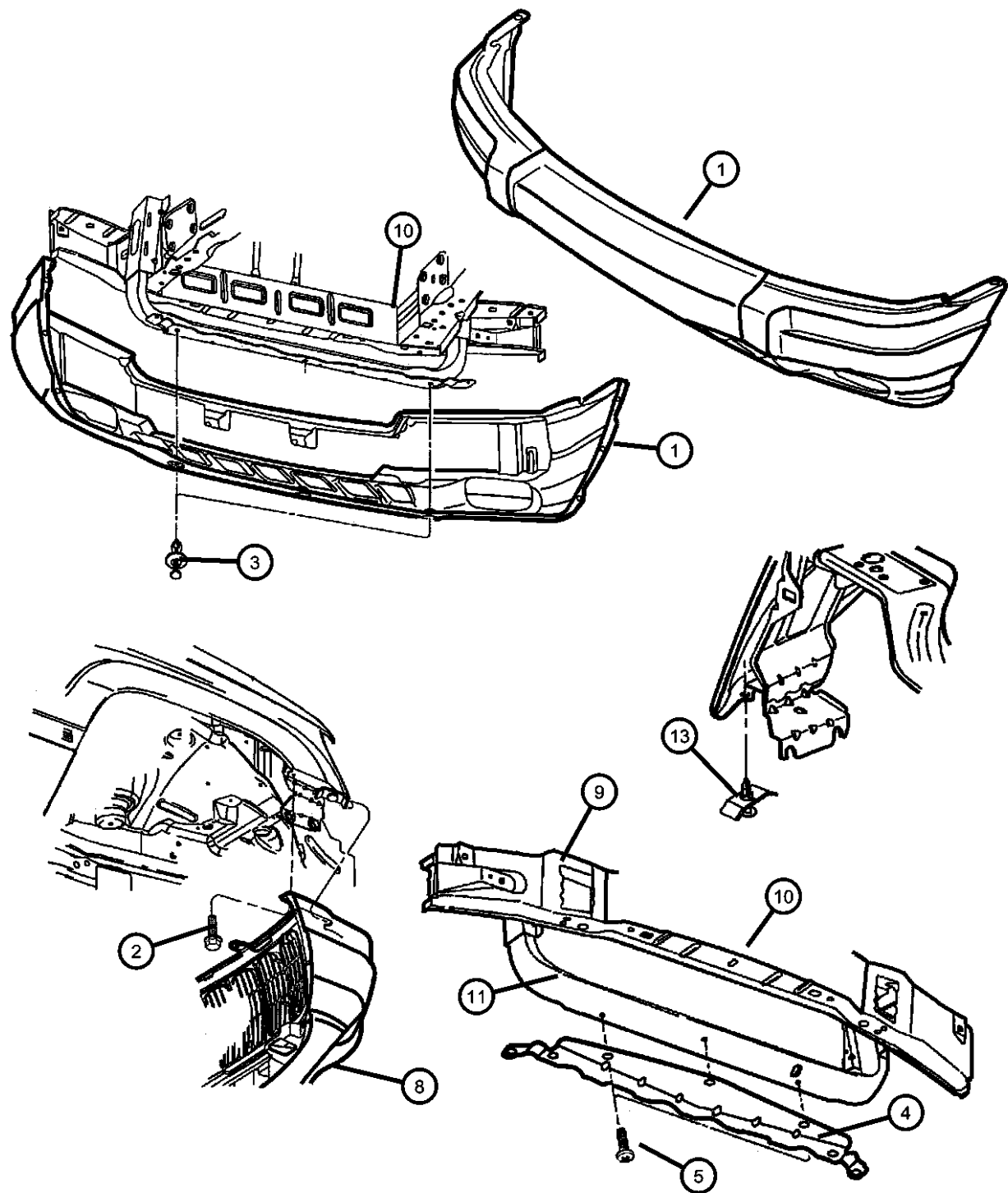
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	05072588AA	1		S					Paint as Required
	05083100AA	1		P					Paint as Required
		1		H					With [ALZ] Paint as Required
	5EU79WL-PAB	1		H					[FF], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[RV], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5EU79ZSPAB	1		H					[B8], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BT], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29WLPAB	1		H					[RV], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[RV], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29ZSPAB	1		H					[BT], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[UB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BT], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		M					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
2	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	55176248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5	55296138AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55296138AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	55155750AB	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	55135880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
10	55136113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
11	55135870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-12	55136170AC	1							BRACKET, Radiator
13	06505361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55155165	1		M					
		1		H					
-15									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55155505	1		X					
		1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
-16	06505667AA	4							PIN, Deflector
-17	04270974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Bag, Label, Screws
-18	55115928	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176248	3							PIN, Push
2	06101447	2							NUT
3	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	06505813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	06035412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	05012804AA	1		P					[PAR] Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		S					[PAR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
		1		H					[PAR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
	05012936AA	1		P					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
		1		S					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
	5EU81WL-PAB	1		M					[RV], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81ZSPAB	1		M					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BT], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[UB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[RV], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY081LPAD	1		H					[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[RV], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[BT], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5FY081SPAD	1		H					[UB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[BT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[RV], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[BT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY081LP AE	1		M					[MQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
-7	55156719AA	1	J	S					CLIP, Fascia, Locating
8									STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	0WC12DX9AA	1		P					
		1		H					Black
		1		M					Black
	0WC12VF7AA	1		H					Driftwood
		1		M					Driftwood
9		1							RIVET, (NOT SERVICED),
10	55156740AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
11									RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia
	05015522AB	1		P					Limited, Right
	05015523AB	1		P					Limited, Left
12	06503106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-13									RETAINER, Fascia
	55155500AG	1		M					
	55155501AG	1		H					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		S					Right
		1		P					Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD				
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
S = Overland					

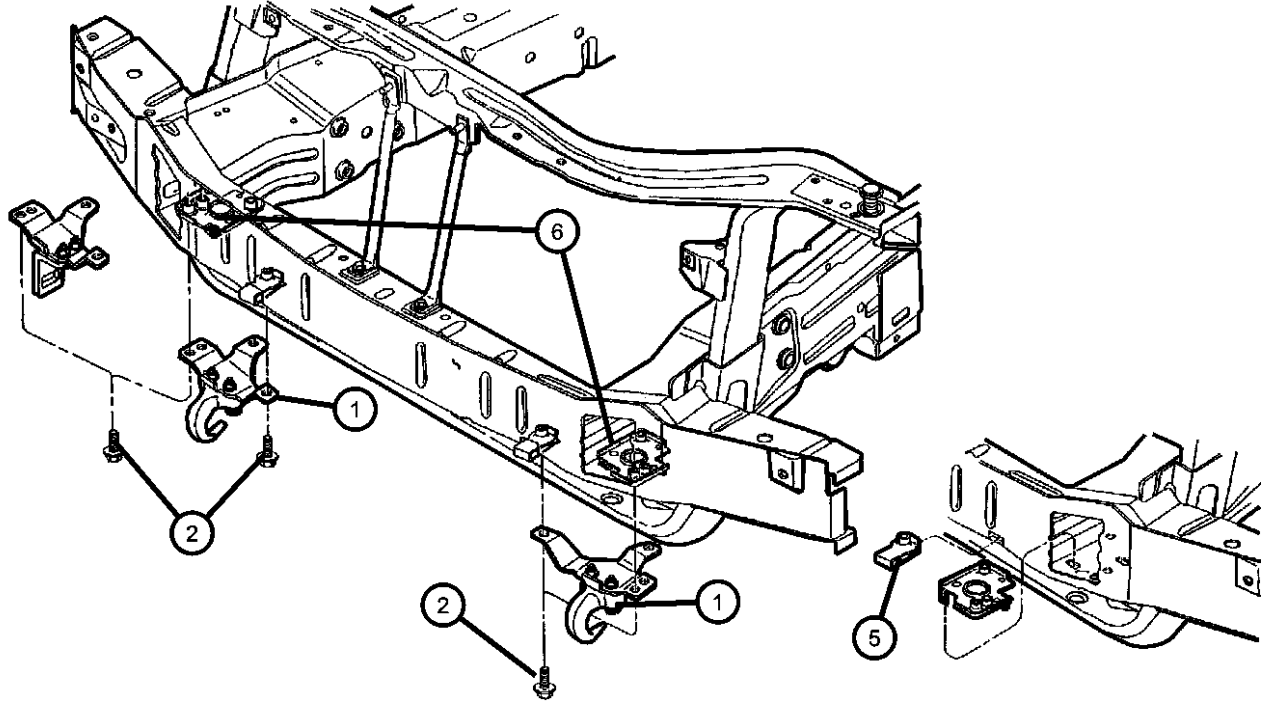
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

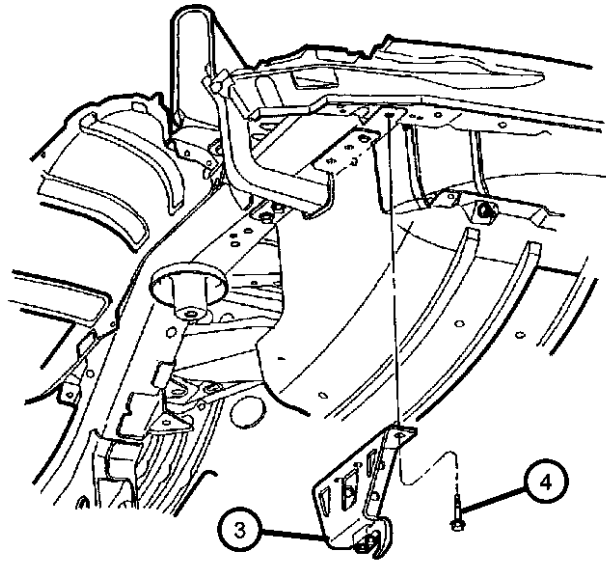
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1		H					Right
		1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07DX9AA	1		P					Black
		1		H					Black
		1		S					Black
	5FY10VF7AA	1		H					[DR,EL,FF,RV,UB,W1]
		1		M					[DR,EL,FF,RV,UB,W1]
	5FY10WLPAA	1		M					[FF,RV,W1]
		1		H					[FF,RV,W1]
	5FY10XS9AA	1		H					[SB,BT,JR,XR]
		1		M					[SB,BT,JR,XR]
	5FY10ZSPAA	1		M					[BT,BQ,DR,EL,JR,SB,UB,XR]
		1		H					[BT,BQ,DR,EL,JR,SB,UB,XR]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059012AB	1							HOOK, Tow
									Painted, Right Front
	52059013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
	52059415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
2	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3									HOOK, Tow
	52059012AB	1							Painted, Right Rear
	52059013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
	52059014AC	1							Rear
	52059415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059416AA	1							Chrome, Right Rear
4	52059416AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, M10x1.50
5	06504818AA	2							
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059156AA	1							Right
	52059157AA	1							Left
-7	52059366AA	1							CAP, Tow Hook

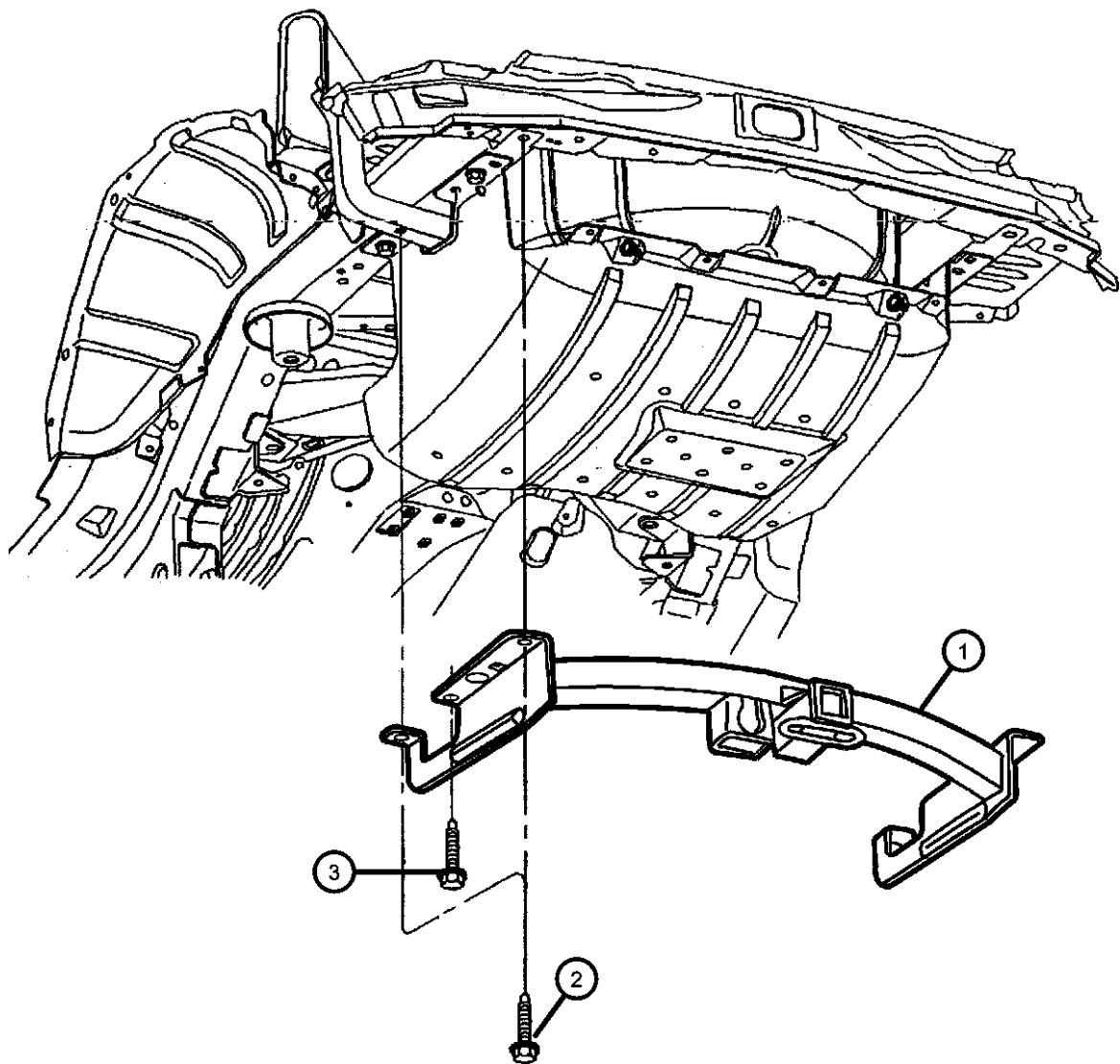


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-620

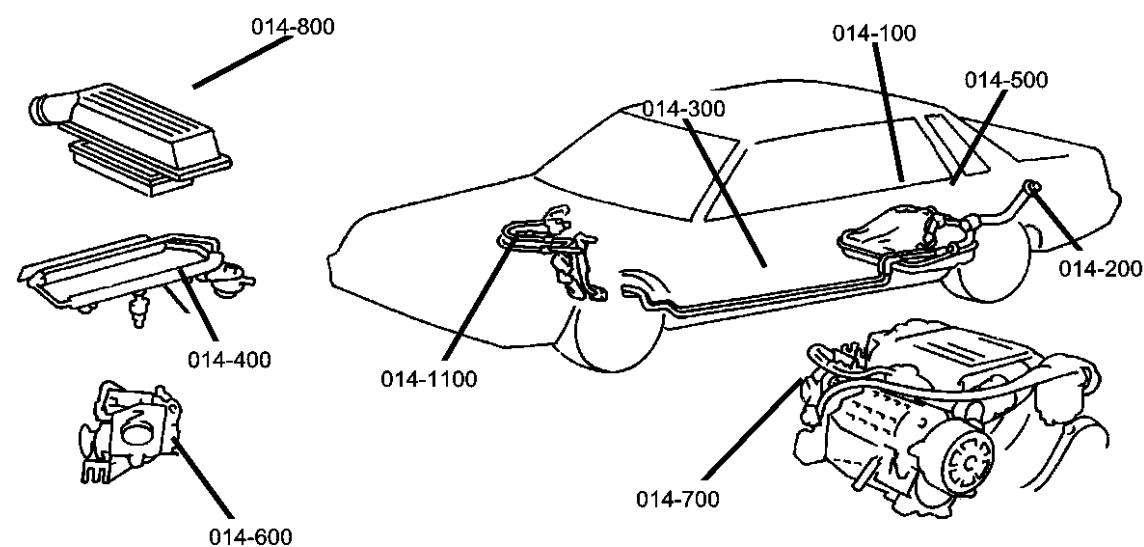
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206837	1	J, T	H, P	74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-4	52059238AA	1							BRACE, Tow Hook

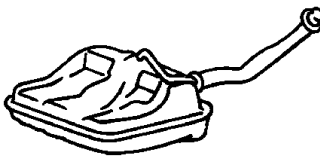
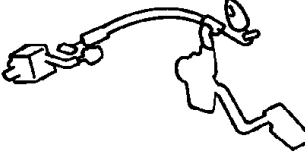

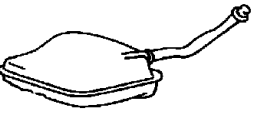
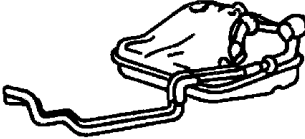
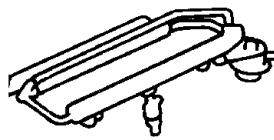
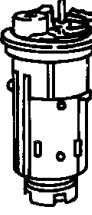

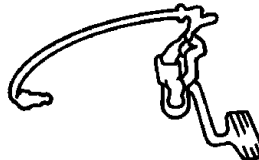
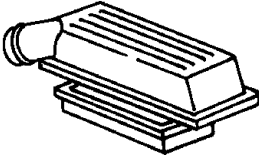
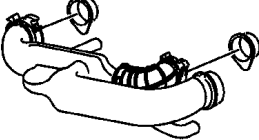


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 14

Fuel

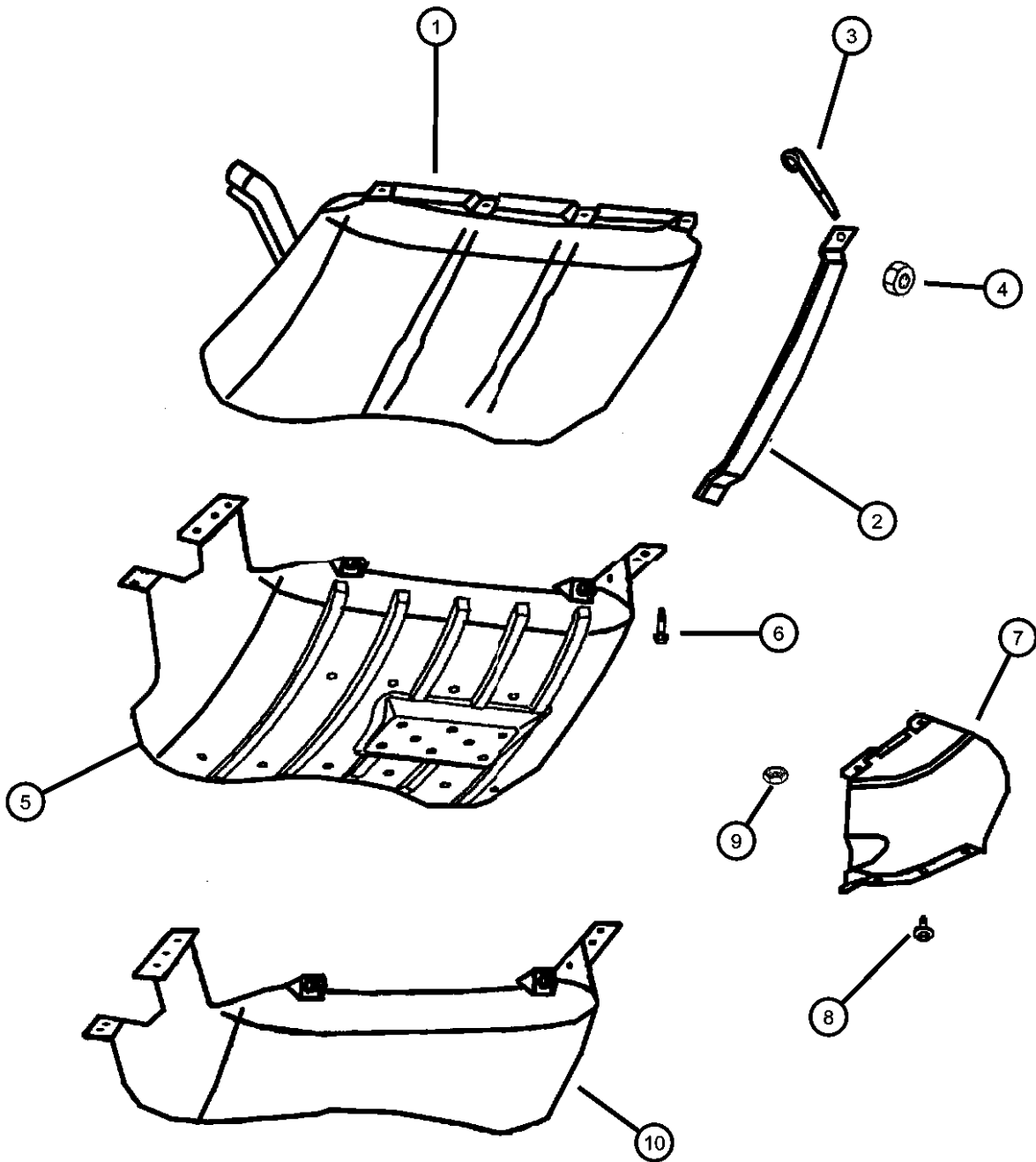


014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner	014-900 Air Intake System	
			

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 14 - 910
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 14 - 1110
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 14 - 1120

Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate									
1	52100427AG	1							TANK, Fuel
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080141AB	1							Front Left
	52080142AA	1							Rear With With AHT
	52080143AA	1							Rear Strap Without/Hitch
	52100216	2							With NFP+ XEE
3	06504171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
4	06100517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52100376AG	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6	06101102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9	34201631	6							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED)
10	34201631	6							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	52098655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
-12	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle

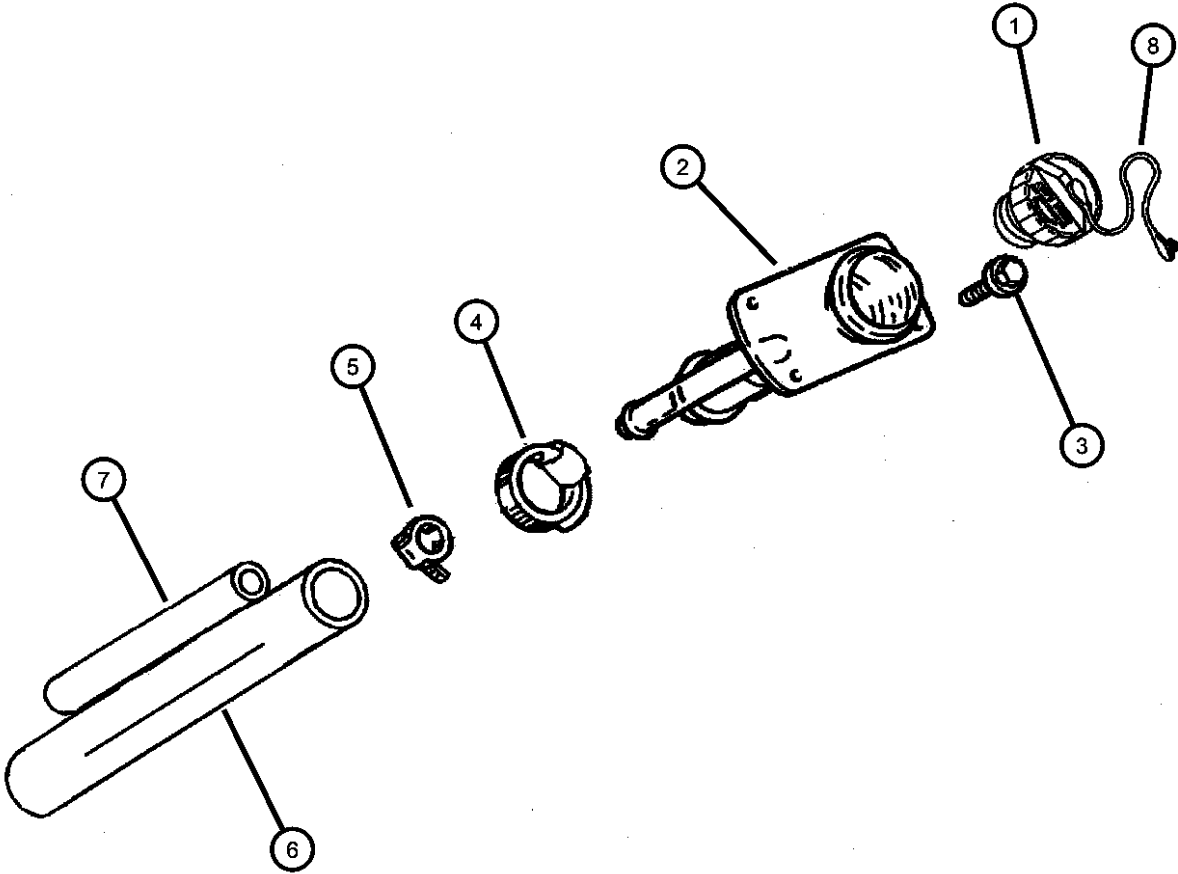
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52102464AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100830AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	00154236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	00154236	3							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52100506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



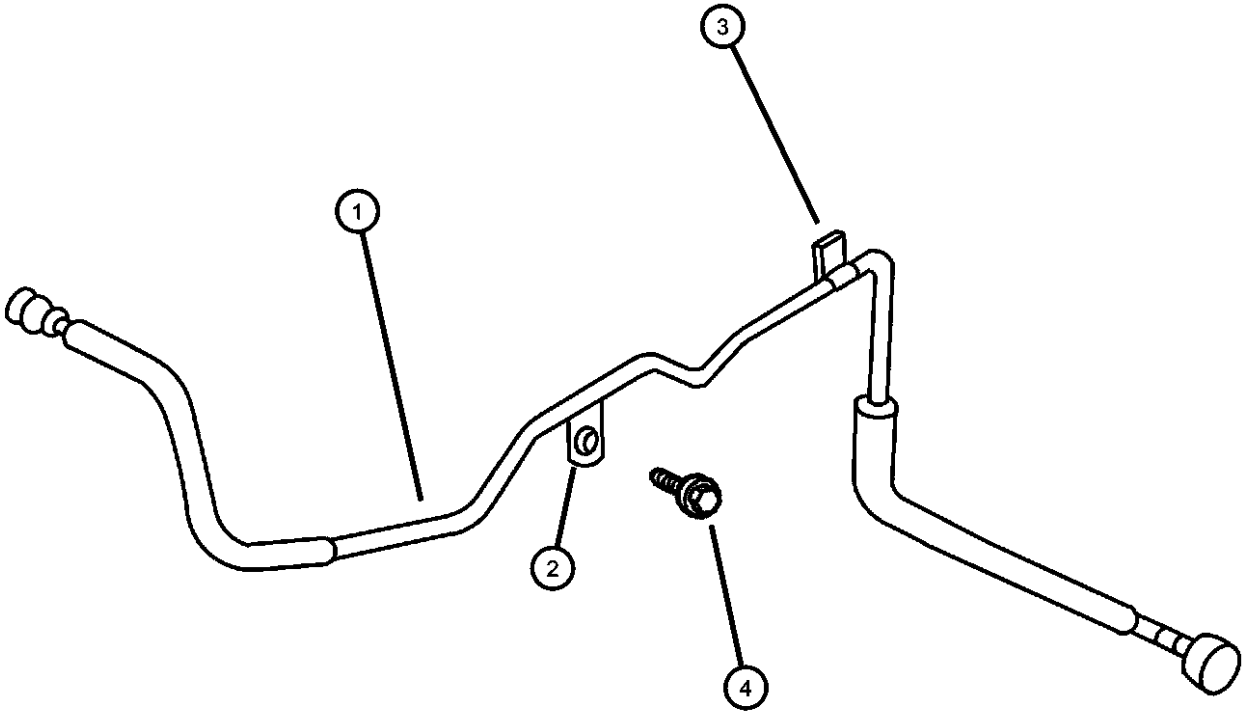
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-310

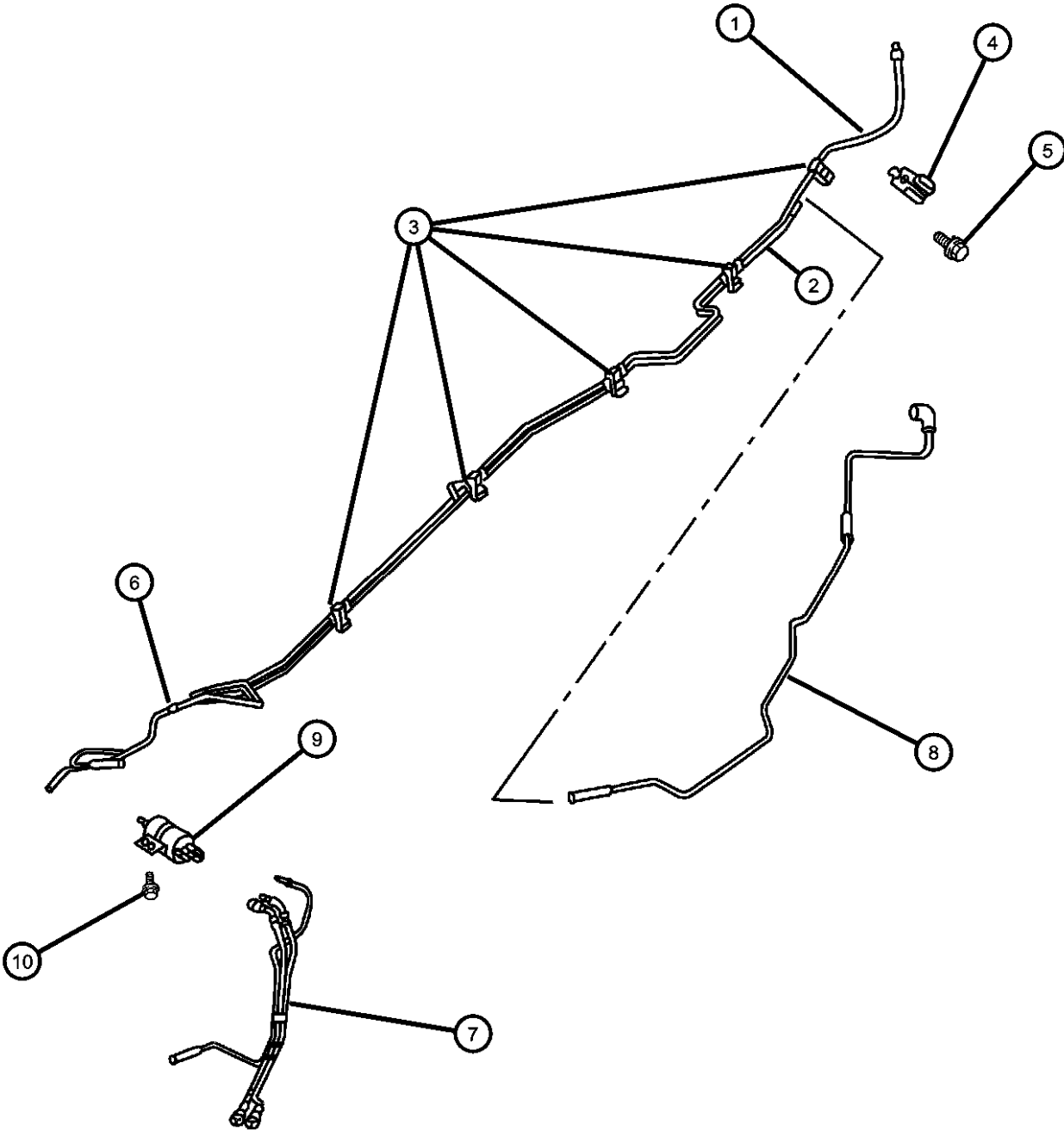
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	52100041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	05073516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	05073517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	05073519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	05073520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	06102132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	05073521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100429AA	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	05073518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06102132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

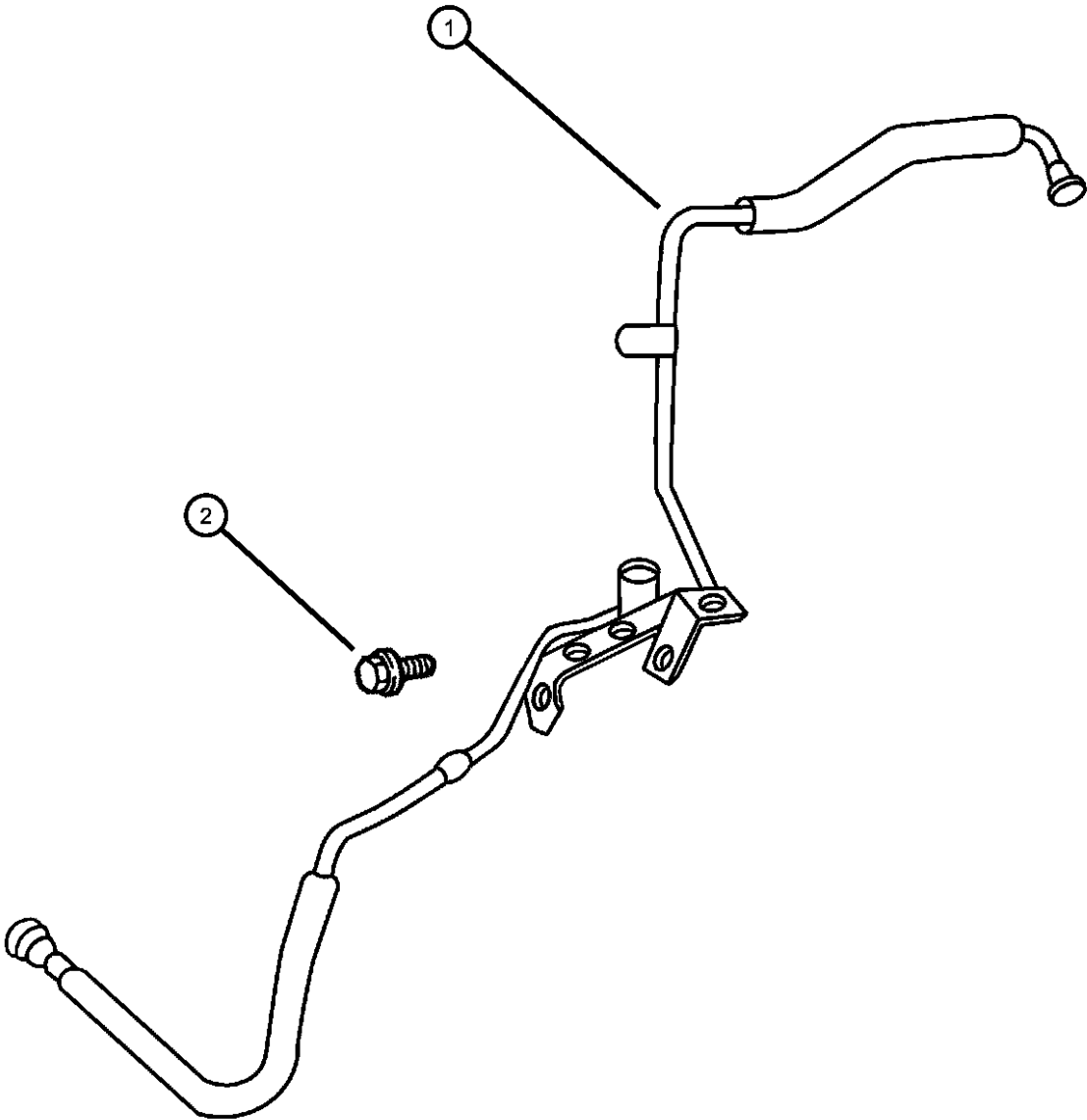
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

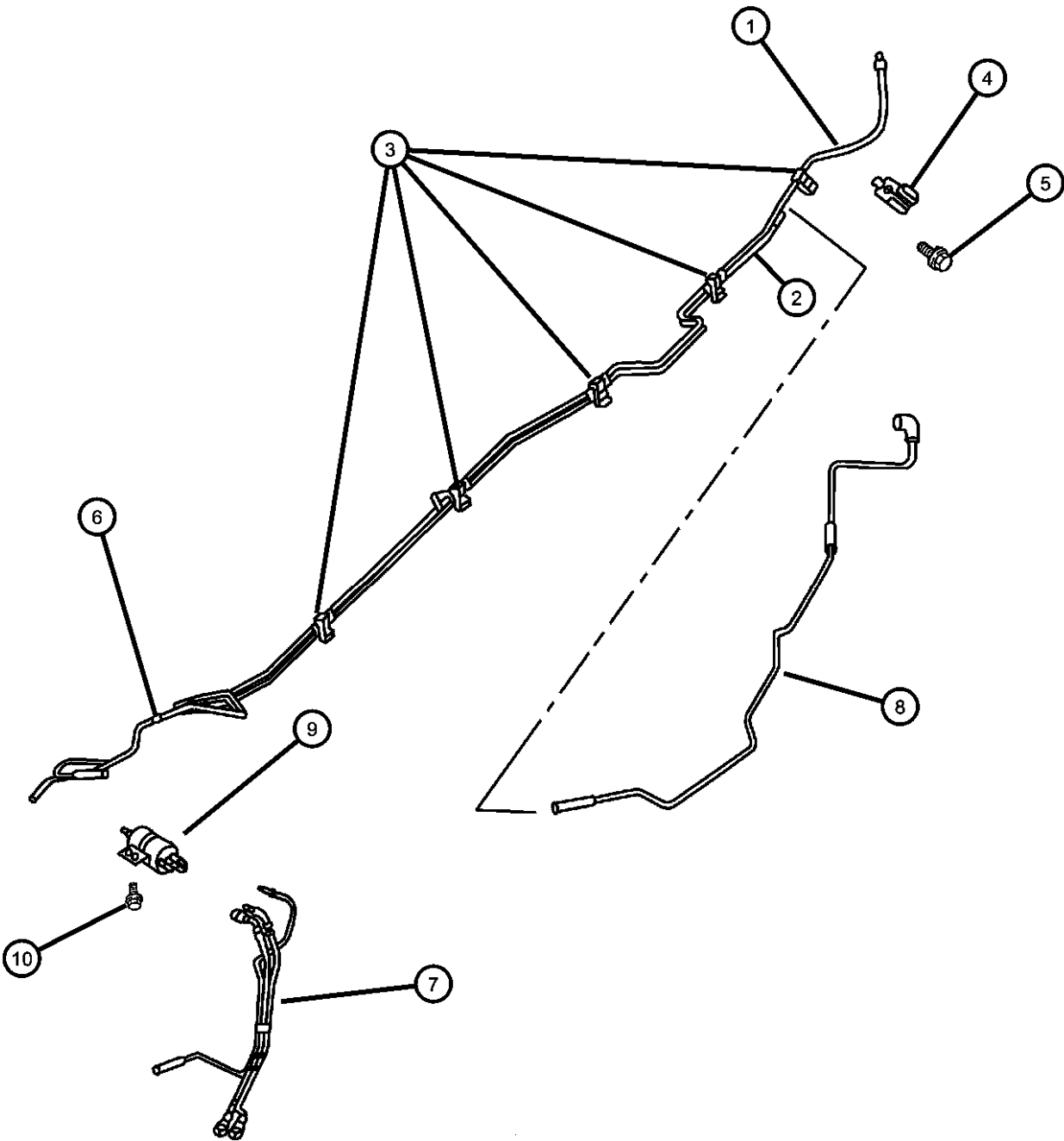
1	52100043AG	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100043AG	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

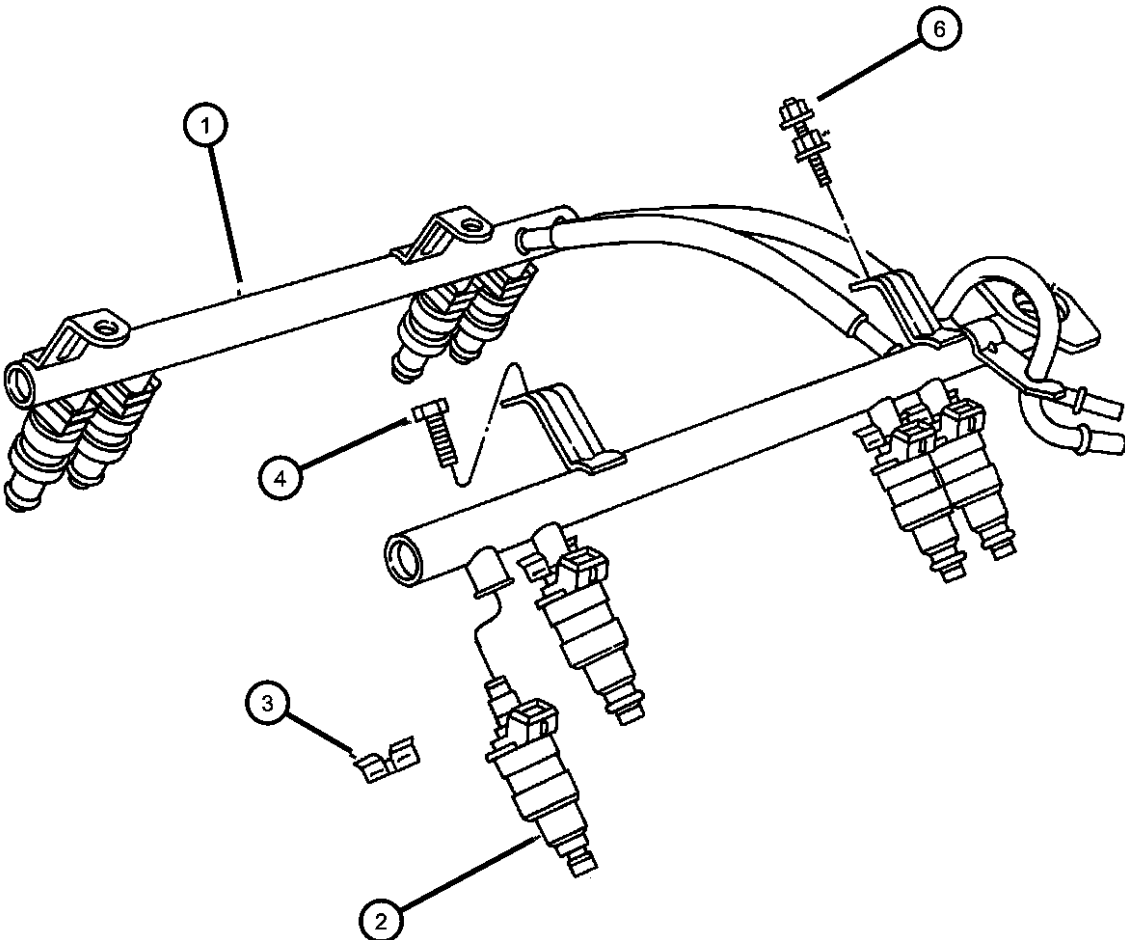
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	05073516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	05073517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	05073519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	05073520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	06102132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	05073521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100429AA	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	05073518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

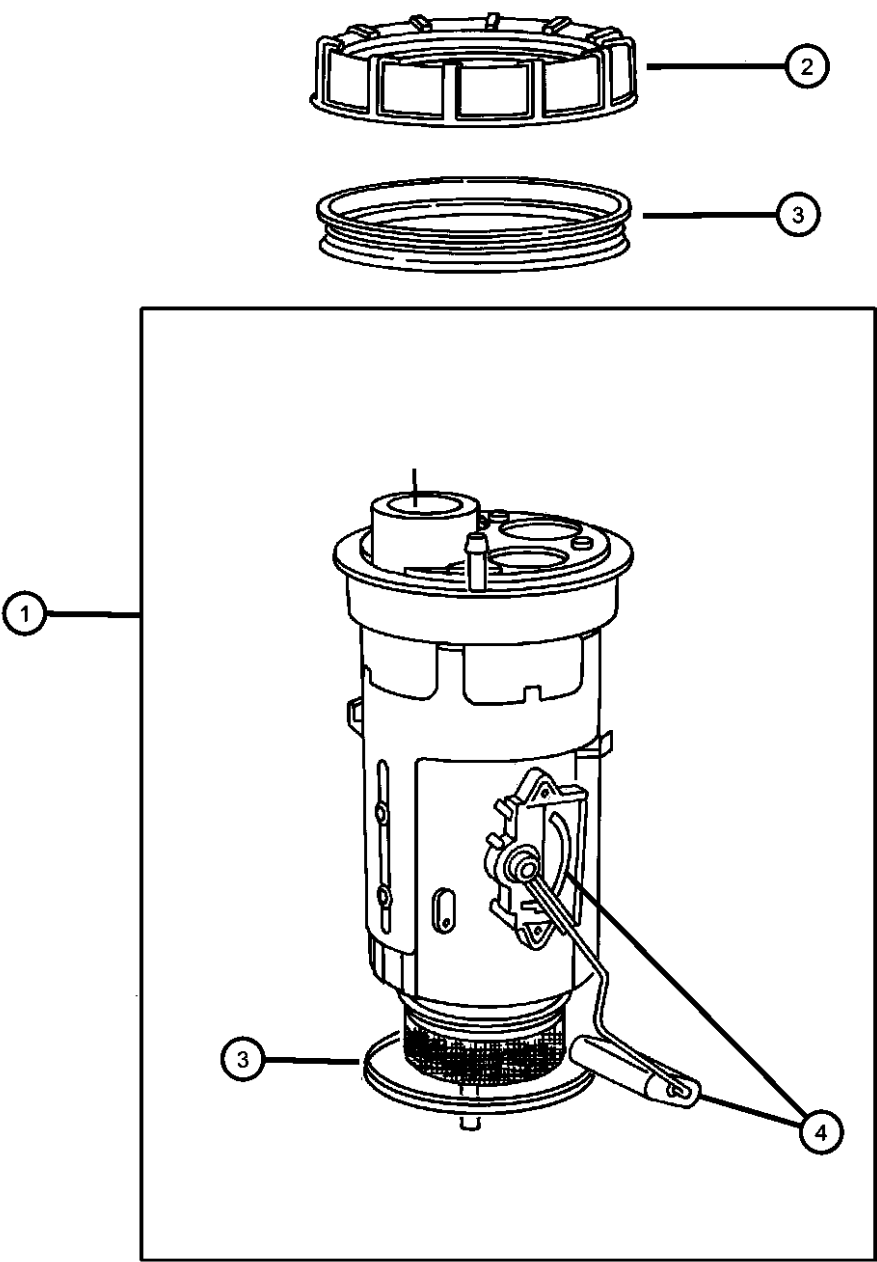
Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014496AB	1				ER0			
	53030848AC	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			
	53032145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				ER0			
		8				EV0			
4	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-5	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
6	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	04897125AA	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

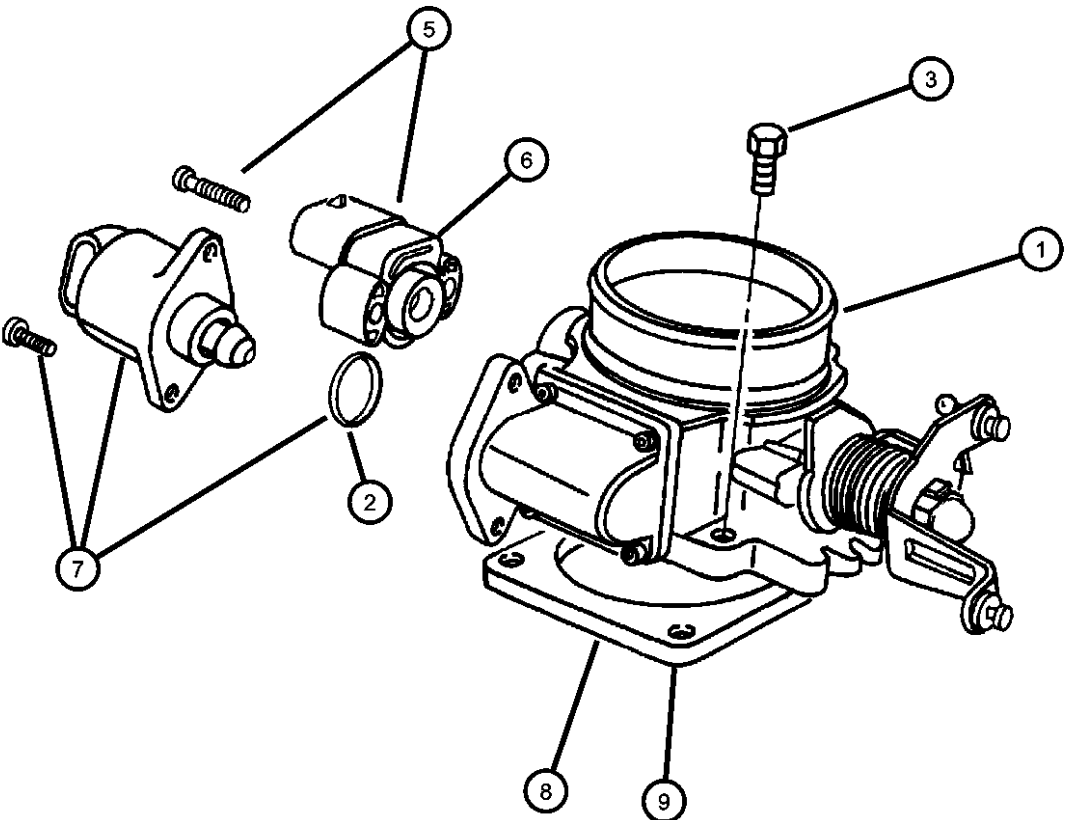
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093804AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52005389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	05018057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
-5	05018057AA	1							VALVE, Fuel Control, [Service with tank], (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05018057AA	1							RETAINER, [Service with tank], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8
[EVC]= 4.7l Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013163AD	1				EV0			
	53013290AA	1				ER0			
2	83503642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	10				EVC			
		10				EVA			
5	05019411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373AB	1				ER0			
	53030840	1				EV0			
8	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	53030952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [DGK]= Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
-2	53013682AA	AR	J						CLIP
-3	53013681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking
4	52104284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	52078987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
8	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
9	53013160AA	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	53009055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	52078723AC	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	00181065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
14	00138165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
15	J0120375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
16	J0120375	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52104057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

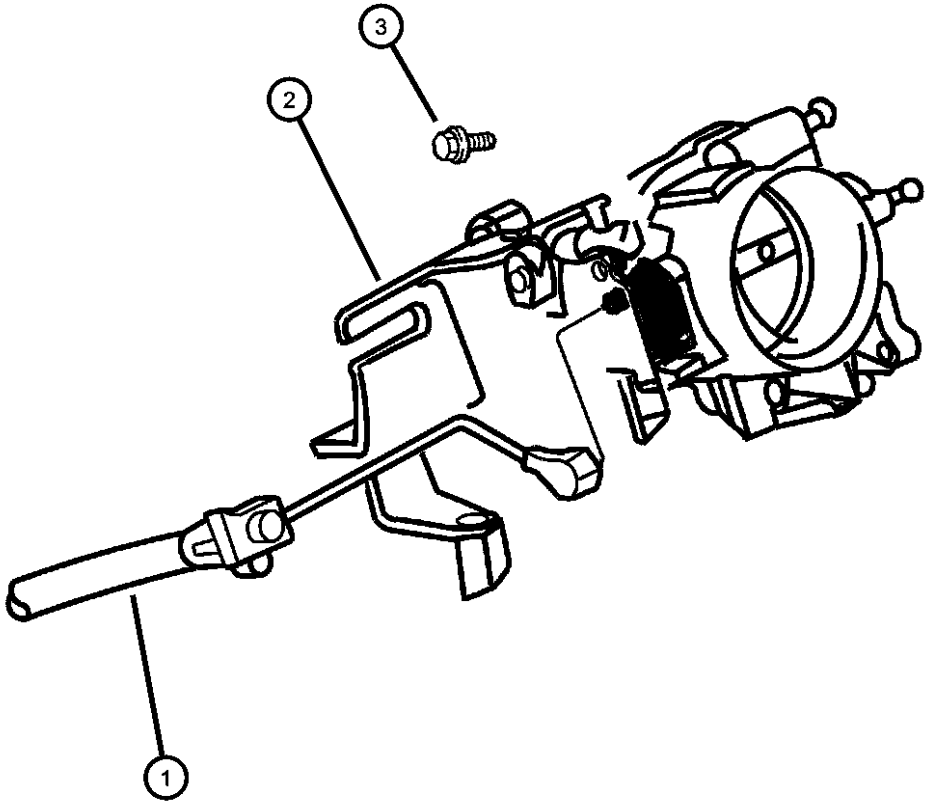
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

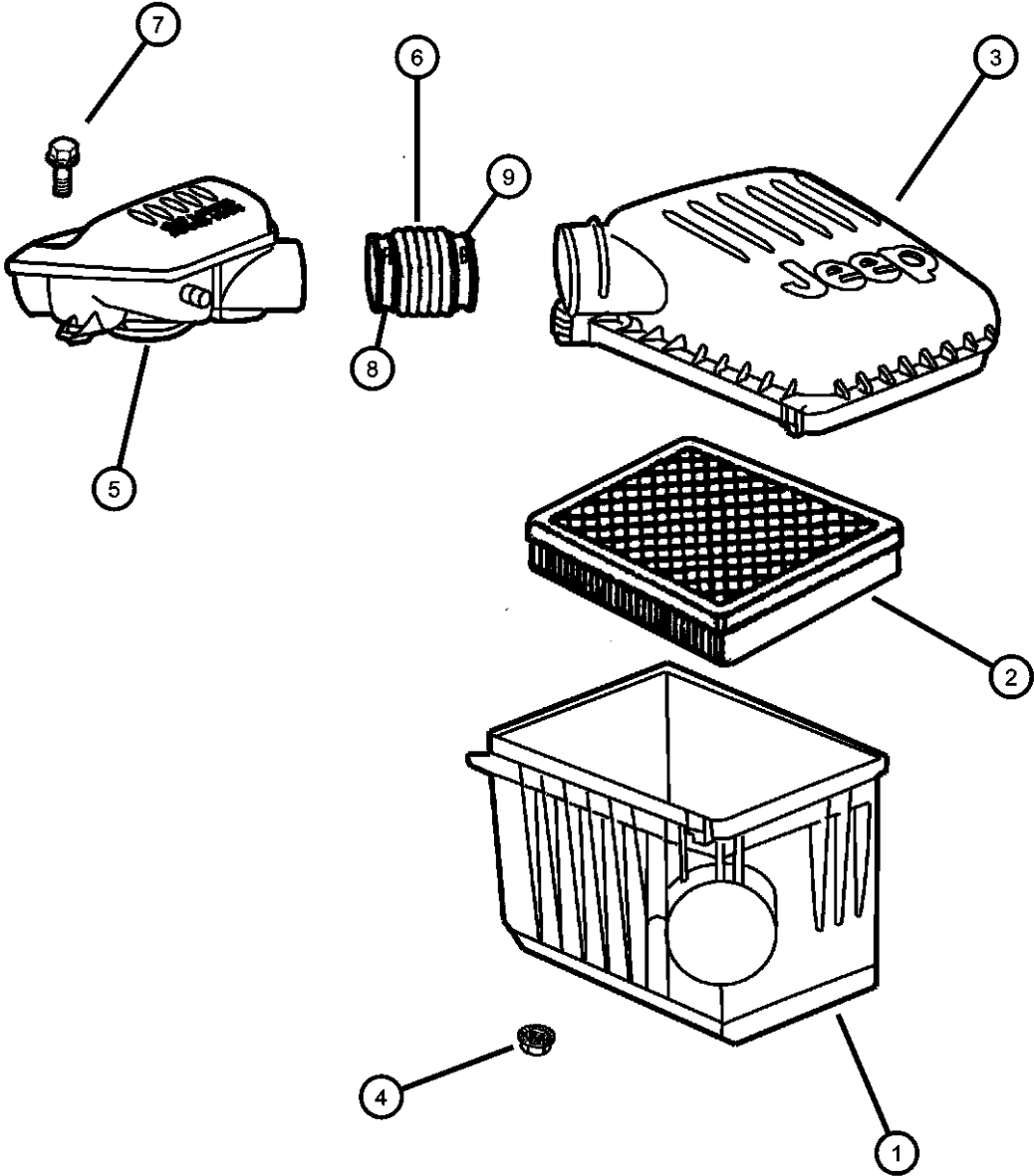
1	04854061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	53013160AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53013682AA	AR	J						CLIP
-5	53013681AA	AR	J						CLIP, Locking



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 14-810

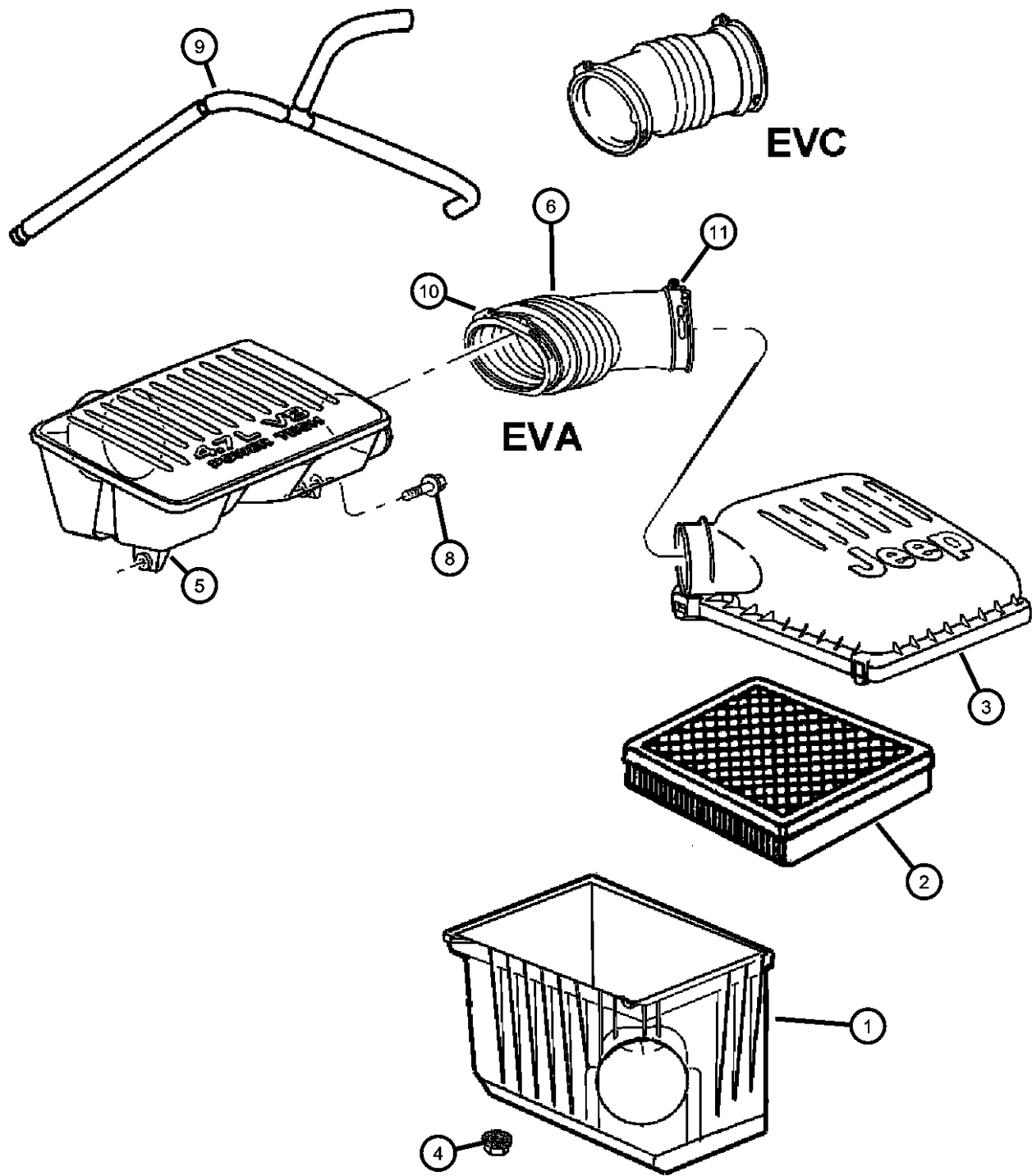


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	05013462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53007386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3	05013461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	05013461AA	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04854013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	04854014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	06504041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	05013834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	05013836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 [EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05013462AA	1				EVA			
	05018322AA	1				EVC			
2									FILTER, Air
	05015610AA	1				EVC			
	53007386	1				EVA			
	P4510475								Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05013461AA	1				EVA			
	05018321AA	1				EVC			
4	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	04854011	1				EVA			
	53013417AB	1				EVC			
6	04854012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
-7	53013418AA	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
8	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
9	53031667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather
10	05013835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
11	05013836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

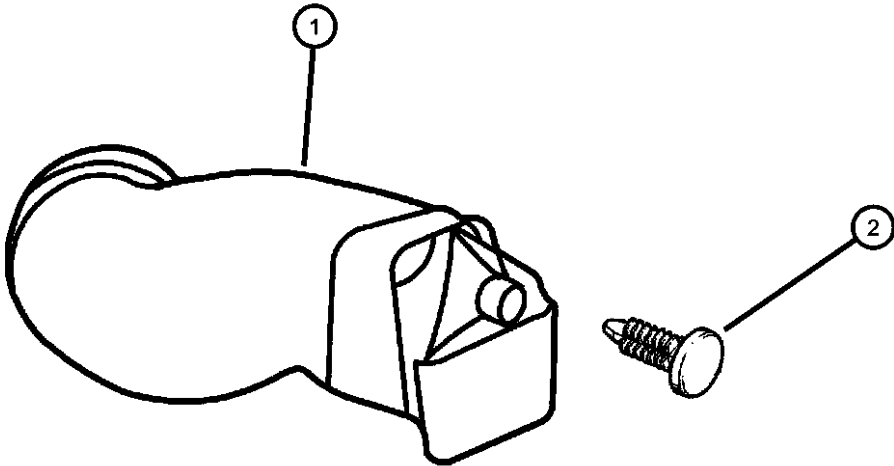
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 14-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 Engine

1	53013345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2	53013345AA	1							PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-1010

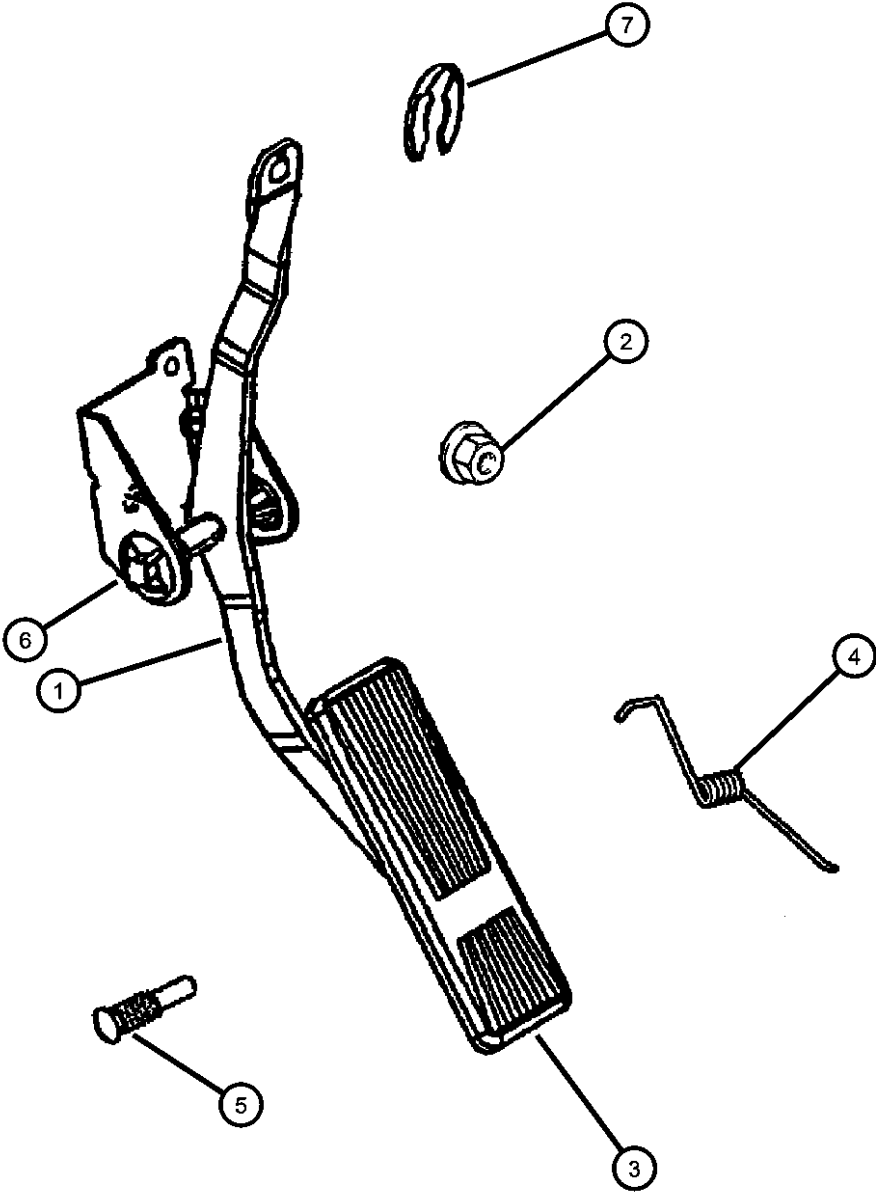
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness
	04669979	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	04854057AH	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3	06102167AA	2				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER
4									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854055AC	1				EV0			
	04854058	1				ER0			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
6									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

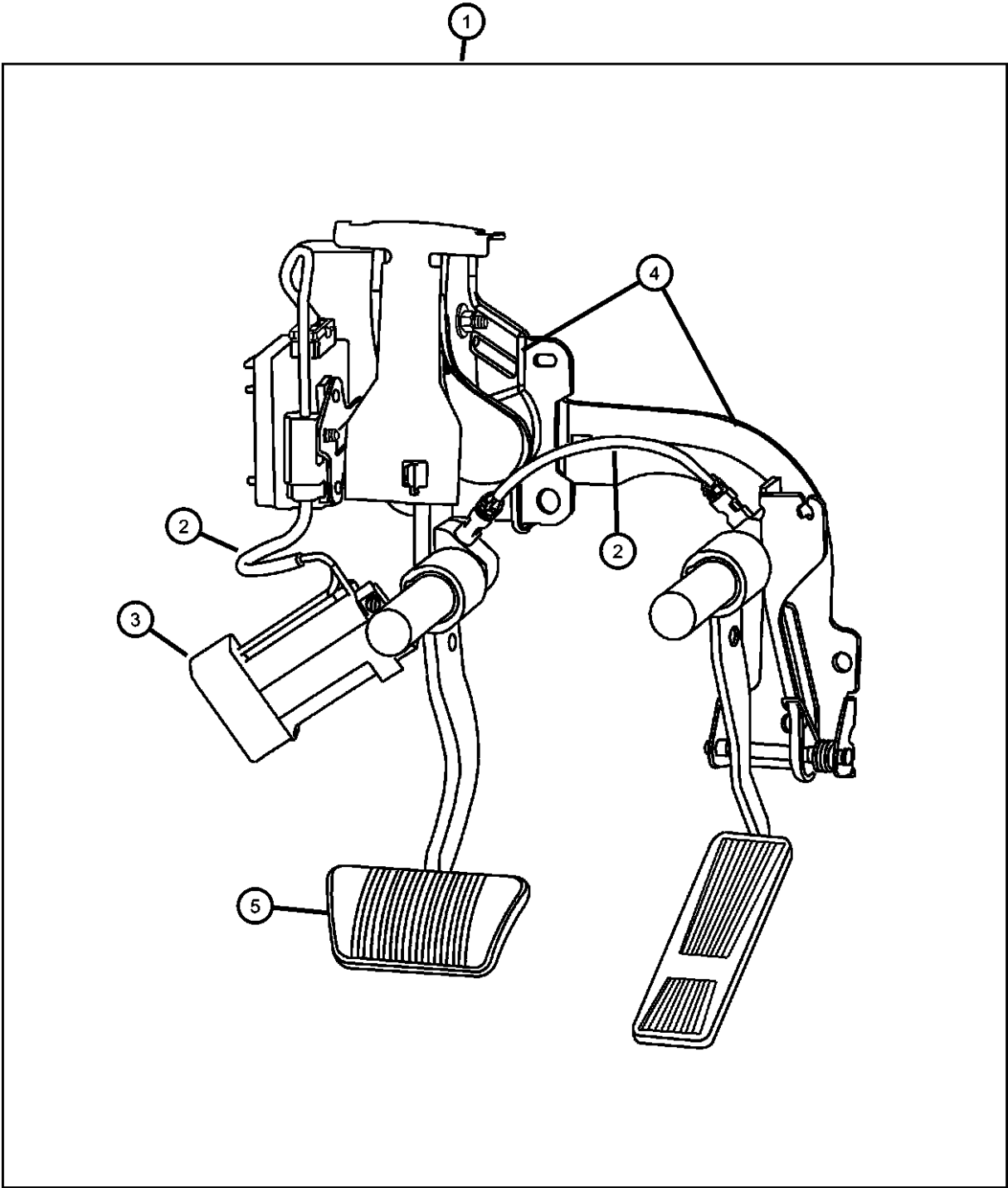
Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	04854130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Included In Item 1
4	52078168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Included In Item 1
5	J3220231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Included In Item 1
6	52078653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Included In Item 1
7	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 14-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes;
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52129200AF	1							PEDAL, Brake
2	05073040AA	1							HARNESS
3	05073041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal
4	05072251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
5	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal
-6									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU331DVAB	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU331L8AB	1							[L5]
	5HU331TMAB	1							[T5]
-7	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-8	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

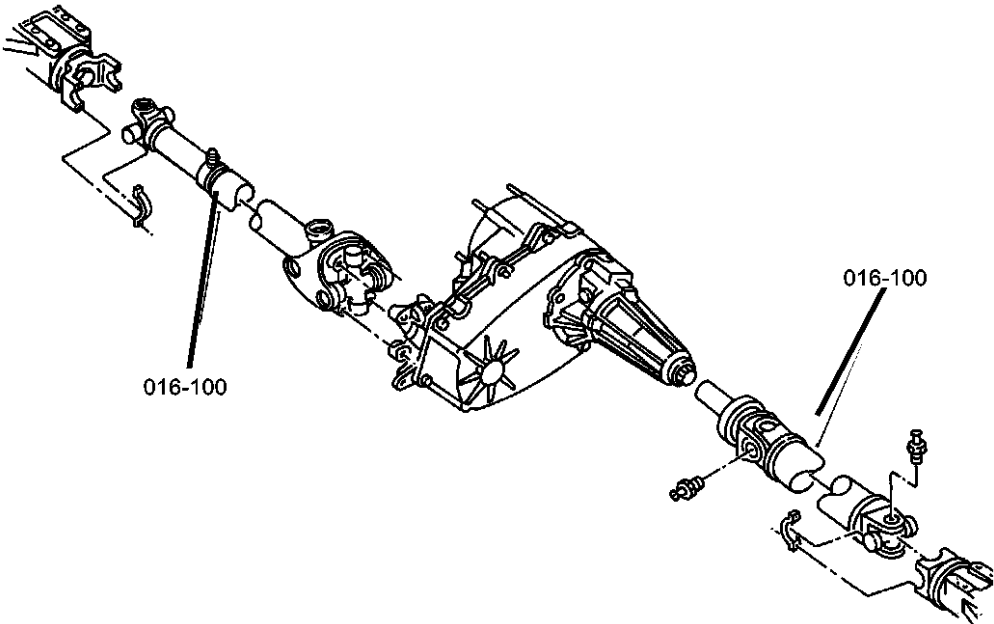
Group - 16

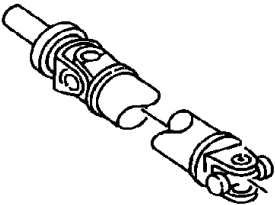
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

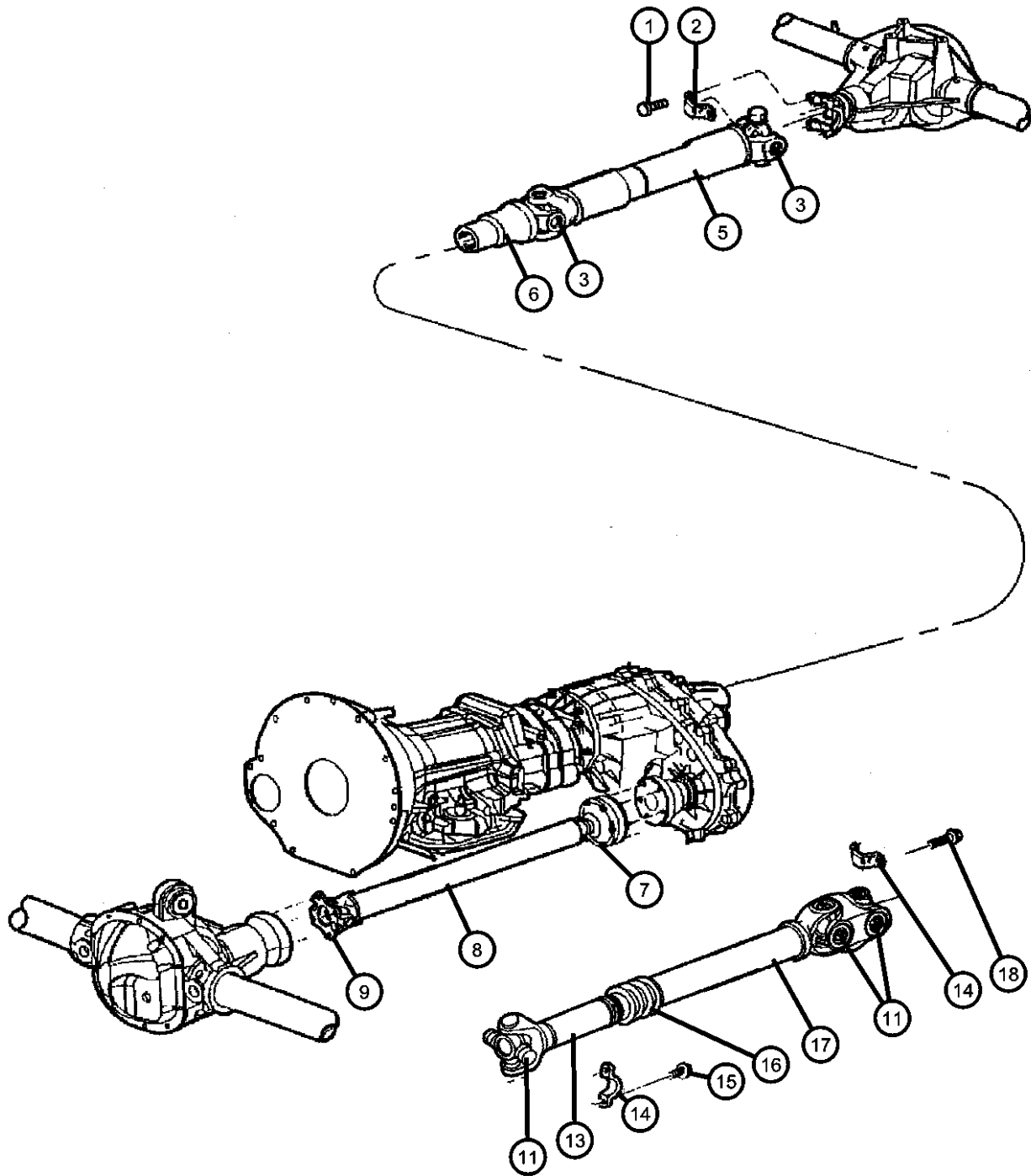
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts,Front and RearFig. 16 - 110



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
---	--	--	--

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

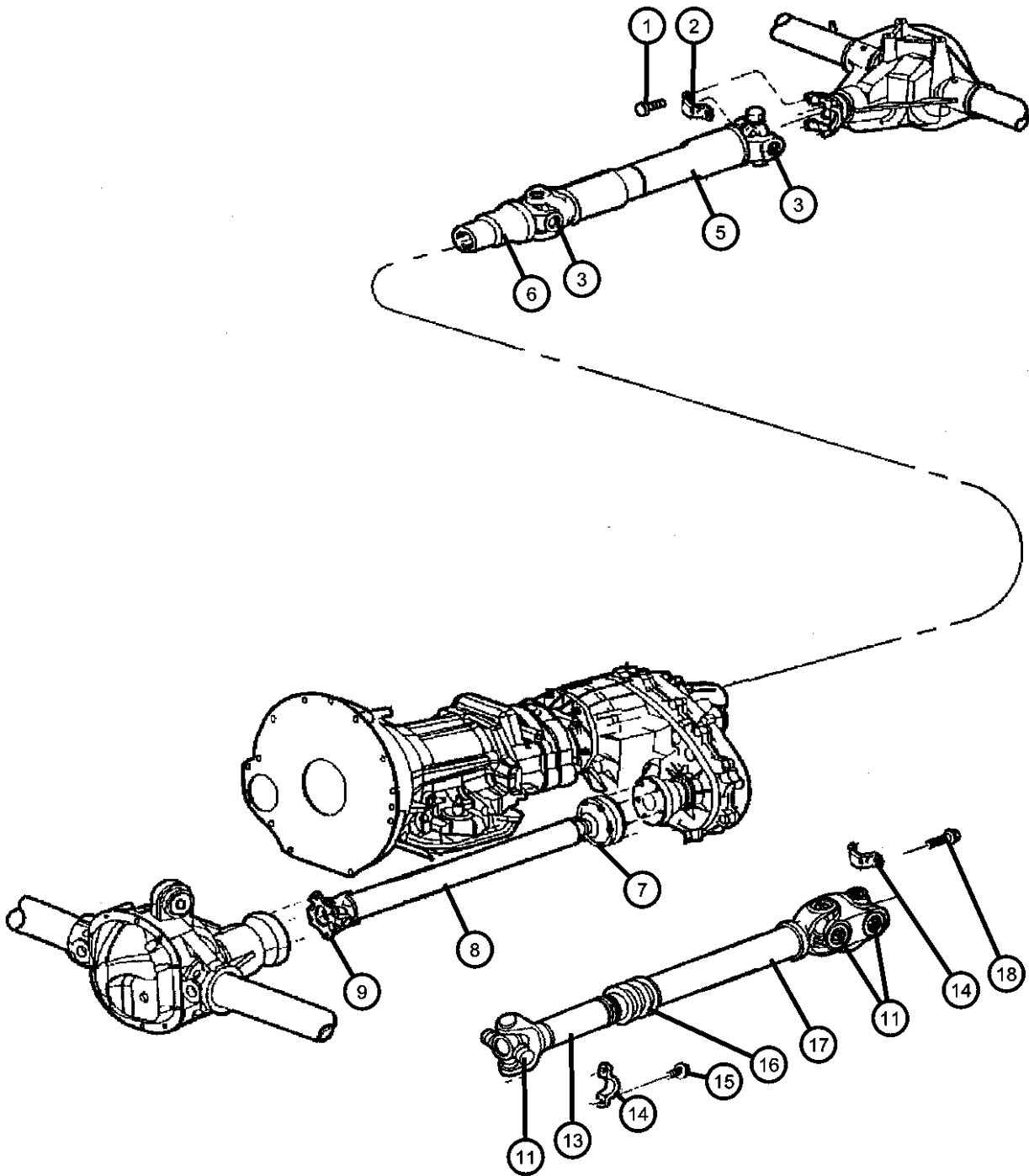
Note:Sales Codes;
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
 [DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE
 [DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
 [DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana, Dana 35C/194MM

1	J4006928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J3240553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U-JOINT
	04882793	1	J			ER0			[DHF], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK], Front or Rear
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM], Front or Rear
		2	J			EV0			[DHF], Front or Rear
	05014733AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Front
	05015694AA	2	T			ER0			[DRM], Front or Rear
		2	T			ER0			[DRK], Front or Rear
		1	J			EV0			[DHP], Rear
-4									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	J			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	T			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			EV0			Front or Rear
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52099485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF]
	52099487AD	1	J			EV0			[DHF] Up To and Including 08-14-02
	52099487AF	1	J			EV0			[DHF] 08-15-02 and After
	52105530AD	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRM]
	52105901AB	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRK]
	52105972AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM]
	52105973AA	1	T			EV0			No Components Available
	52111483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]
	52111490AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	52853007AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05017202AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK] 09-04-02 and After
		1	T			ER0			[DRM] 09-04-02 and After
	05018773AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	05073608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF]
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]
	05080893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	05083257AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM] Up To and Including 09-03-02
		1	T			ER0			[DRK] Up To and Including 09-03-02
	05093484AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF] Up To and Including 08-14-02
	05101916AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF] 08-15-02 and After
	05102114AA	1	T			EV0			09-04-02 and After
7	05015109AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	05015694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U-JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J3207886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
11	04882793	3	J			EV0			U-JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
-12	J3207886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
13	05016375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
14									STRAP, Prop Shaft
	J3240553	4	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
		2				ER0, EV0			With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
15	J4006928	4	J			ER0			BOLT, To Front Axle, Front
16	05012793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
17	52853500AA	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AA
18	06036415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case Yoke to U-Joint

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
S = Overland				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 17

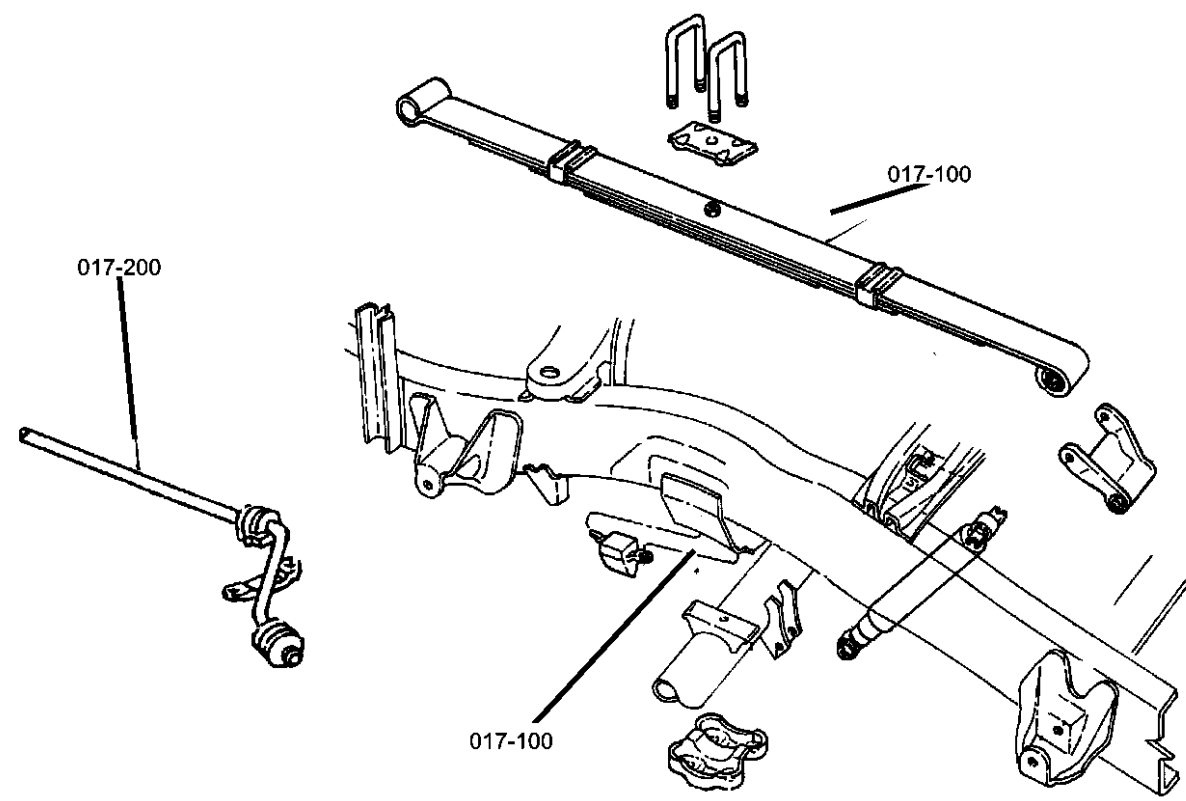
Rear Suspension

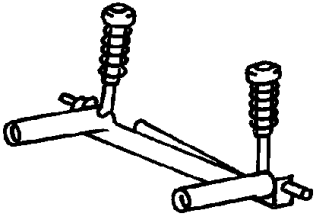
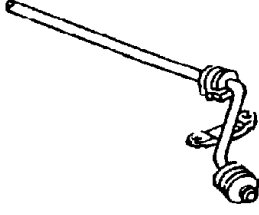
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

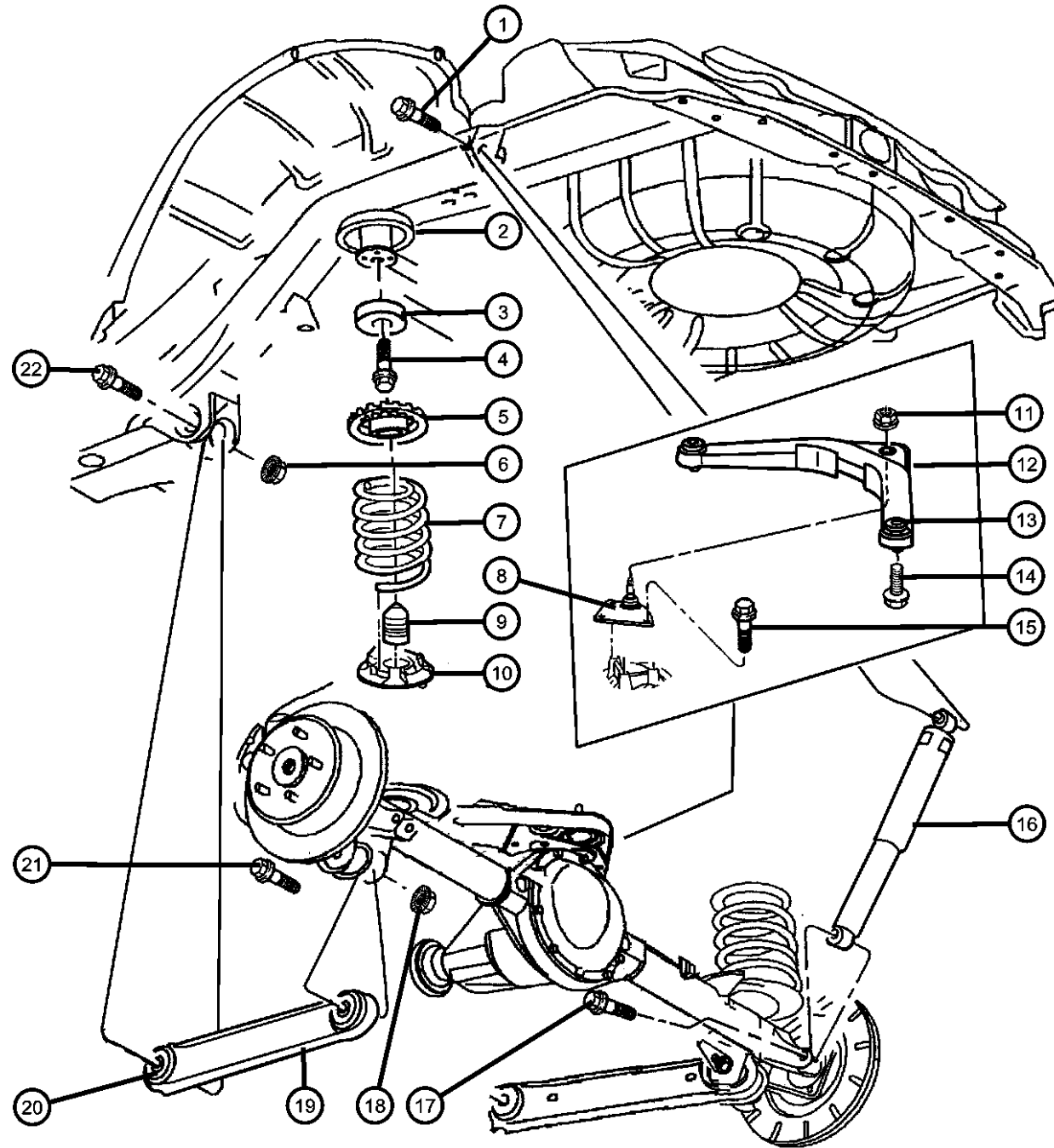
Rear Suspension
Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control ArmsFig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilizer Bar, RearFig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZKW] Through [ZYZ] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	06506147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	05014781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	52088350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
4	06505378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	52088346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
6	06502698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill, Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52080400AA	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
	52088343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	52088344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	52088345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52088404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52088550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	52088551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	52088352AB	2							BUMPER, JounceLower
10	52088402AB	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
11	06505688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA to Axle Ball Joint
12	52088422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-Bushings
13	52088425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
14	06504748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
15	06505445AA	3							BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088221AG	2							[SDA]

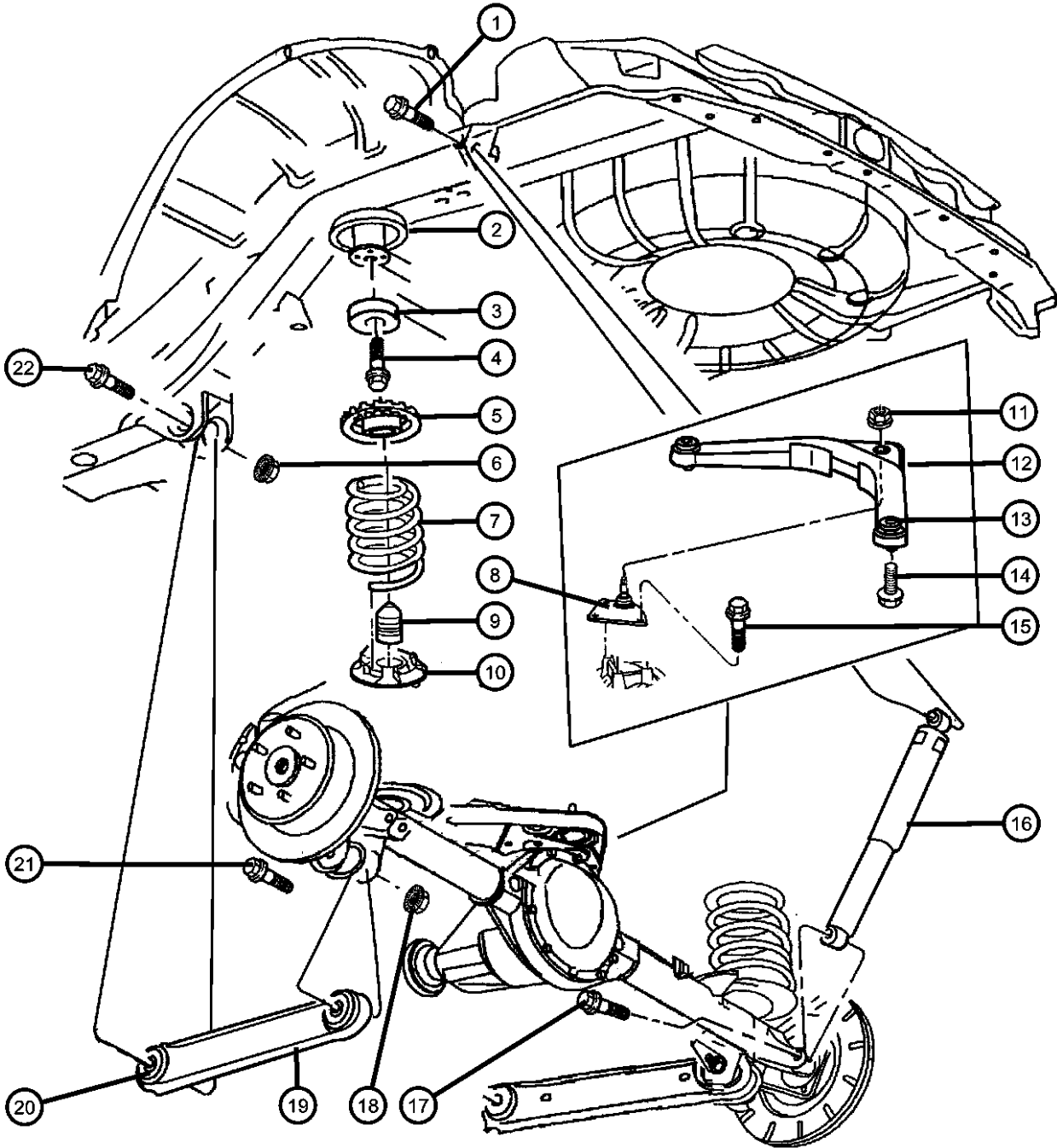
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

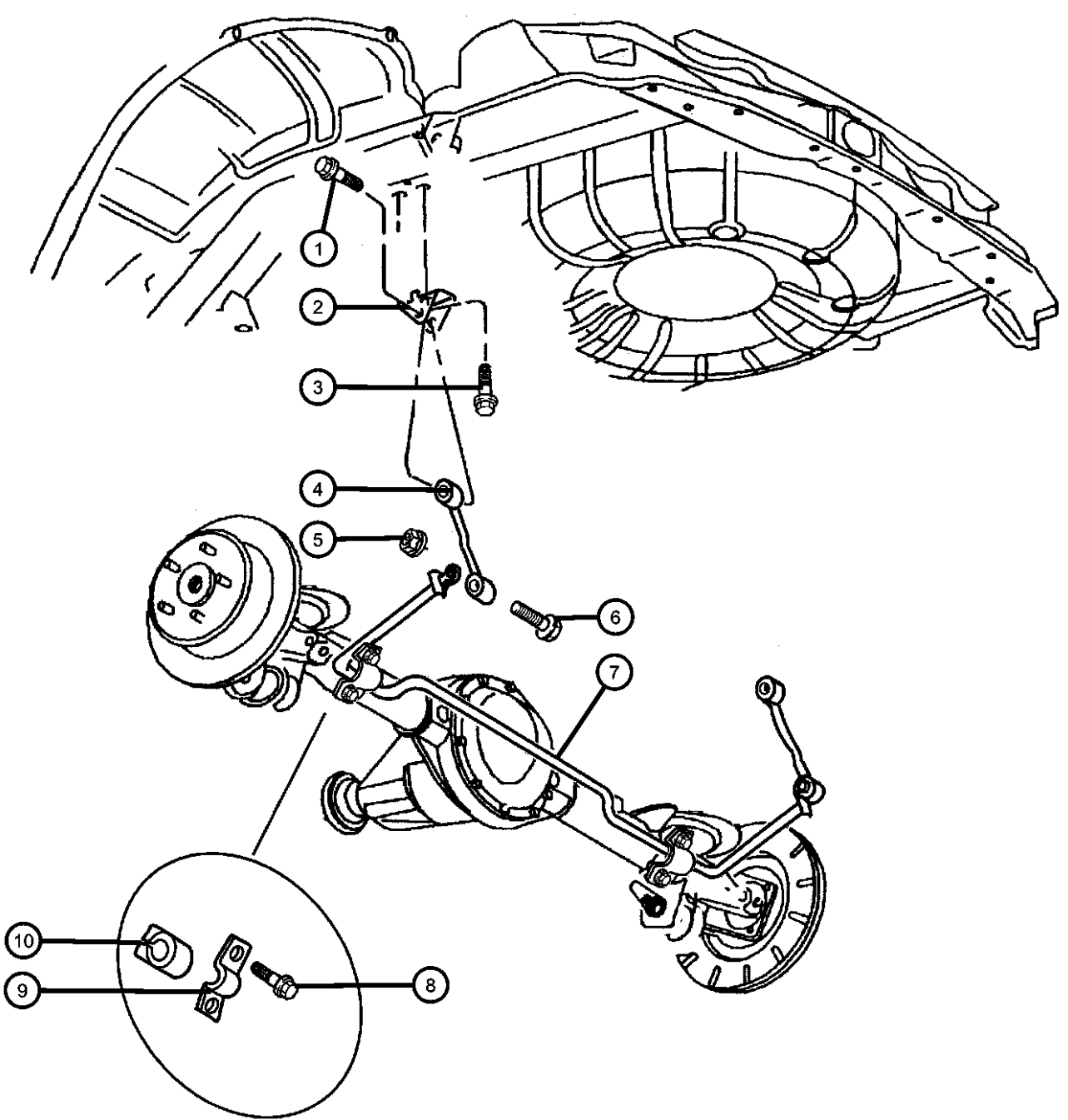
Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SGR5260								Rancho Shock
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088235AD	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5260								Rancho Shock
	0SG23339								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
17	06505935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
18	06502698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
19	52088355AB	2							ARM, ControlLower
20	52088220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
21	06505214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
22	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
-23	06505439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Control Arm to Body, Mounting

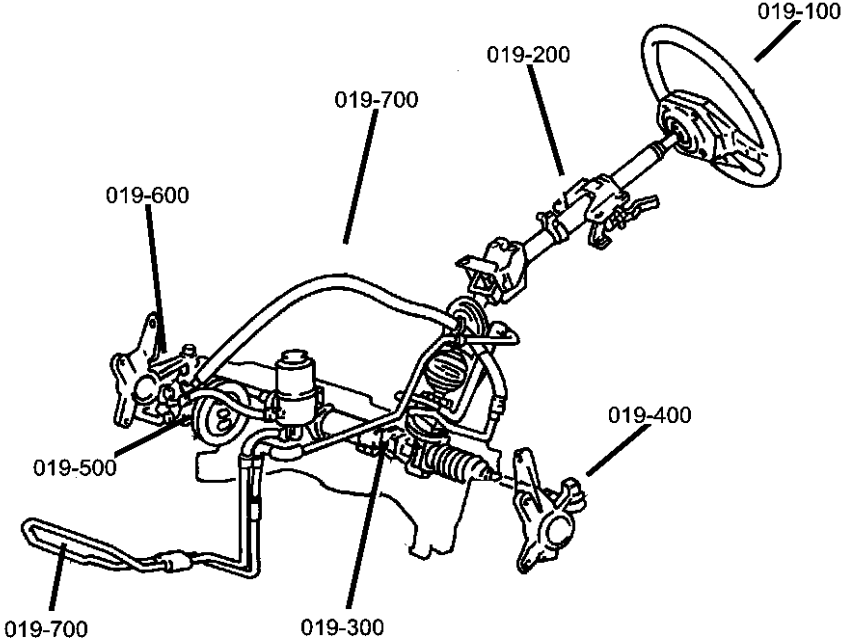
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	06505935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
										2	52088525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension
										3	06101670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
										4	52088319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
										5	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
										6	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
										7	52088739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
										8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
										9	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
										10	52088738AD	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
										M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
										P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
										S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
																EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

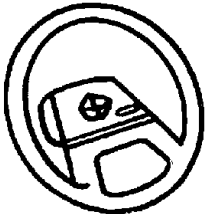
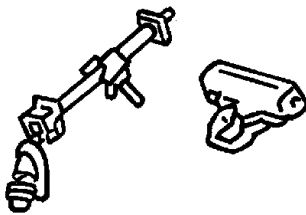
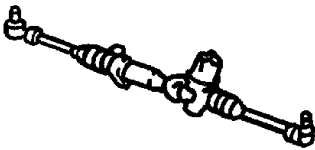
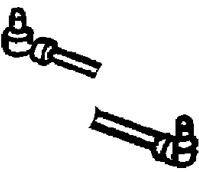
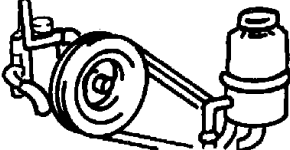
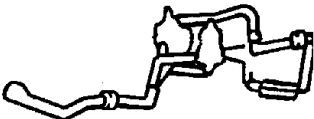
Group - 19

Steering

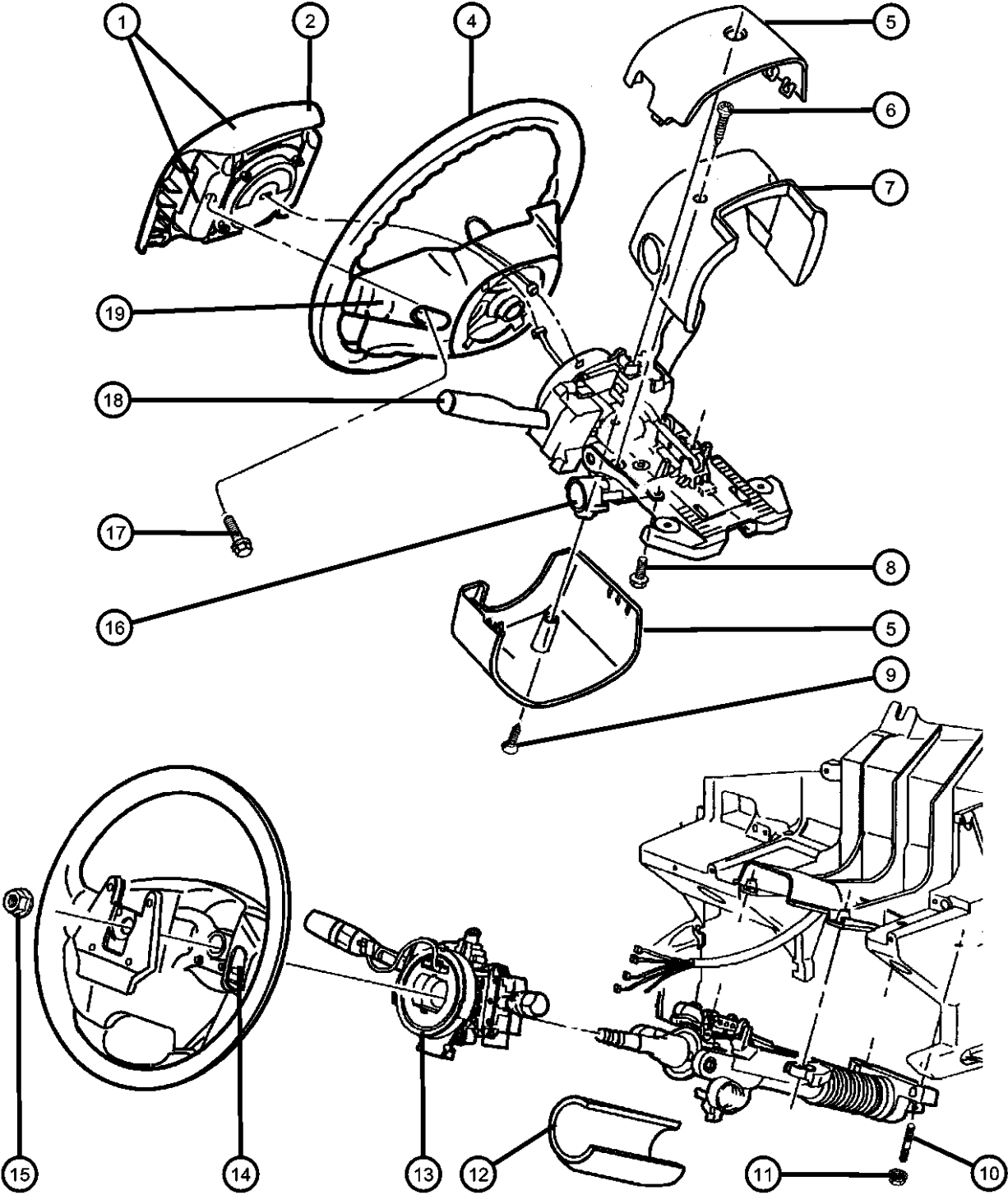


Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear.....	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine	Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

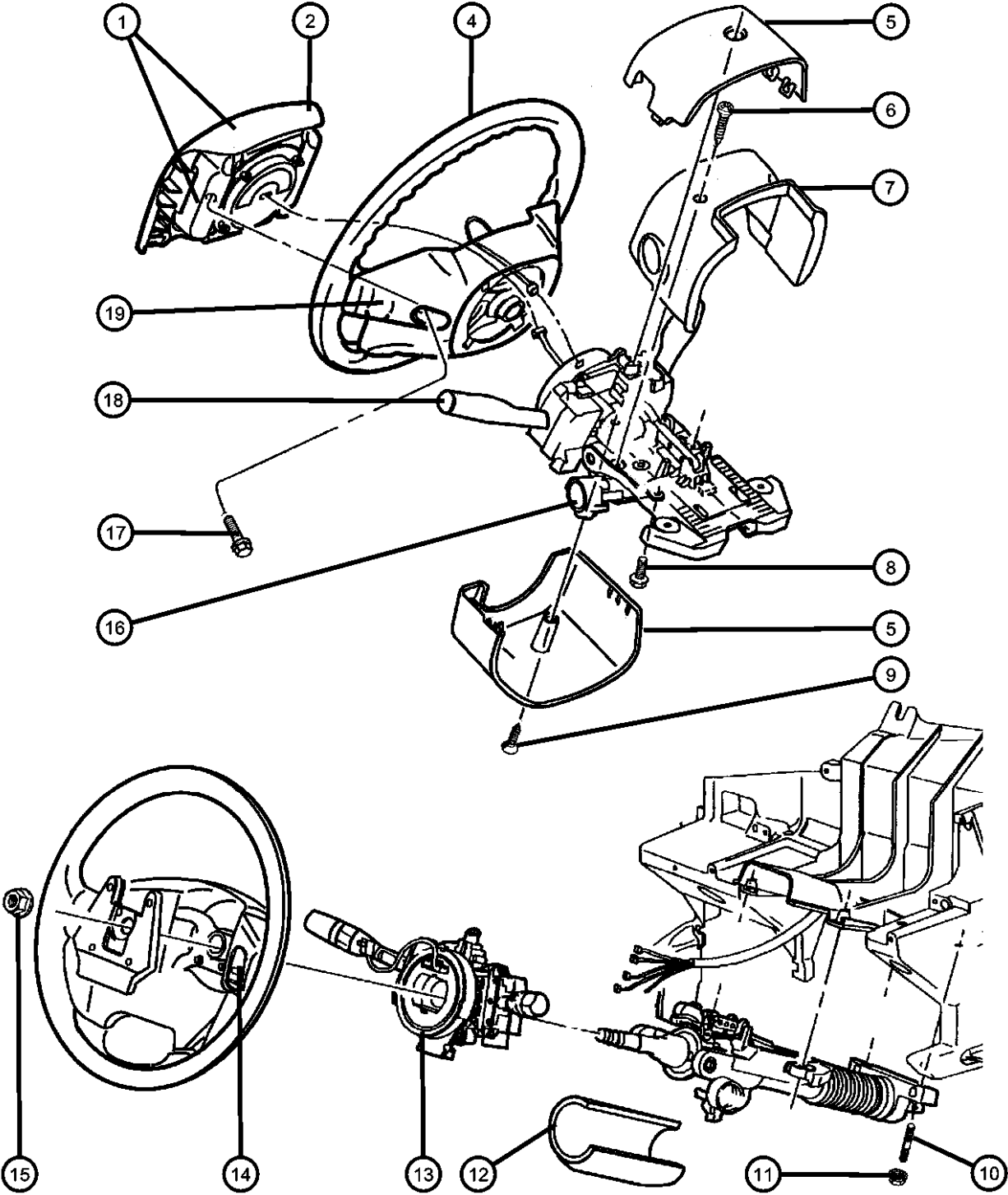
Note: Sales Codes;
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[SCA]=Steering Wheel
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61WL8AC	1		P					[L5]
	5GV61XD-VAC	1		P					[DV]
		1		H					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
		1	J	S					[DV]
	5GV61XTMAC	1		P					[T5]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0WH20WL8AA	1		P					[L5] Horn Switch Included
	0WH20XD-VAA	1		P					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1		H					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1		M					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1	J	S					[DV] Horn Switch Included
	0WH20XTMAA	1		P					[T5] Horn Switch Included
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	05014533AA	1		P					Mounting Hardware Included
		1		H					Mounting Hardware Included
		1		M					Mounting Hardware Included
		1	J	S					Mounting Hardware Included
4									WHEEL, Steering
	0WB611DVAB	1		M					[SCL]
		1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [DV]
	0WB611L8AB	1		P					[SCL] [L5]
	0WB611TMAB	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	0XU851DVAA	1	J	X					[SCC]
	5GV251DVAD	1							[SCW]
	5HM231DVAD	1							[SCA]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

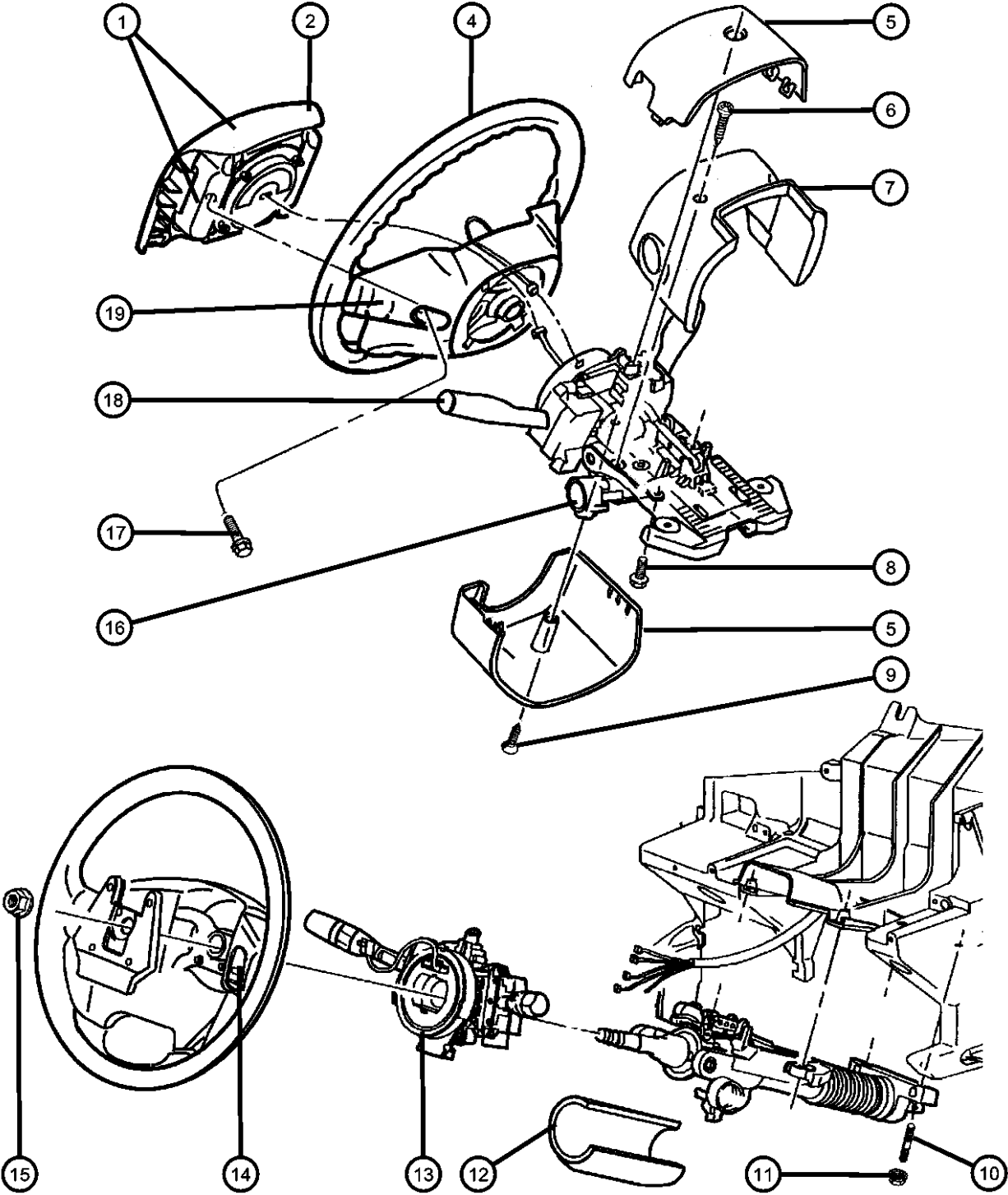
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE40WL8AB	1		P					[L5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40XDVAB	1		H					[DV], Upper And Lower
		1		P					[DV], Upper And Lower
	5GE40XTMAB	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
6	06035142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39WL8AA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [L5], Upper
	5GE39XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
		1		M			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
	5GE39XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [T5], Upper
8	06505513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	06034678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10	06034678	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	04690413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042770AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY381DVAA	1		H					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1		M					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1							[SCW] [DV], Right
	5GY381L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY381TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY391DVAA	1							[SCW] [DV], Left
		1		H					[SCL] [DV], Left
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
		1		M					[SCL] [DV], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

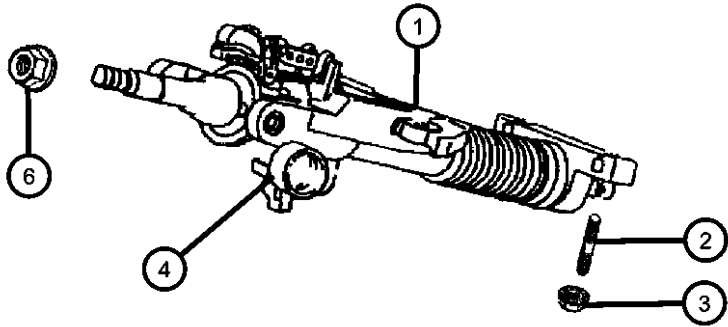


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GY391L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY391TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Mounting to Steering Wheel
18	04690595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1							[SCW] [SCL], Right
	56042313AB	1							[SCW] [SCL], Left
-20	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042934AA	1			H				[SCL]
		1			P				[SCL]
		1			M				[SCL]
		1							[SCW]
	56042937AA	1							[SCA]
-22	56042297AE	1							HOUSING, Switch, Turn Signal Cancelling Cam Included

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Steering Column Assy
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115970AH	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55115970AH	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	04690488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	06035937AA	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Ignition Lock Housing
6	06505248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
-7	06503641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering Column Bracket

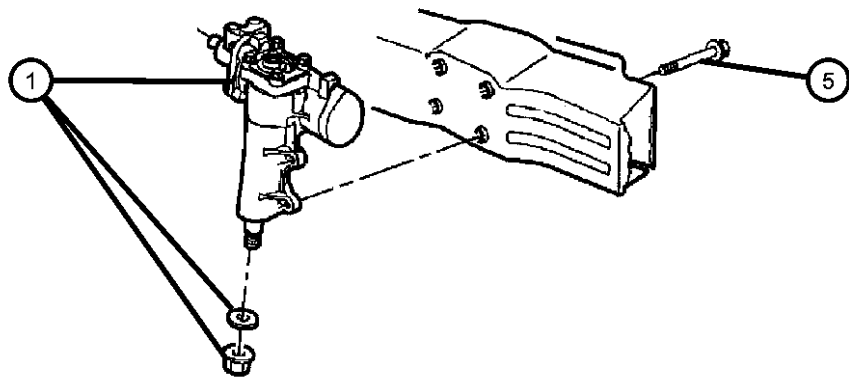


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

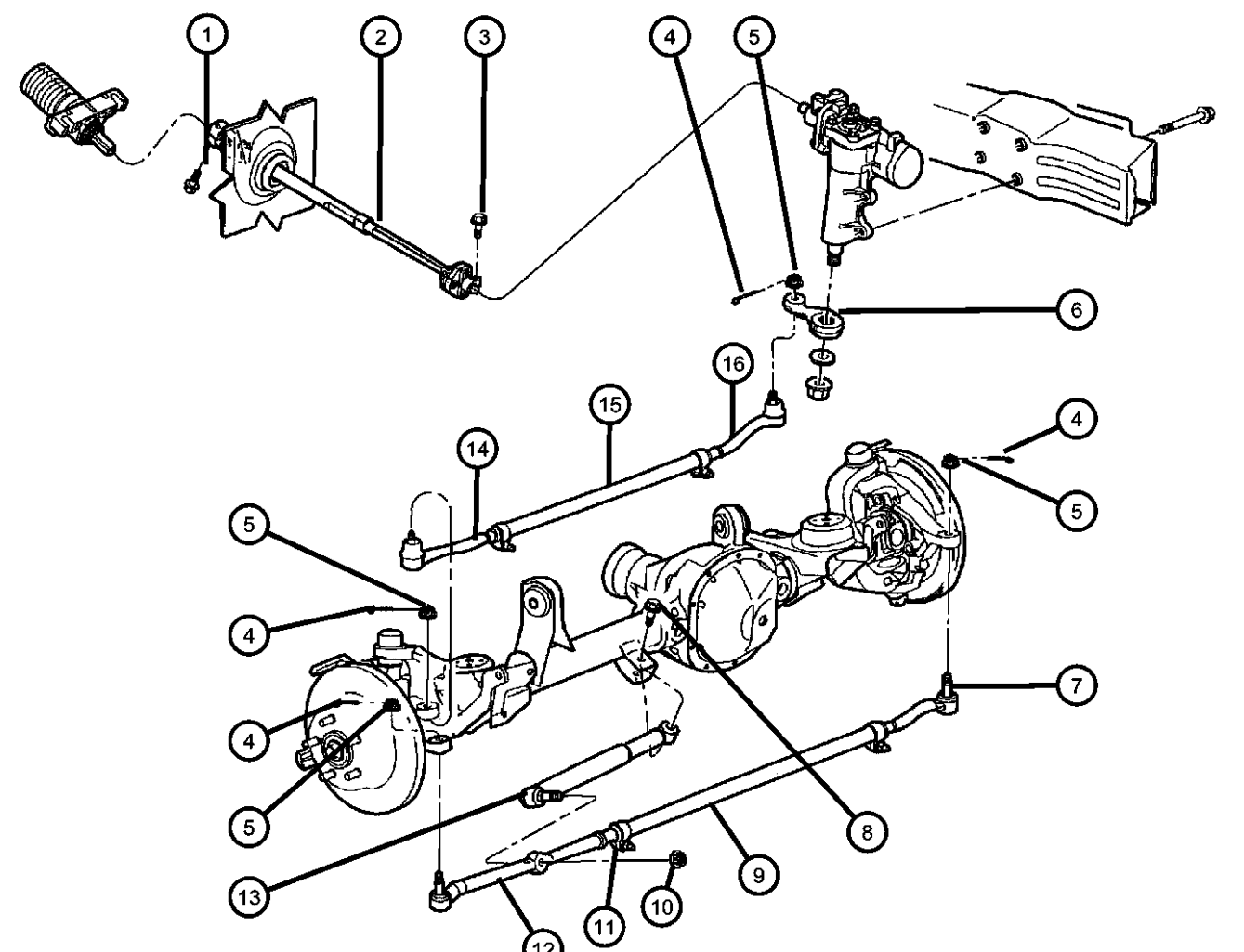
Steering Gear
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088272AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	05014667AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	05014665AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	05014671AA	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	06504965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting



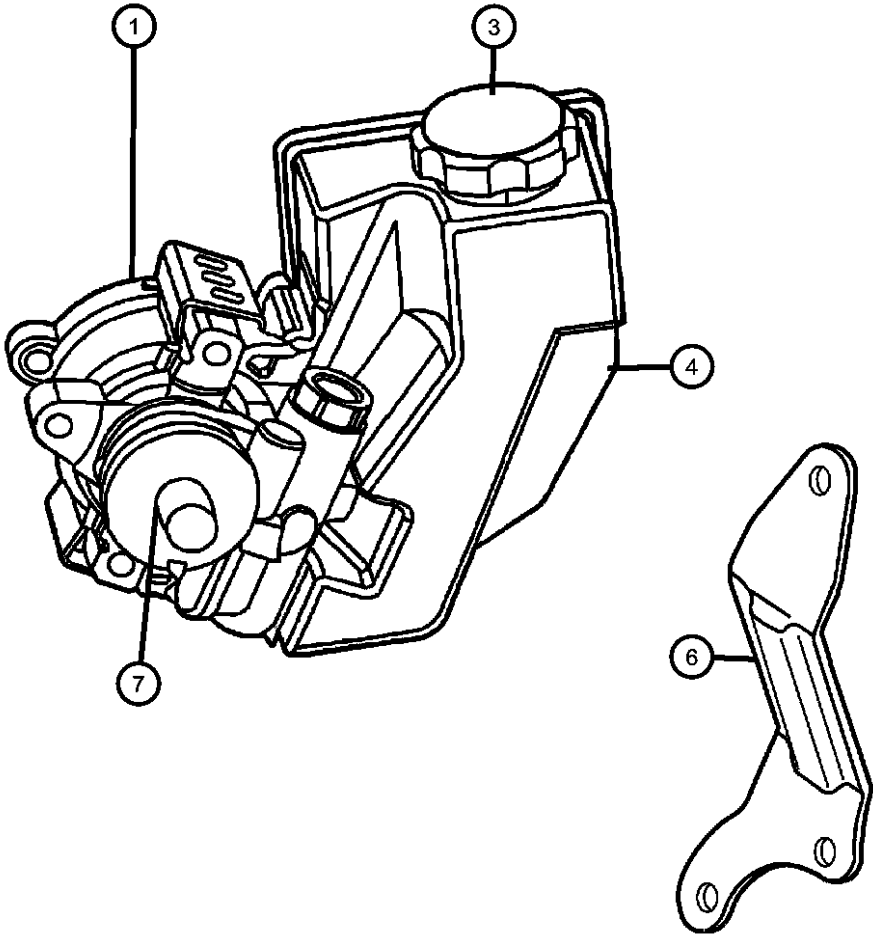
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Steering Linkage
Figure 19-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
	2	52088253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
	3	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Gear
	4									PIN, Cotter
		34202101	1							Drag Link to Knuckle
			1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
			2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
	5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
		06034358	1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
			1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
			2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
	6	52088242	1							ARM, Pitman
	7	52088869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
	8	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
	9	52088871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
	10	06505822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
	11	52088872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper
	12	52088870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
	13	52088251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
	14	52088461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
	15	52088463AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
	16	52088511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52089300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	05080551AB	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	04897287AA	1				ER0			
	05073626AA	1				EV0			
4	05016184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, Power steering pump
-5	05093219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
7	04728247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-8	53010258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-10	06102045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088914AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	05019705AA	1				EV0			O RING
-13	04778797AB	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-14	02537833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow

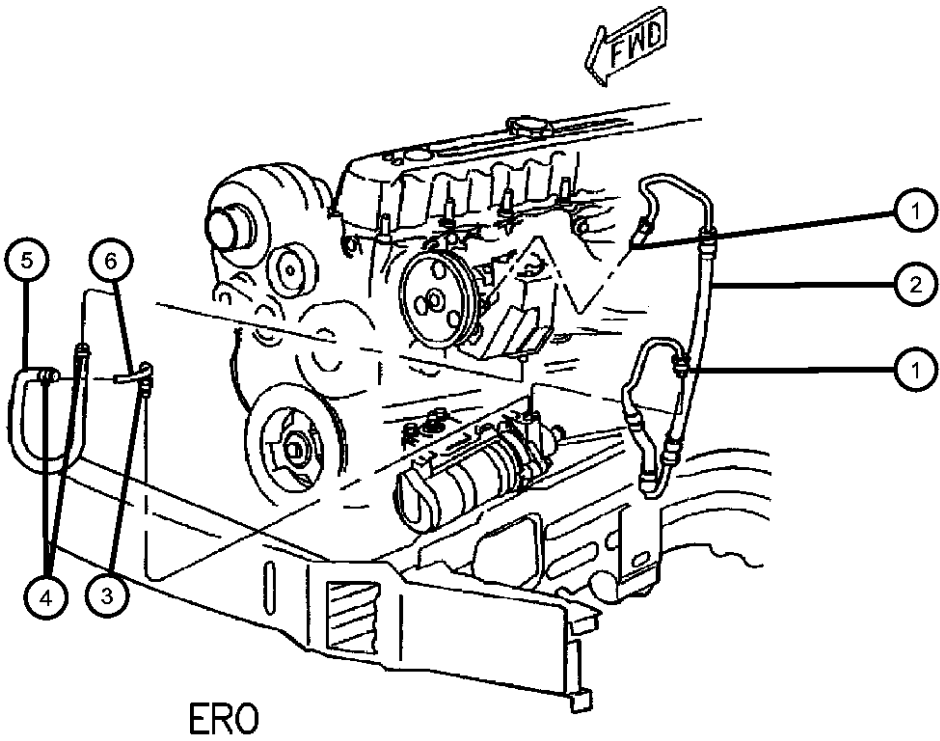
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

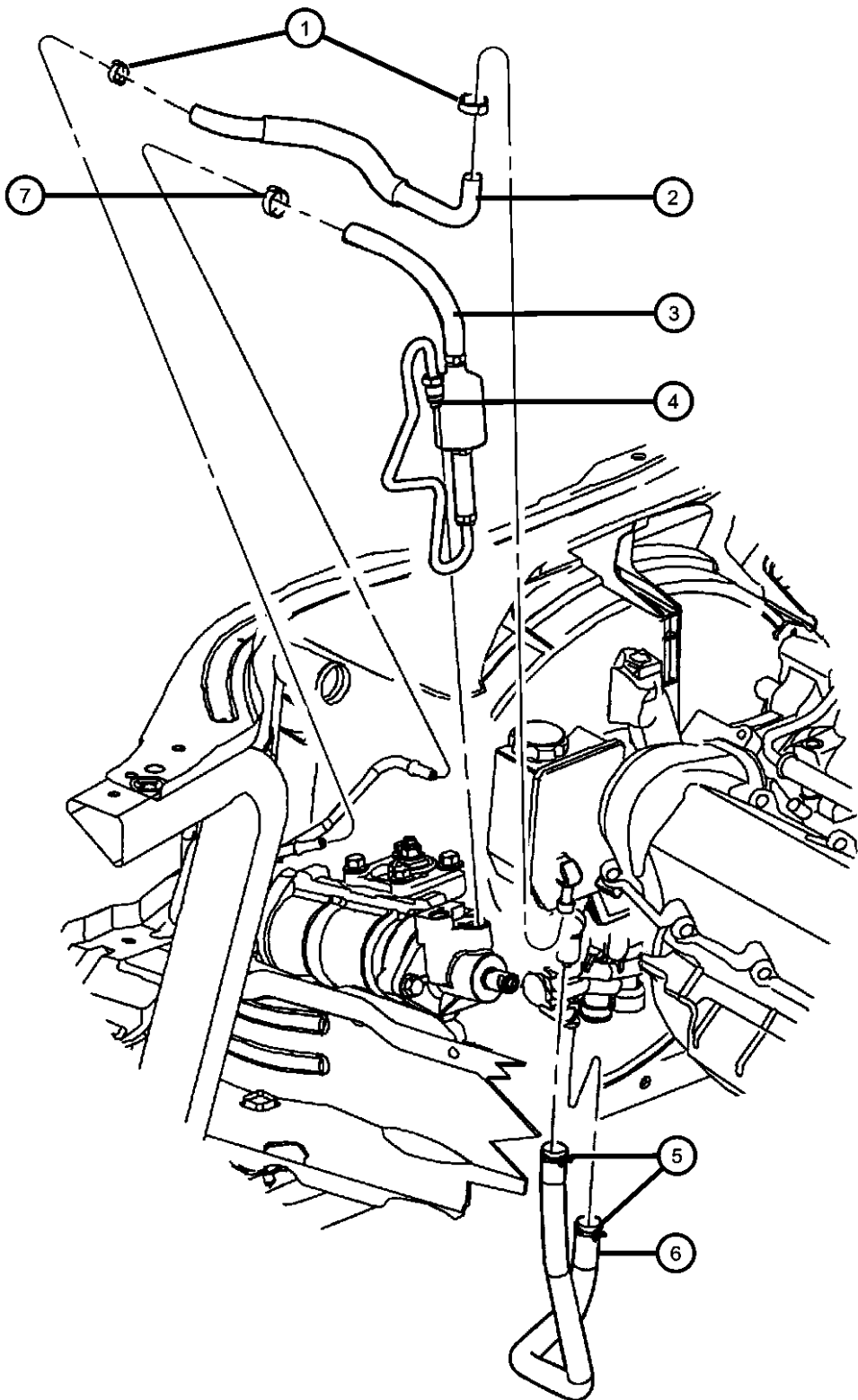
1	05205254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
2	52088452AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Item 3
3	05205254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	02448761	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, As Required
5	52088774AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 6
6	52088775AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 5



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines
Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.

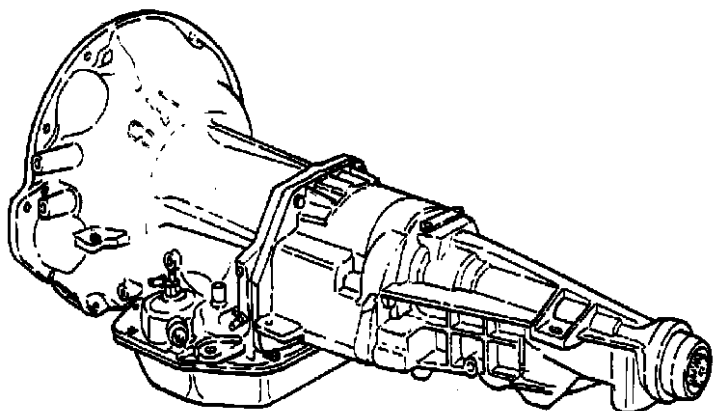
1	02448770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	05205254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	06502017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	06507233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116805AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079928AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2'
-10	52088116AB	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
-11	05019708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan, High Pressure P/S Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RE

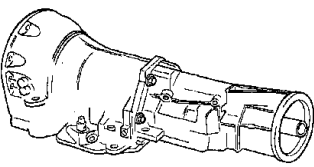
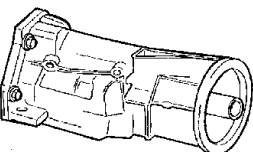
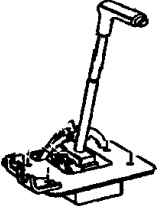
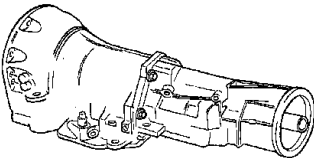

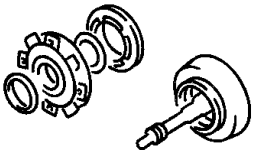
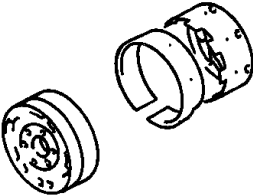
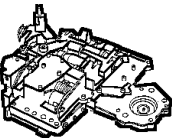
Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

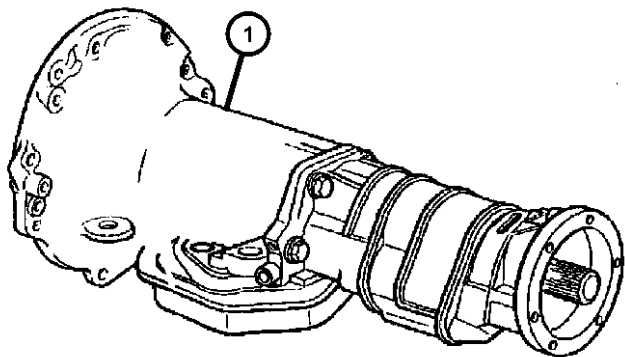
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 210
Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 310
Gear Train	
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 710
Servos [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE - 1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls	42RE-200 Case and Extension
			
42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train	42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body
			

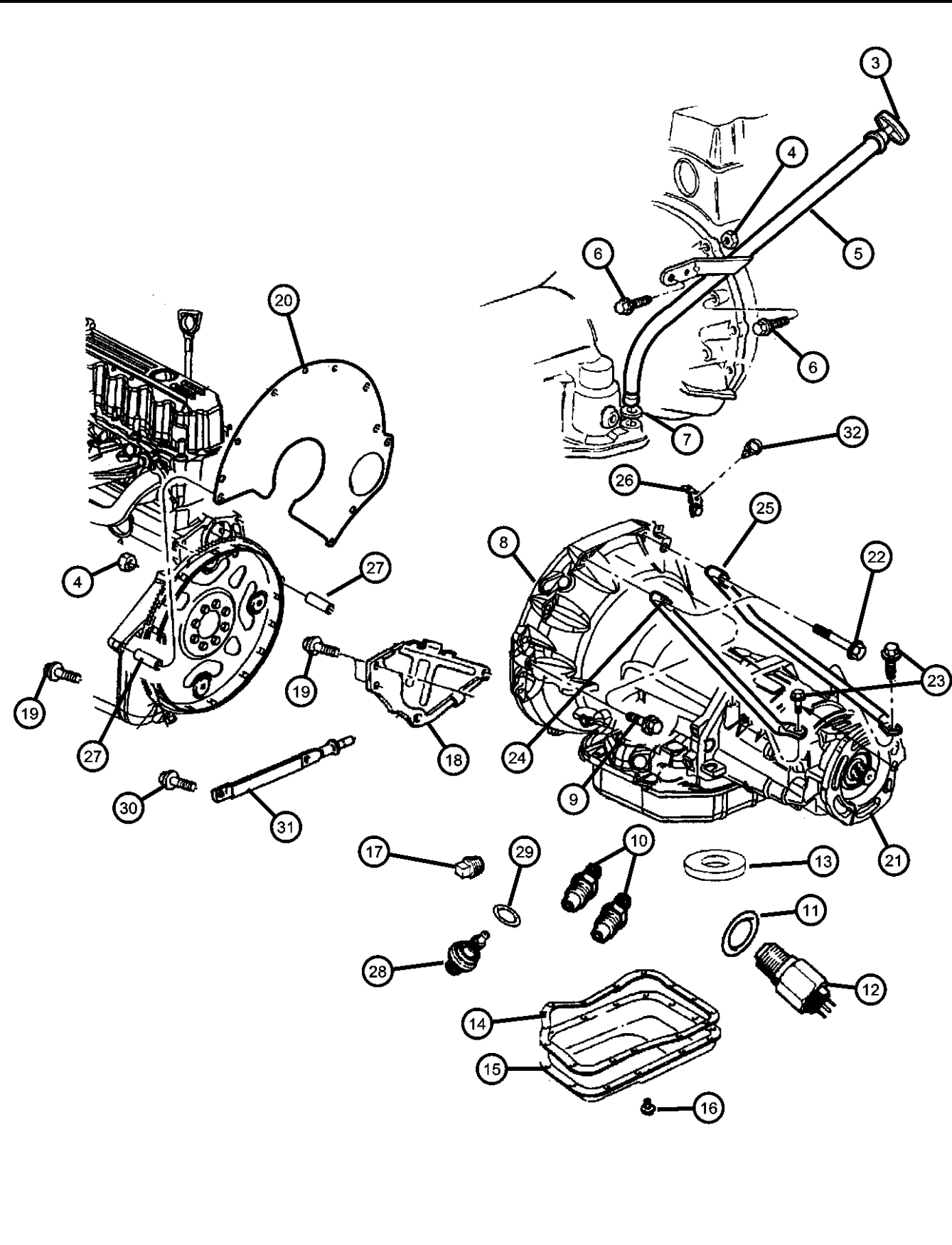
Transmission [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05015273AA	1	T				DGK		
	05015274AA	1	J				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118782	1	T				DGK		
	52118783AB	1	J				DGK		

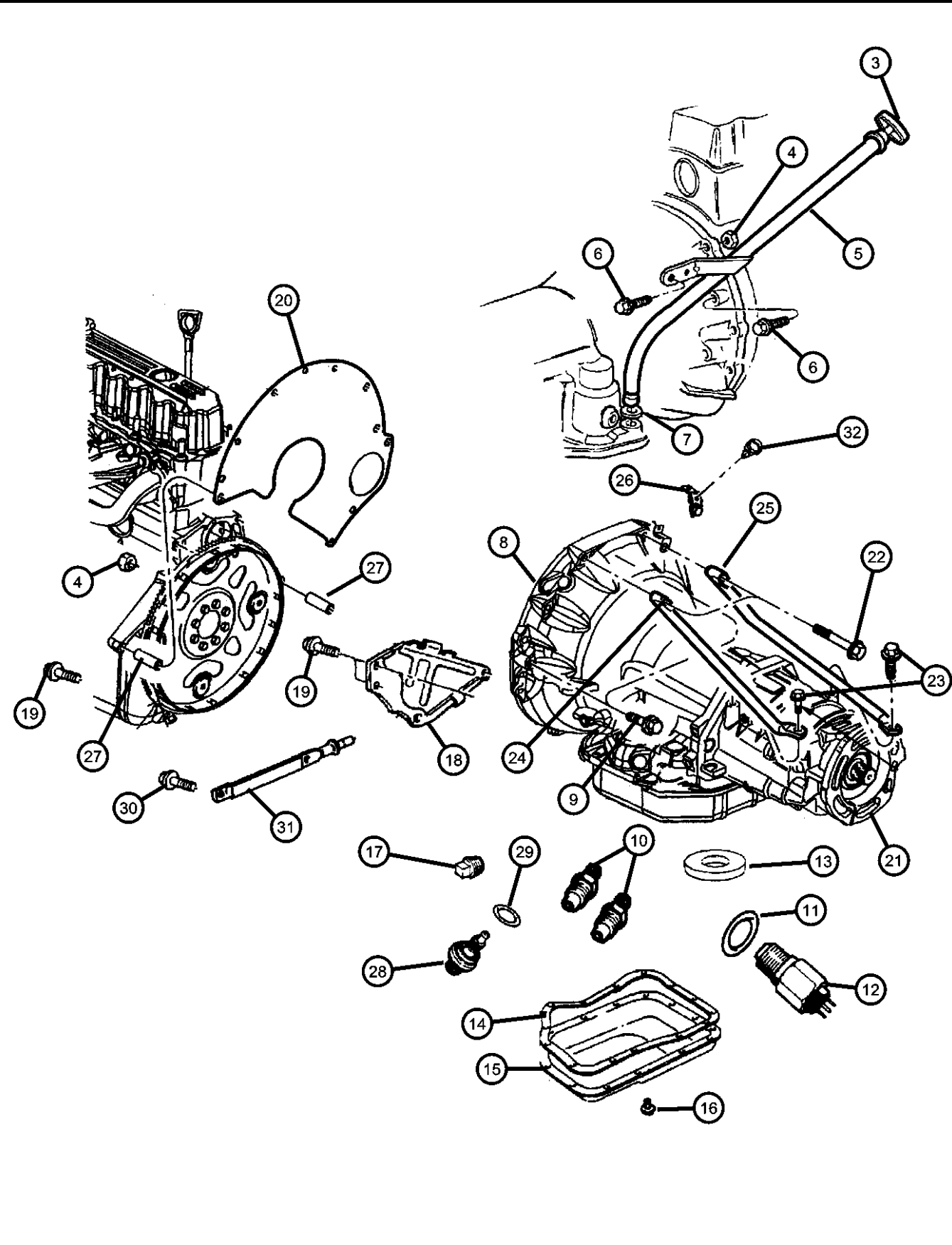


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE] [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1	05080605AA	1	J				DGK		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DGK		
-2	05080604AA	1	T				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
3	52118641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0219422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
5	52104247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	00153371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	52118629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	52118291	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
9	J4004370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	06033879	2	T				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
		2	J				DGK		
11	02408143	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Switch
		1	J				DGK		
12	03747361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
13	03681601	1	T				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
14	04295875AC	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = Laredo</div><div>M = Sport</div><div>P = Limited</div><div>S = Overland</div></div><div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div></div>									
<div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div>									
<div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas</div><div>EV0 = All 4.7L Gas</div></div>									
<div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE</div><div>DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div></div>									

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
15									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118779AD	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16									SCREW
	06036402AA	14	T				DGK		
		14	J				DGK		
17									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06028095	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18	52118136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	04723548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
21	05012428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
22	06034242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
23	06027865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
24	52104201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
25	52104200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
26	52098522	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Tube
27	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
28									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
30	06034498	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
31	52104250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
32									CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

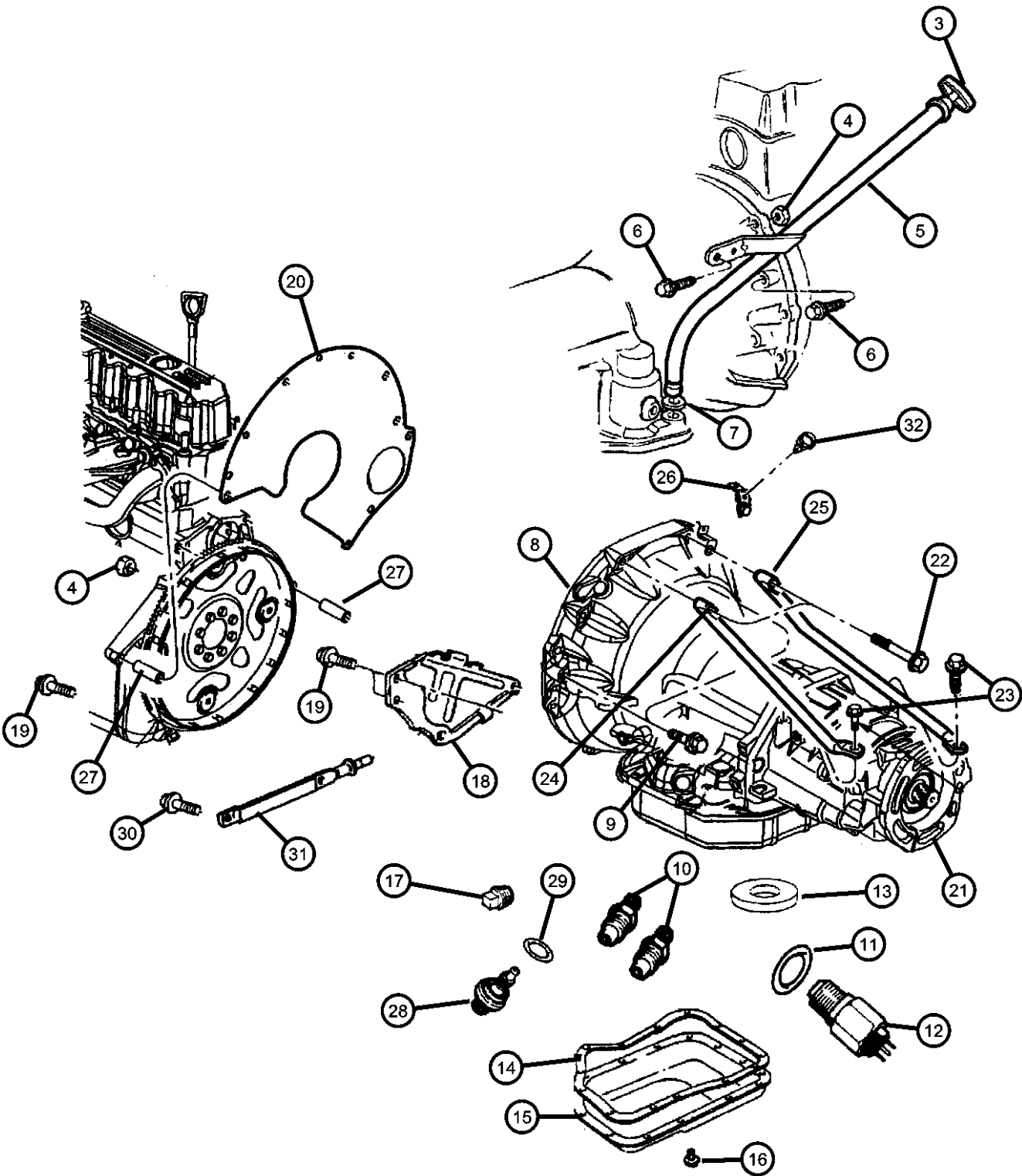
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

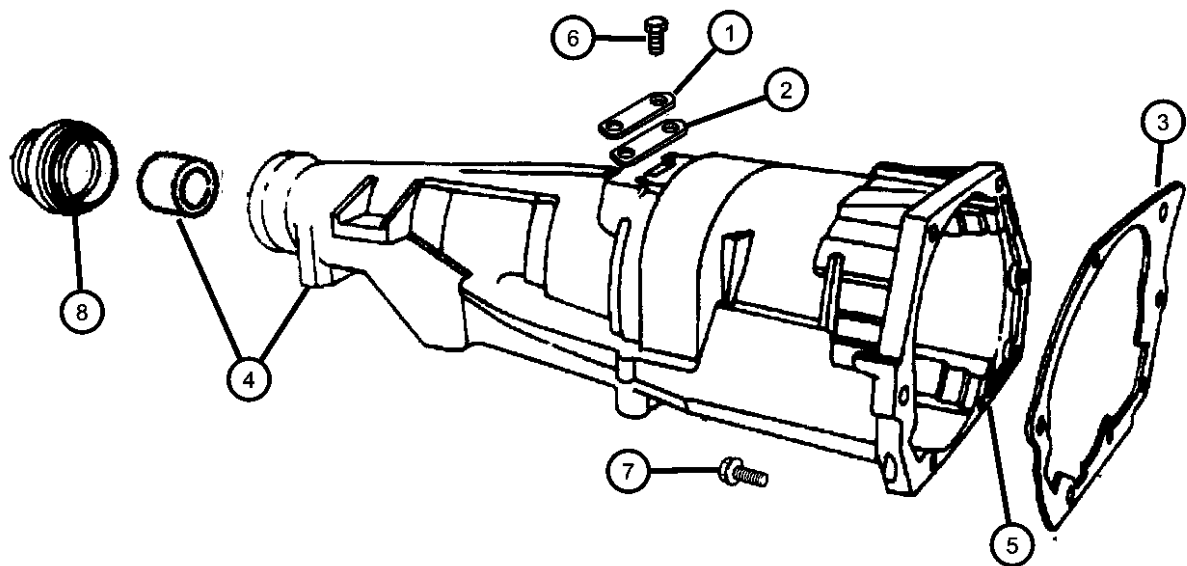
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

52118181	1	T					DGK		
	1	J					DGK		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

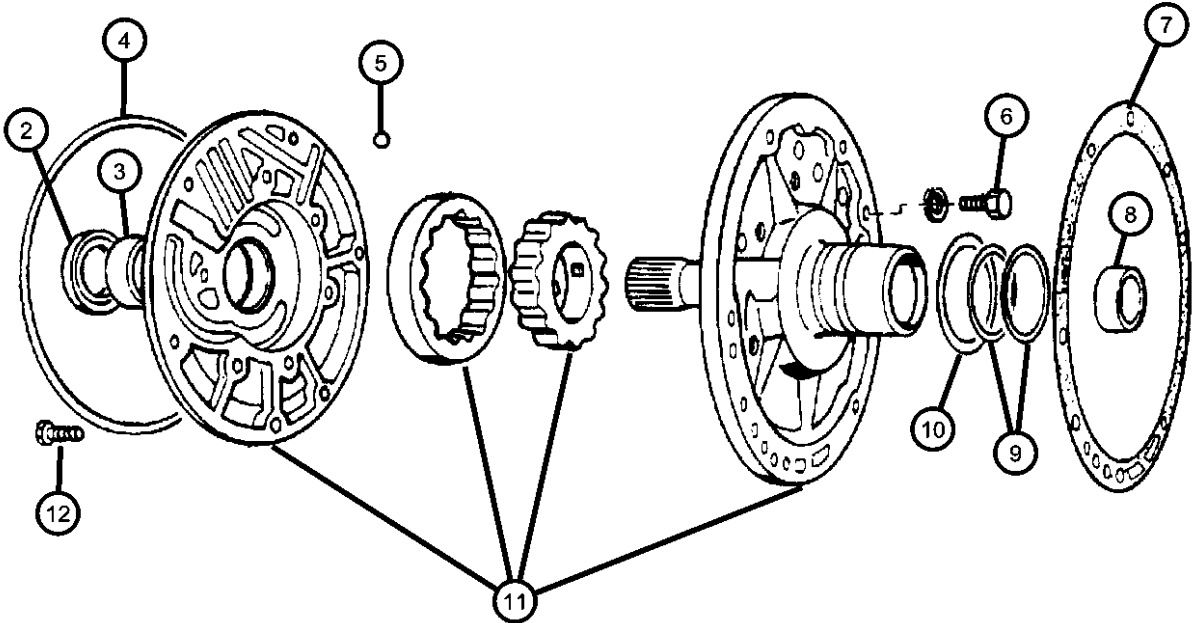
Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
1	02466957	1	T				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	J				DGK		
2	02801398	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
3	04471564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
4	05003231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
5	05012428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
6	05012428AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06036046AA	7	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
		7	J				DGK		
8	04531216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
-9	04269956AB	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

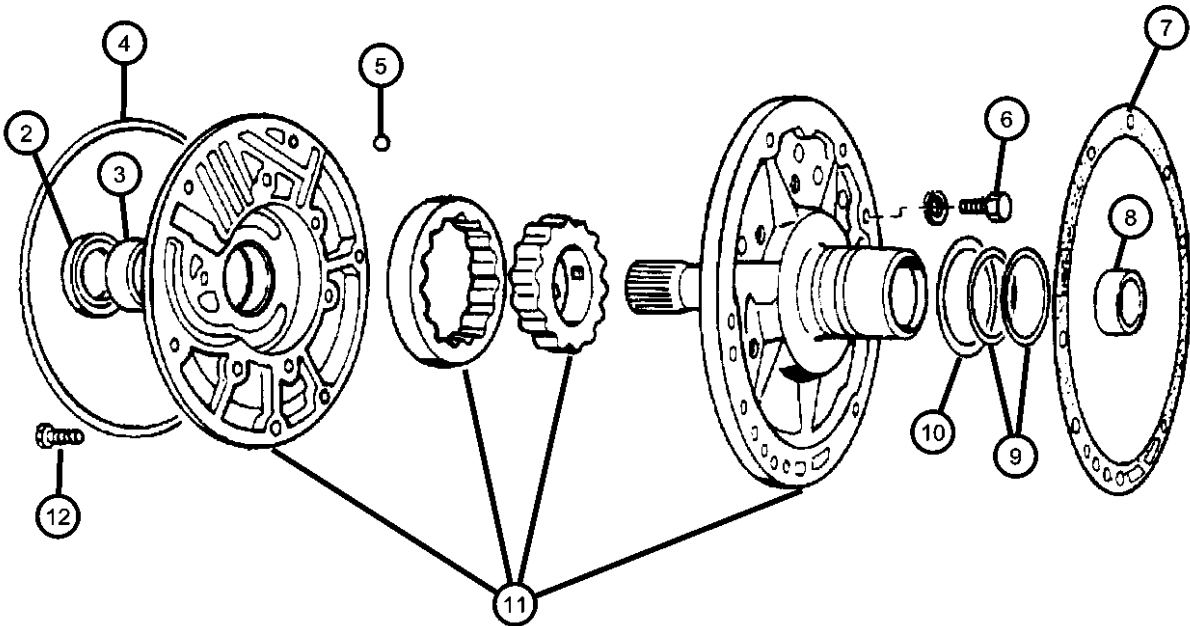


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	02204709	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	04778552AB	1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

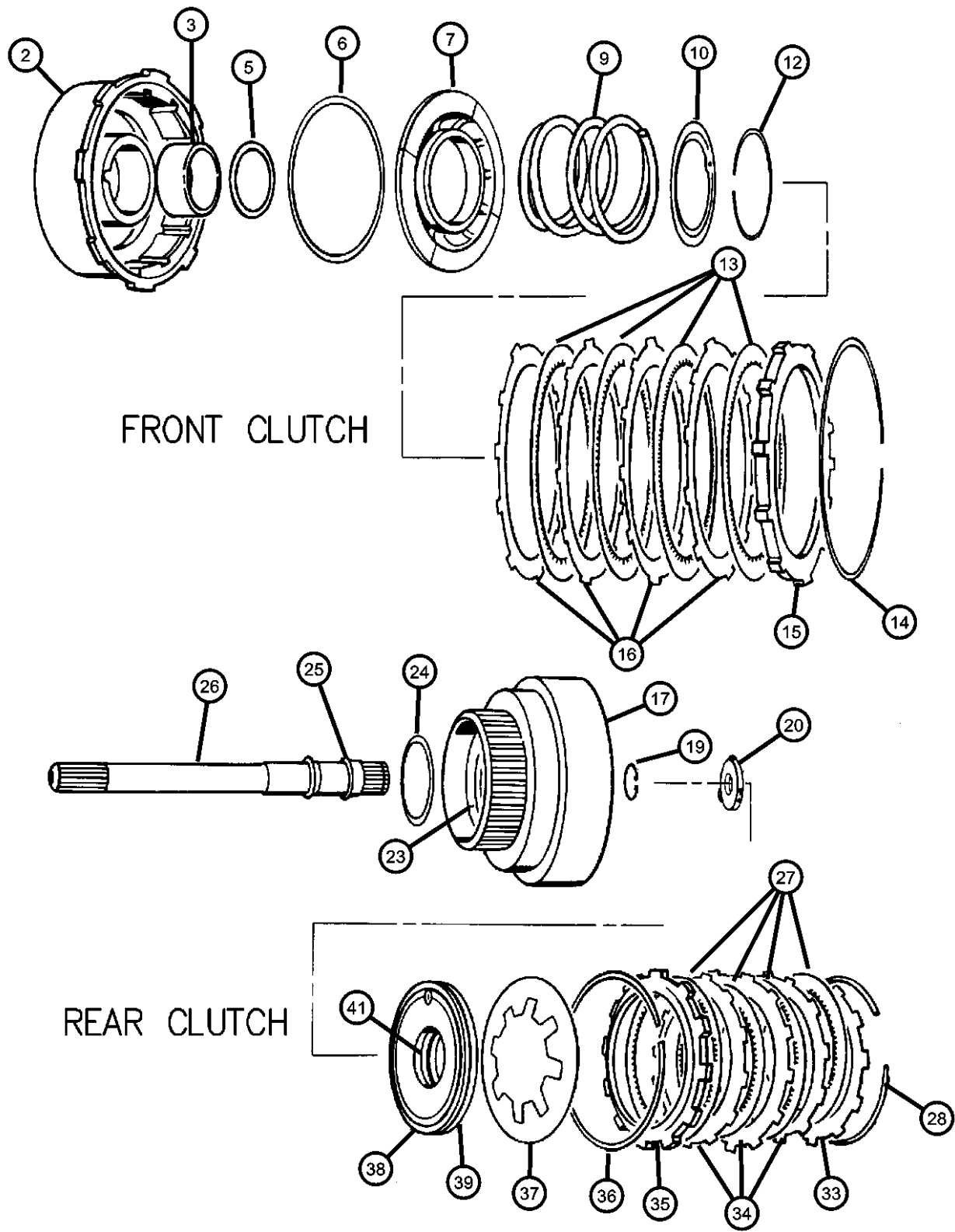
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

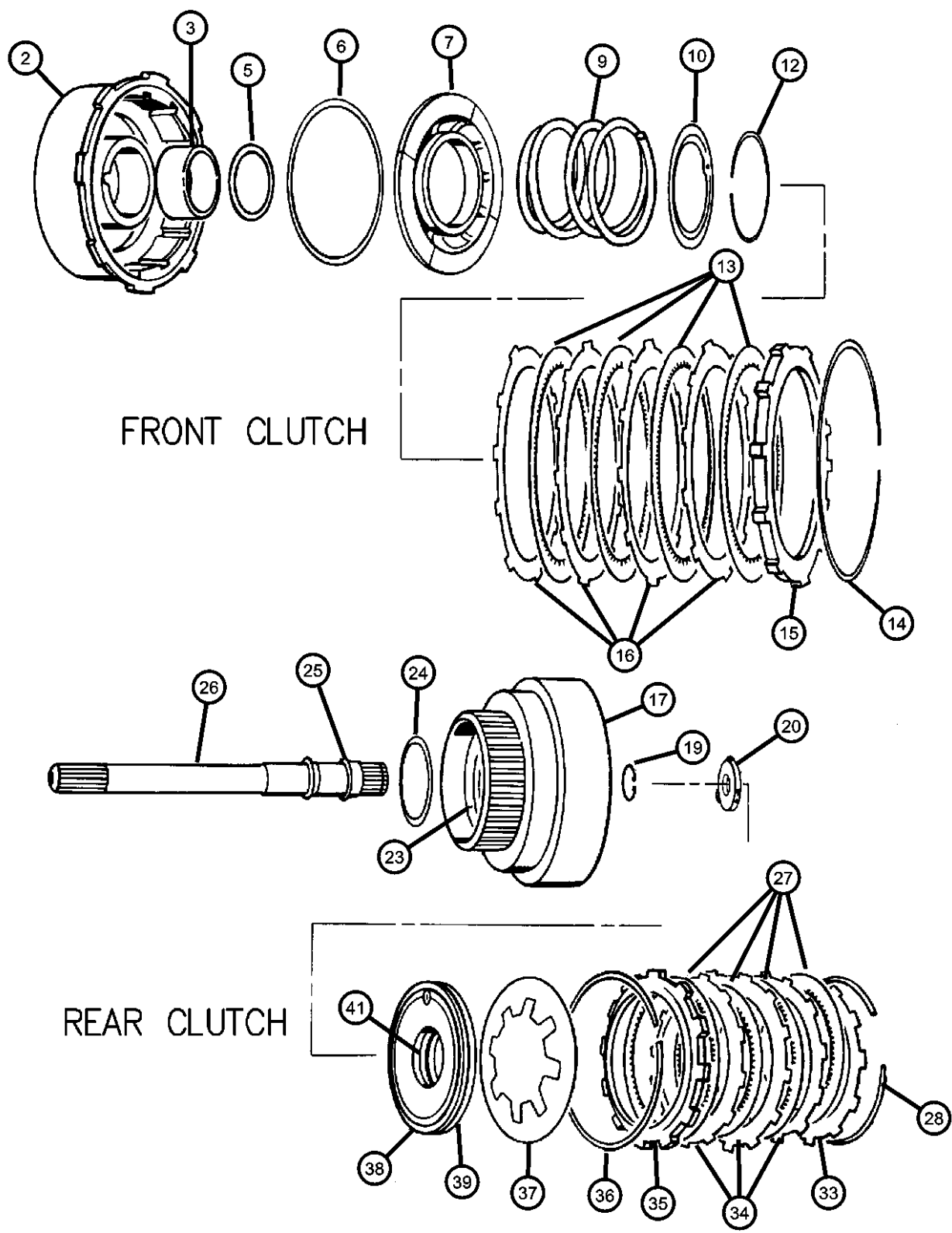
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	04531285AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852923AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852925AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	03515054	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

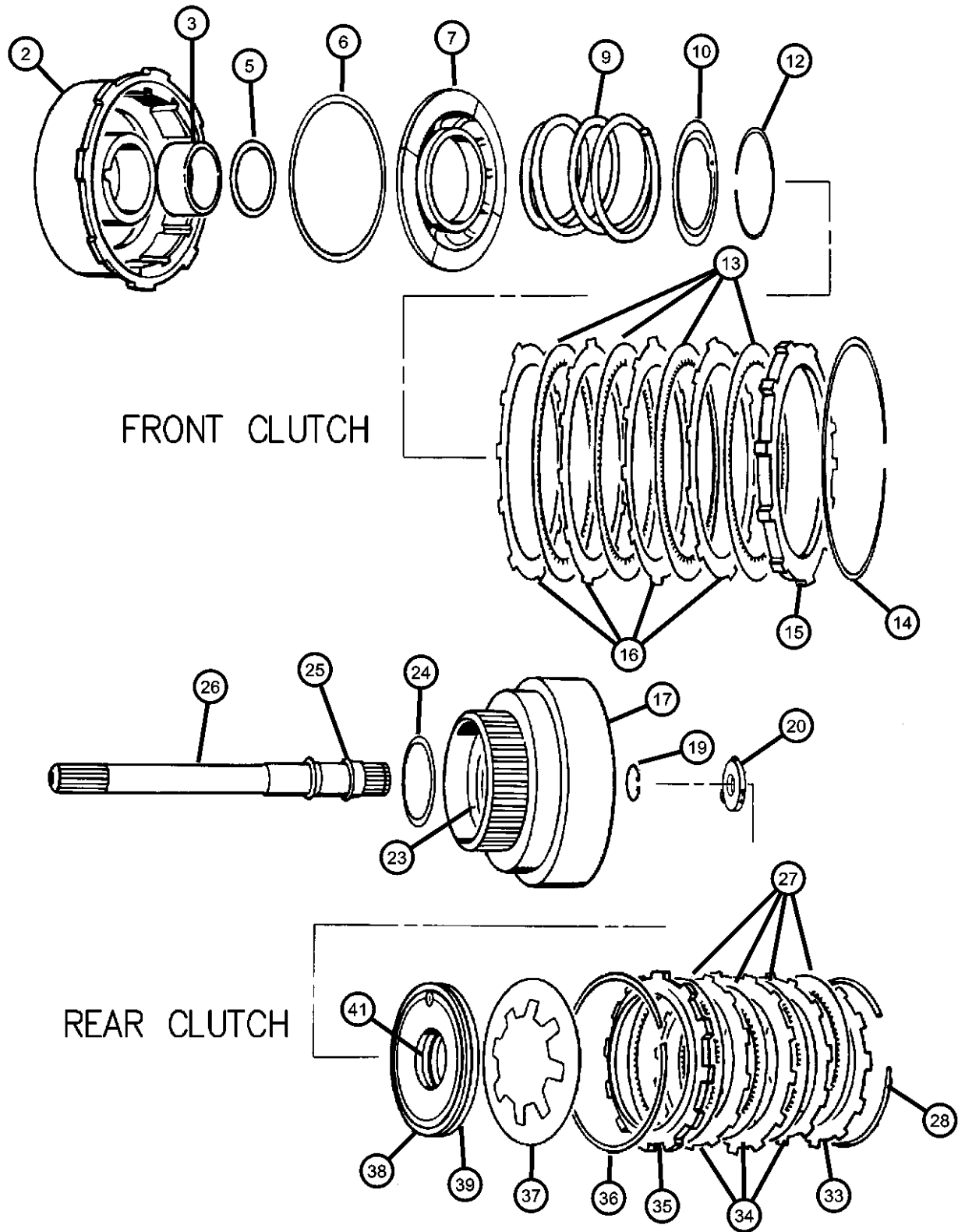
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J				DGK		SNAP RING
	01942400	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13		4	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	J				DGK		
14		1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
	03410571	1	J				DGK		
15		1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176AB	1	J				DGK		
16		4	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AC	4	J				DGK		
17		1	J				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	02464463	1	T				DGK		
	04505199	1	J				DGK		
-18		1	T				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	J				DGK		
19		1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
	06022859	1	J				DGK		
20		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	04505185	1	J				DGK		
-21		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	04505186	1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

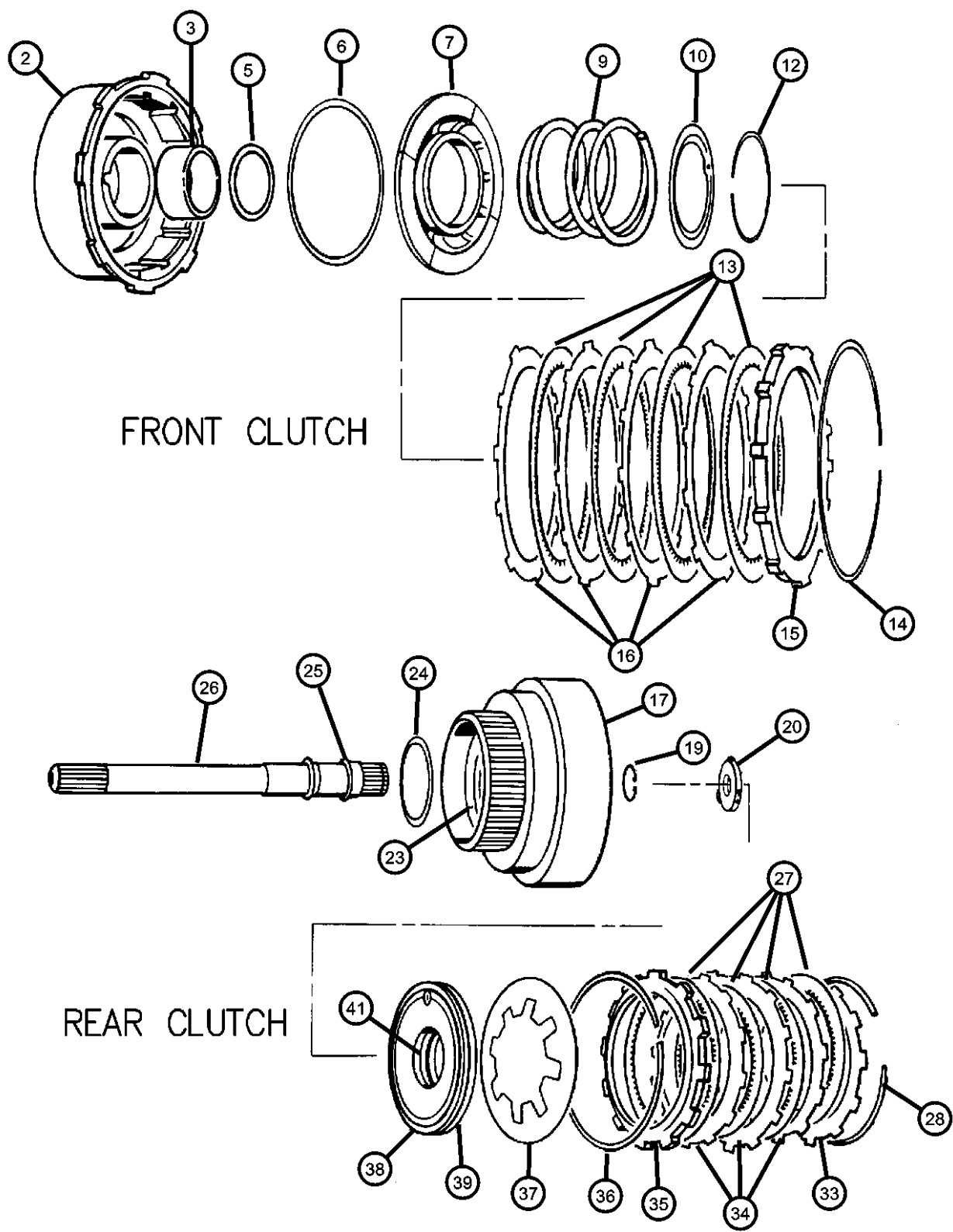
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04505187	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	J				DGK		
23	04028333	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
		1	J				DGK		
24	04617786	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
25	01401221AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGK		
26	04505189	1	T				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
27	04713880	4	T				DGK		DISC, Clutch
		4	J				DGK		
28	04130761	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
-29	04539121	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	J				DGK		
-30	04539123	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	J				DGK		
-31	04539122	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	J				DGK		
-32	04539124	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

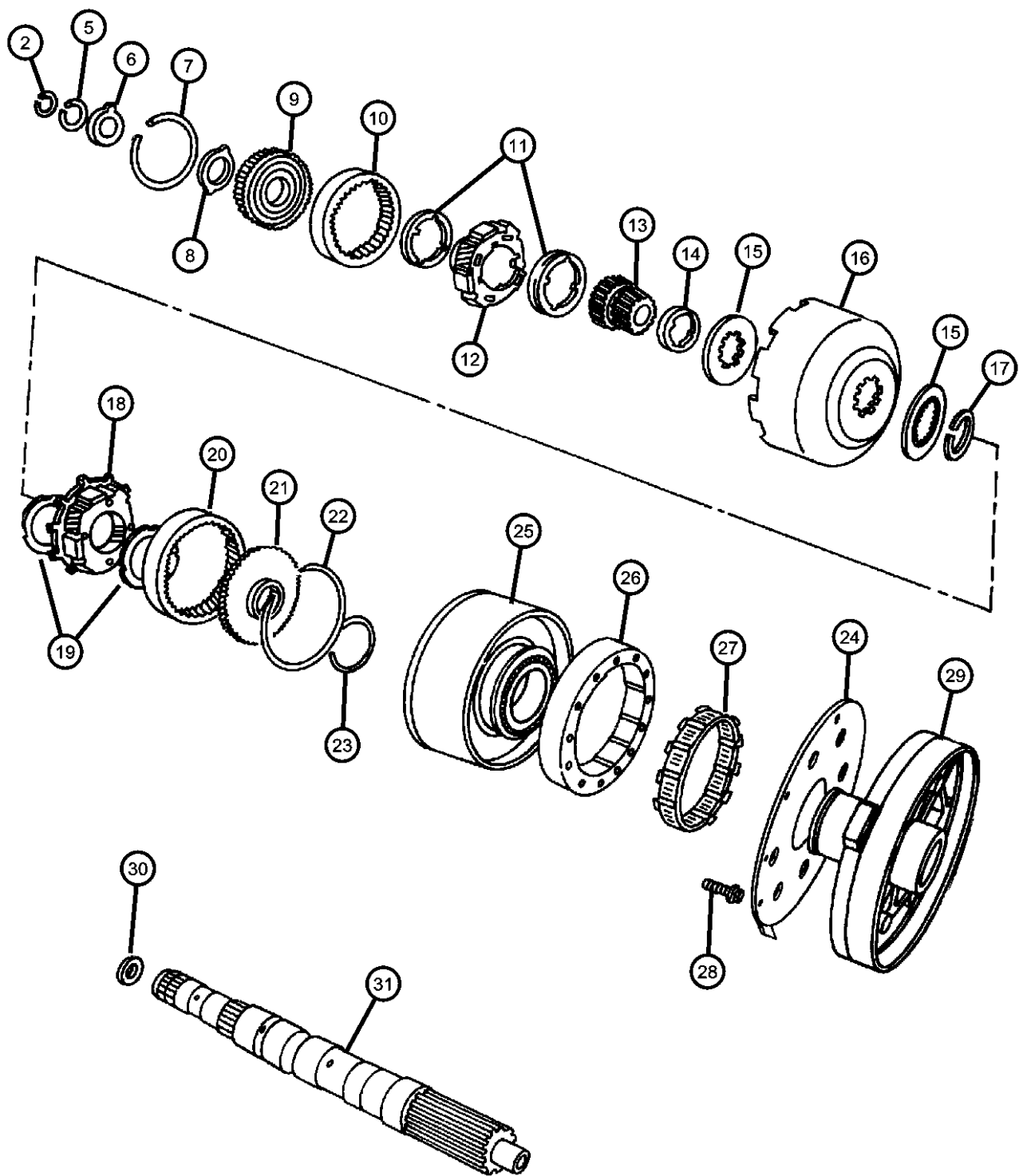
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33		1	J				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466283	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	04728487	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
38									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538695	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
39									PISTON, Clutch
	03515716	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-40									CLUTCH, Front
	04617405AD	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
41									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
S = Overland EVO = All 4.7L Gas

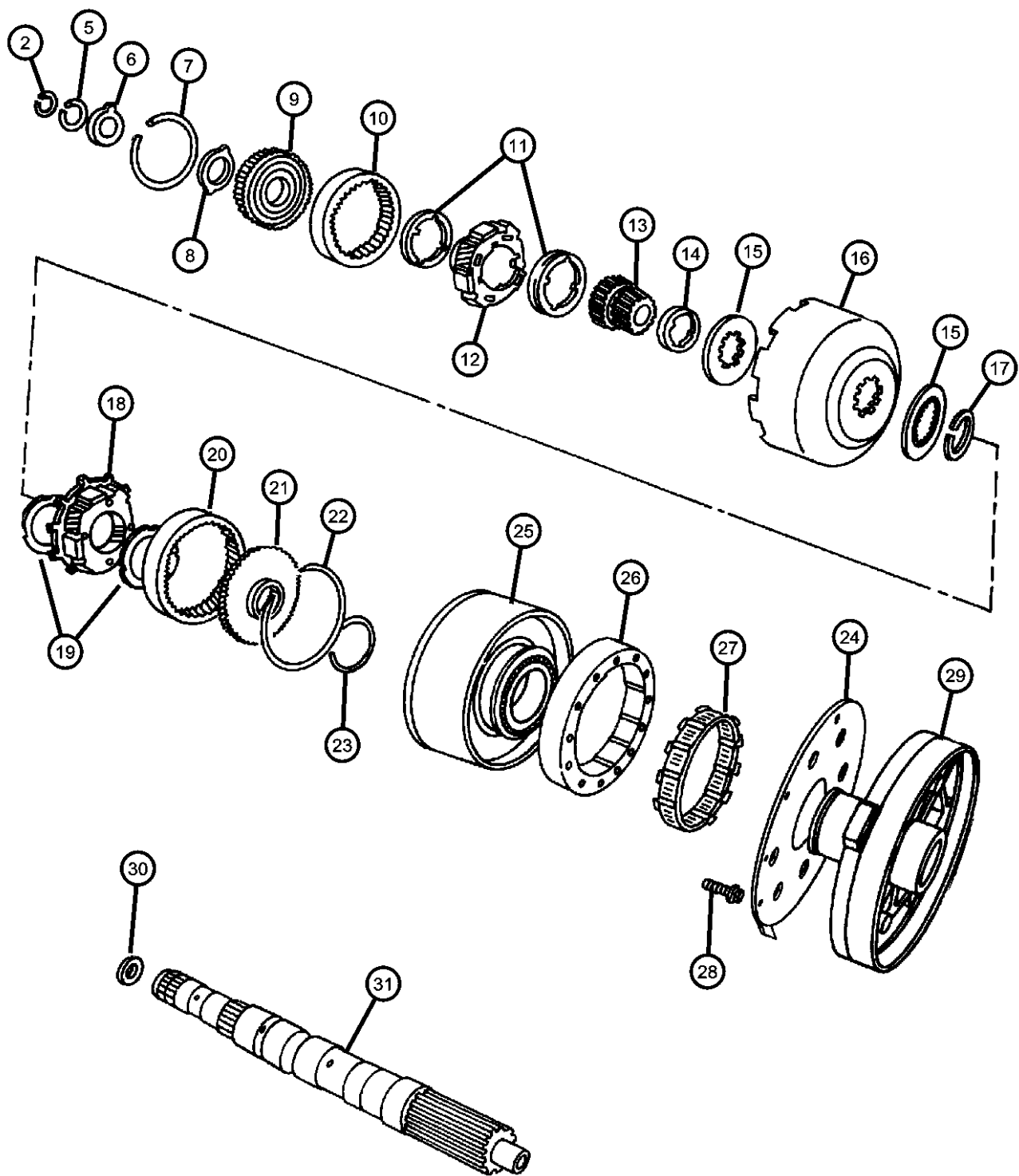
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014226AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-3									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
	06030576	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
	03681969	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	04617775	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	04617774	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									GEAR, Front Annulus
	04130512	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04130518	2	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

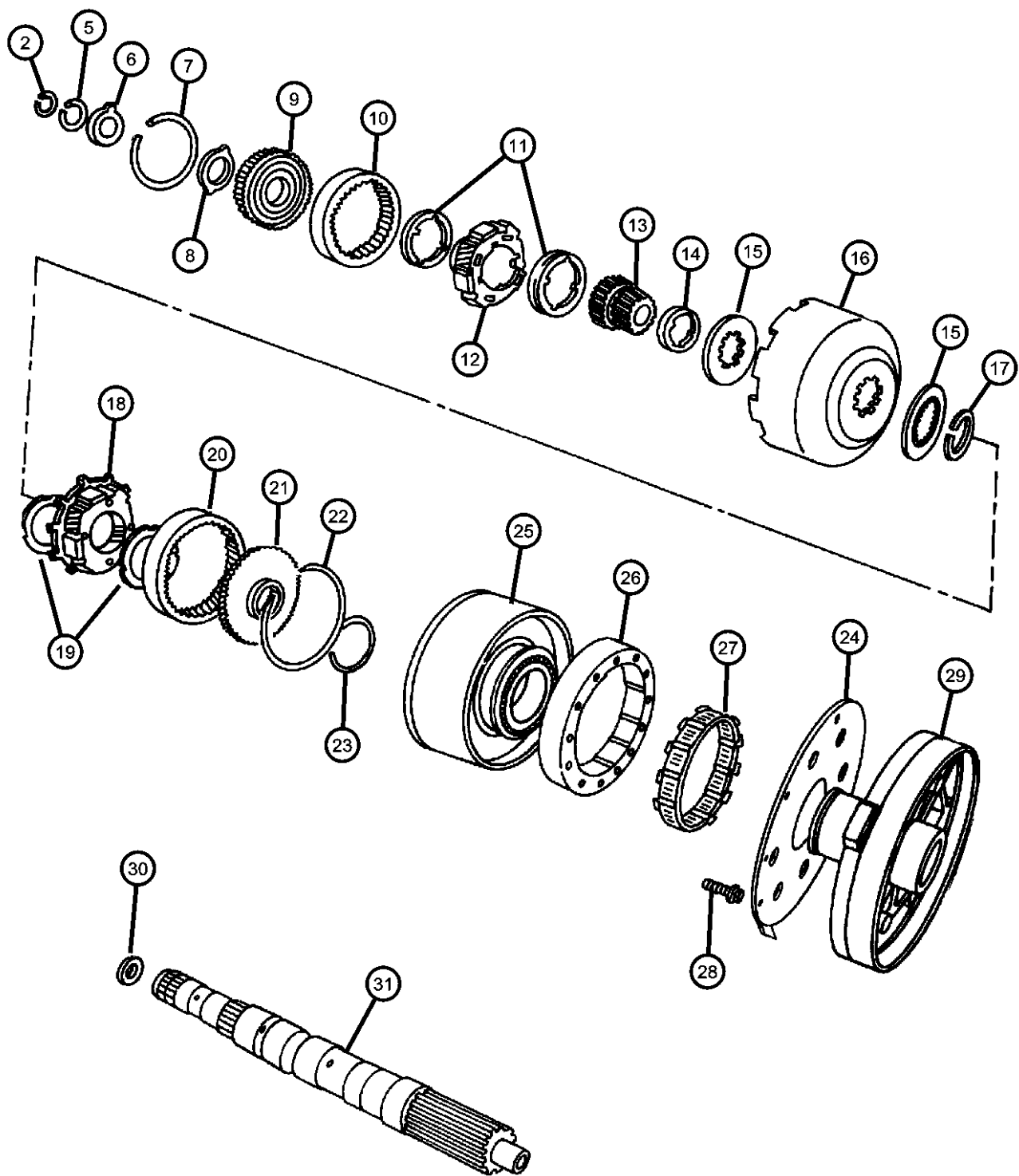
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		2	J				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04130514	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									GEAR, Sun
	04130685	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14									SPACER, Sun Gear
	04130736	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04471566	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
16									SHELL, Sun Gear
	04531288	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17									SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
	01942439	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04431438	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	03681935	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	03743184	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	03515501	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

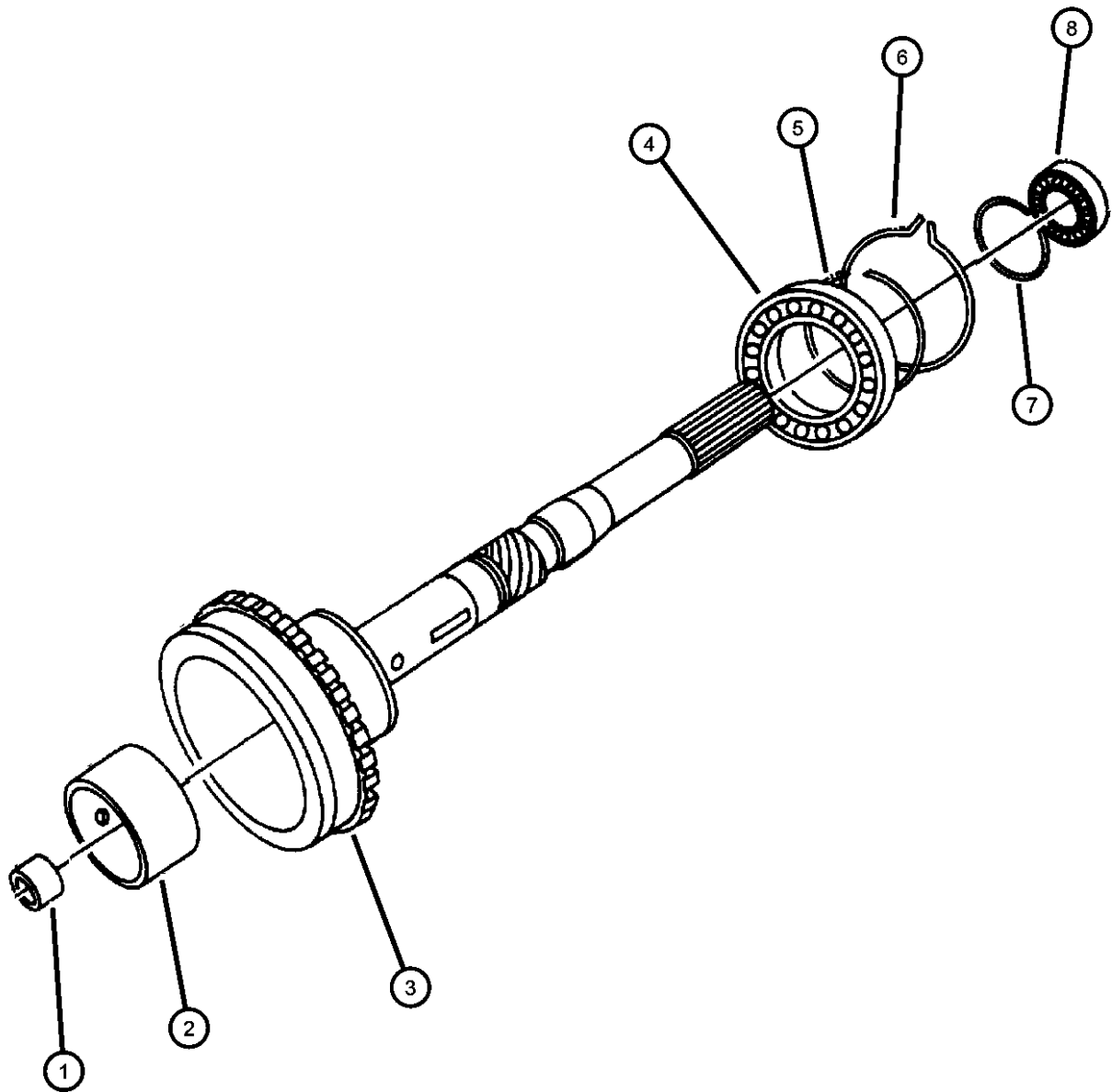
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	01942444	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	J				DGK		
24	06033480	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
25	04471564	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
26	04637956	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
27	04431690	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
28	04431432	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
		1	J				DGK		
29	06033616	5	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		5	J				DGK		
30	04617246	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	J				DGK		
31	04505188	1	T				DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
	04617604	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

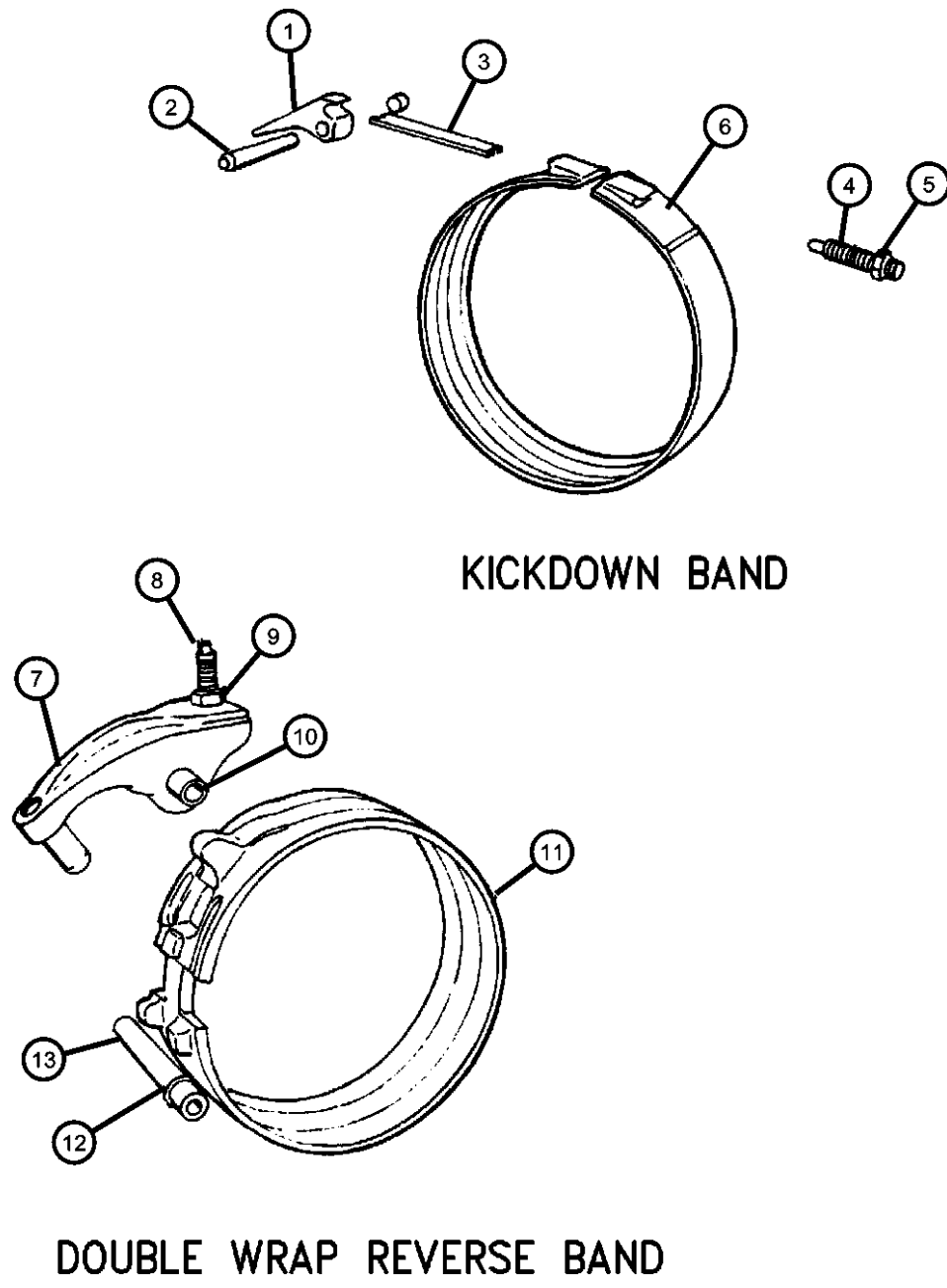
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	J				DGK		
	05003232AA	1	T				DGK		
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	T				DGK		
	04461008	1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Bands [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510

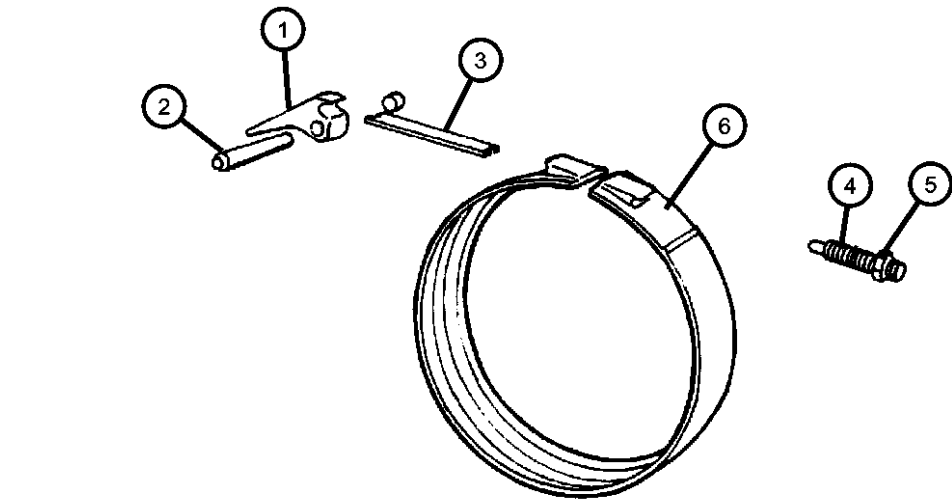


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52118264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
2	04531181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J				DGK		
3	03515084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J				DGK		
4	06036141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J				DGK		
5	00124934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J				DGK		
6	04617849AB	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
7	04202764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
8	02538472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	J				DGK		
9	00114942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	03410102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
11	04431406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J				DGK		
12	06030657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear

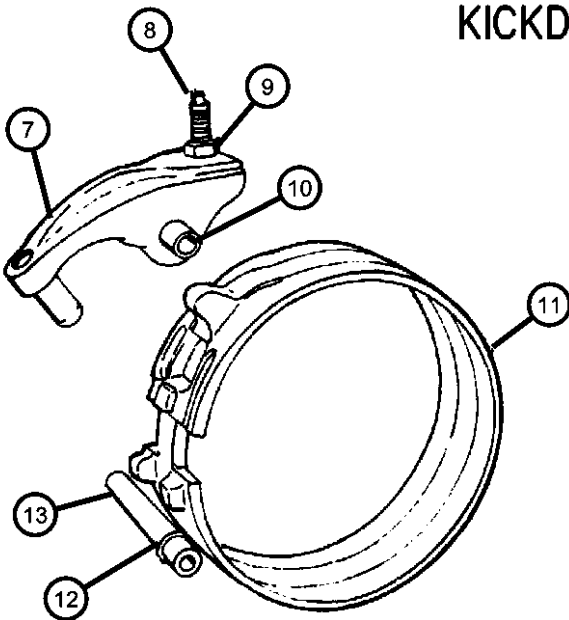
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Bands [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	03410102	1	J				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		



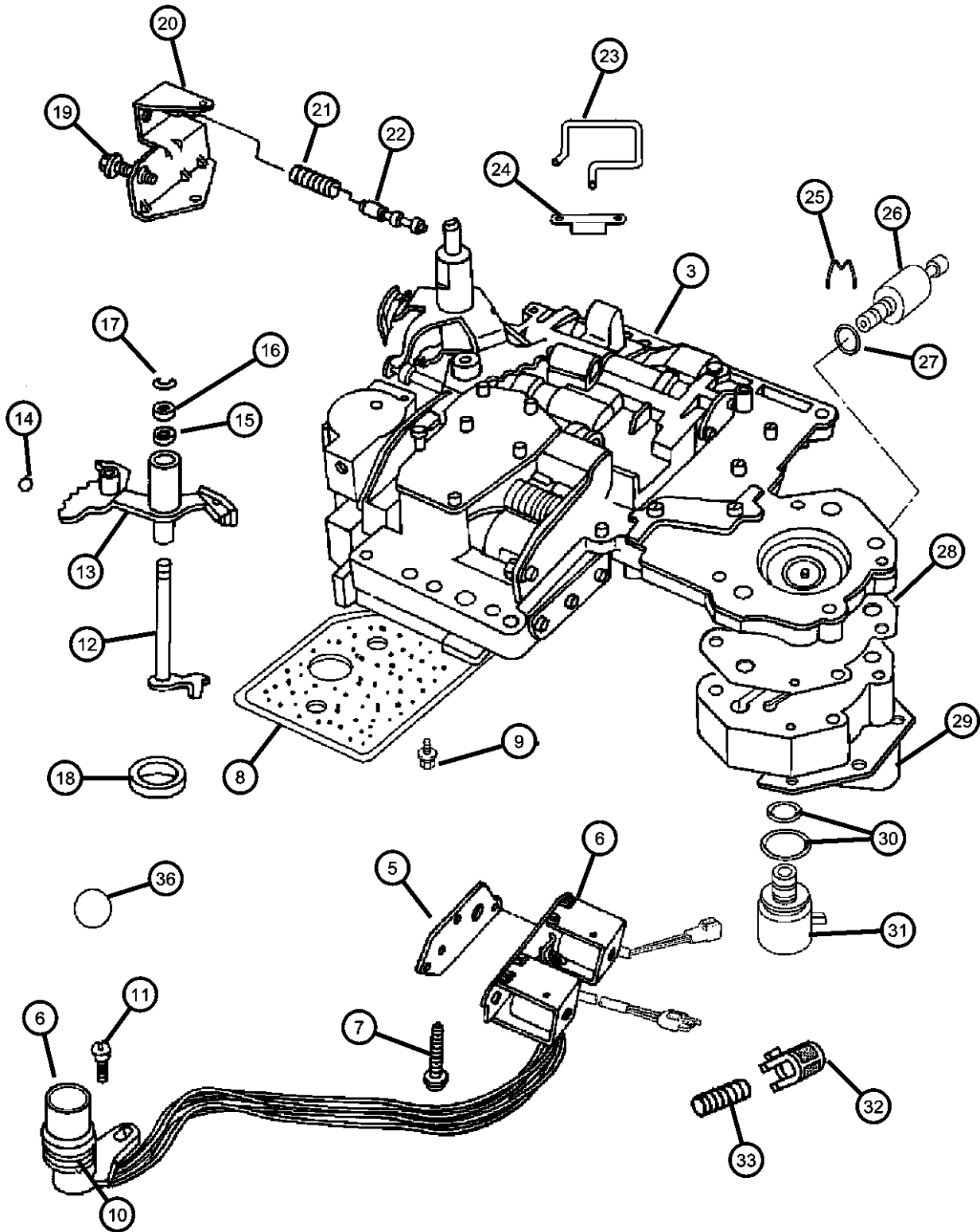
KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

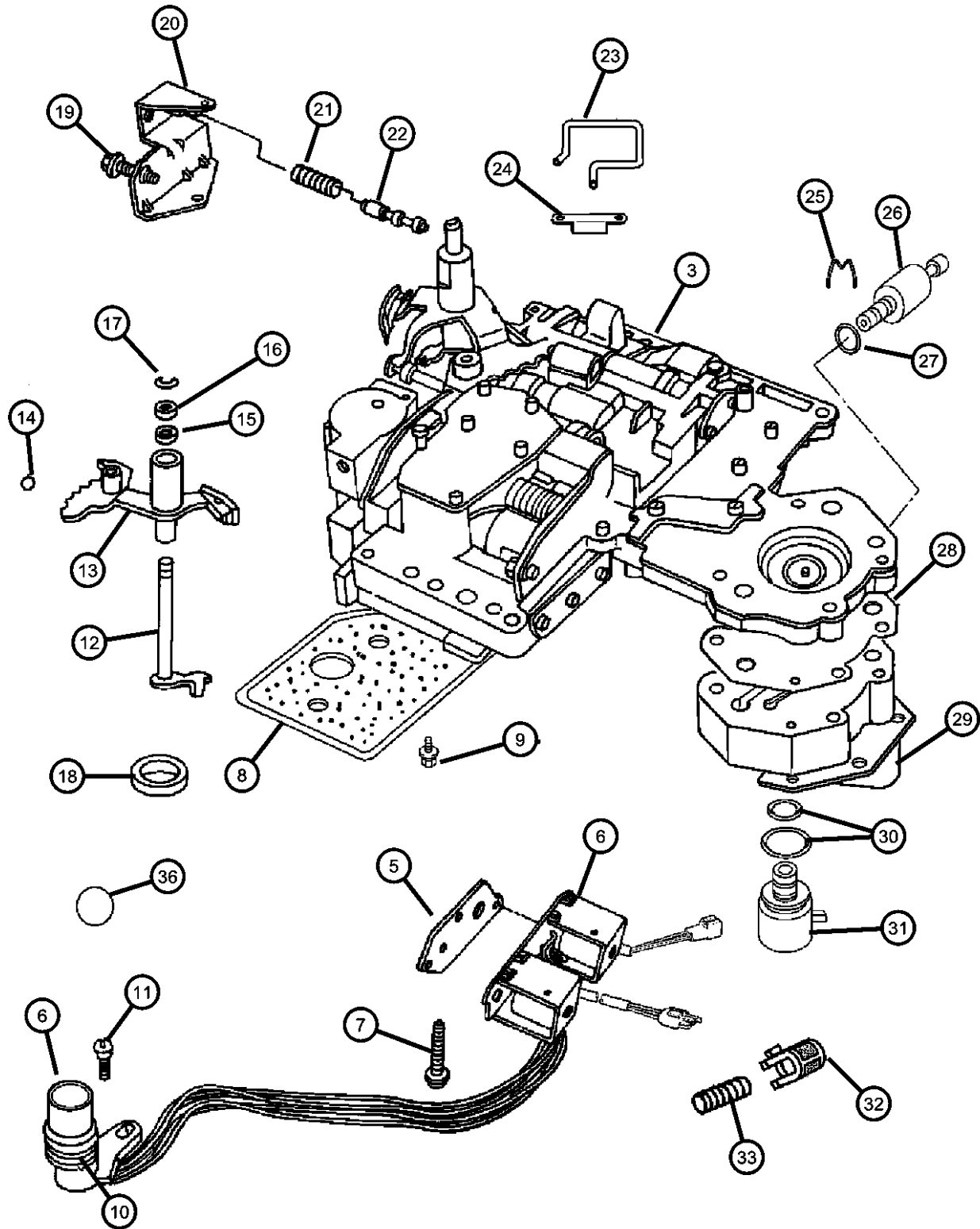


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05072426AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	05072413AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119633AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	52118272	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	04886333AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
8									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
10									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

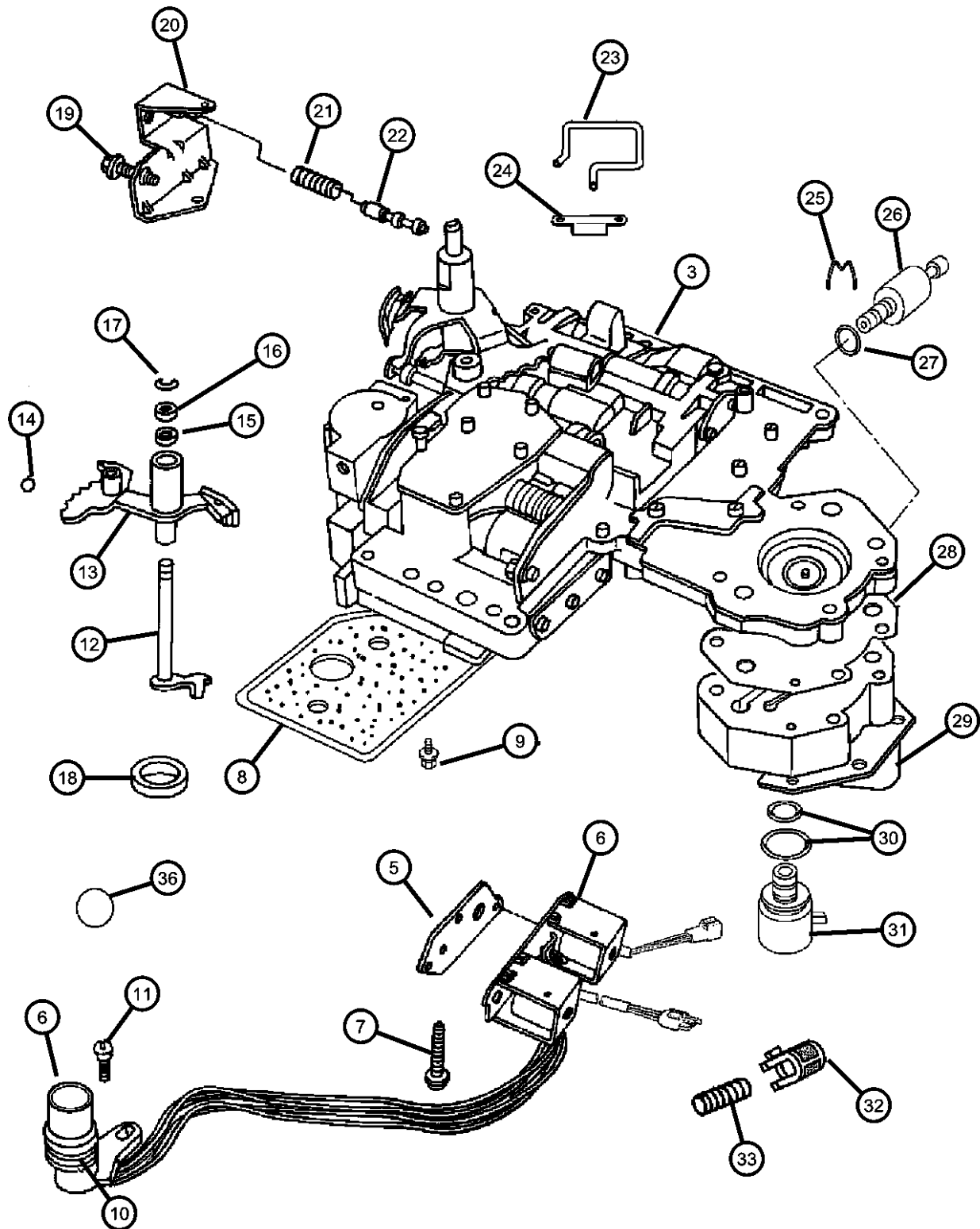


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06033985	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	J				DGK		
12	03681227	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	J				DGK		
13	04617439	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	J				DGK		
14	00147488	1	T				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	J				DGK		
15	02466548	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	J				DGK		
16	02538062	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J				DGK		
17	06035208	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGK		
18	04505098	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	J				DGK		
19	06030609	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	J				DGK		
20	04617010	1	T				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	J				DGK		
21	04130492	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

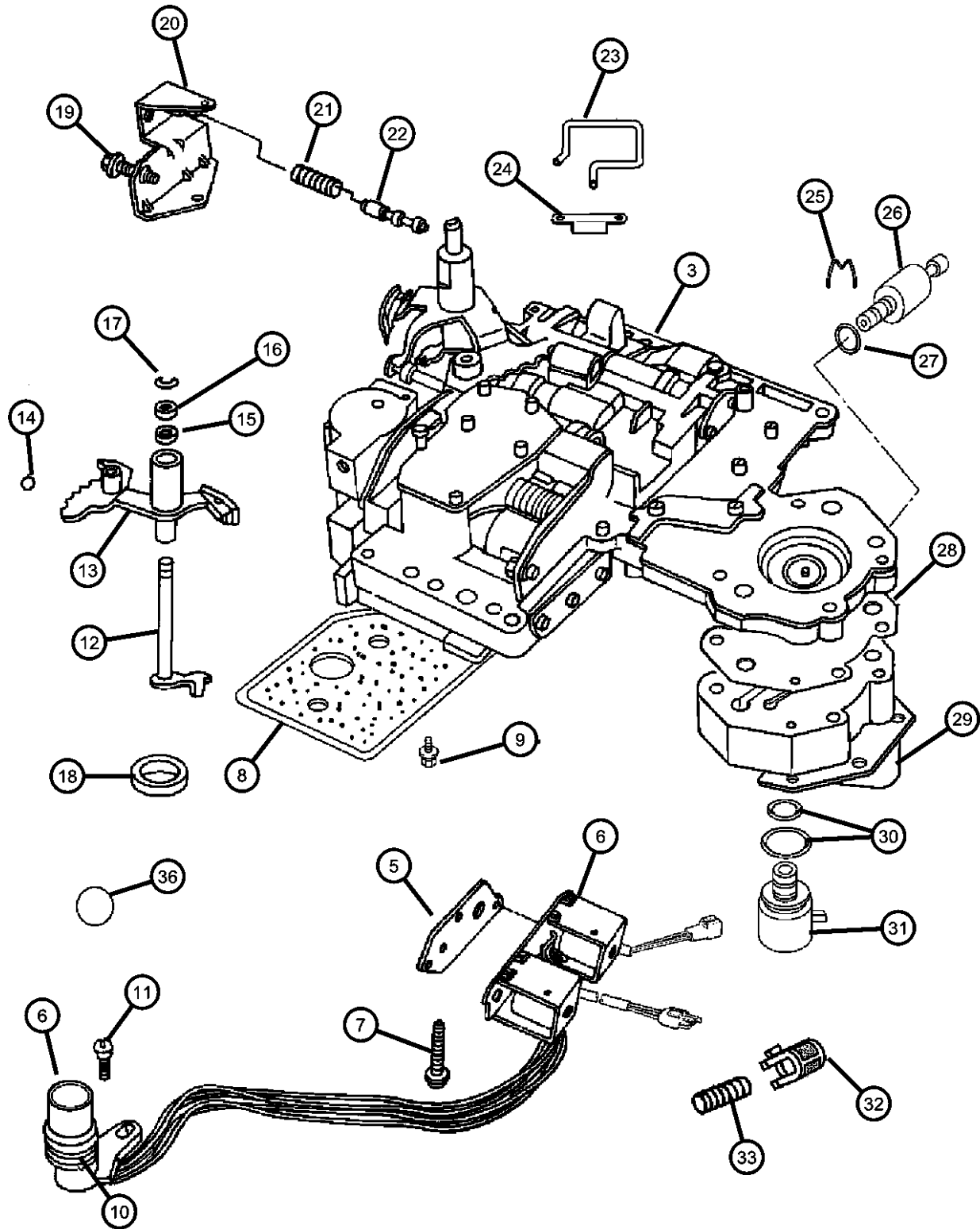
Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	J				DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	04505036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23		1	T				DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24		1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
25		1	T				DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	04617219	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
26		1	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028196AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
27		1	J				DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
	06034493	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
28		1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29		1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117937AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
30		1	T				DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
31		1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	T				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

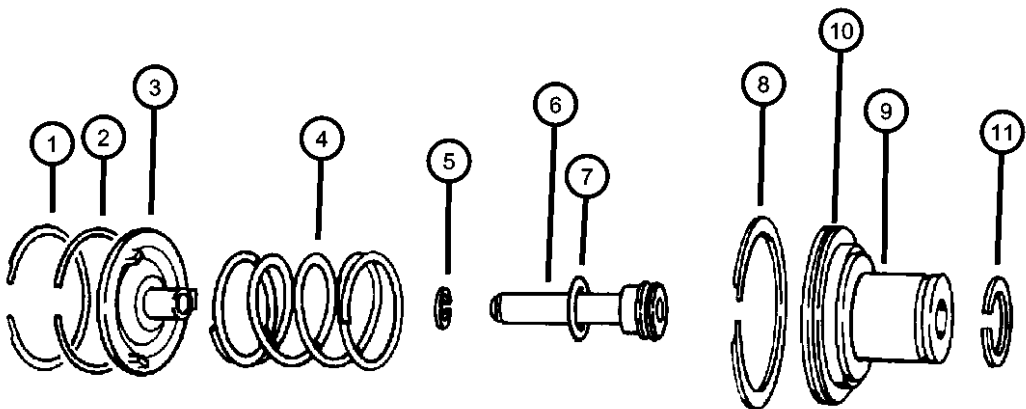


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	03878313	1	J				DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
33	04348907	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	J				DGK		
-34	00179798	3	T				DGK		BOLT, .25-20 Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
		3	J				DGK		
-35	04130169	1	T				DGK		Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case VALVE, Regulator
		1	J				DGK		
36	52118261	1	T				DGK		BALL, Check
		1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

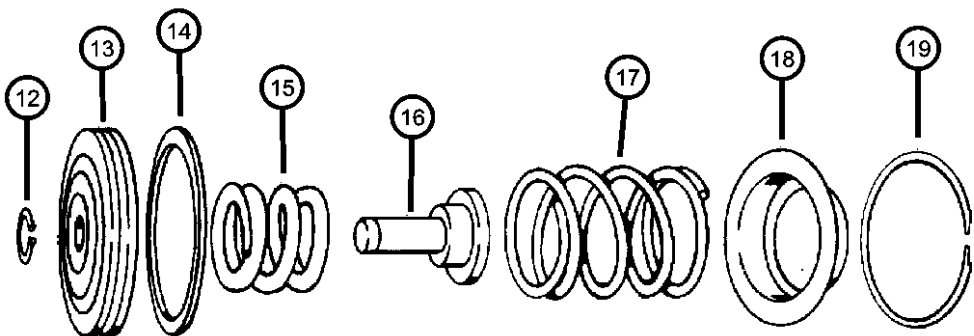
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

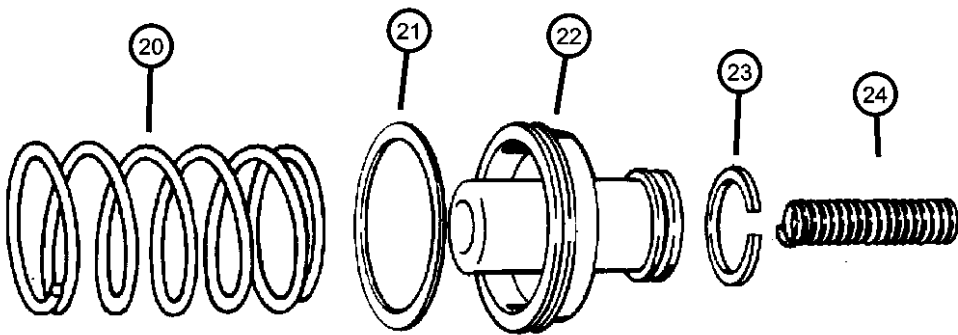
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06028863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J				DGK		
2	04295966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
3	03410332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
4	04531119	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
5	06031392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J				DGK		
6	04058780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
7	06028864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
8	04295966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
9	04058777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
10	06028864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
11	03743033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

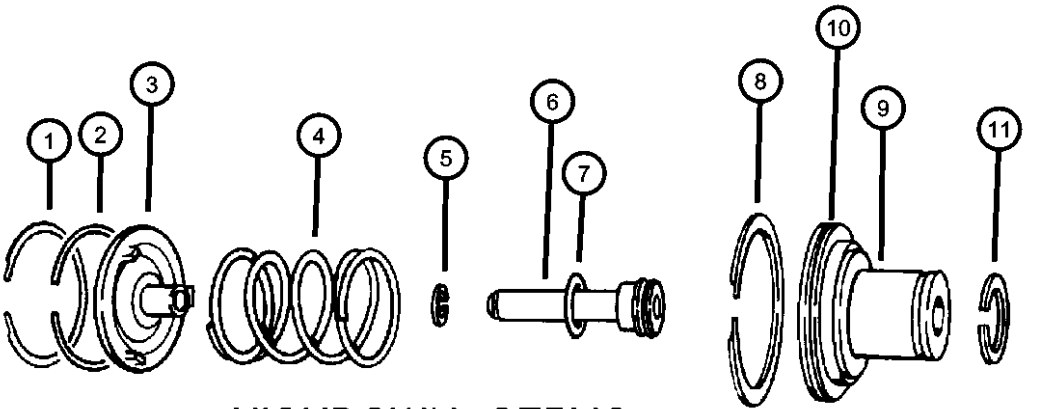
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

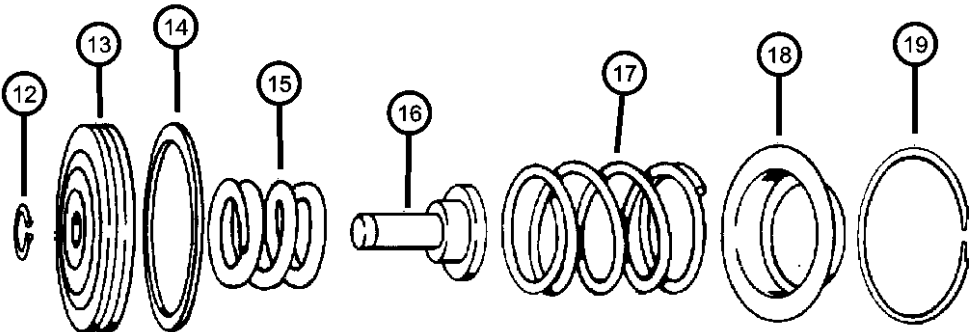
Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52118744	1	J				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14	04202864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
16	52118740AB	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
17	02801274	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
18	02464463	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
19	02464464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
20	04531259	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
21	03743013	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
22	03743650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
23	03743010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		

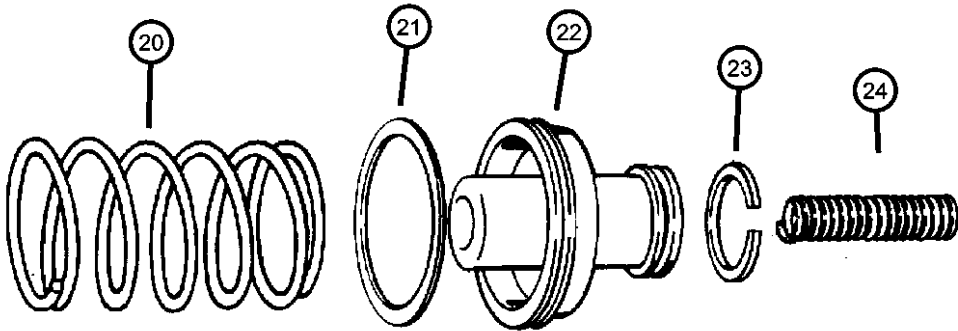
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				



KICKDOWN SERVO

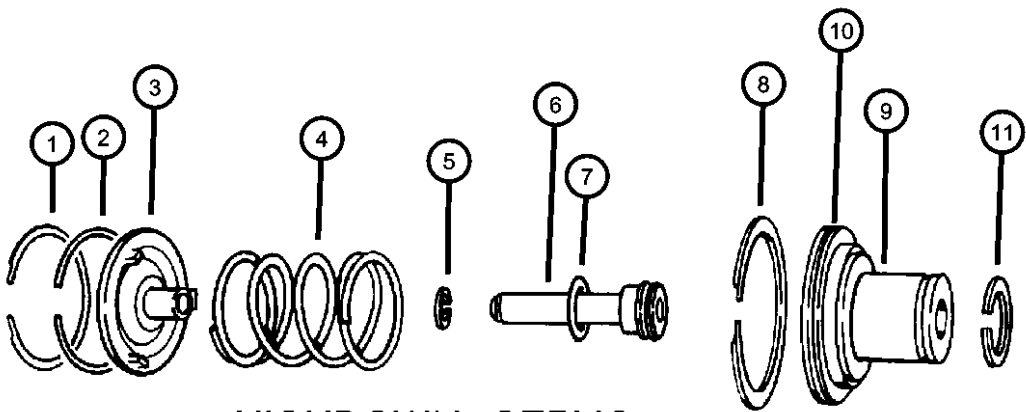


LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

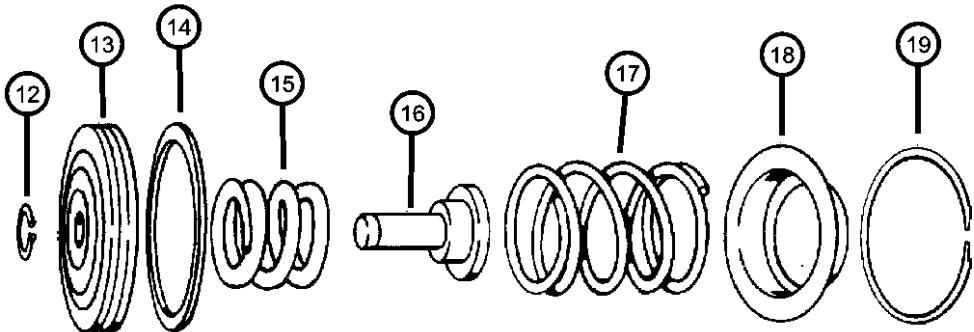


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

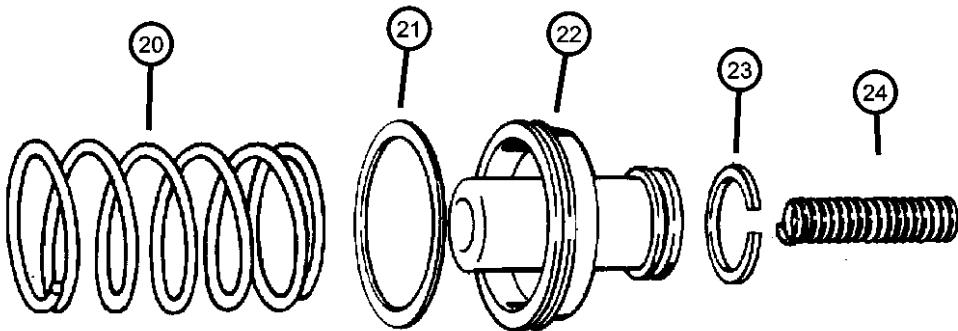
Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

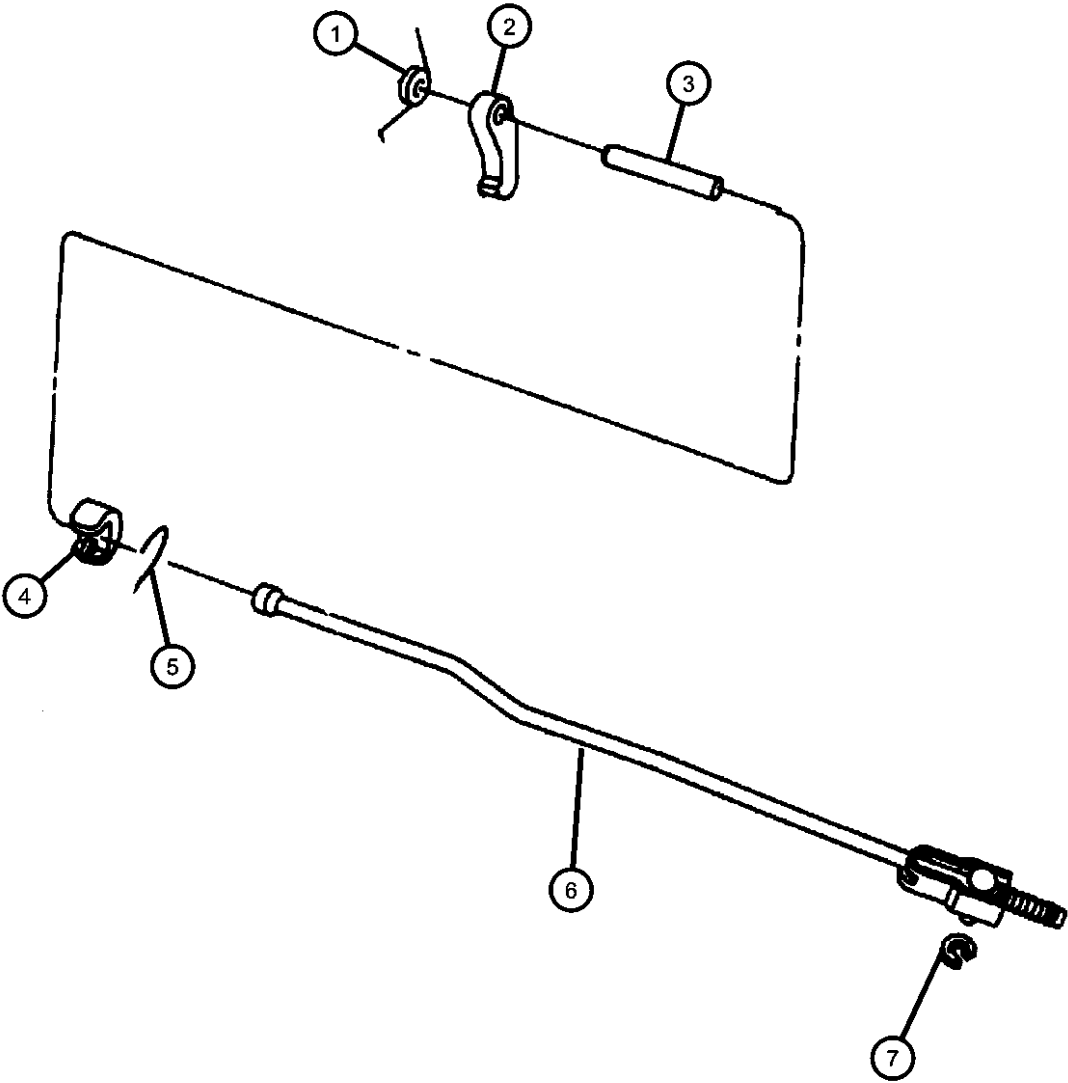


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04531258	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	J				DGK		[3/4] Acumulator
-25	04431958	1	T				DGK		[3/4] Acumulator
		1	J				DGK		RING, Transmission
-26	04431959	1	T				DGK		RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02466909	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGK		
2	04471415AB	1	T				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGK		
3	02466892	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGK		
4	02538042	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGK		
5	02538034	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
6	04431748	1	T				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGK		
7	06035256	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04740774	1	T				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	05015107AA	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	J				DGK		
3	04798520	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
4	04461124	1	T				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
5	04461014	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
7	04761010	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
8	04461059	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	J				DGK		
9	04461060	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	J				DGK		
10	04461040	1	T				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
11	04461063	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	J				DGK		
12	04461027	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04461072	1	T				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
14	04446724	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	J				DGK		
15	04461030	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
16	04461042	6	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	J				DGK		
17	04461054	5	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	J				DGK		
18	04461031	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
19	04461032	1	J				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	T				DGK		
20	04461064	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	J				DGK		
21	04412583	1	T				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
22	04617246	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	52118599	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
	06033479	6	T				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
		6	J				DGK		
25	04431696	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		Outer
	04431697	1	T				DGK		Inner
		1	J				DGK		Inner
26	04431697	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		Inner
27	04431585	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	J				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	04431586	1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	04431587	1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	04431588	1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
28	04431732	1	T				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
29	04431733	1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
30	04431734	1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas		

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431735	1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
		1	J				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	04431916	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-30	04431917	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	J				DGK		
-31	04431918	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	J				DGK		
32	04431919	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	J				DGK		
33	04461082	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
34	04461048	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
35	04461047	2	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	J				DGK		
36	04461181	3	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	J				DGK		
37	04461033	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
	04461066	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	04461065	1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-39	02808673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.
[EVC] = 4..7L Power Tech Ho
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

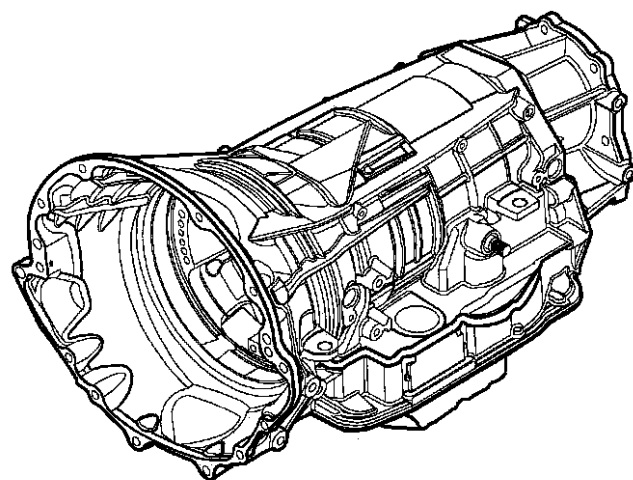
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109670AB	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52109672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
		1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109673AC	1	J	E, H, L, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] With [DSB]
		1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] With [DSB]
2	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	06506929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	52104057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	52104058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	53009055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	06028114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	52078867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	06029799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	00181065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	00138165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J0120375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	52078723AD	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

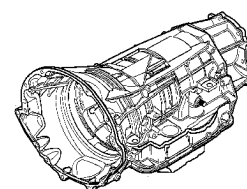
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 45RFE

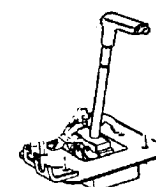
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



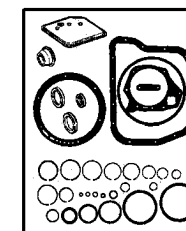
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



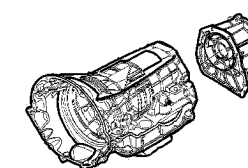
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



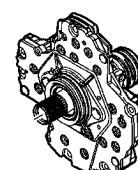
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



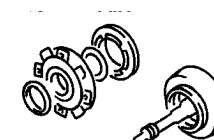
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



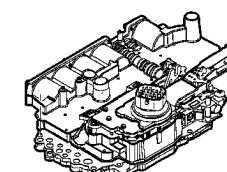
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]

Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts

Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter and Housing [45FRE] [DGQ]

Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump

Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Shaft

Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive

Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive

Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer

Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input/Reverse Planetary

Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear

Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body

Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag

Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls

Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

Low Reverse Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate

Fig. 45RFE - 1320

Overhaul Package

Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate

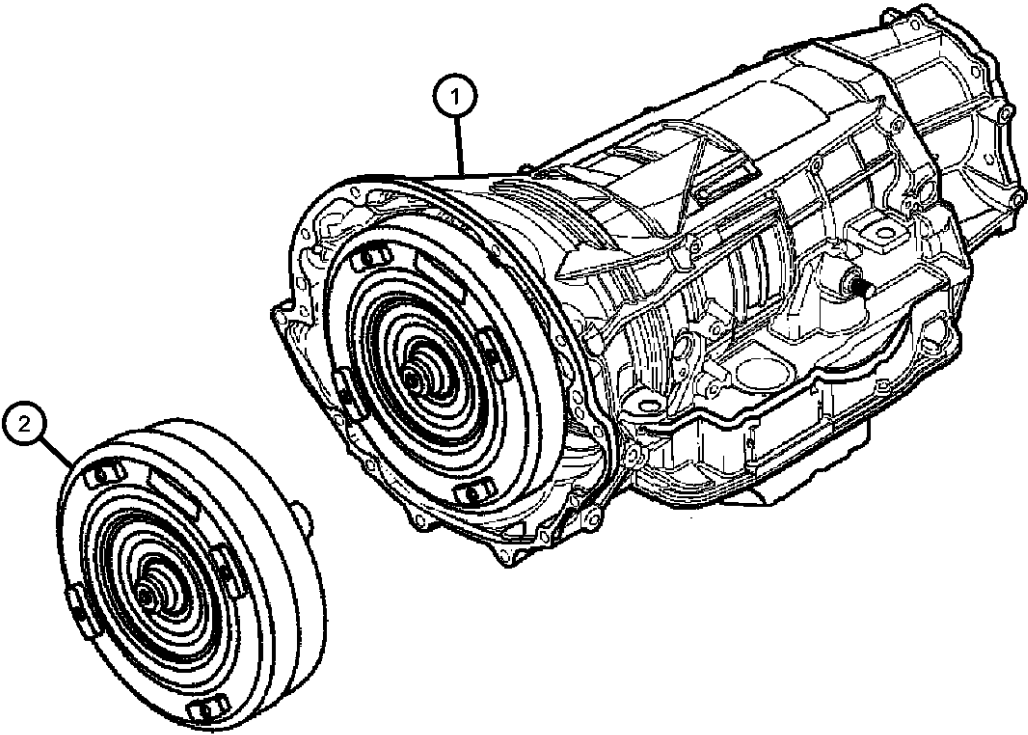
Fig. 45RFE - 1350

2&4 Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 1360

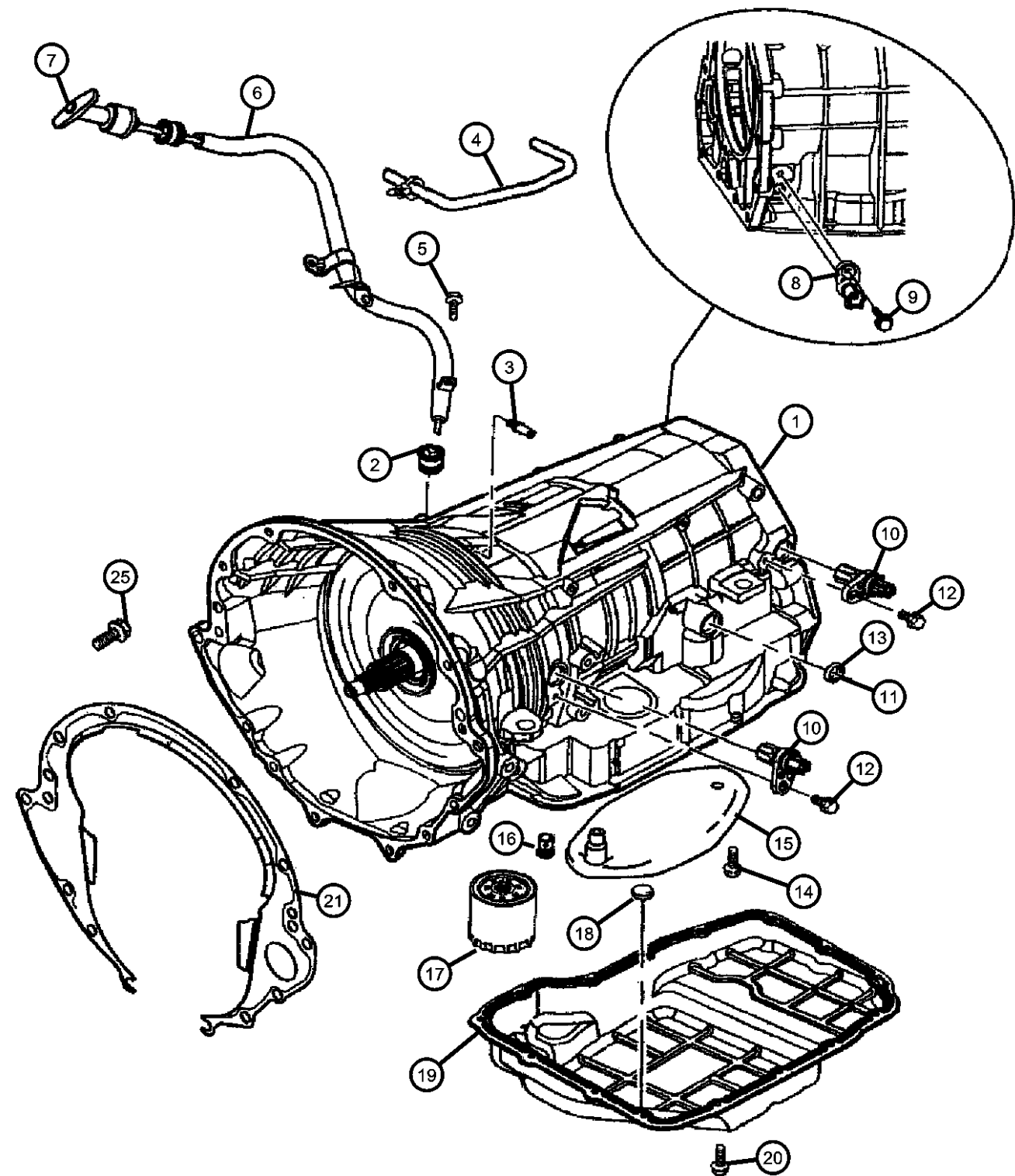
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086263AA	1	T				DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05013457AA								[Includes Torque Converter]
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
	R5086263AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05086264AA	1	J				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	R5086264AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	rx086264aa								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04736582	1	T				DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736582								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	J				DGQ		
	R4736582								Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DG0		TUBE, Vent
5	53032457AA	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013507AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104137AB	1				EV0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW
	06101221	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04799061	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
11									O RING
	04799062	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
12									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	1	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
13									SEAL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04799346	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	J				DGQ		
15	06503232	1	T				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGQ		
16	05013470AC	1	J				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
	05015267AC	1	T				DGQ		
17	04799681	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGQ		
18	04799662	1	T				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
19	04446728	1	T				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGQ		
20	04800078AA	1	T				DGQ		SCREW
	05013681AA	1	J				DGQ		
21	06101221	15	T				DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
		15	J				DGQ		
-22	52104133	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	T				DGQ		
-23		1	J				DGQ		L/R Retainer To Case
	04338945	1	J			EV0			
-24		1	J			ER0			SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	T				DGQ		

Exploded view diagram of a transmission case and related parts. The diagram shows the main case (1), internal components like the filter package (15), valve (16), filter (17), magnet (18), and pan (19), and various screws (20), covers (21), snap rings (22), retainers (23), and seals (24). A circular inset shows a close-up of the internal assembly with parts 8 and 9 highlighted.

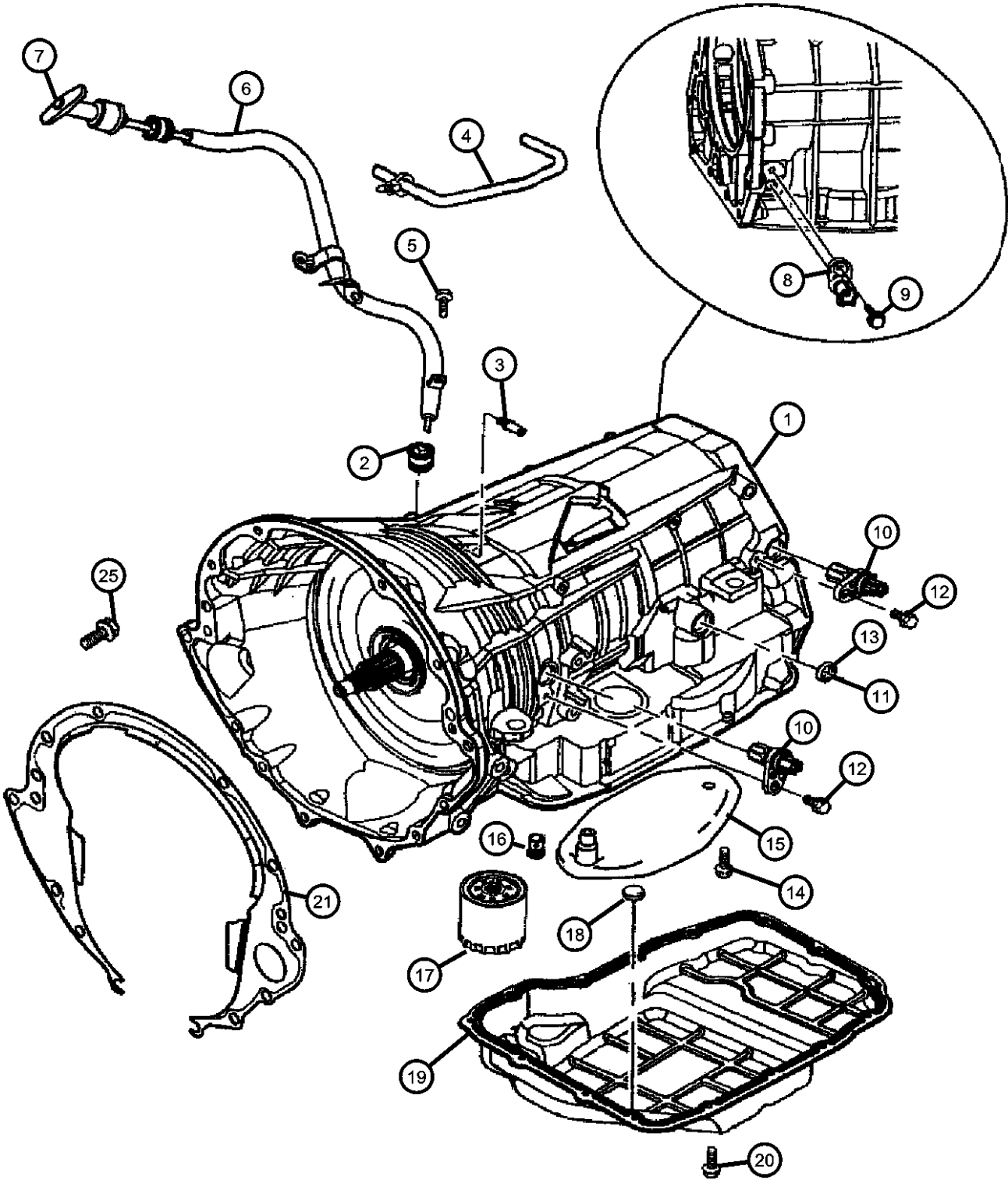
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

25	06022266	1 4	J			EV0	DGQ DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine
----	----------	--------	---	--	--	-----	------------	--	---



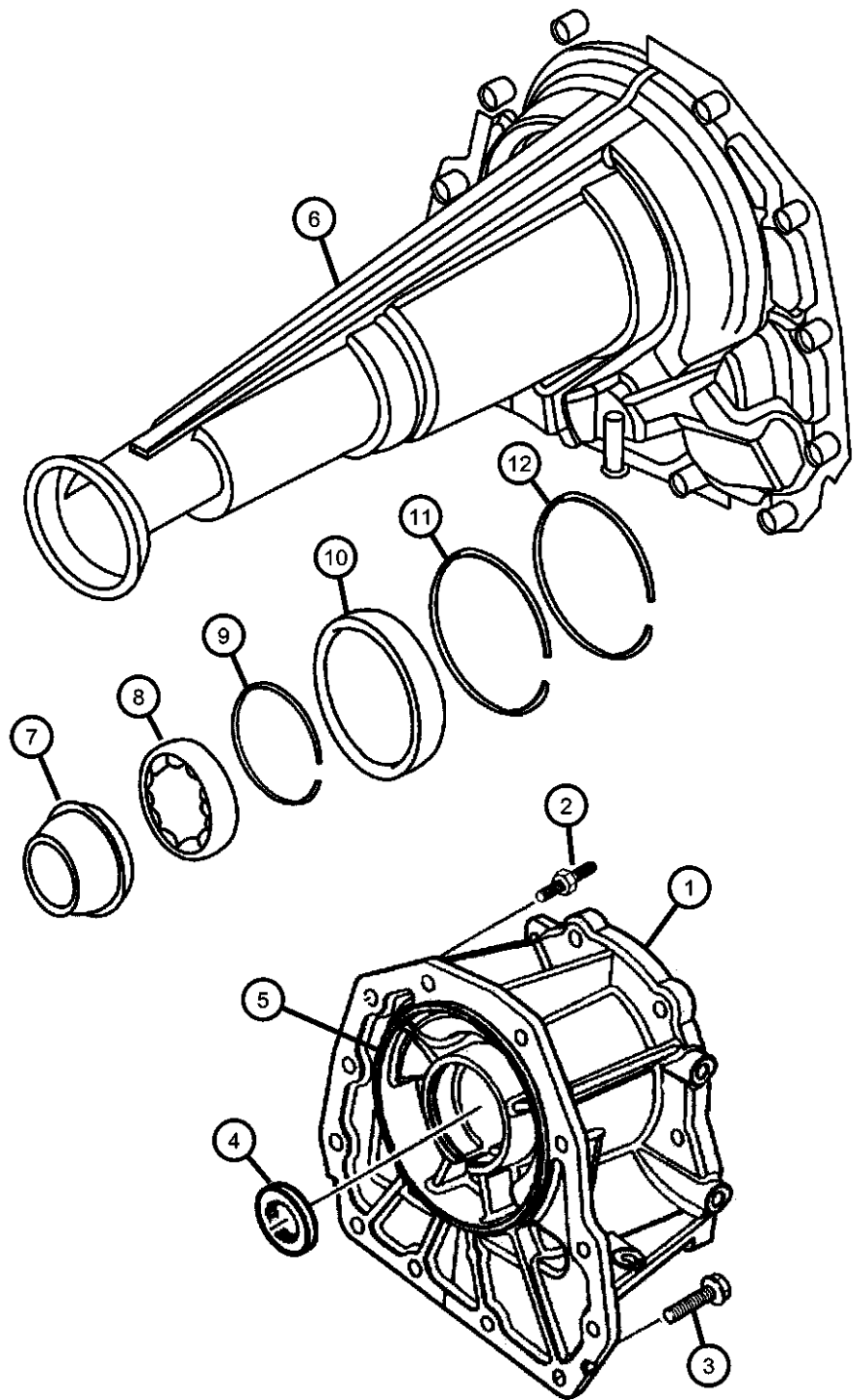
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Adapter and Housing [45FRE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

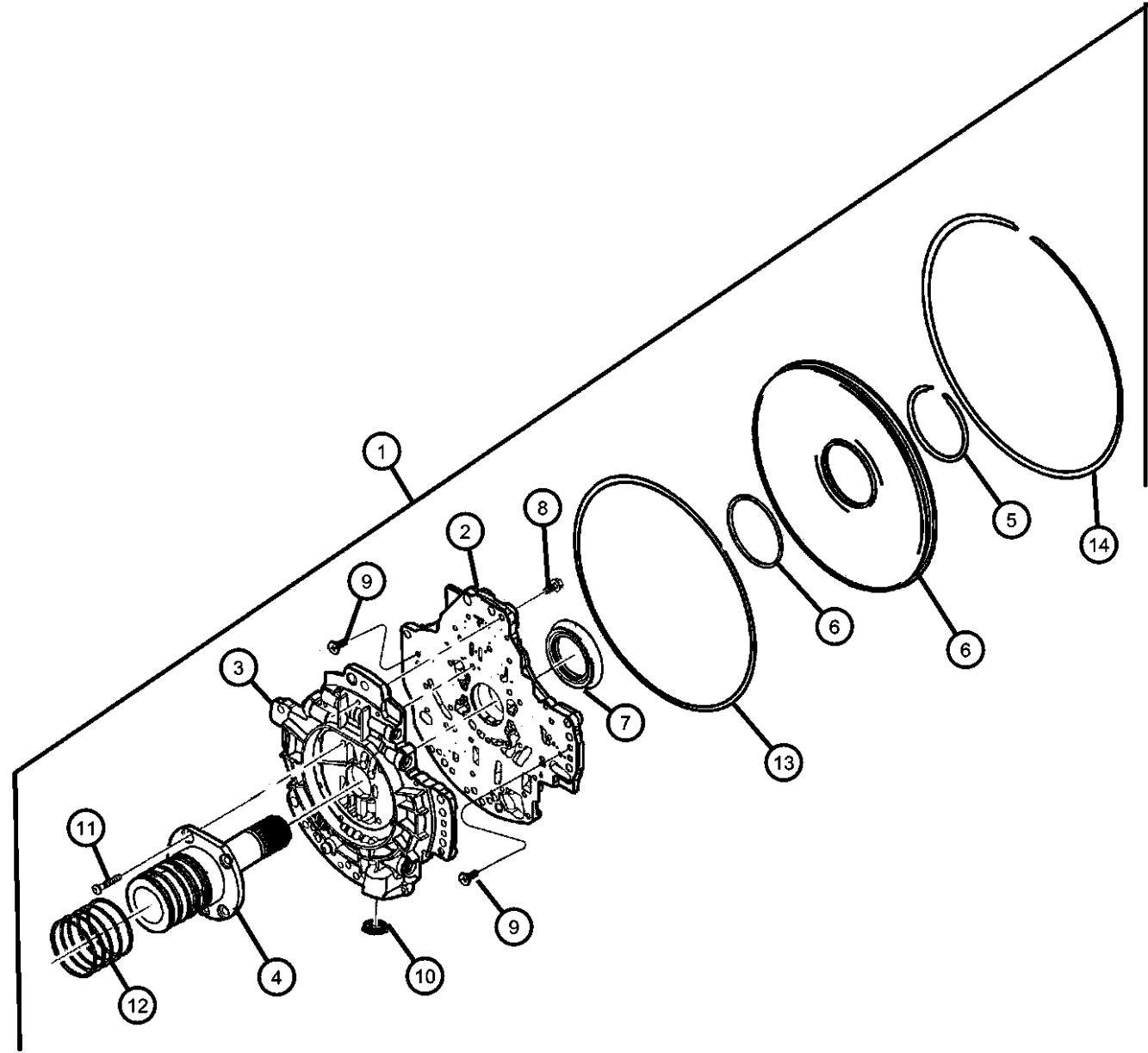
1	52098690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	J				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	06504774	10	J				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	05019020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	04799090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input
6	04799495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	02466224	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	04461069	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	05086303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	05086304AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	05086314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

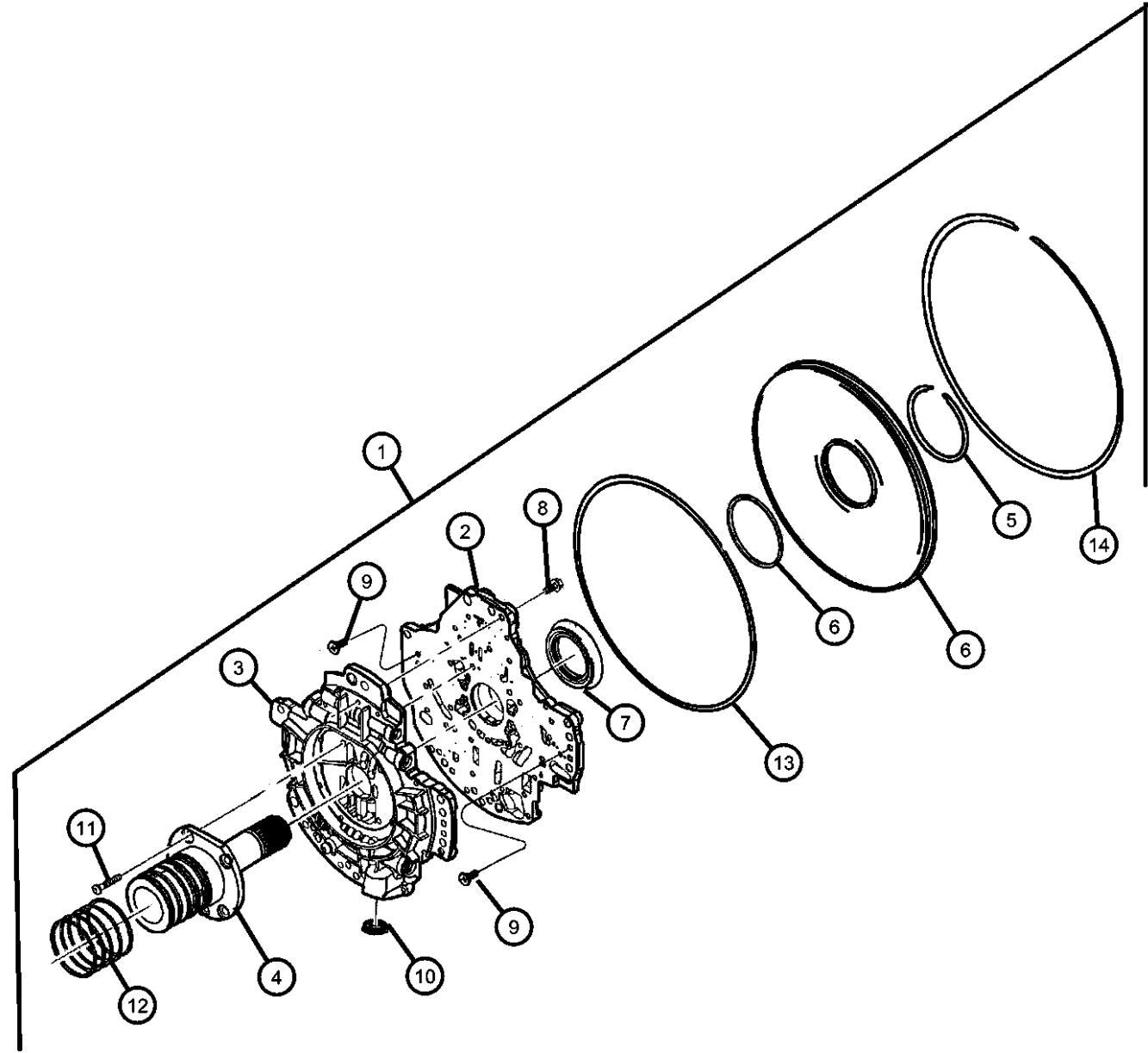
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	T				DGQ		
		24	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	04799056	1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

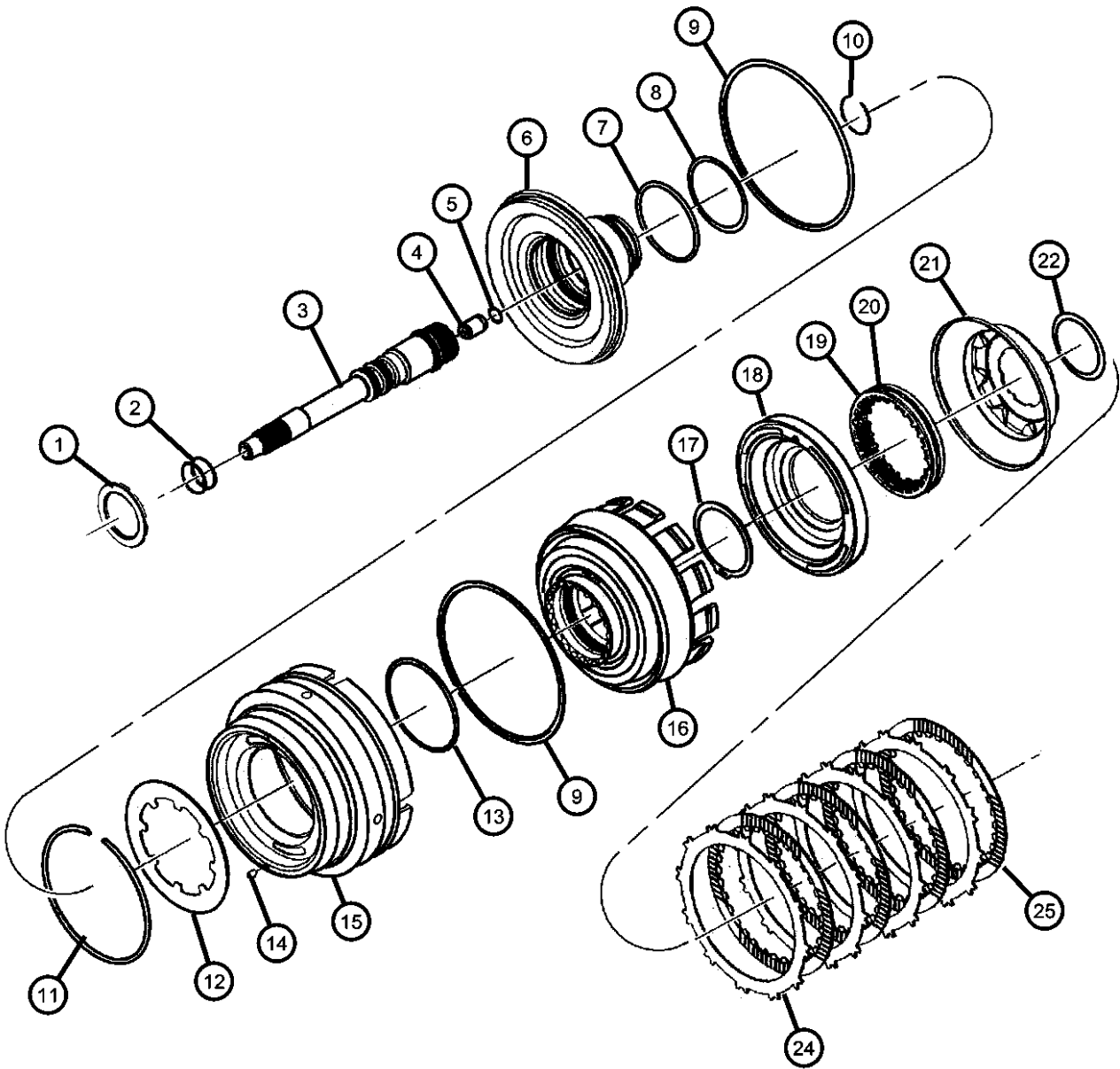
Oil Pump
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04799003	1	J				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14	04799005	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410

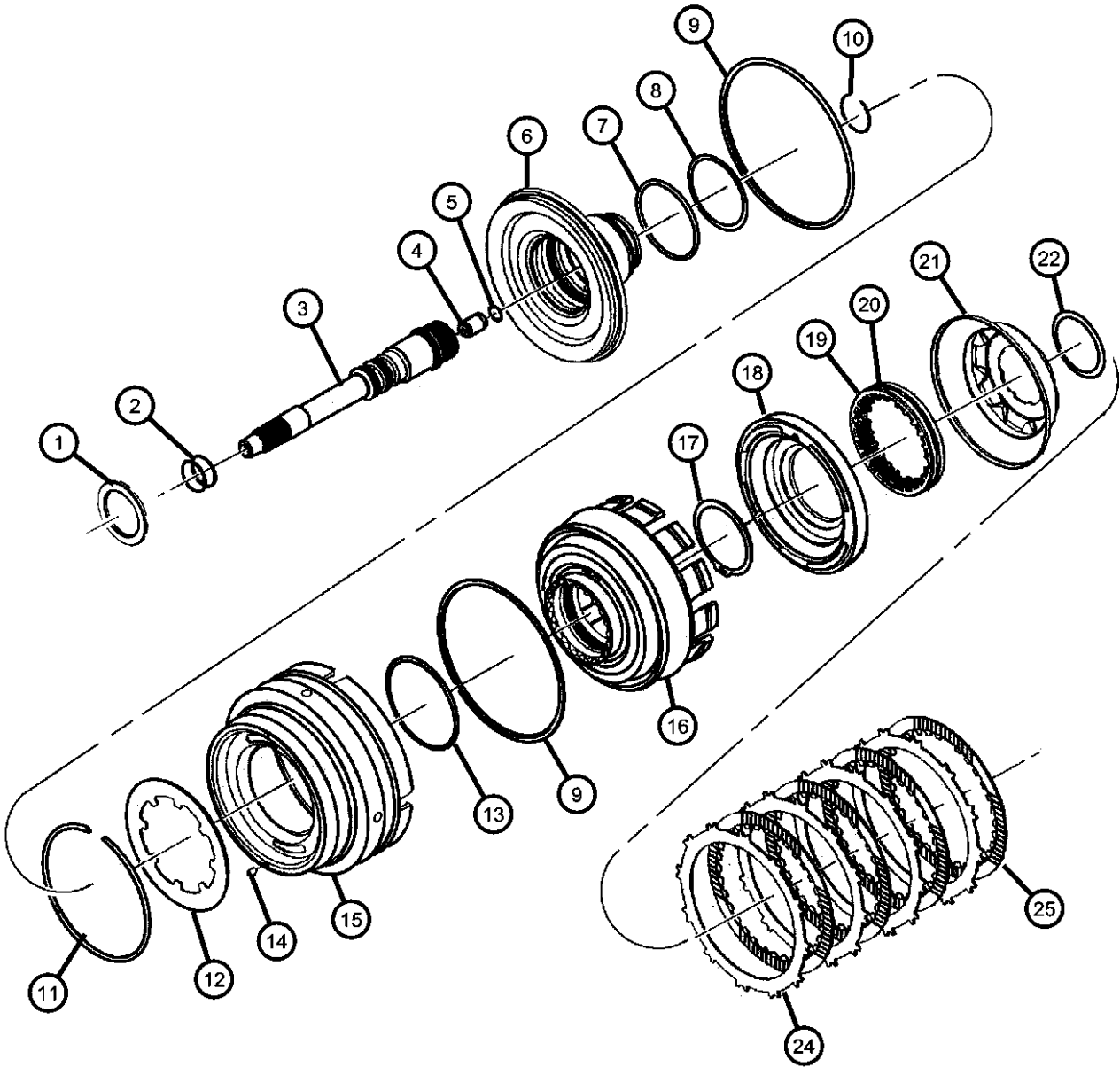


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	04799539	2	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	J				DGQ		
3	04799537	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	T				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799978AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	T				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
7	04799073	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
8	04799755	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
9	04799090	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	J				DGQ		
10	04799538	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

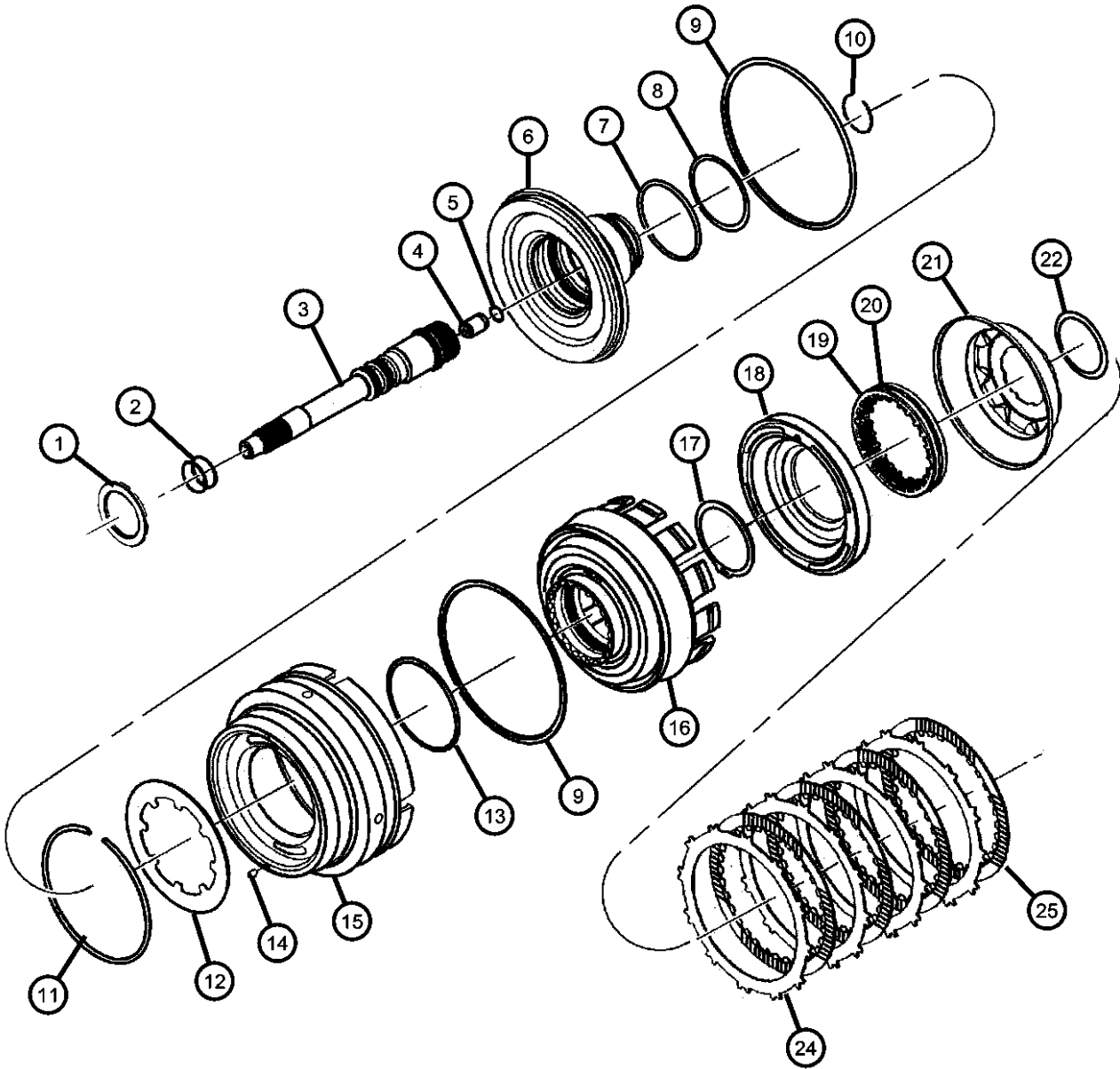
Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04799088	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
12	04799087	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J				DGQ		
13	04799089	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
14	04531903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
15	05073525AA	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	J				DGQ		
16	04799648	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
17	04799097	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
18	04799650	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
19	05086303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
20	04799101	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
21	04799652	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

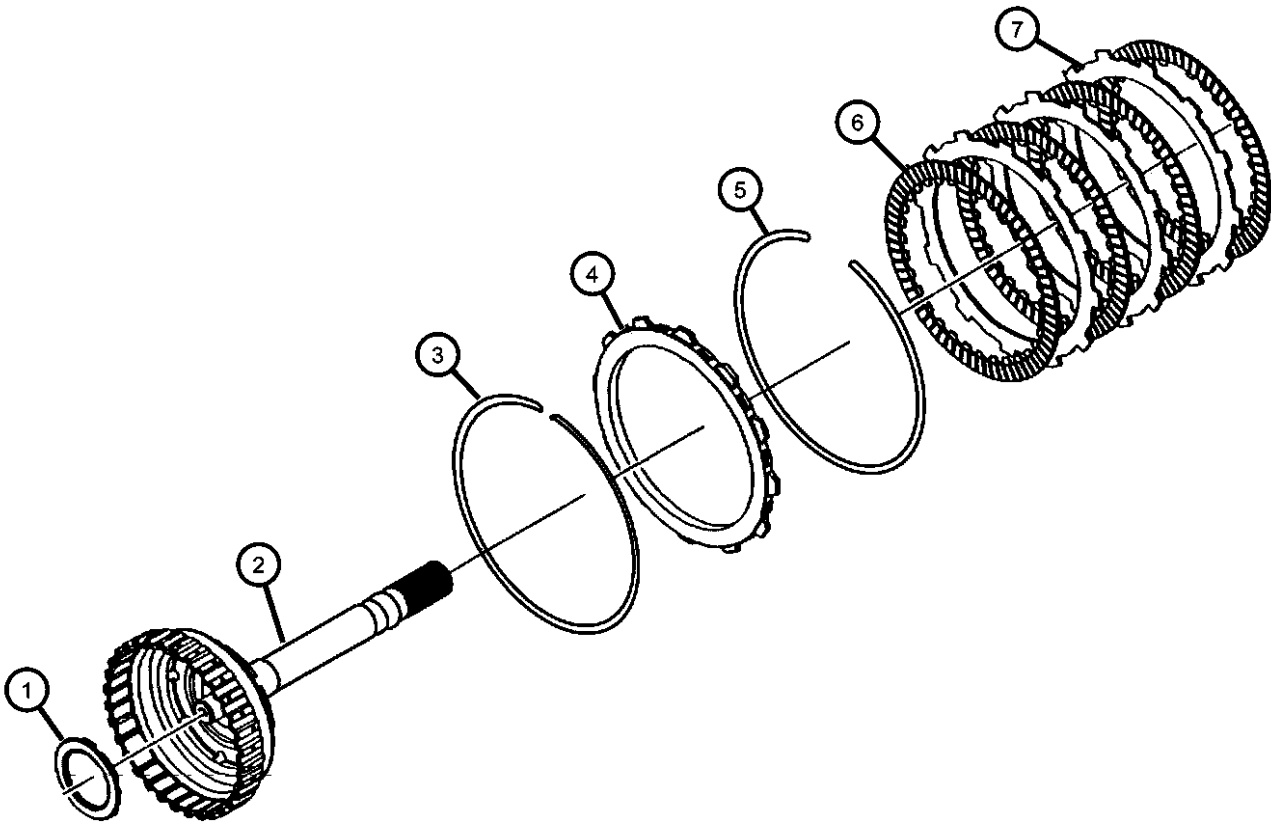
Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04799103	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
24		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
25		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

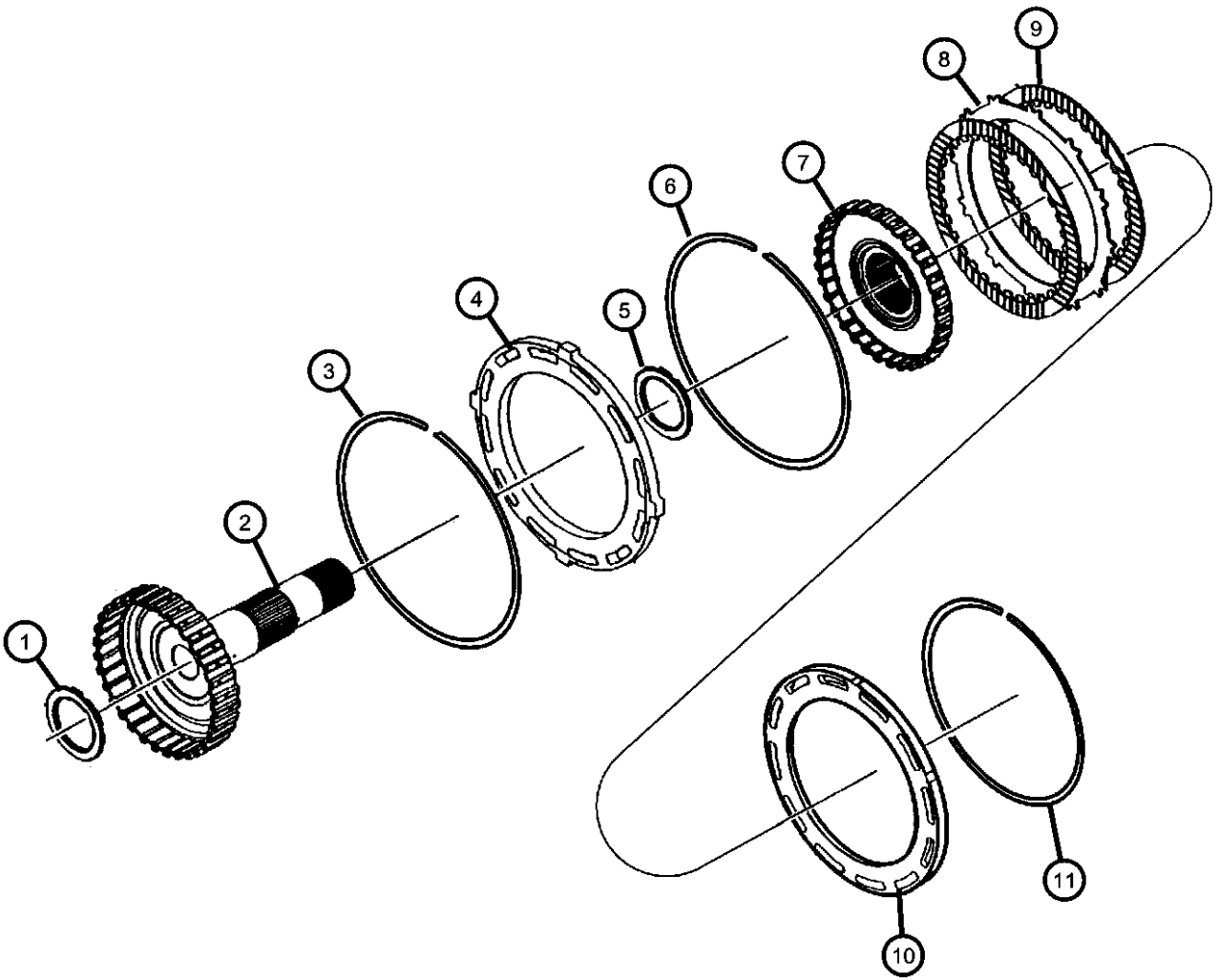
Underdrive
Figure 45RFE-420



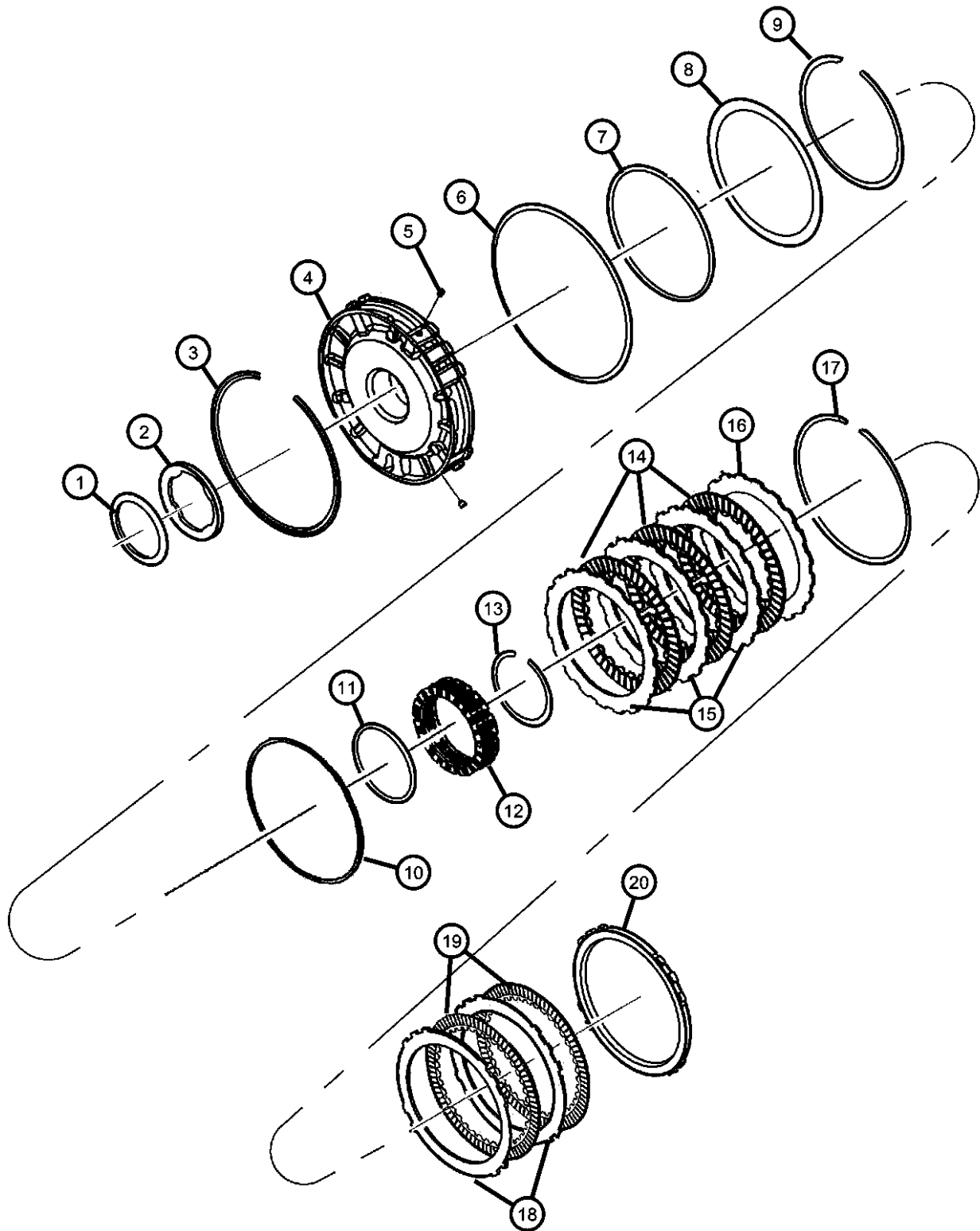
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	04799546	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	04799760	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		AR	J				DGQ		
4	04799108AD	AR	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		AR	J				DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04799667	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGQ		
-9	04799687AB	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]										
1	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
		1	J				DGQ			
2	04799550	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch	
		1	J				DGQ			
3	04799118	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch	
		1	J				DGQ			
4	04799116AB	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure	
		1	J				DGQ			
5	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
		1	J				DGQ			
6	04799117	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission	
		1	J				DGQ			
7	04799556	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch	
		1	J				DGQ			
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)	
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)	
10	04799121	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction	
		1	J				DGQ			
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)	
										
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas				
						EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										
2003 WJ										

2/4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440

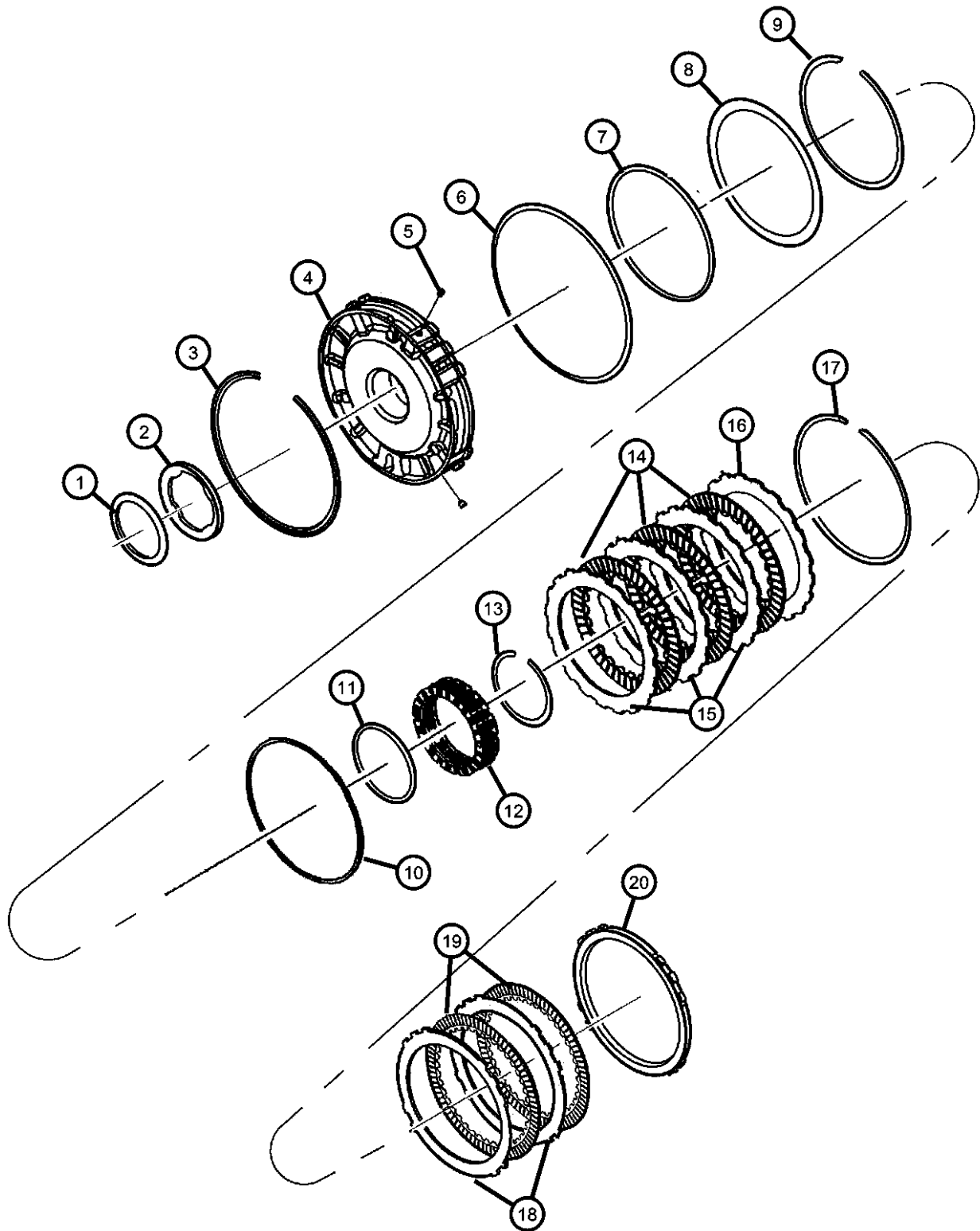


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799936AB	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
4	04799498AB	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
6	04799174	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04799521	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
9	04799522AB	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04799527AB	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

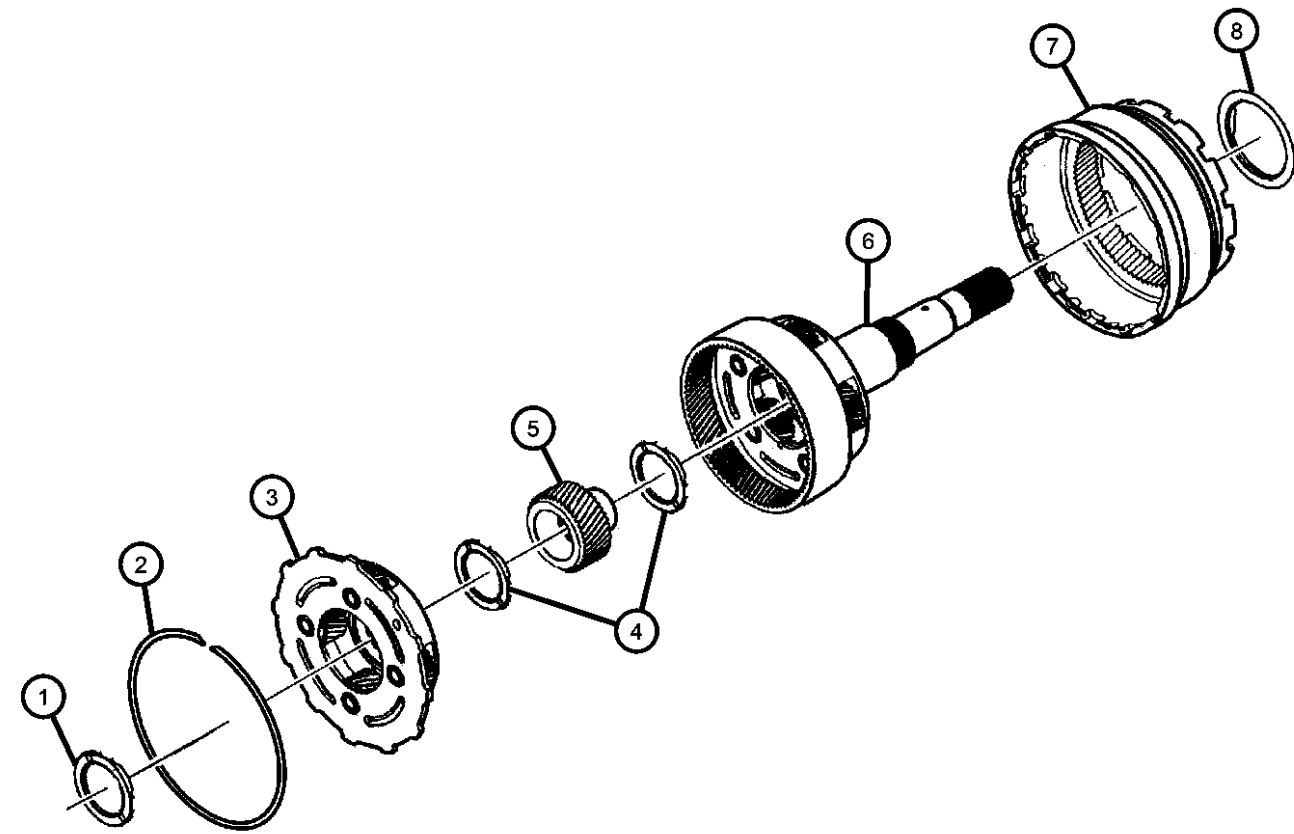
2/4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799528AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-21									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-22									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-23									RETAINER, Clutch
	04799635	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-24									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04799640	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

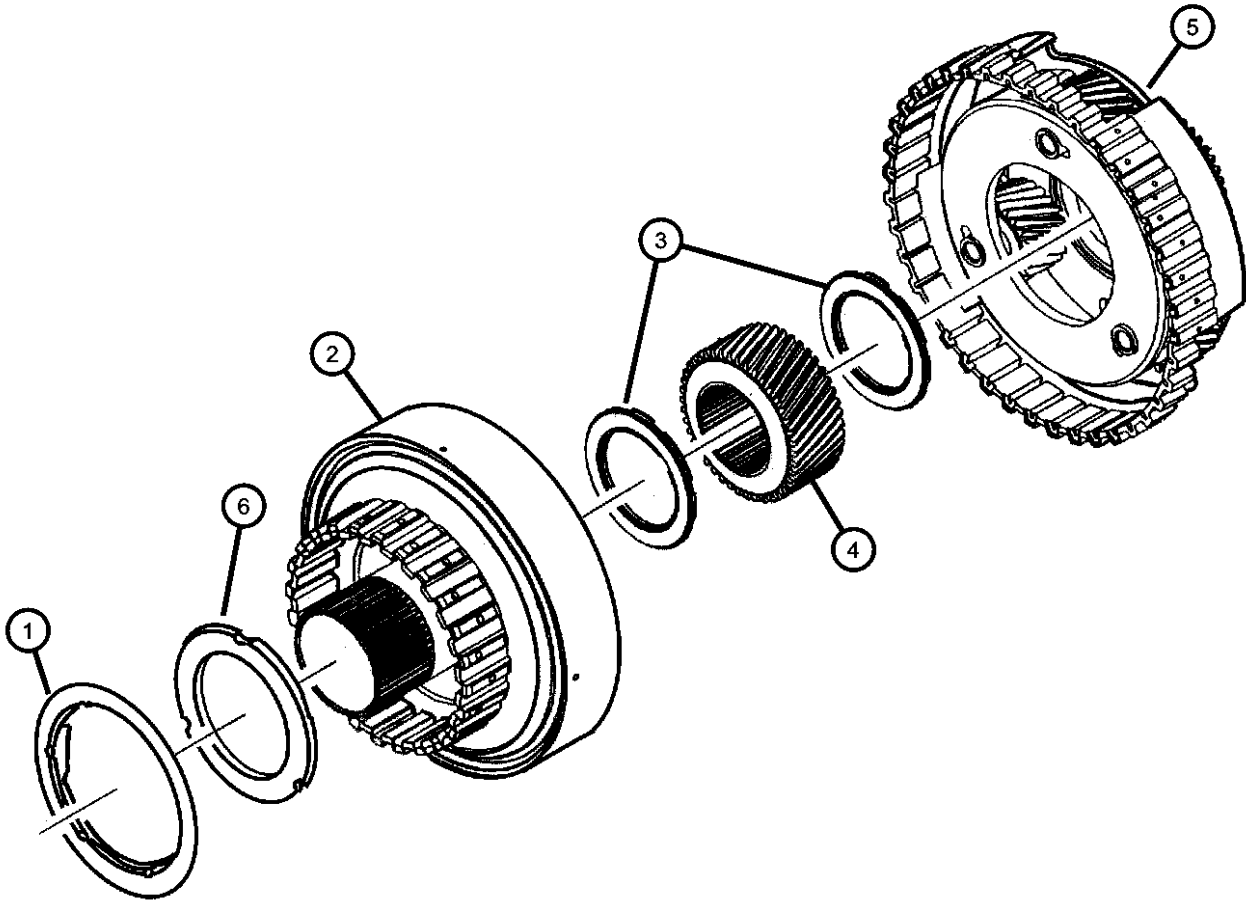
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Input/Reverse Planetary
Figure 45RFE-450

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTES: DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
	1	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
			1	J				DGQ		
	2	04799247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
			1	J				DGQ		
	3	04799503AC	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
			1	J				DGQ		
	4	52119464AA	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
			1	J				DGQ		
	5	04799586AB	1	J				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
			1	T				DGQ		
	6	04799500AC	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
			1	J				DGQ		
	7	04799501	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
			1	J				DGQ		
	8	04799459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
			1	J				DGQ		
	-9	04799503AC	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
			1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

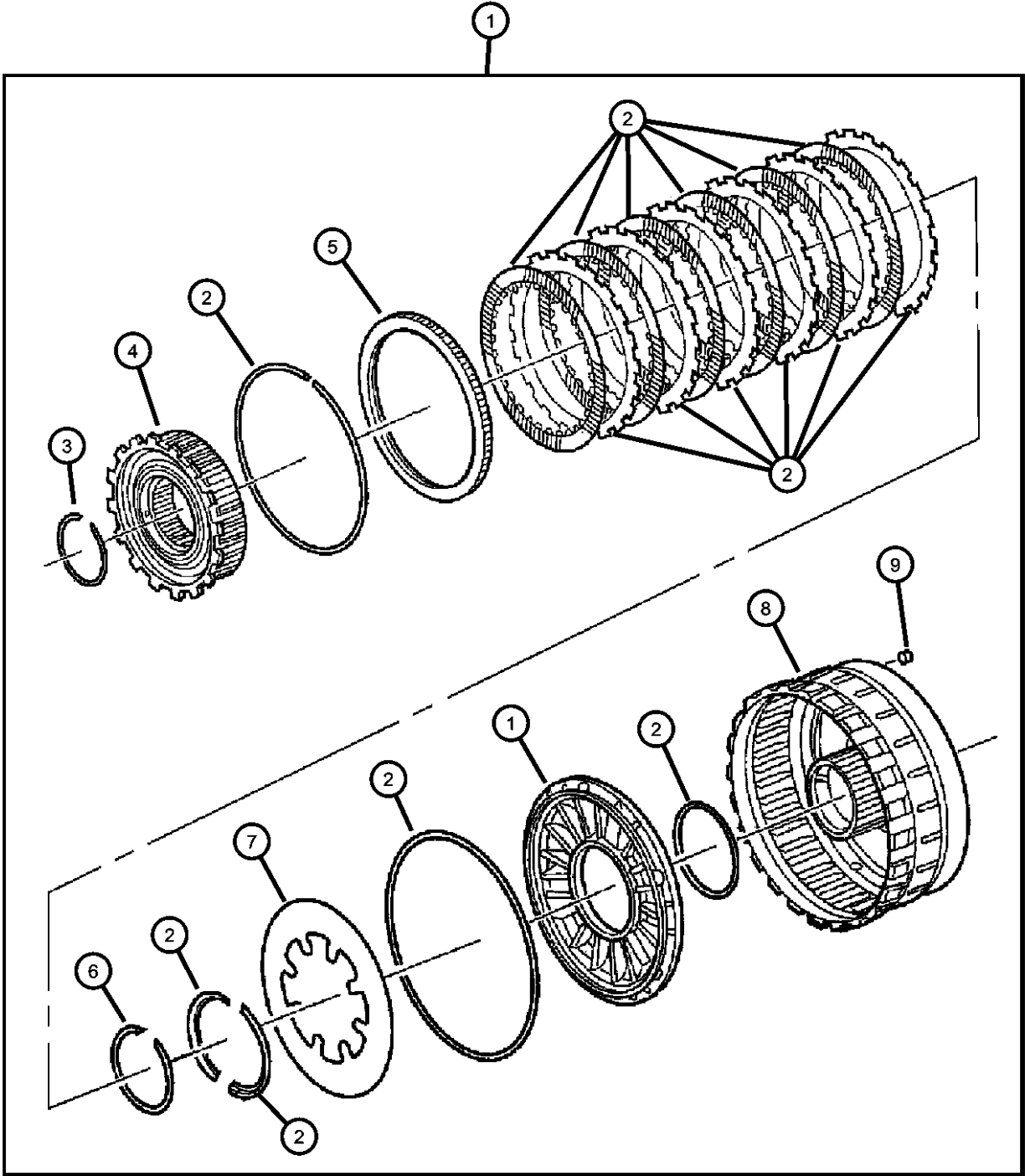
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	04799604	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
3	04799469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
4	04799602	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799619AB	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J				DGQ		
6	05013092AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		
-7	04799586AB	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

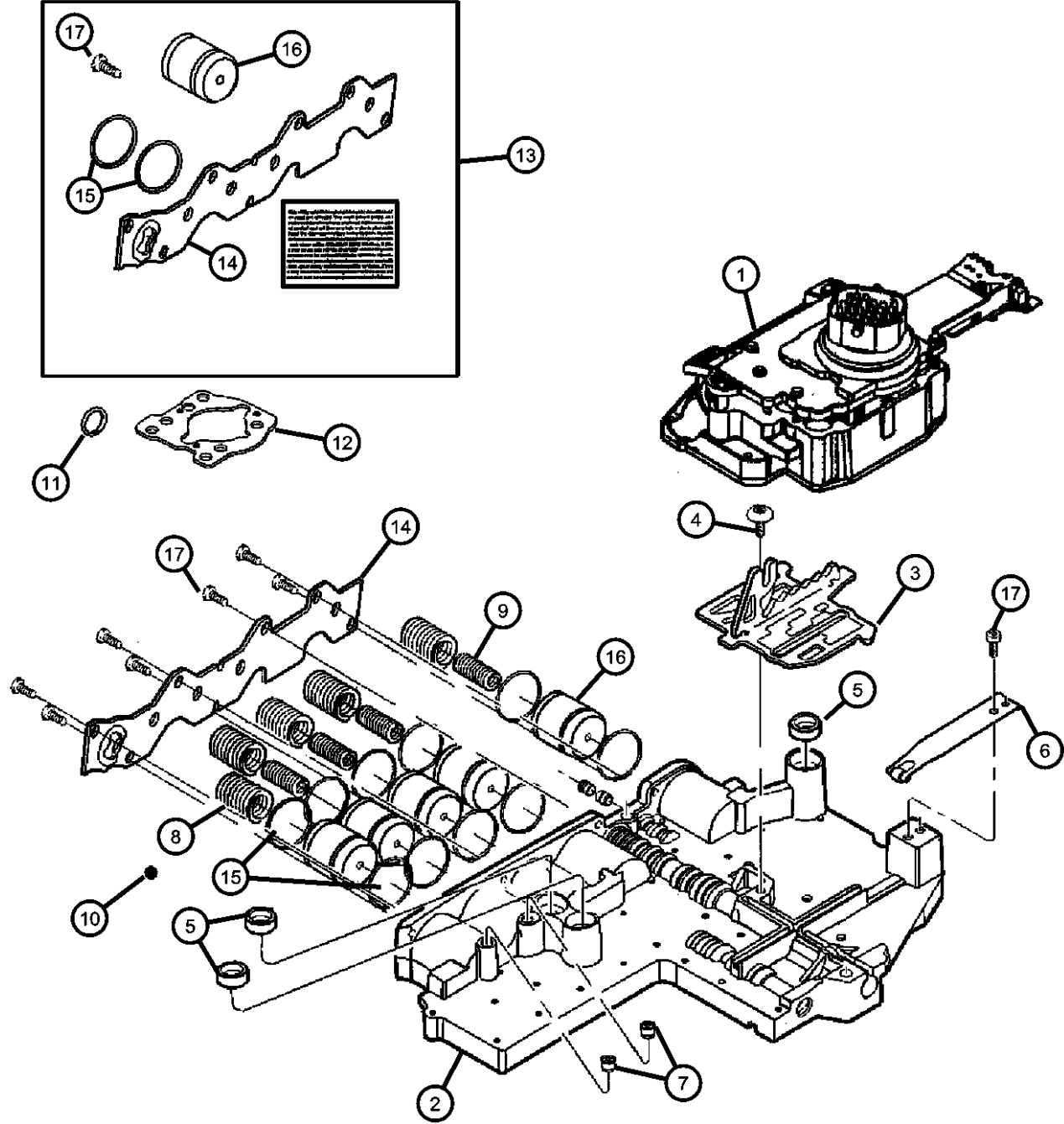
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799457AB	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
2	05073003AA	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J				DGQ		
3	04799863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
4	04799465	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799667	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGQ		
6	04799863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
7	04799640	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
8	04799635	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
9	04799086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710

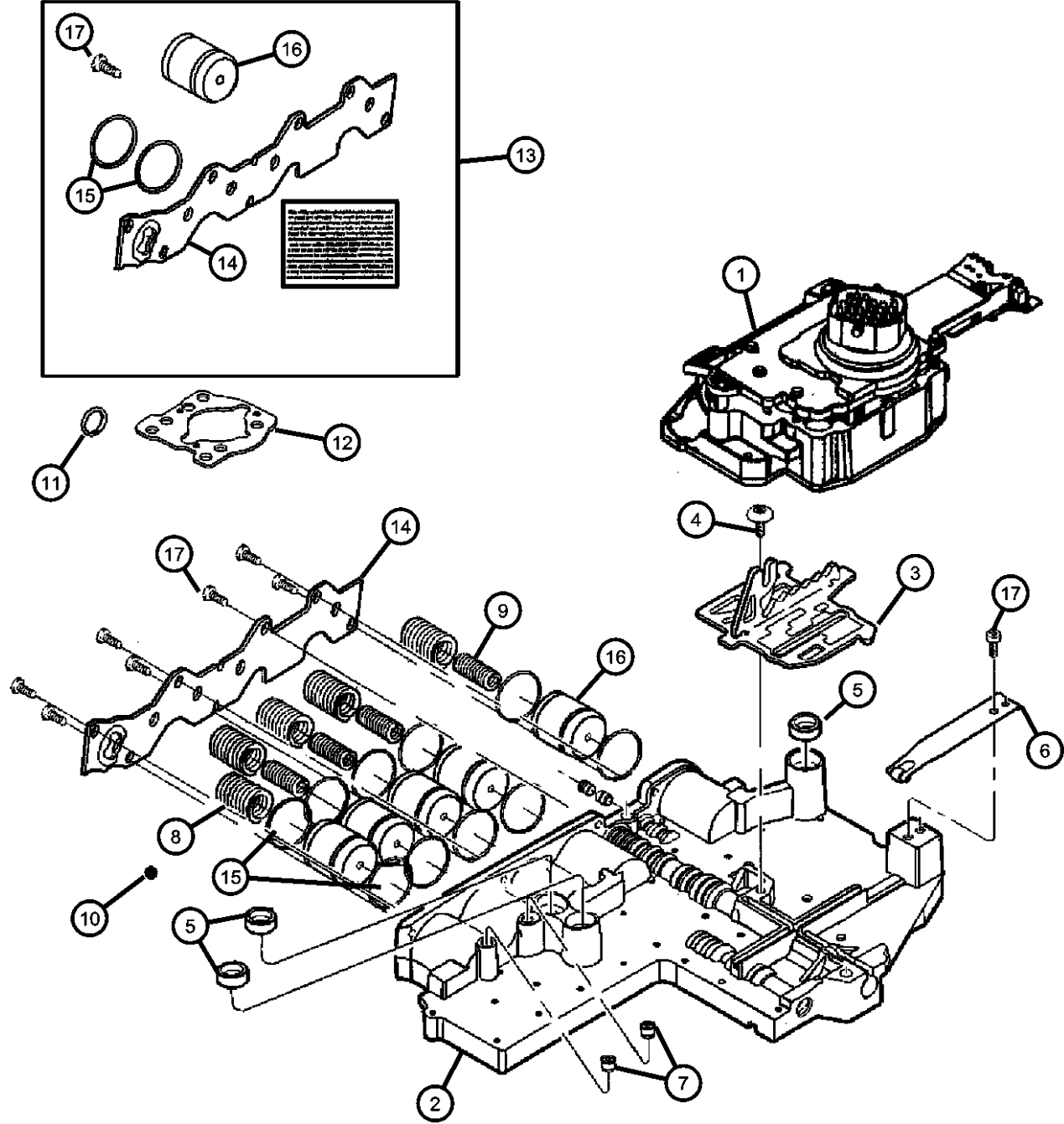


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799934AD	1	T				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	05080732AA	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
3	04799654	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J				DGQ		
4	06501710	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799778	3	T				DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J				DGQ		
6	04799593	1	T				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J				DGQ		
7	04799086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
8	04471880	5	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
9	04567575	4	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J				DGQ		
10	04446602	7	T				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	J				DGQ		
11									O RING, Control Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

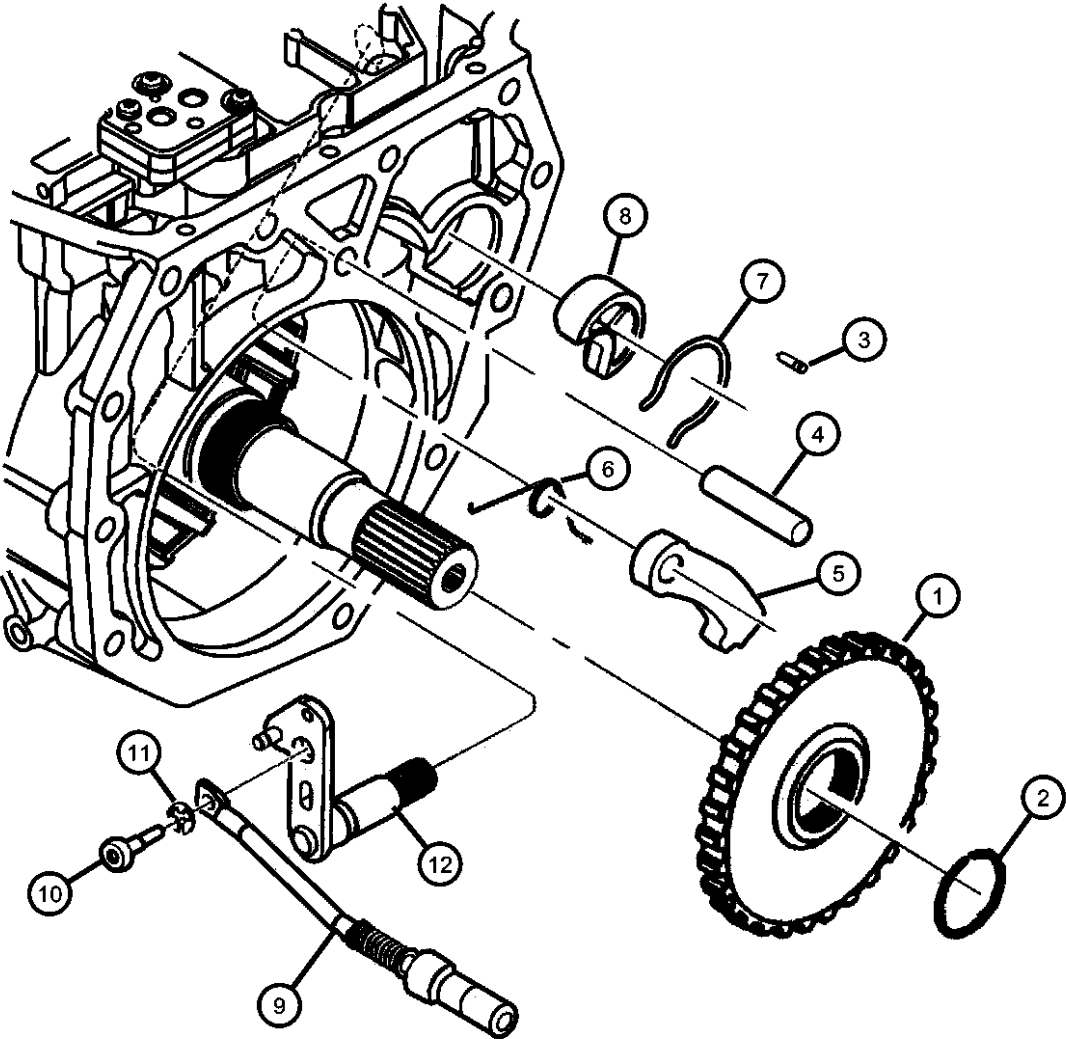
Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06505335AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
12	04799986AA	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
		1	J				DGQ		
13	05174633AA	1	T				DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	J				DGQ		
14	04799598AB	1	T				DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J				DGQ		
15	04446544	10	T				DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	J				DGQ		
16	04446620	5	T				DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
17	06503232	7	T				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		7	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

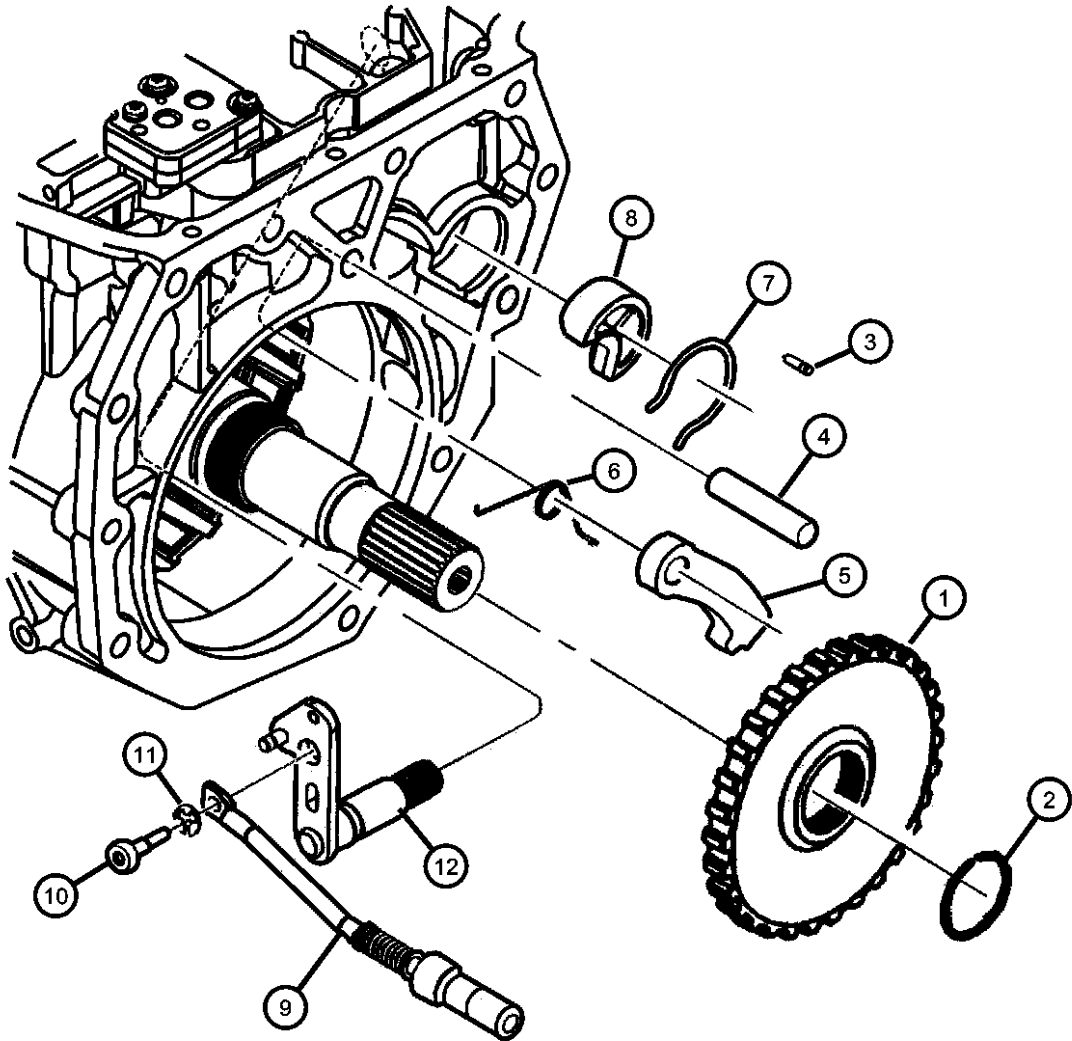


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;Parking Sprag Not Serviced. Only Serviced With Complte Transmission Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	04799493AB	1	T				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGQ		
2	04799704	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
3	00456636	1	T				DGQ		PIN
		1	J				DGQ		
4	04799450	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
5	04799744AD	1	T				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
6	04799451	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J				DGQ		
7	04799313	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
8	04799774	1	T				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
9	04799611AB	1	T				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
10	06504548	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06035256	1	T				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		
	04799453	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Controls
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.
[EVC] = 4..7L Power Tech Ho

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109670AB	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109671AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
	52109672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DHF] Without [DSB]
		1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DGQ] Without [DSB]
	52109673AC	1	J	E, H, L, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
		1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] And [DSB]
2	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104060AE	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
6	06101758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	52104371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	52109706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
9	06505245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Low Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission
1

05073003AA	1	T					DGQ		
	1	J					DGQ		

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Low/Reverse

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Input Clutch Plate
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	05013093AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Overhaul Package
Figure 45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AJ	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

O/H seal/gasket package			05014221ac	1					
	2&4 clutch package								
	Input clutch package								
	L/R clutch package								
	Sump filter & seal package								
	Cooler filter								
	fill tube seal								
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy								
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg								
	Adapter seal, 4x4								
	Extension seal,4x2								
	Manual lever seal								
(2)	Speed sensor seal								
	Reaction supt ring seal								
	Rev O/D clutch filter								
(10)	Accumulator ring seal								
(3)	Valve body seal								
	Check valve o-ring								
	Solenoid insulator seal								
	T/C seal								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Planetary Plate
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	04799830AB	AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	J				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	04799831AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	04799832AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	04799833AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	04799834AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	04799835AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	04799836AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	04799837AB	AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	04799810AC	AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	04799811AC	AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	04799812AC	AR	T				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	04799813AC	AR	T				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	04799814AC	AR	T				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Planetary Plate
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

04799816AC	AR	T					DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
	AR	J					DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
04799817AC	AR	T					DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
	AR	J					DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
04799818AC	AR	T					DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
	AR	J					DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
04799819AC	AR	T					DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
	AR	J					DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
04799843AC	AR	T					DGQ	[3.01/3.14]
	AR	J					DGQ	[3.01/3.14]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

2&4 Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

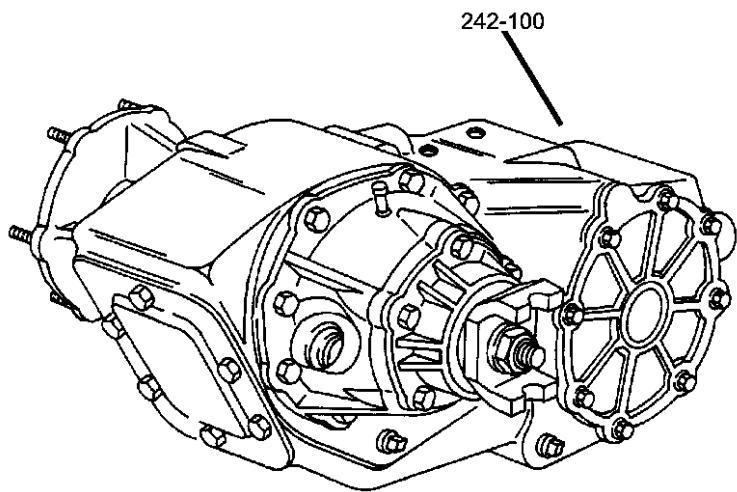
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]



Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP].....	Fig. 242 - 910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP].....	Fig. 242 - 1210

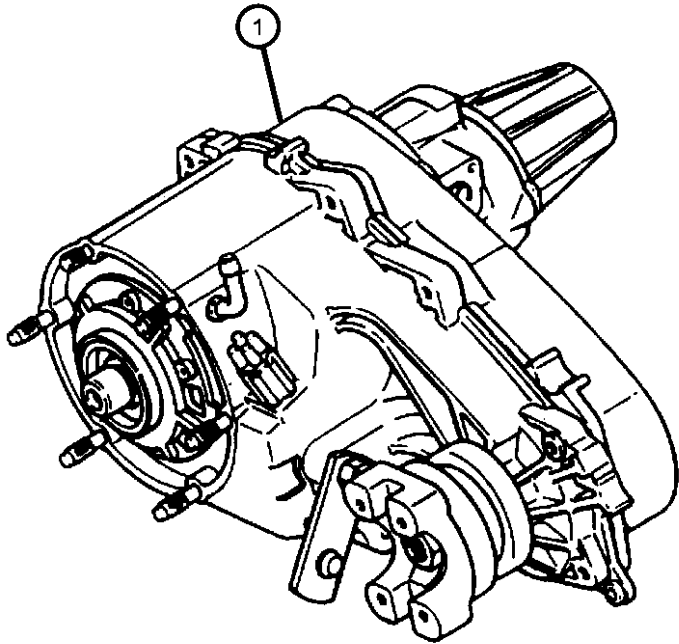
<div><div>242-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>242-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>242-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

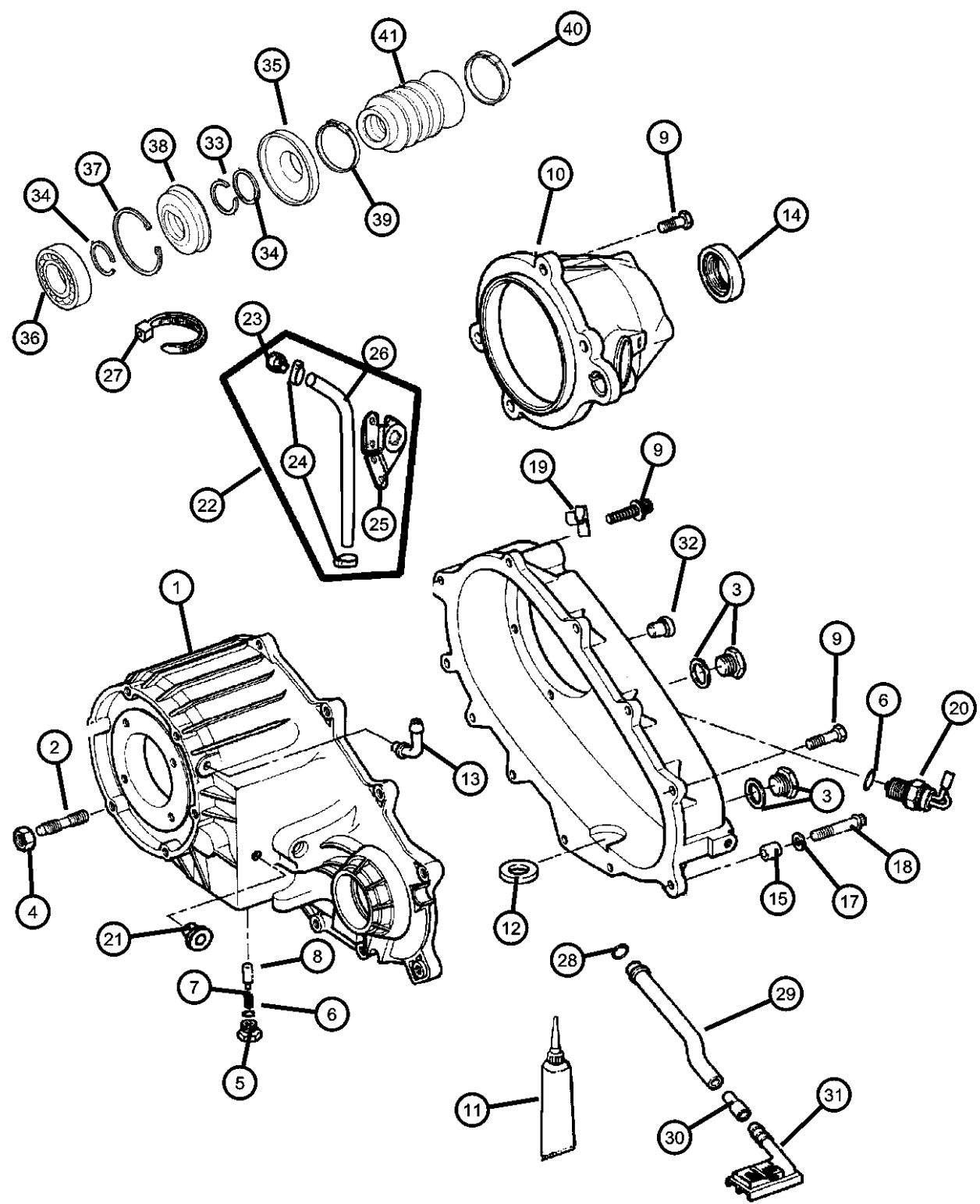
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52099361AD	1	J			ER0			
	52099362AE	1	J			EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

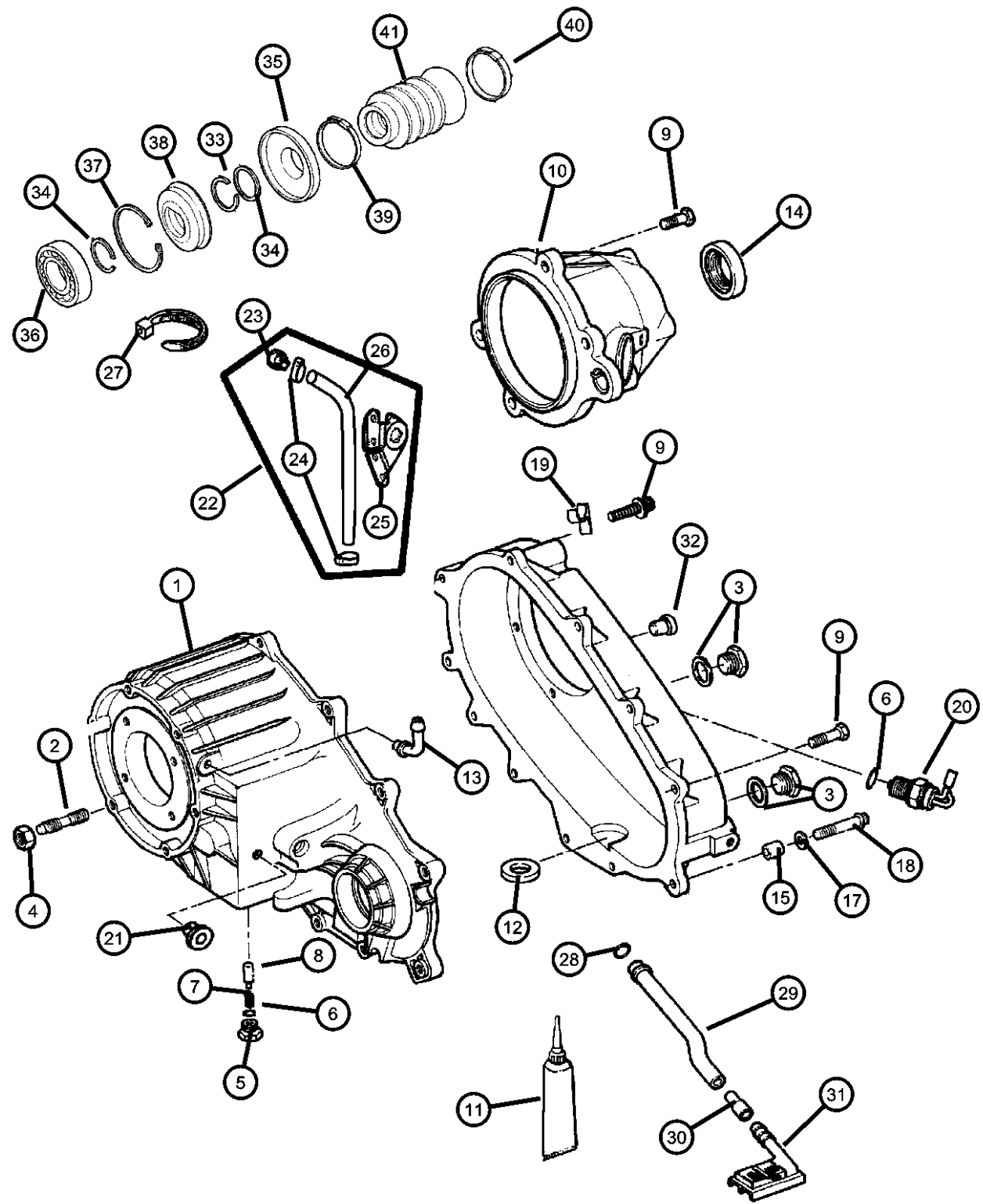
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05014045AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
2									STUD
	04505365	6	J			ER0			
	05012310AA	6	J			EV0			
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
4	06033172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
7									SPRING, Poppet Plunger
	05003445AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									PLUNGER
	05003444AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	8	J			EV0			
		4	J			EV0			
		6	J			ER0			
		4	J			ER0			
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05003456AA	1	J			EV0			
	05012347AA	1	J			ER0			
11									SEALANT, RTV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

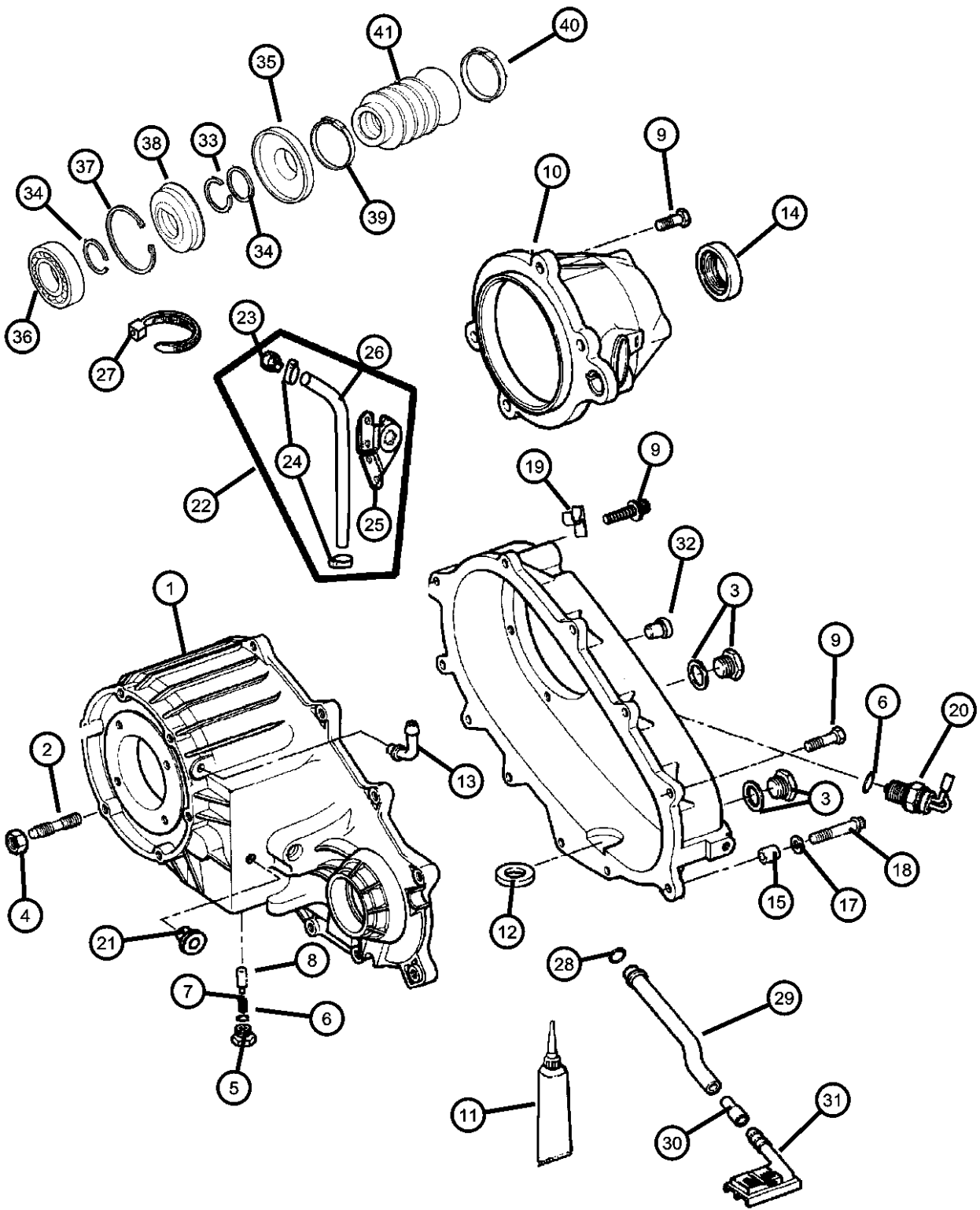
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05010884AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
12	03681601	1	J			EV0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			ER0			
13	04796910	1	J			EV0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
14	04798117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	04116310	2	J			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			ER0			
-16	04638953	1	J			EV0			DOWEL
		1	J			ER0			
17	04210983	2	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
18	04210614	2	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			ER0			
19		2							CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	05072435AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J			EV0			
21	00015105	1	J			EV0			PLUG
		1	J			ER0			
22	52099366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
24	06502081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
25	J4005701	1	J						CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR					
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

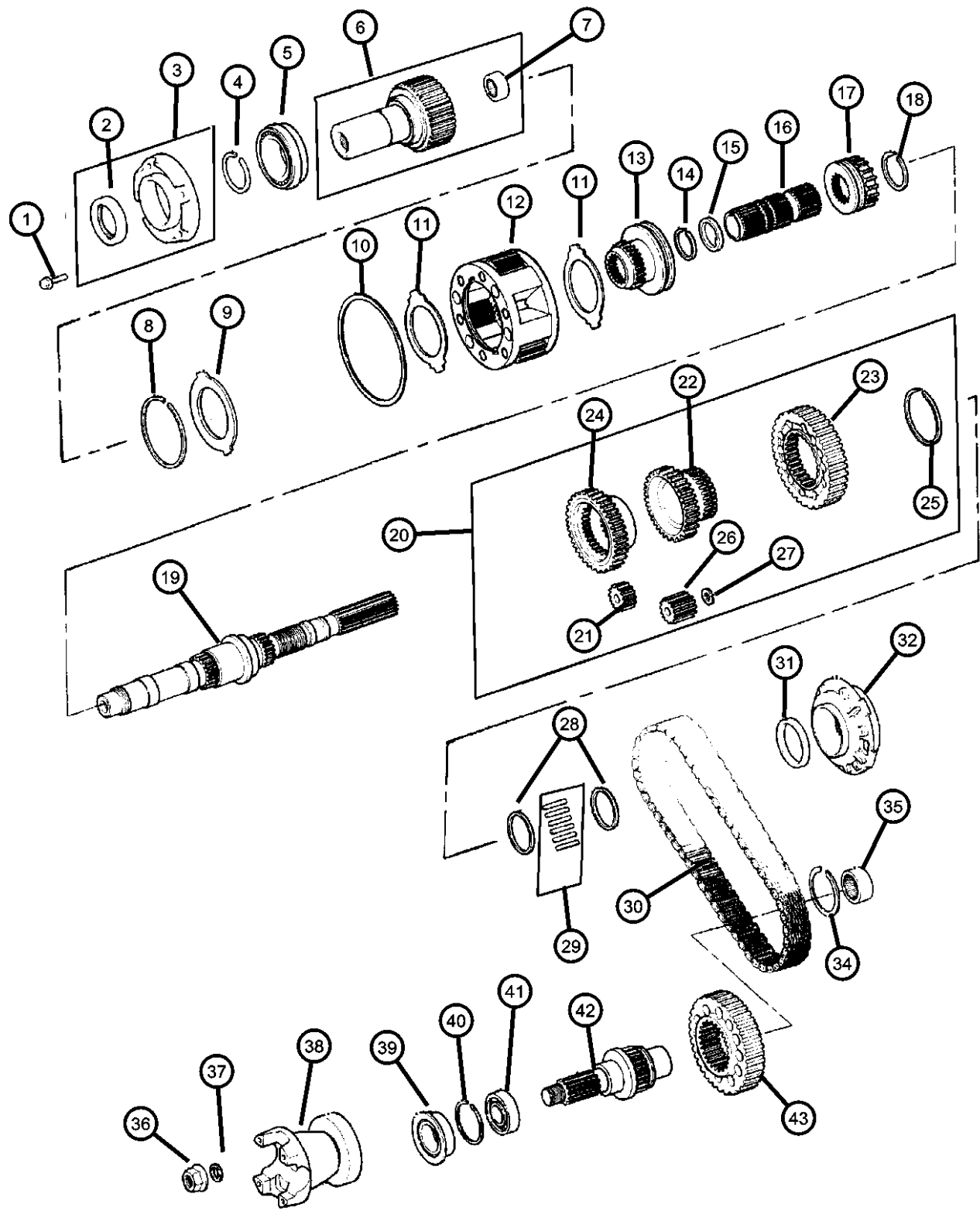
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	HFV00516	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J3693058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
28									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
29									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05003455AA	1	J			EV0			
	83503523	1	J			ER0			
30									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
31									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
32									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
33		1							SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
34		1							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
35	05016615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
36	04338892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
37	04798116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
38	05019026AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
39	04798121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
40	04798122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
41	04798123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

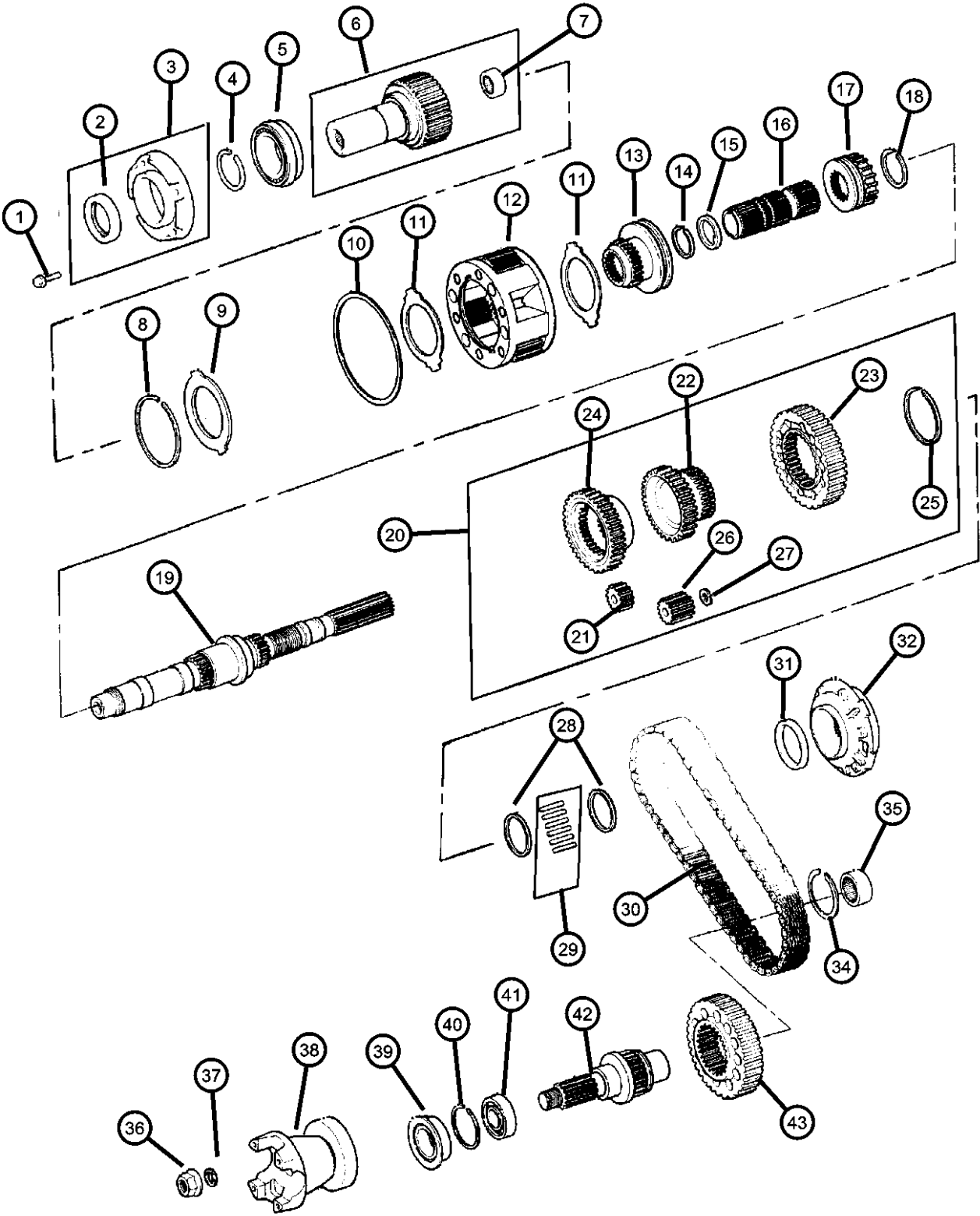
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06500318	4	J			ER0			BOLT
		4	J			EV0			
2	05019020AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Input
		1	J			ER0			
3	04338973	1	J			EV0			RETAINER
		1	J			ER0			
4	0089331A	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
5	04746155	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J			ER0			
6	05003446AA	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Input
	05012311AA	1	J			EV0			
7	83503507	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
8	04799097	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
9	04338909	1	J			EV0			RING
		1	J			ER0			
10	04219065	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J			ER0			
11	04338908	1	J			EV0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

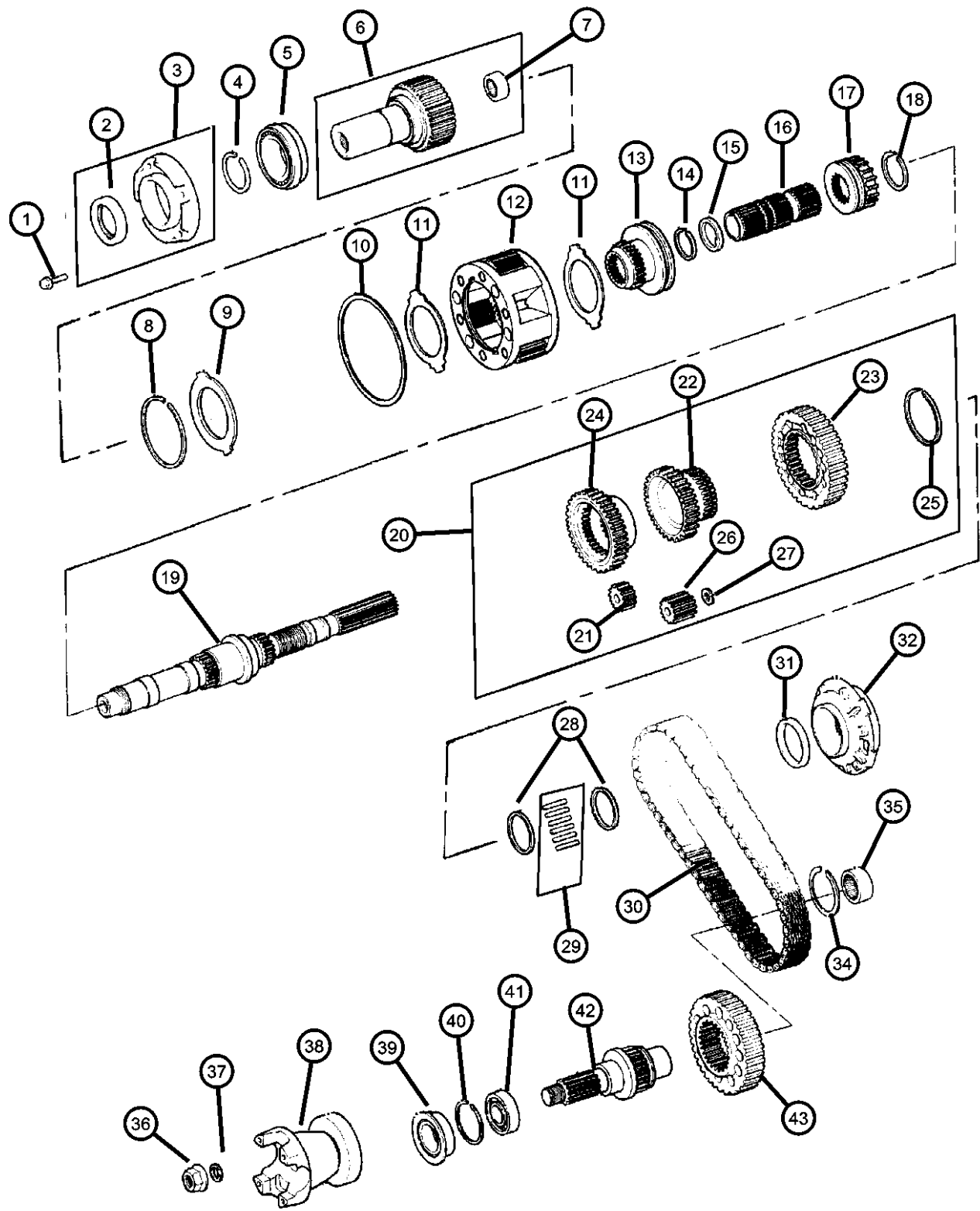
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04796903AB	1	J			EV0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
13	04798279 05003746AA	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			ER0			
14	83503540	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
15	83503539	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			ER0			
16	04798277	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			ER0			
17	83503542	1	J			EV0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0			
18	83503537	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
19	05003448AA 05016614AA	1	J			EV0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
20	05003449AB 83503529	1	J			EV0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
21	83504170	1	J			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
		1	J			EV0			
22	05003452AA 83503531	1	J			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

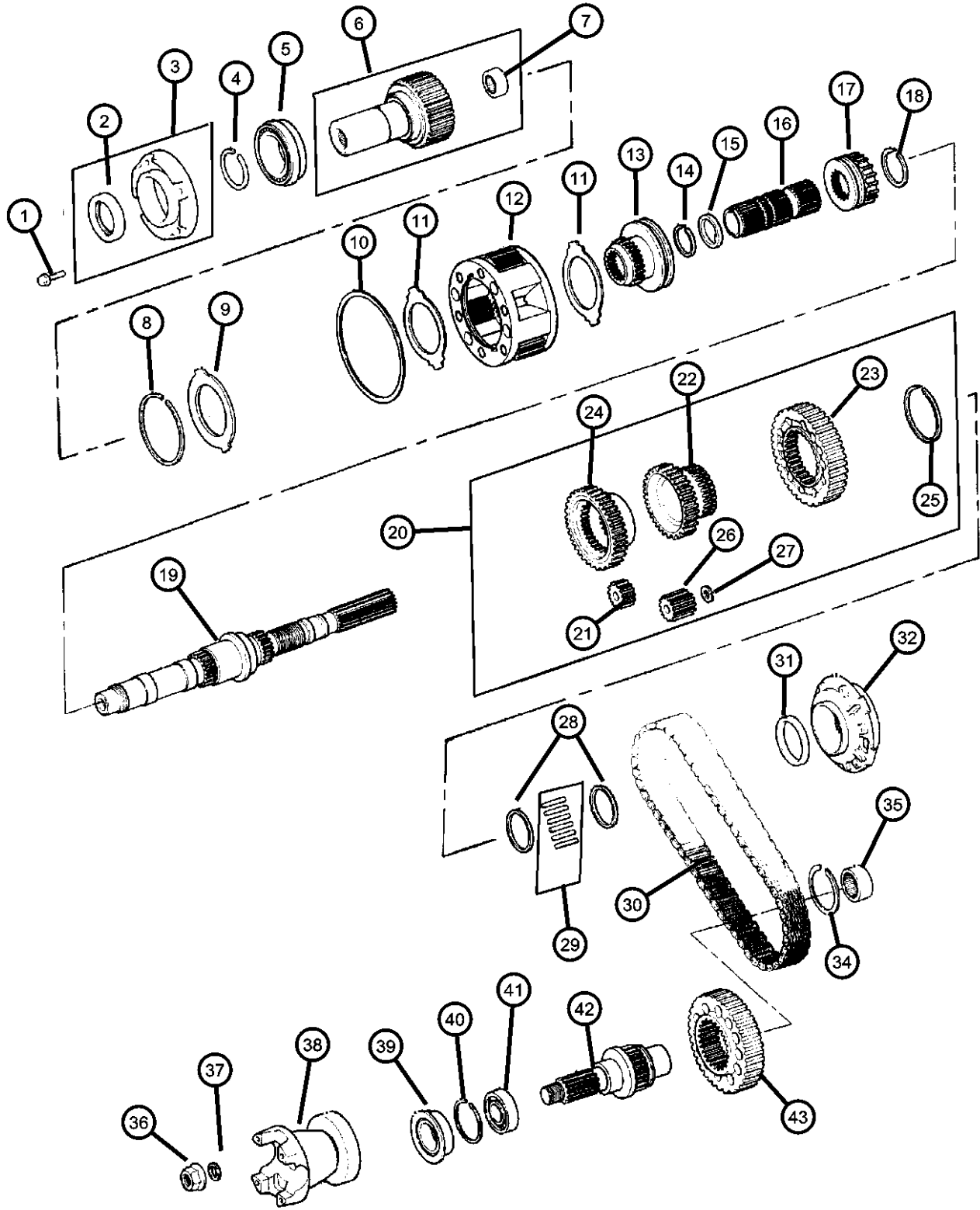


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05003451AA	1	J			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	83503531	1	J			ER0			
24	05003450AA	1	J			EV0			GEAR, Differential Drive
	83503530	1	J			ER0			
25									SNAP RING
	83503532	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
26									GEAR, Planetary
	83504169	3	J			EV0			
		3	J			ER0			
27									WASHER, Differential Gear
	83504168	12	J			EV0			
		12	J			ER0			
28		12							SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
	05066996AA	1	J			EV0			
	05072910AA	1	J			ER0			
30									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	05003453AA	1	J			EV0			
	83504575	1	J			ER0			
31	04210603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	04338936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
-33	04638896	1	J			EV0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
34									SNAP RING, Bearing
	04167991	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
35									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
36									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

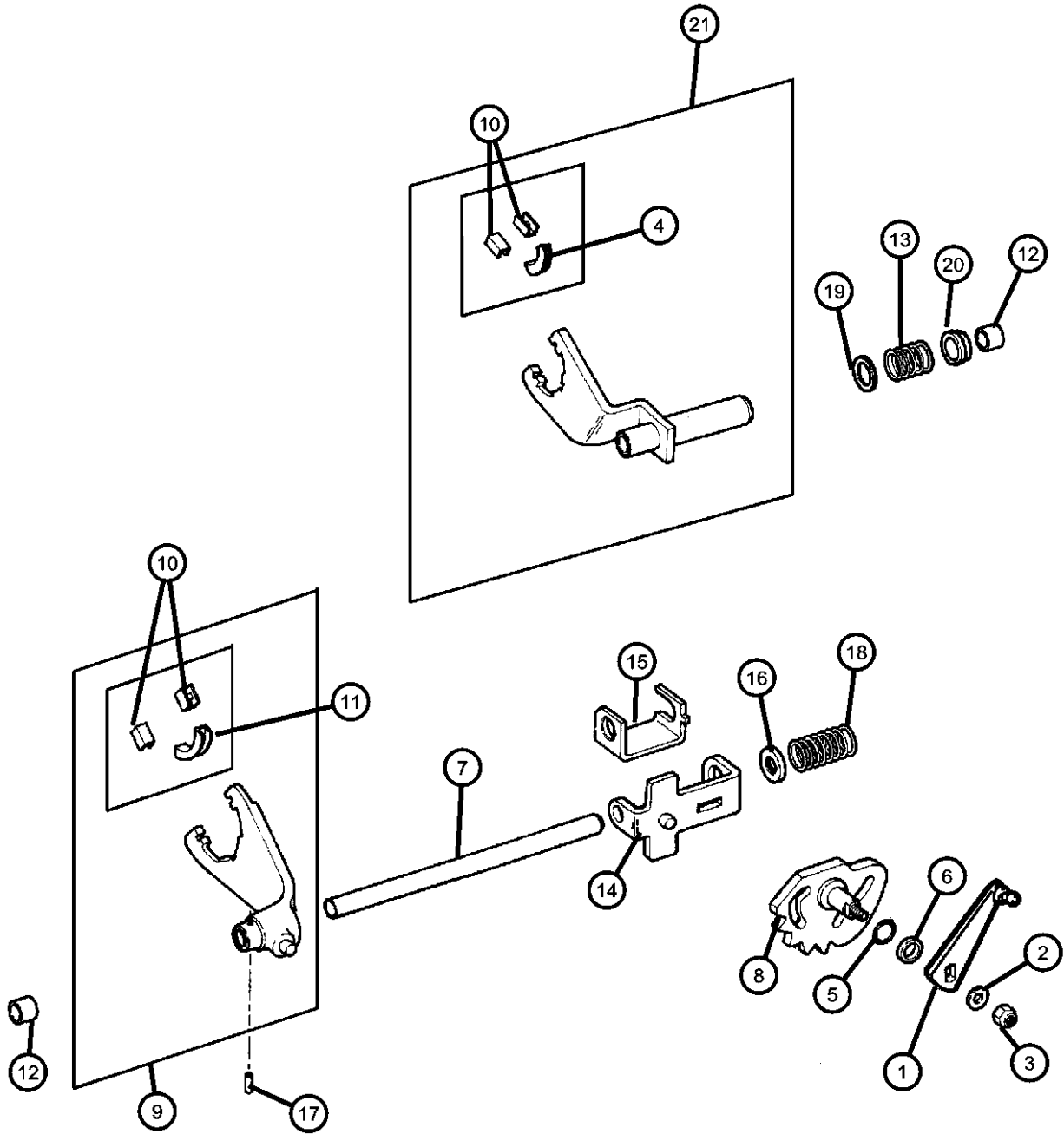
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	04167924	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			ER0			
38	04210973	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
39	05012308AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	05019514AA	1	J			EV0			
40	04798125	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
41	0089331A	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
42	02466224	1	J			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
43	05012336AA	1	J			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
	05003452AA	1	J			EV0			
	83503518	1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

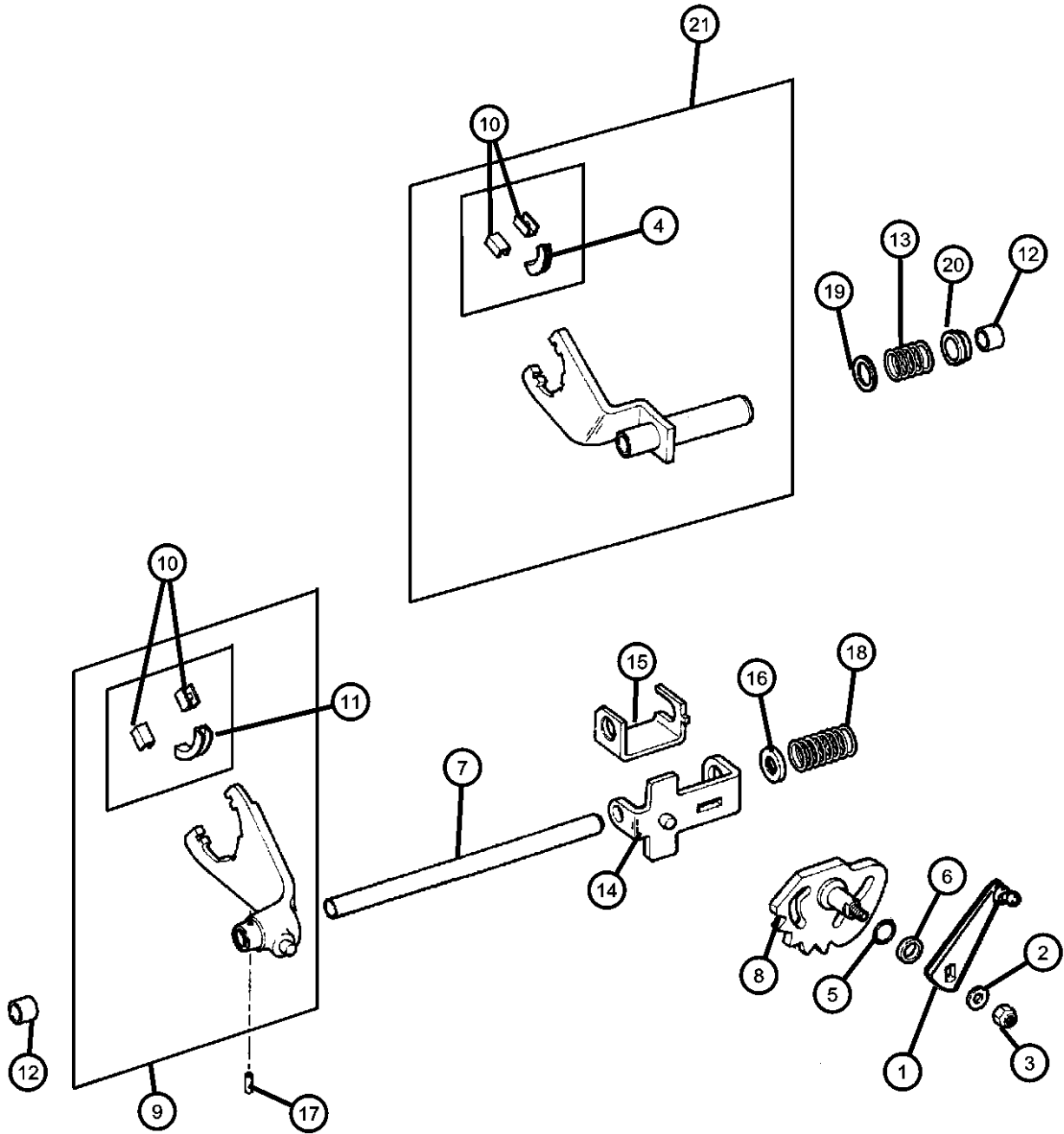
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012307AA	1	J			EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
2	04210983	2	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
3	05014048AA	1	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J			ER0			
4	04338376	1	J			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
5	04338945	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
6	05003442AA	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
		1	J			ER0			
7	83504469	1	J			EV0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
8	05072569AA	1	J			EV0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
9	05003459AA	1	J			EV0			FORK, Range
		1	J			ER0			
10	04167969	2	J			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J			ER0			
11	04167970	1	J			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0			
12	J8134291	2	J			EV0			BUSHING, Shift Fork

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		2	J			ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	83503513	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	83503510	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
15									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	83503511	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
16									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	83503515	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
17									PIN, Shift Fork
	01664355	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	83503516	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
19									WASHER, Flat
	83503512	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
20									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	83503514	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
21									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04638950	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210

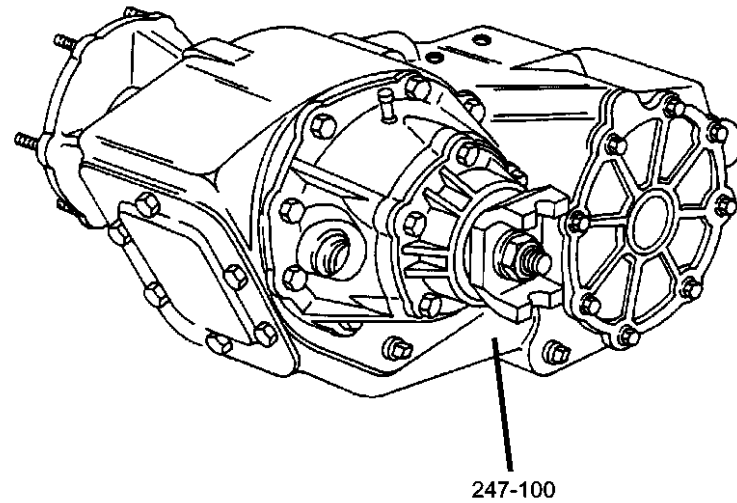
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109671AB	1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	06506929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104219	1	J				DGK		
	52104220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06101054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06503231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
12	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Group - 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]



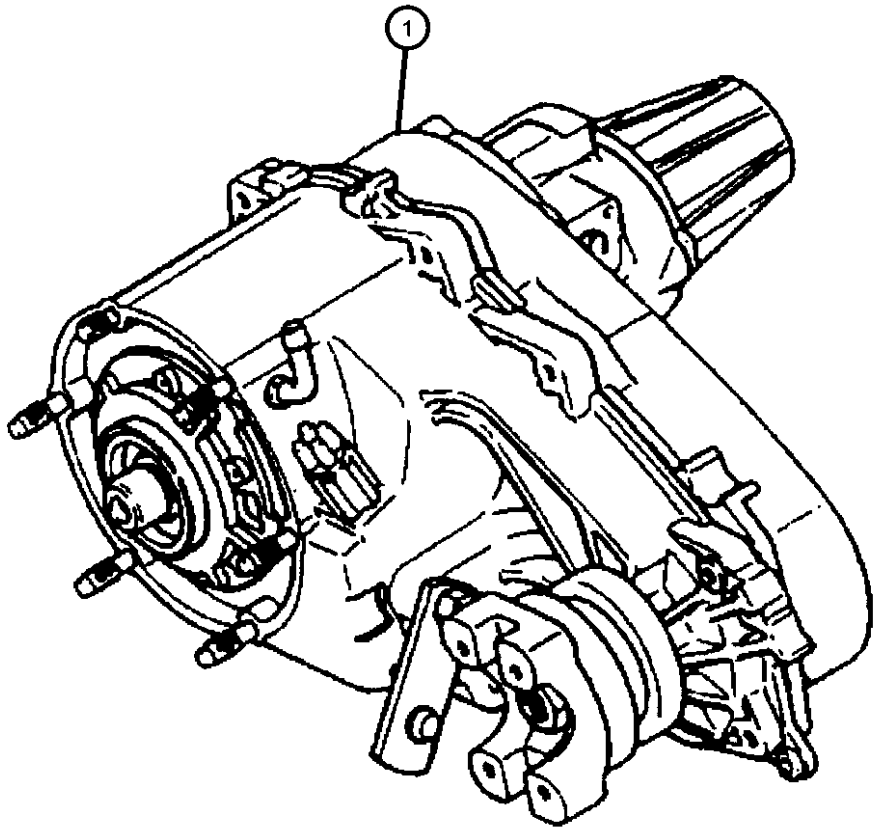
247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-1200 Gearshift Controls	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train
247-900 Fork and Rails			

Group - 247 Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF].....	Fig. 247 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247 - 1210

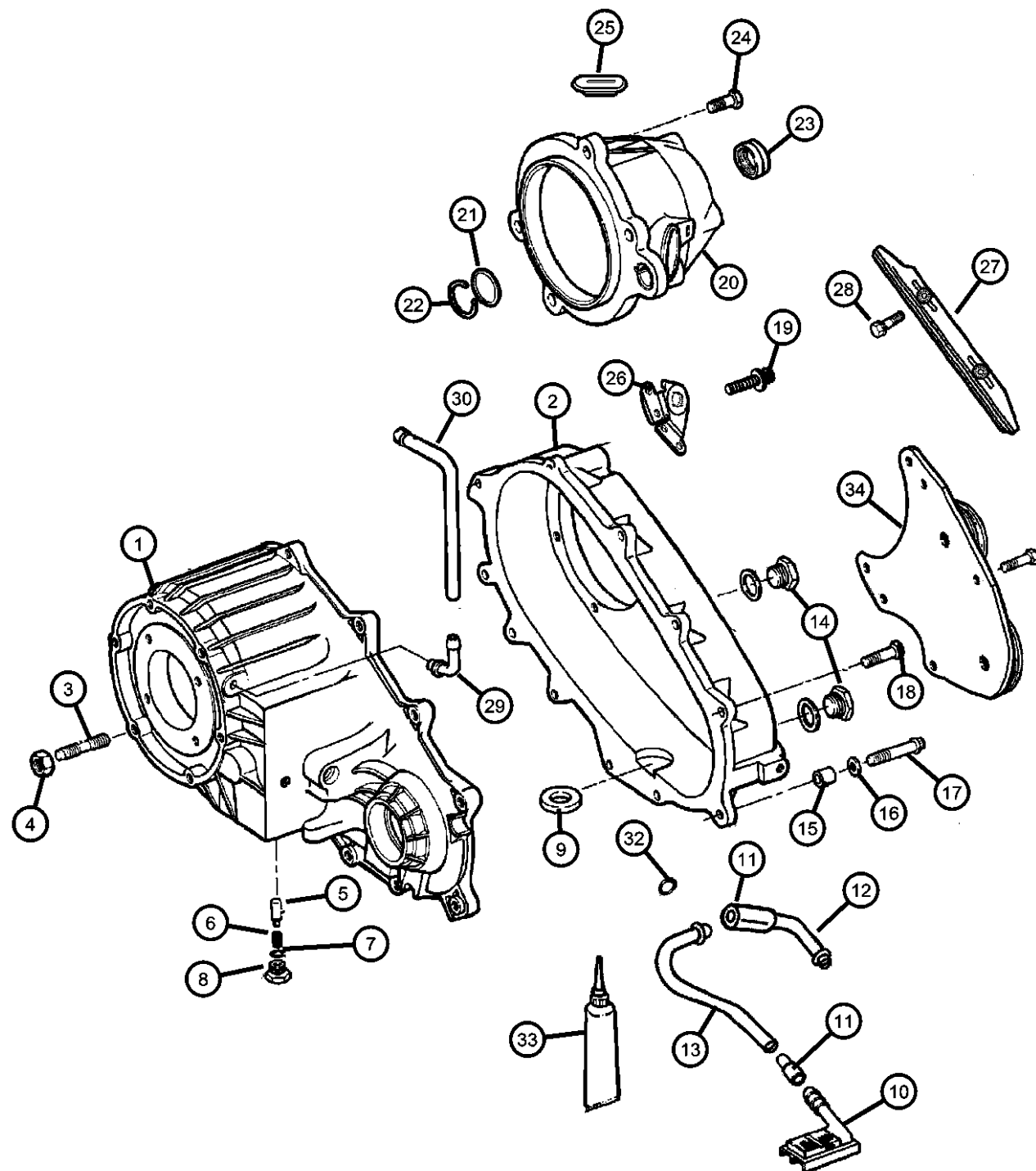
Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098871AD	1	J			ER0			
	R2098871AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52105905AB	1	J			EV0			
	R2105905AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210**



NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012309AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EV0			
2	05012323AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
3	04505365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	05012310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	06033172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	53008217	1	J			ER0			PLUNGER
		1	J			EV0			
6	04638497	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			EV0			
7	04338956	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J			EV0			
8	04886473AA	1	J			ER0			SCREW
		1	J			EV0			
9	03681601	1	J			ER0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EV0			
10	05012326AA	1	J			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EV0			
11	05012327AA	2	J			ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		2	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

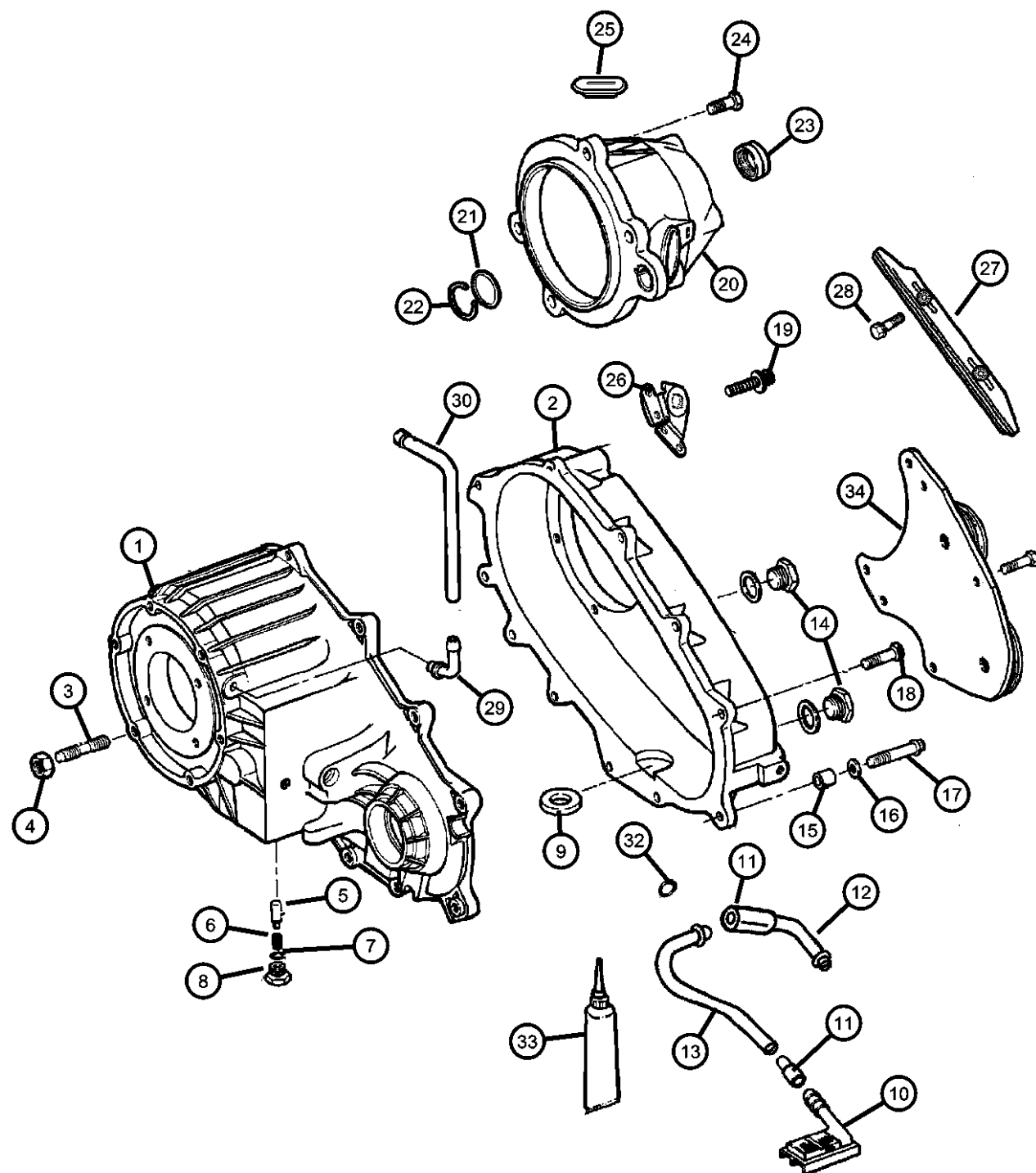
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05012328AA	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			EV0			
13	05013018AA	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J			EV0			
14	04856641	2	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J			EV0			
15	04116310	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
16	04210983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			EV0			
17	04210614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			EV0			
18	04210617	6	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	J			EV0			
19	J8130979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3	J			EV0			
20	05066086AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
21	04638902	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J			EV0			
22	0089331A	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

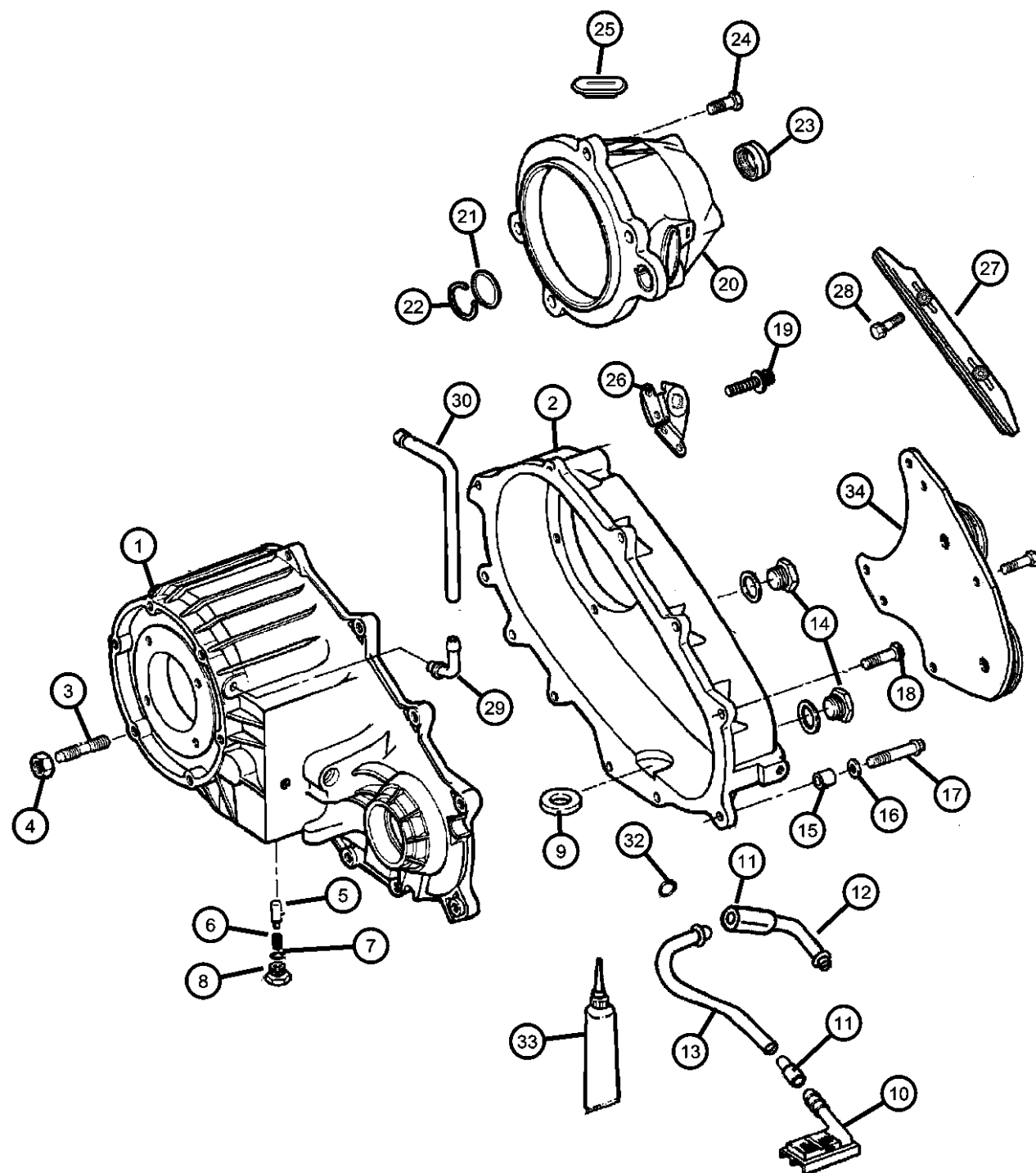
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	04897298AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
24									BOLT, Retainer
	06501371	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
25									PLUG
	05018919AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26		1							CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
27									SNUBBER, Chain
	05012324AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28									BOLT
	05012325AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
29									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
30	52099366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
-31	06502081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Vent Clamp
32									SEAL, Transfer Case
	05013016AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
33									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
34		1							DAMPER, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)
-35									SLEEVE, Wear
	05093605AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8
MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1									BOLT
												06500318	4	J				ER0		
													4	J				EV0		
											2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
												04864782	1	J				ER0		
													1	J				EV0		
											3									SEAL, Input Gear
												04798033	1	J				ER0		
													1	J				EV0		
											4									SNAP RING
												03821558	1	J				ER0		
		1	J				EV0													
5									BEARING, Input Gear											
	04746155	1	J				ER0													
		1	J				EV0													
6									SNAP RING											
	04338910	1	J				ER0													
		1	J				EV0													
7									RING											
	04338909	1	J				ER0													
		1	J				EV0													
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier											
	04338908	2	J				ER0													
		2	J				EV0													
9									GEAR, Input											
	04798126	1	J				ER0													
	05012311AA	1	J				EV0													
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case											
	04796903AB	1	J				ER0													
		1	J				EV0													
11									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case											
	05012313AA	1	J				ER0													
		1	J				EV0													

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

M = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

P = Limited

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

S = Overland

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

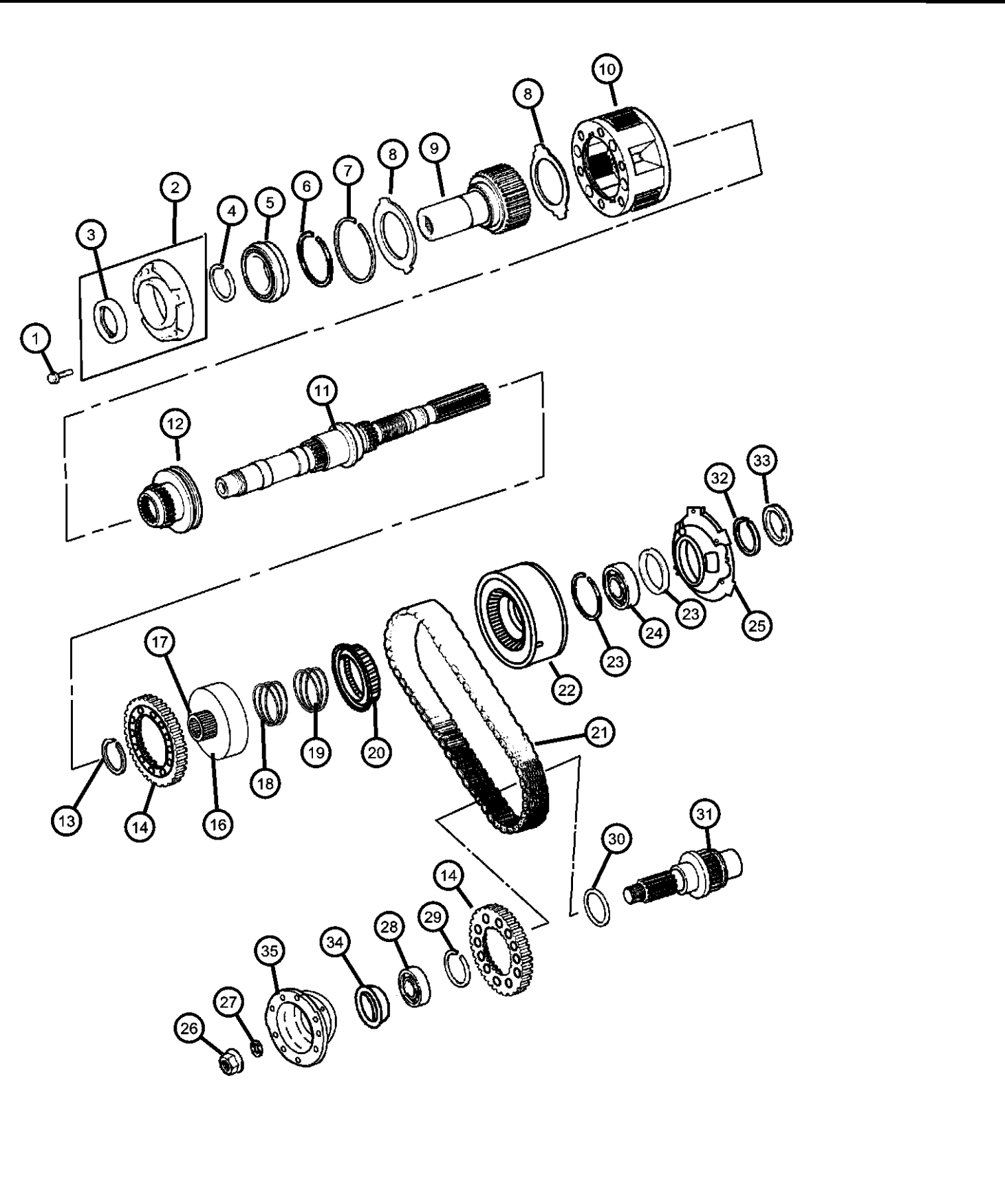
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

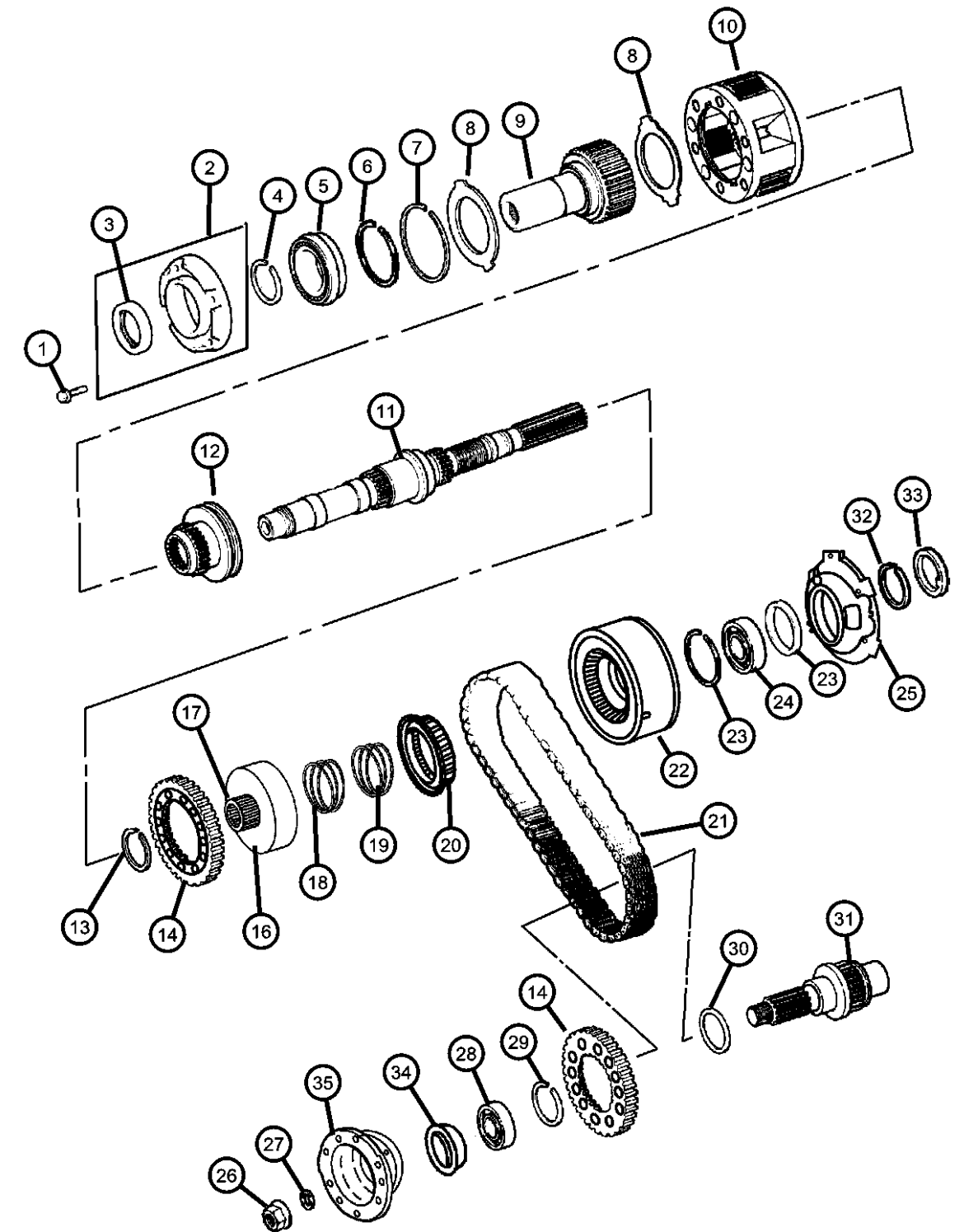
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
											05012314AA	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										13									SNAP RING
											04798130	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										14									SPROCKET, Drive
											05012319AA	2	J			ER0			
												2	J			EV0			
										-15									SPACER, Sprocket
											05012316AA	2	J			ER0			
												2	J			EV0			
										16									CARRIER, Sprocket
											05012315AA	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										17									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
											83503543	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										18									SPRING, Clutch
											04798131	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										19									SPRING, Clutch
											04897521AA	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										20									CLUTCH, Oneway
											04897520AA	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
											05012322AB	1	J			ER0			
												1	J			EV0			
										22									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
											05012329AA	1	J			ER0			
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
										M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
										P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
										S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
																EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04446478	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0			
24	04638899	2	J			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
25	05013017AB	1	J			EV0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			ER0			
26	04167924	1	J			EV0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			ER0			
27	04210973	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			ER0			
28	02466224	1	J			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
29	05012320AA	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
30	05013014AA	1	J			EV0			WASHER
31	05012321AA	1	J			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			ER0			
32	05013014AA	1	J			EV0			WASHER
		1	J			ER0			
33	04446478	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0			
34									SEAL, Output Shaft



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

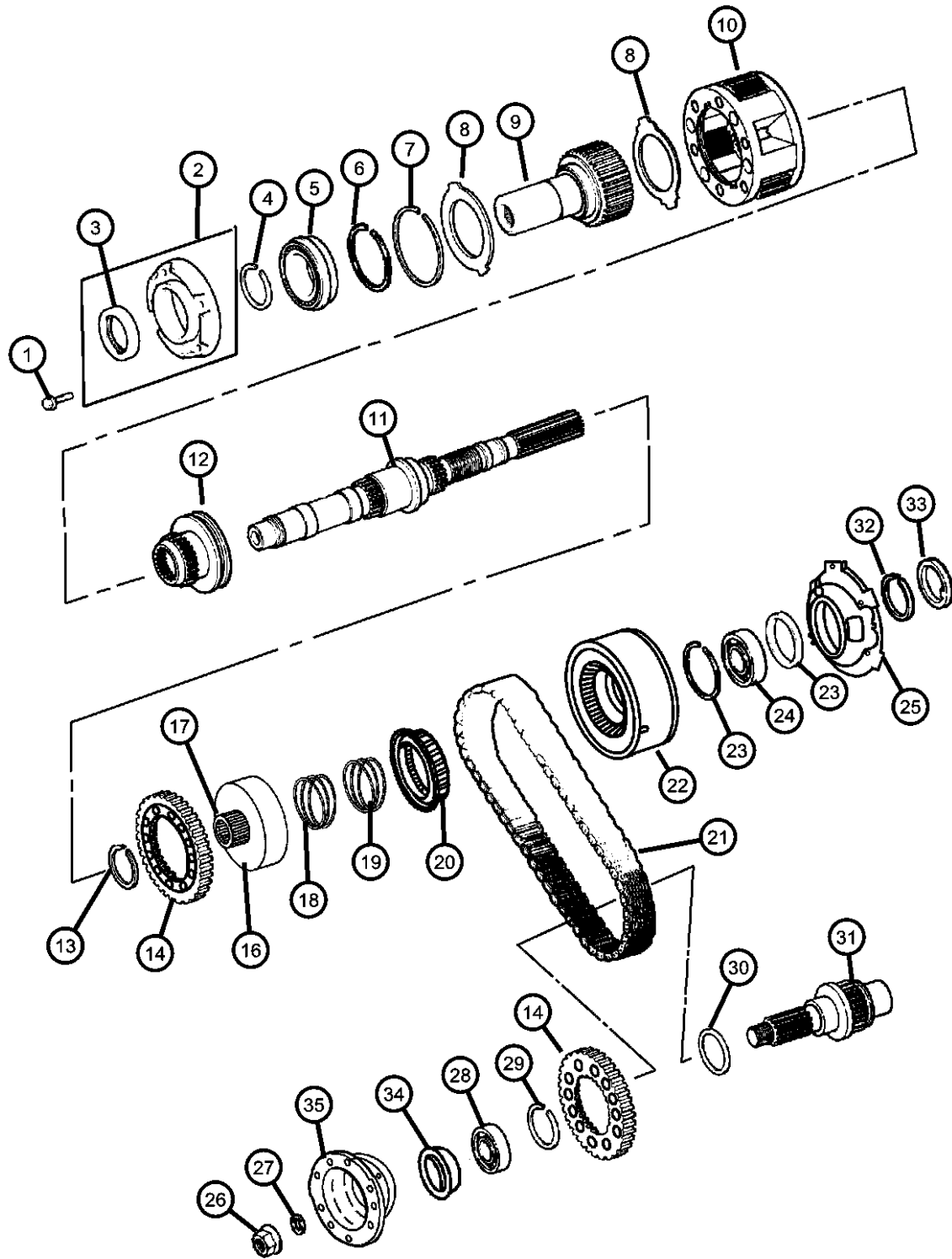
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04798125	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
									YOKE, Transfer Case
	05012308AA	1	J			ER0			
	05019514AA	1	J			EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES **LINE**

H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD

M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD

P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8
MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

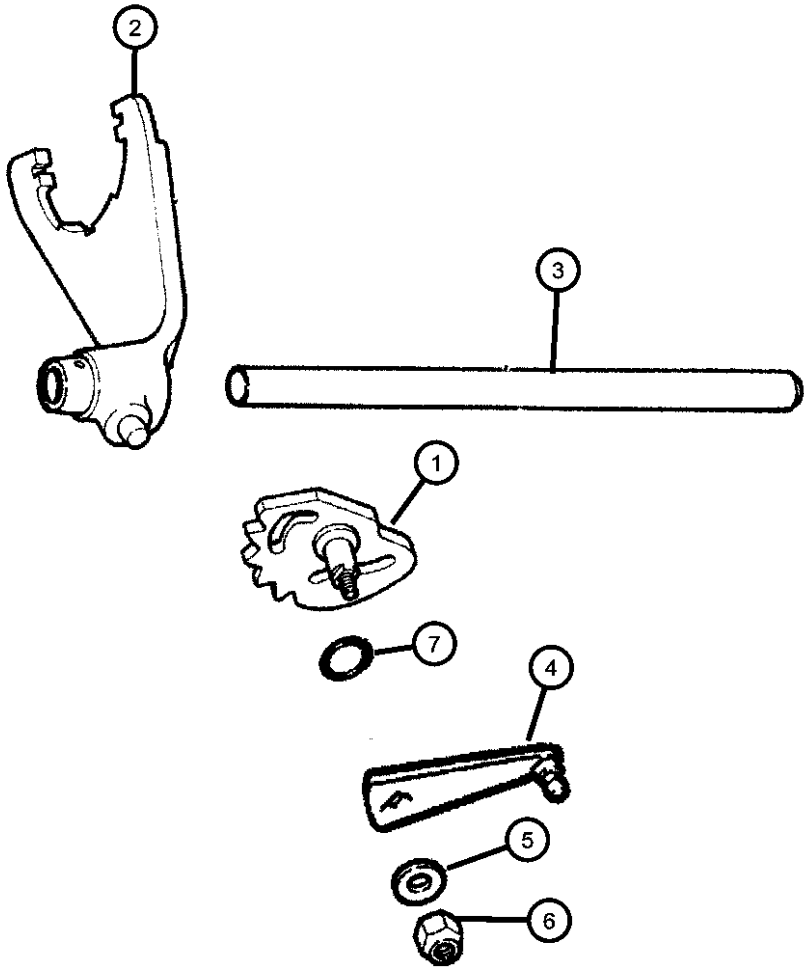
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012312AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
2	04798136	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
		1	J			EV0			
3	04798135	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
4	05012333AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
5	S2436163	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			EV0			
6	06030310	1	J			ER0			NUT
		1	J			EV0			
7	04167963	1	J			ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	06506929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104060AE	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	04269830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104219	1	J				DGK		
	52104220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	06503119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	06101054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	06503231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
12	52058922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

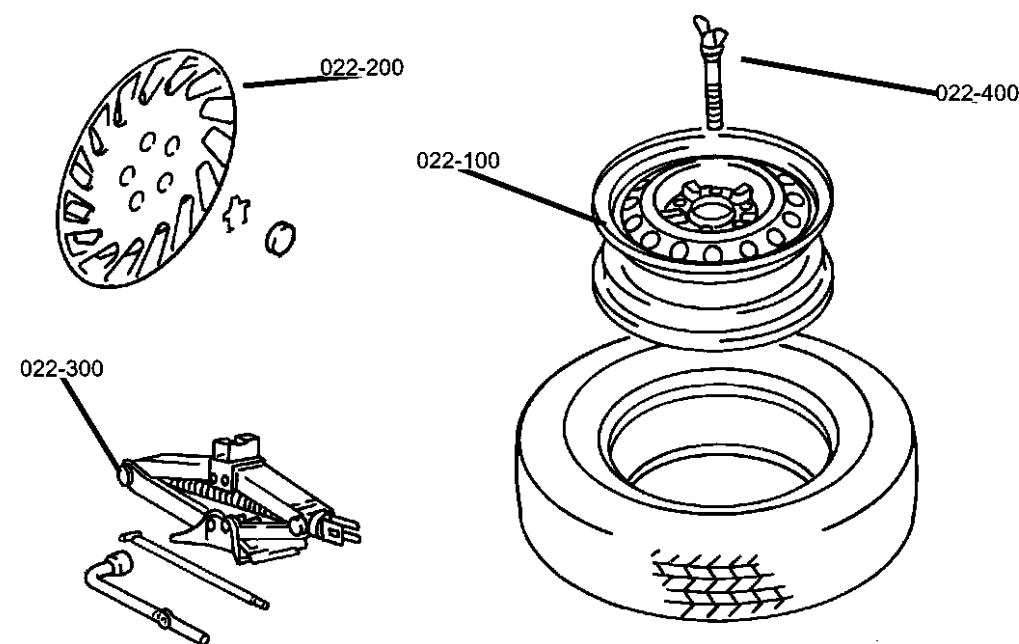
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

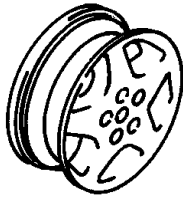
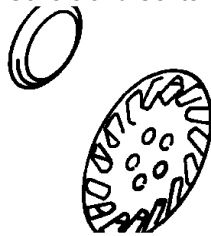
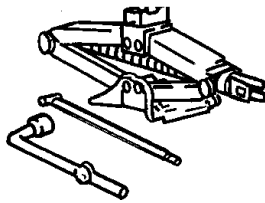
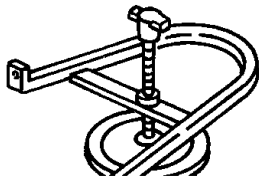
Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

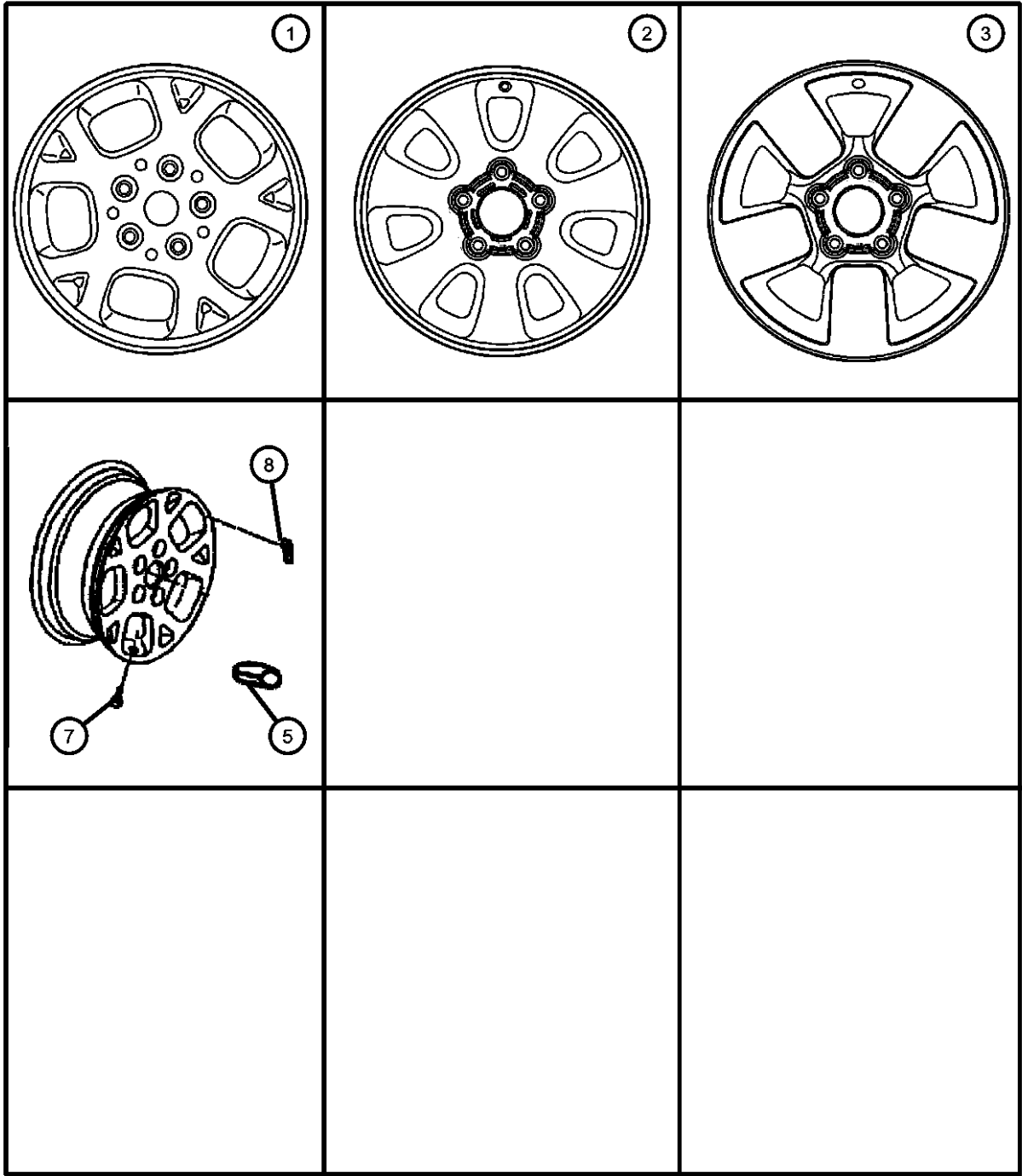
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 22 - 230
Jack Stowage Jack Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 330
Spare Tire Stowage Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 22 - 460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware 	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 	022-300 Jack Stowage 	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage 
--	---	--	---

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

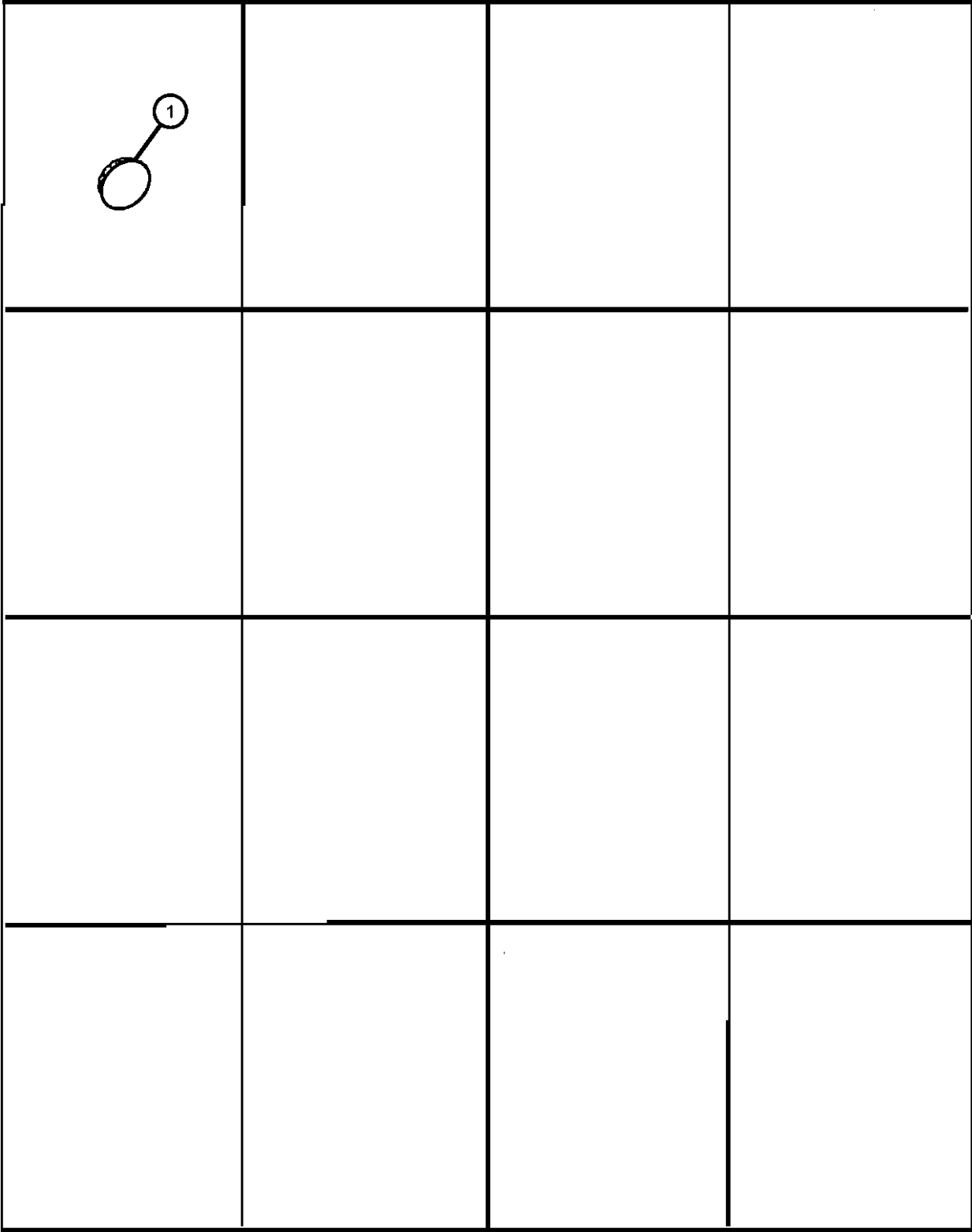
Note: Sales Code WDR,WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WGP = 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum
Note: Sales Code WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EZ98TAEAB	4							16x7, [WDS]
	5EZ99PAKAC	4							16x7, [WDR], Silver
	5EZ99WK3AD	1							16x7, [WDR], Camel
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HE38PAKAA	1							17x7.5, [WGP], Up To 4-22-02
	5HE38TAEAB	4							17x7.5, [WGP], After 4-22-02
3	5HF55XZAAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7.5, [WF9]
-4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52080260AA	4							17x7.5, [WGM]
	52080333AA	4							17x7.5, [WGW]
5	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6									WHEEL, Steel
	04766601AA	1							17x7.5, [WF1]
	52088446	1							16x7, [WDQ]
7	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
8	02073355	5							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	52088990AC	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
-10	52109664AA	1							MAGNET
-11	52088961AA	5							NUT
-12	05083124AA	5							CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
-13	05083123AA	5							GROMMET
-14	04897346AA	5							VALVE CORE, WHEEL SENSOR VALVE, ALUMINUM

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	4							[WDR,WDS]
	52080263AA	4							[WGM]
	52080334AA	4							[WGW]
	5HF45PAKAA	4							[WGP]
	5HF52MA8AA	4							[WFZ]
	5HF52XZAAA	4							[WF9]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 22-330

1

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RF

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

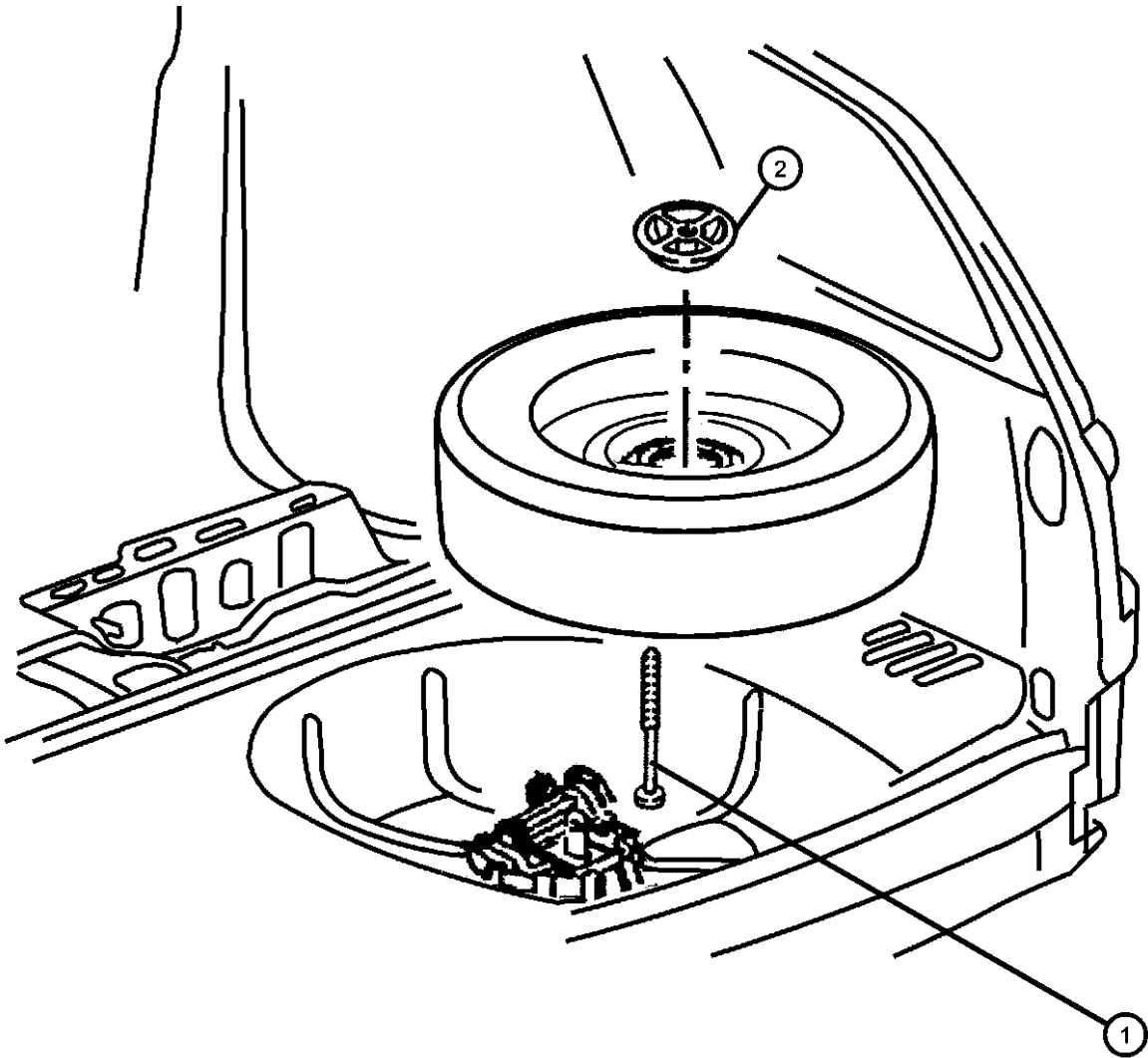
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059414AC	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention



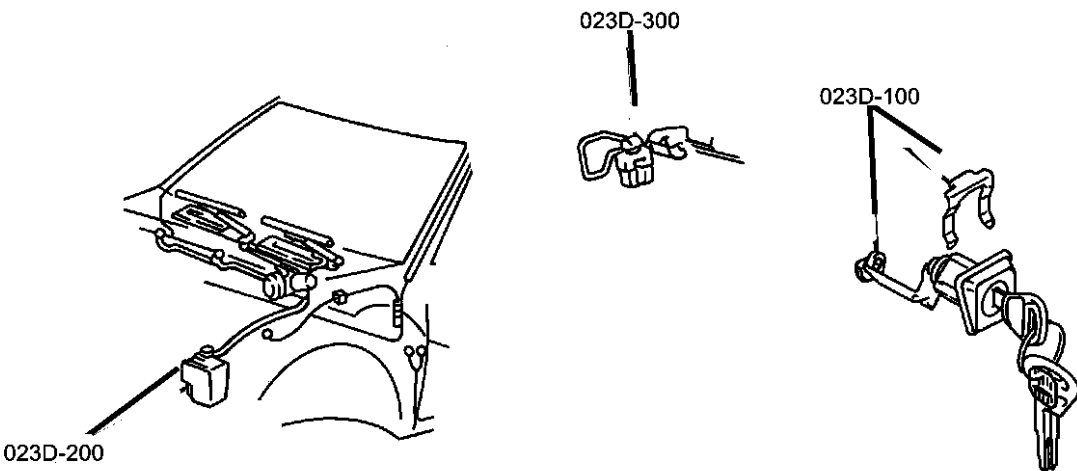
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

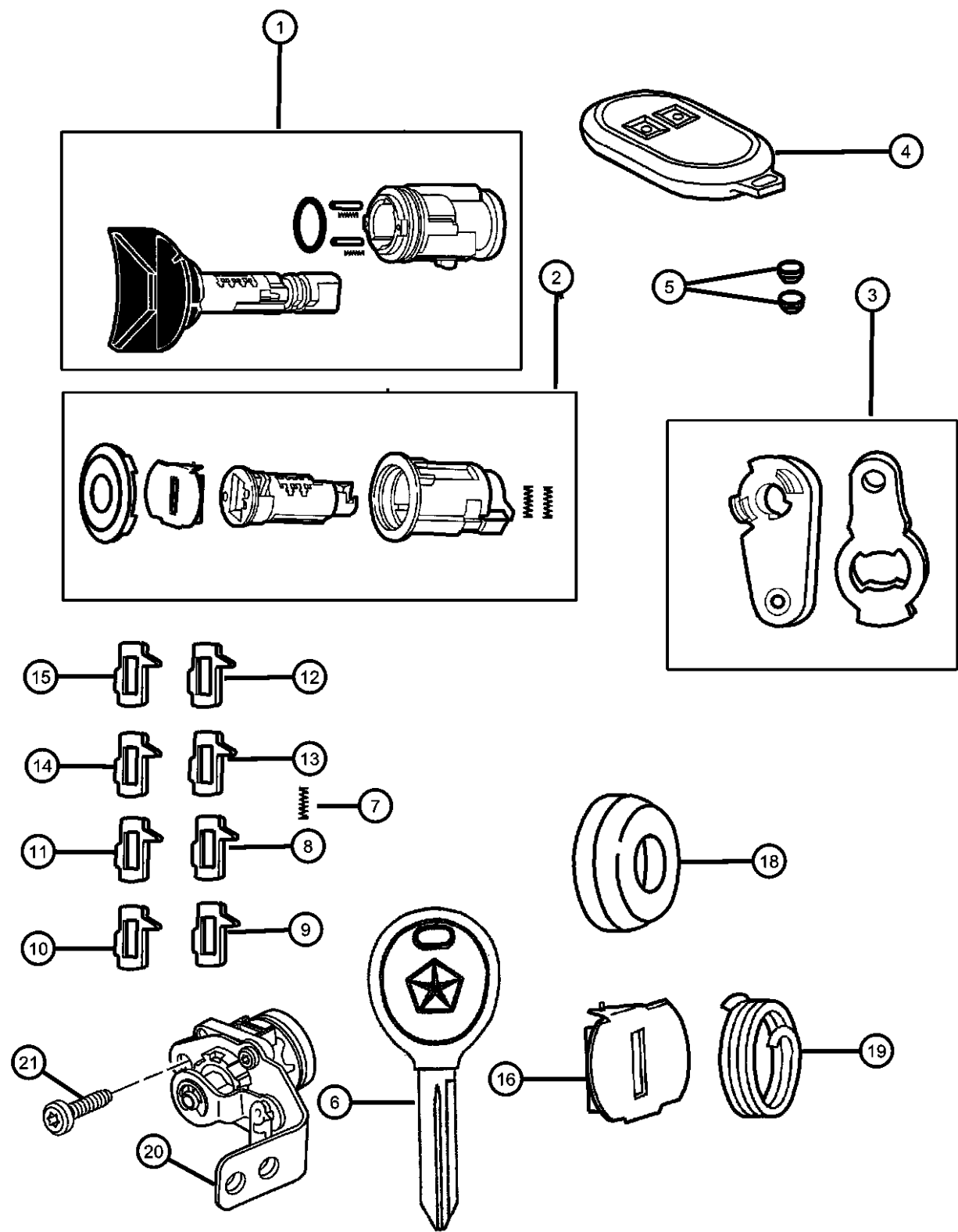
Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D - 130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer.....	Fig. 23D - 230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D - 330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

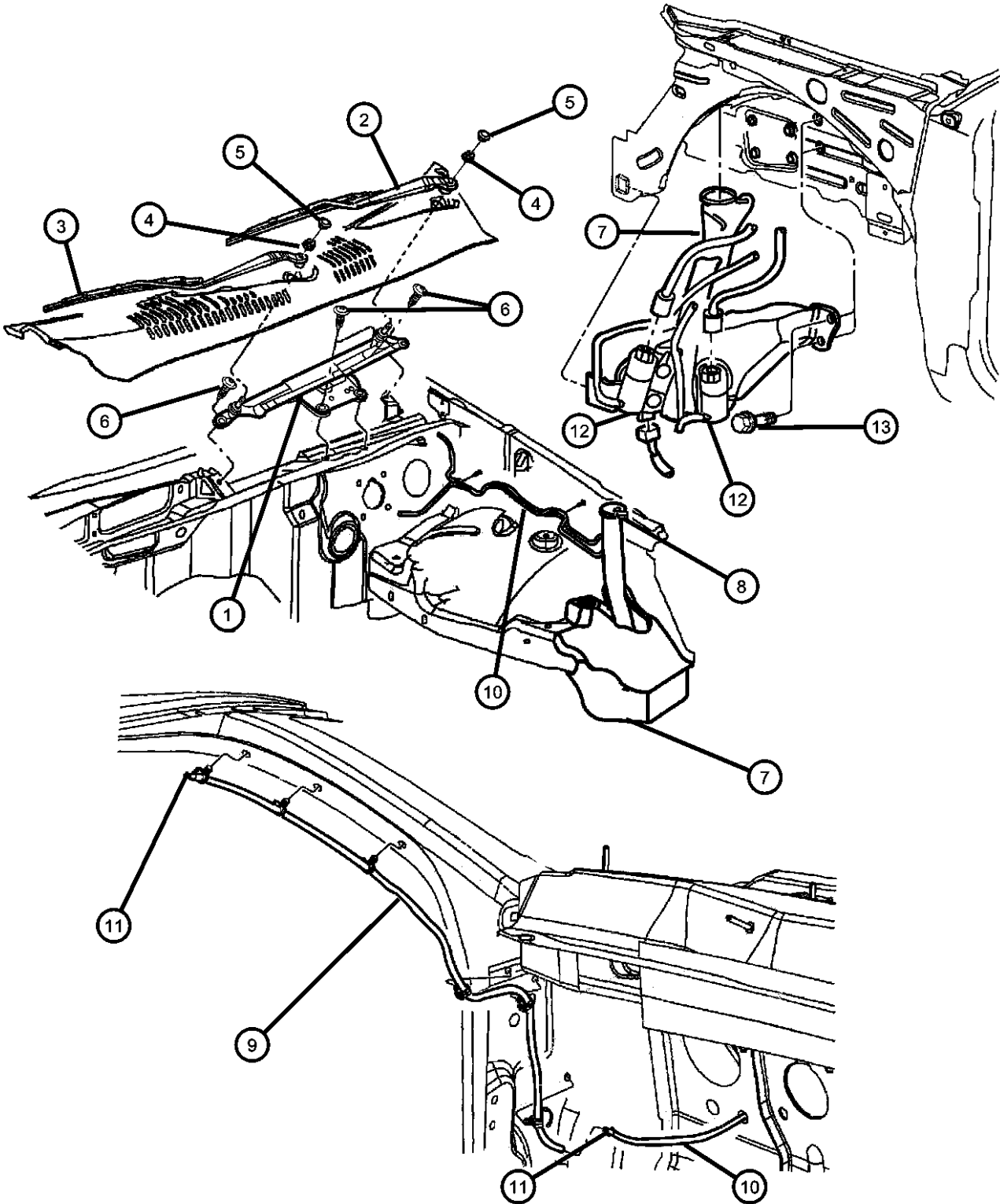
Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	05013682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036859AD	1							Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036860AD	1							Frequency 433 (#2) Secondary Driver grey,
5	83504802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	05018699AA	1							KEY, Master
7	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
13	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
14	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
15	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
16	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-17	05019605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
18	04778149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	55136763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
21	05013808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22	55136557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-23	04686665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-24	04378793	1	J						SPRING, Cylinder Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas		

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230

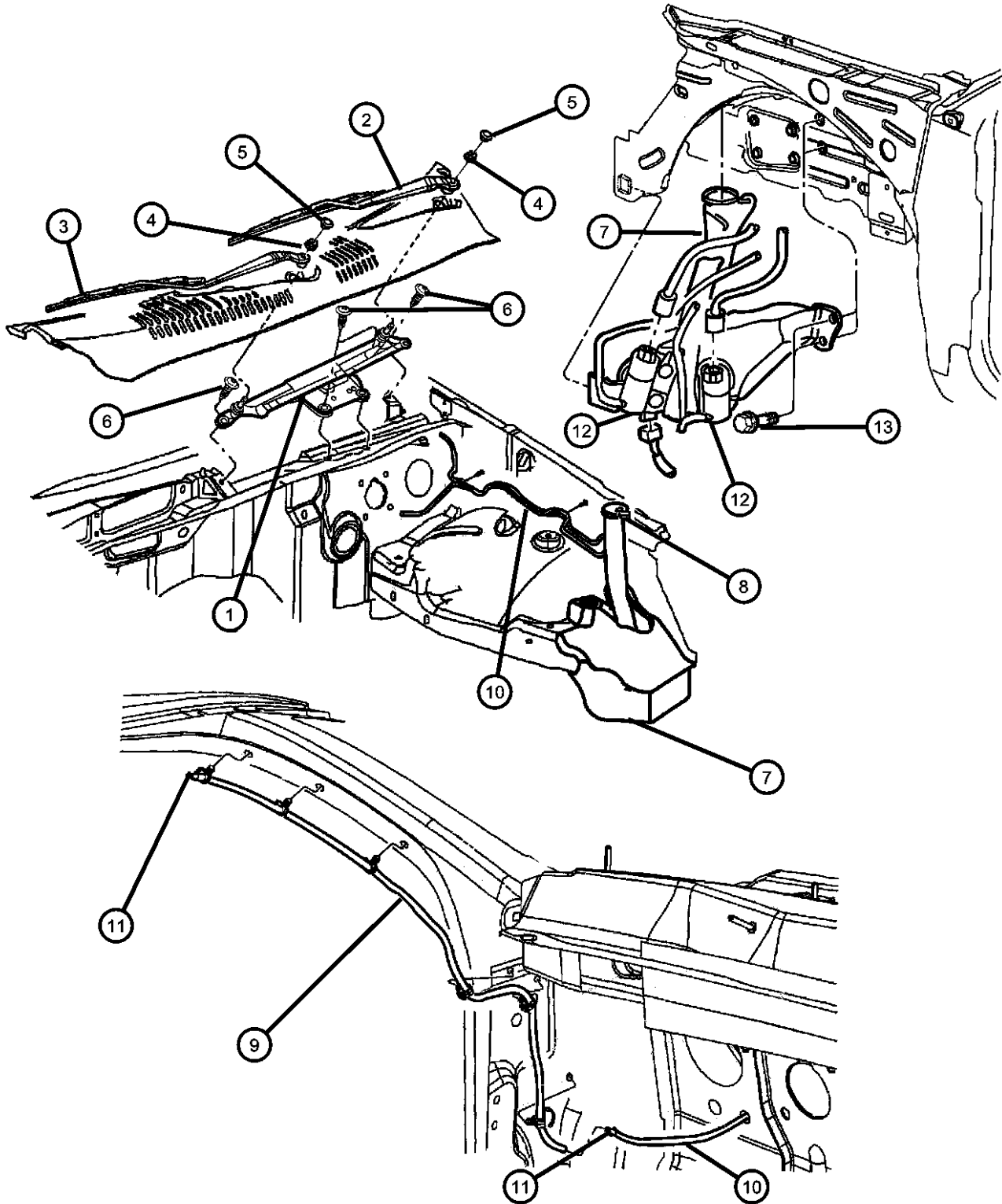


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2									ARM, Wiper
	05012605AB	1							Left
	05012606AB	1							Right
3	05012611AB	1							BLADE, WiperRight or Left
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06100568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05069421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	05012603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155522AD	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	04778224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	55077241AB	1							Front
	55077301AB	1							
13	55077301AB	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
-14	55156723AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	03799520	2							GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	55155694AB	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Washer Tee Serviced in this Assembly CLIP, Washer Hose
-20	04805409AA	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

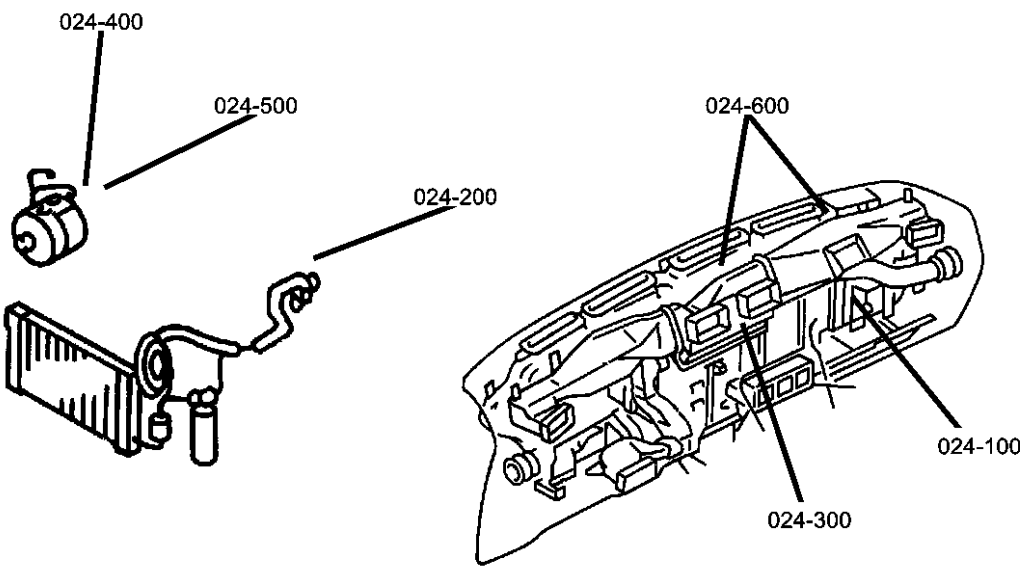
Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155122AF	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	05102882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05102881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBRW0011AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	55155124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	55155358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	06502263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	55076650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	06503245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
11	55155201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
13	55077241AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear
-14	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55155524AB	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Rear Window Washers
-16	05014217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 24 - 150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 24 - 170

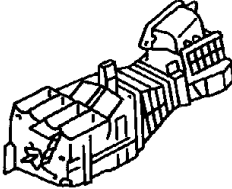
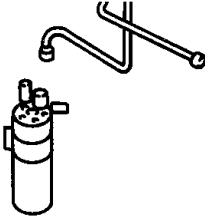
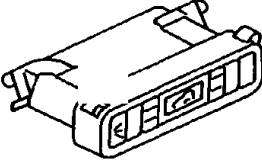
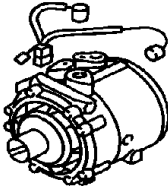
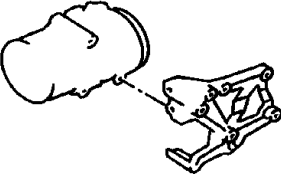
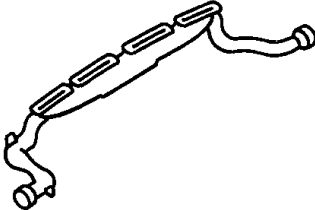
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines.....	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 24 - 260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 24 - 330

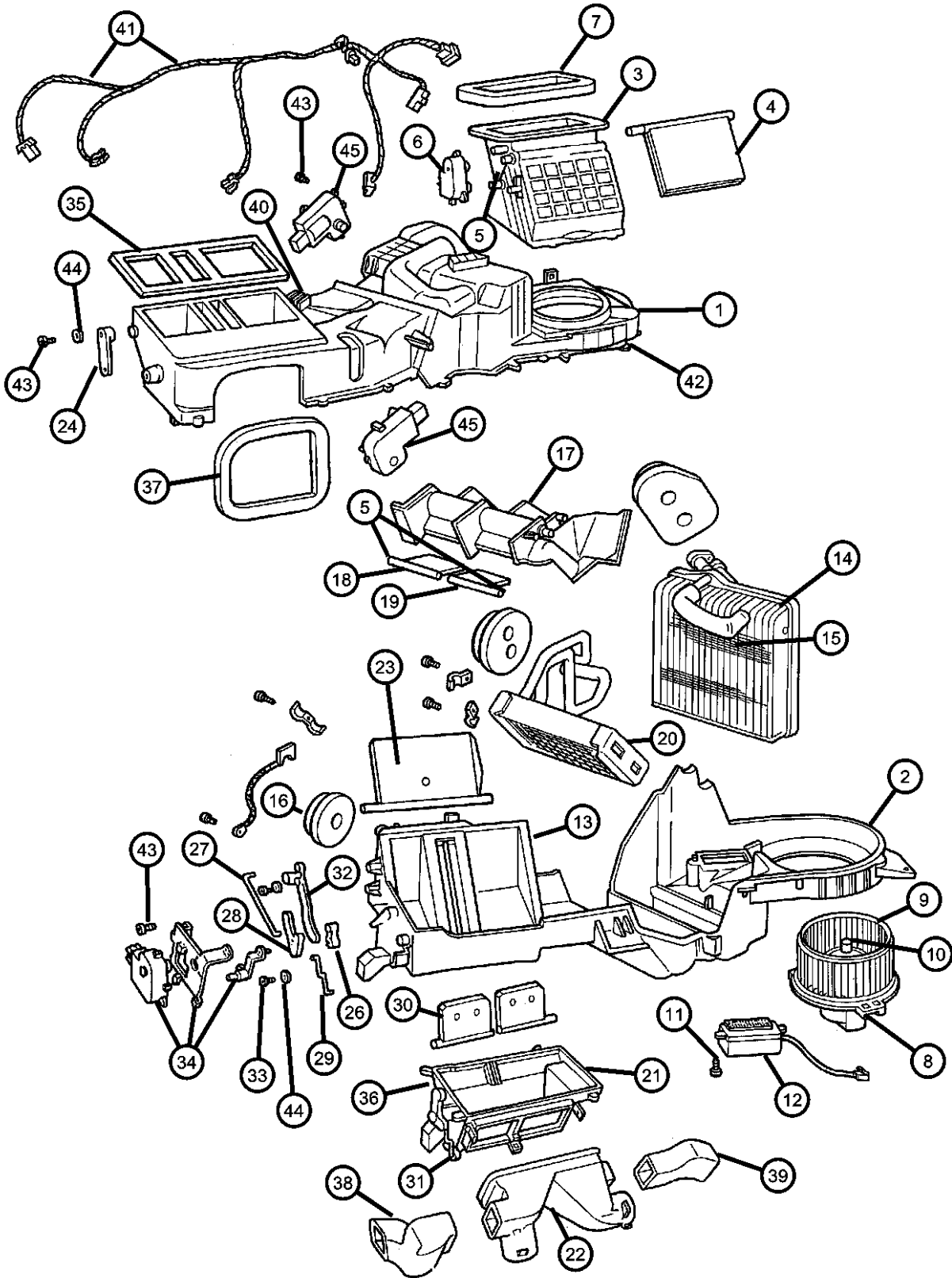
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 420

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 610

<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div>	<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150

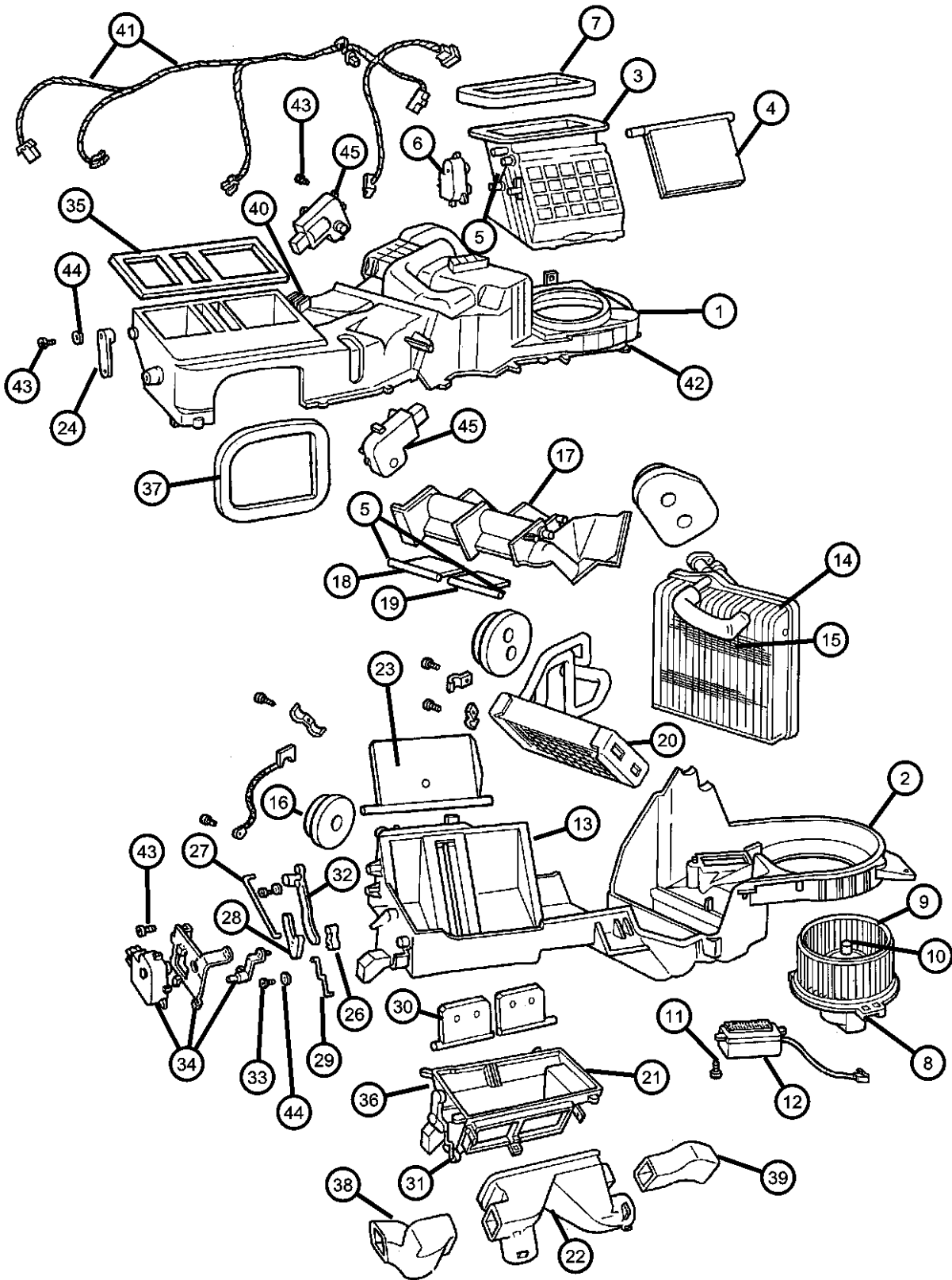


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	05073483AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
	05073487AA	1							[HAA]
	05101785AA	1							[HAF]
3	05012713AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	05012710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	05012709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8									MOTOR, Blower
	05096256AA	1							
	05096255AA	1							With Fan
9	05012701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	05012699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05012698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05073481AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	04734125AB	1							PLATE, Evaporator
16									THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator
	05073364AA	1							Air, Probe
	05101760AA	1							Wiring Harness
17	05012696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
18	05012743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
19	05012693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
20	05012692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
21	05101761AA	1							CORE, Heater
22	05073479AA	1							PACKINGHeater Tube
23	05012743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	05012742AB	1							COVER, Heater

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

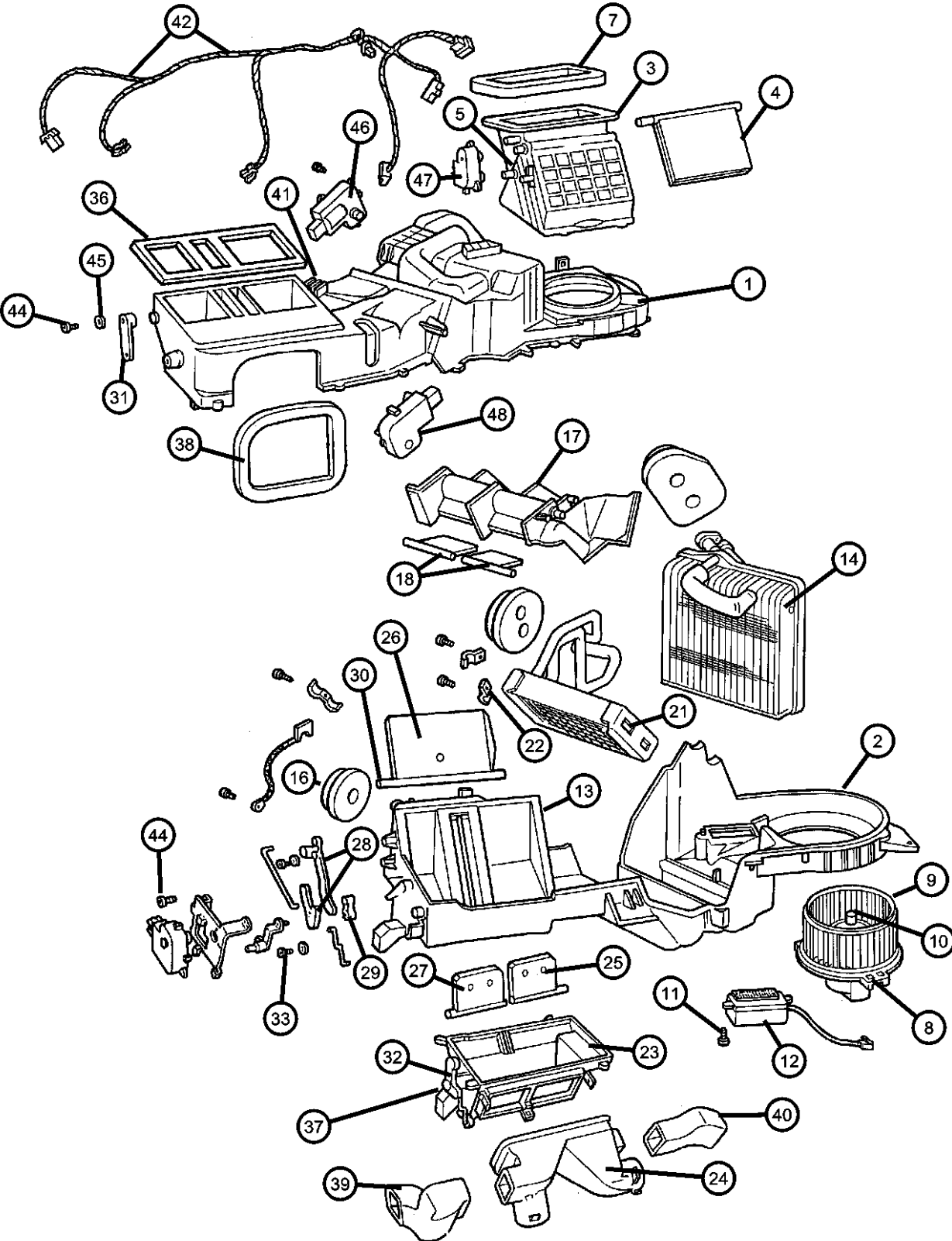
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05012740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
26	05012738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
-27	05012741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
28	05012735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
29	05012734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
30	05012733AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
31	05012732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
32	05012739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
33	05012731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
34	05012730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
35	05012729AA	2							SCREW, Tapping
36	05012728AA	1							SERVO, Mode Door, Includes Lever
37	05012727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
38	05012726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	05015354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
40	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	05012721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	05073485AA	1							HARNESS
44	04720533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
45	04720534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
46	05012756AA	5							SPRING
47	05012710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170

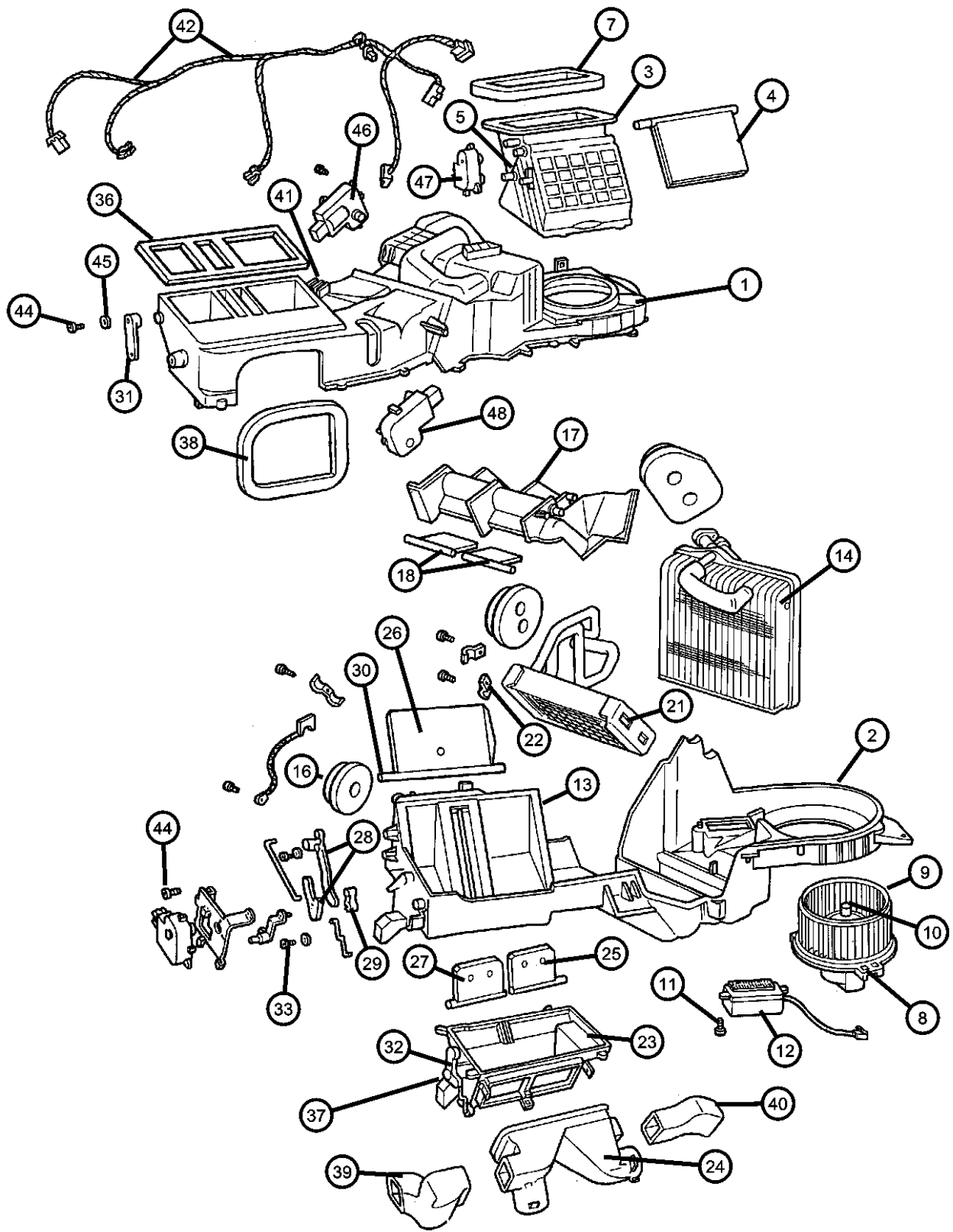


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines HAA = Air Conditioning									
1									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
	05073483AB	1							Upper
	05073480AA	1							Middle
2	05073487AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	05012754AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	05012712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	05012753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	05012752AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	05012709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	05073486AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	05012701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	02837680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	05012700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	05014212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	05012698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	05073481AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	04734125AB	1							PLATE, Evaporator
-16									SEAL, A/C Evaporator
	05061014AA	1							Small
	05061015AA	1							Large
17	05012696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
18	05012762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
19	05012751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-20	05012711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-21	05012750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
22									CORE, Heater
	05012691AC	1							
	05102268AA	1							Aluminum
23	05073479AA	1							PACKINGHeater Tube
24	05012745AA	1							CLAMP, Heater

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05012762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
26	05012742AB	1							COVER, Heater
27	05012741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
28	05012740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
29	05012739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
30	05012738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
31	05012735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
32	05012734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
33	05012731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
34	05012761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
35	05012729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-36	05012760AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-37	05012759AA	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
38	05012727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
39	05012726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
40	05015355AA	1							SEAL, Panel
41	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	05012722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	05012721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44									THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
	05073364AA	1							Wiring Harness
	05101760AA	1							
-45	05012757AC	1							TUBE, Vacuum
46	04720533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
47	04720534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
48	05012756AA	5							SPRING
49	05012750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
50	05012750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-51	06504441	1							SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC Mounting

EV0

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

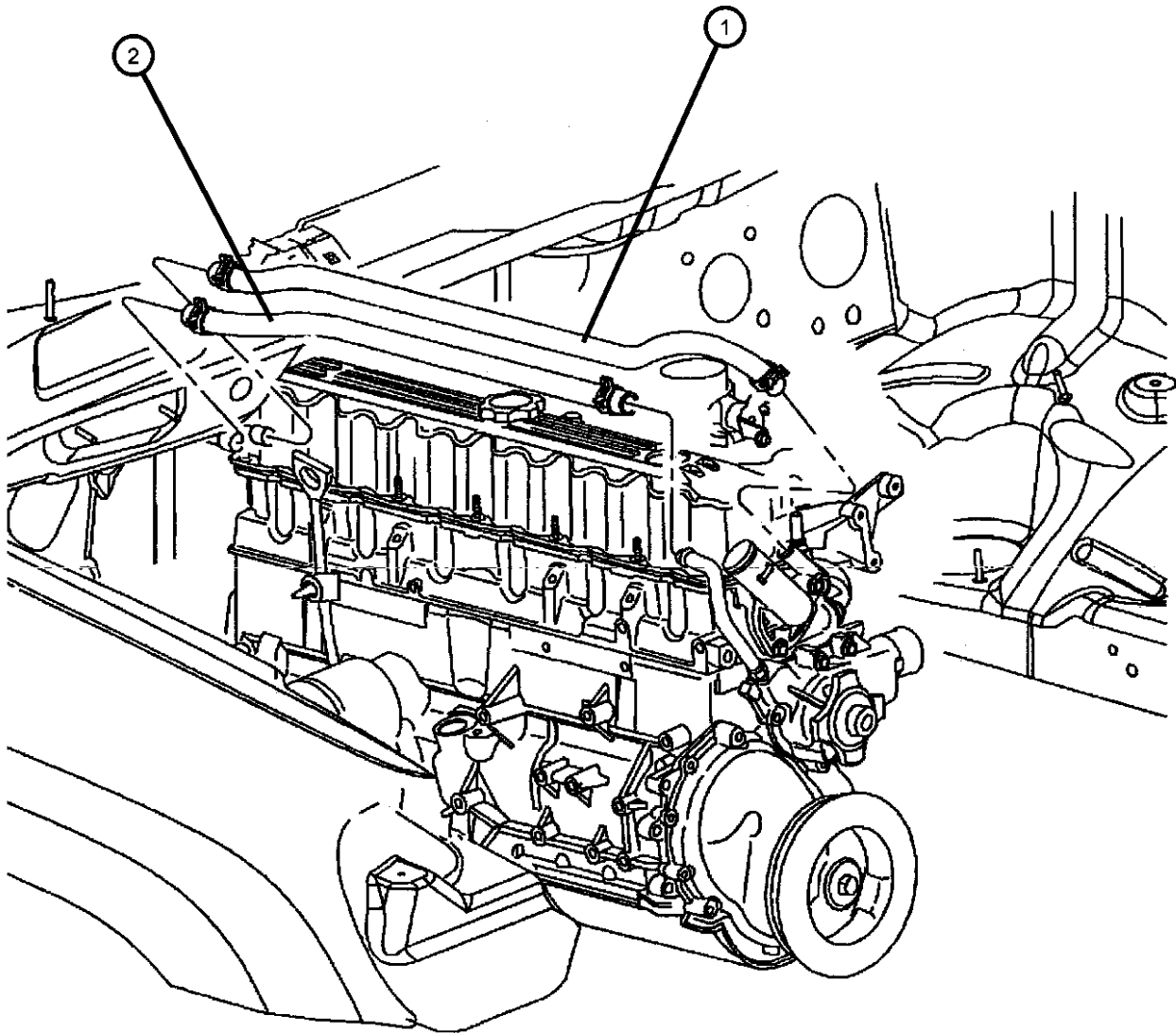
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	55115890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55115897	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
-3	05013603AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
-4	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-5	05014206AA	1							CLAMP, Heater



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

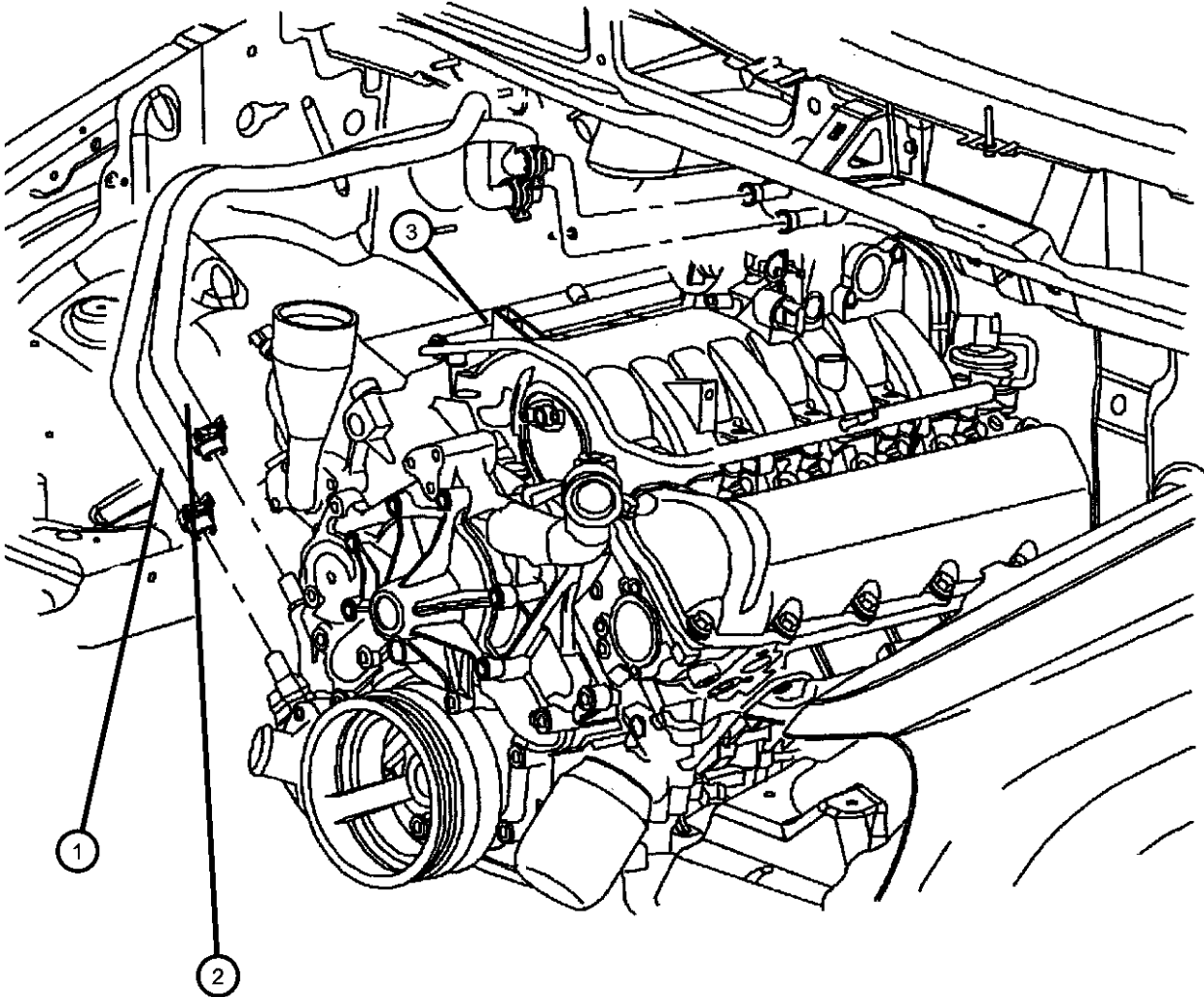
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	55115895AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	55115896AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	55055925AB	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-4	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

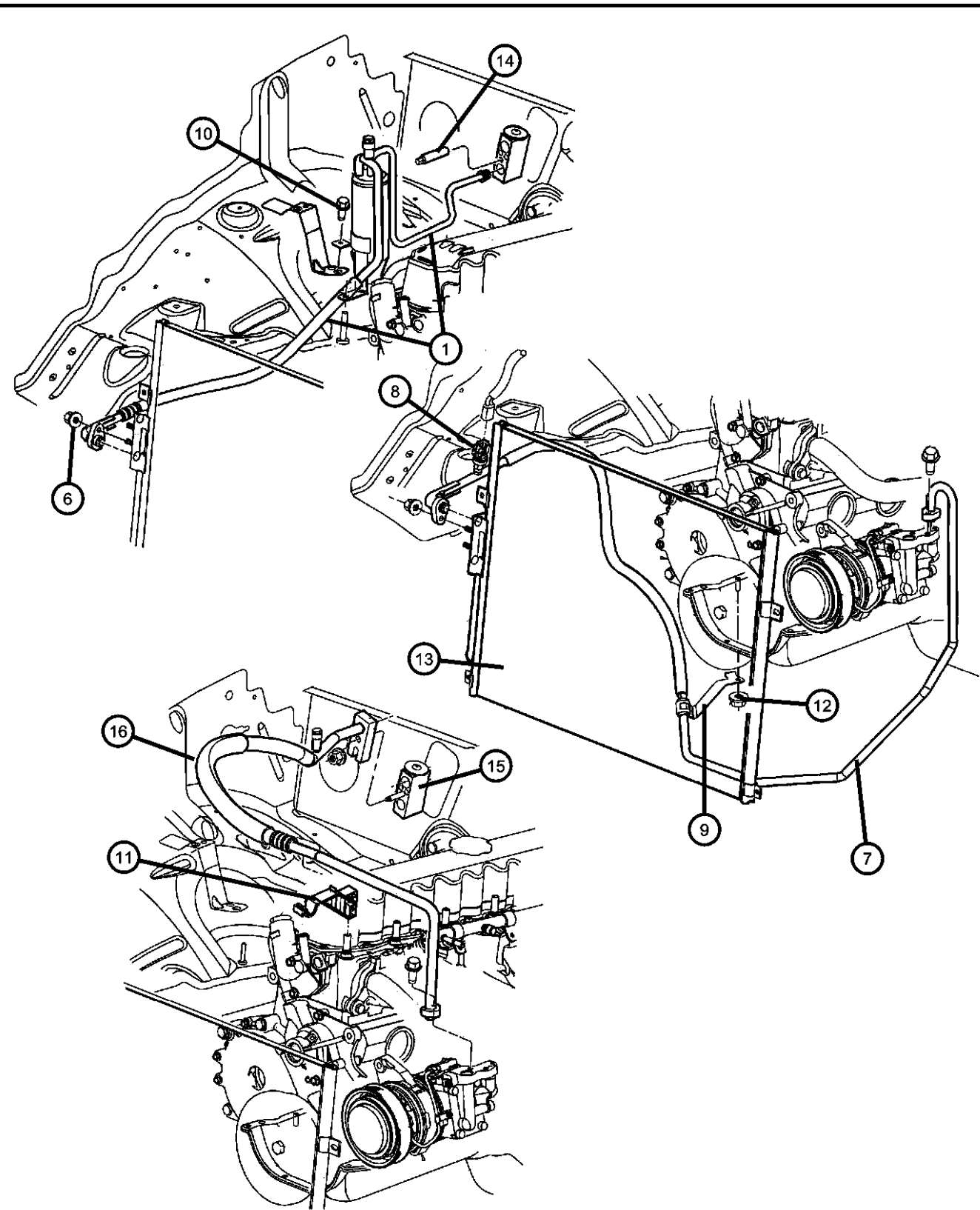


GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

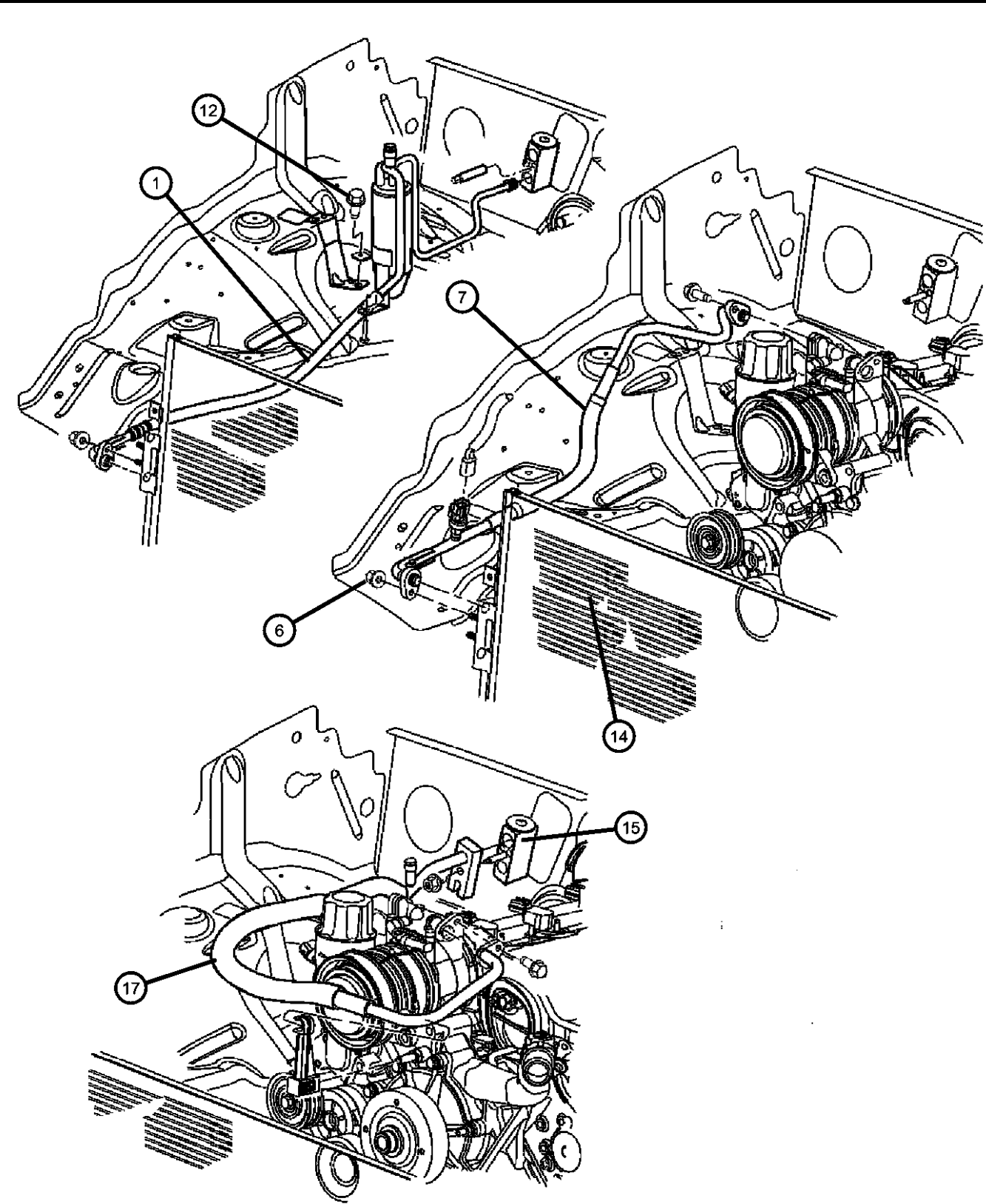
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines
Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines

1	55116560AF	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
-2	05012981AA	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-3	05066500AA	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	05073260AA	1				ER0			CAP
-5	05011346AA	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117262AC	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	05073617AA	1				ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
9	05012988AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
10	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11	55116419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
12	06033560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
13	55115918AC	1				ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
14	06507440AA	1							STUD
15	04885974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
16	55116555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255



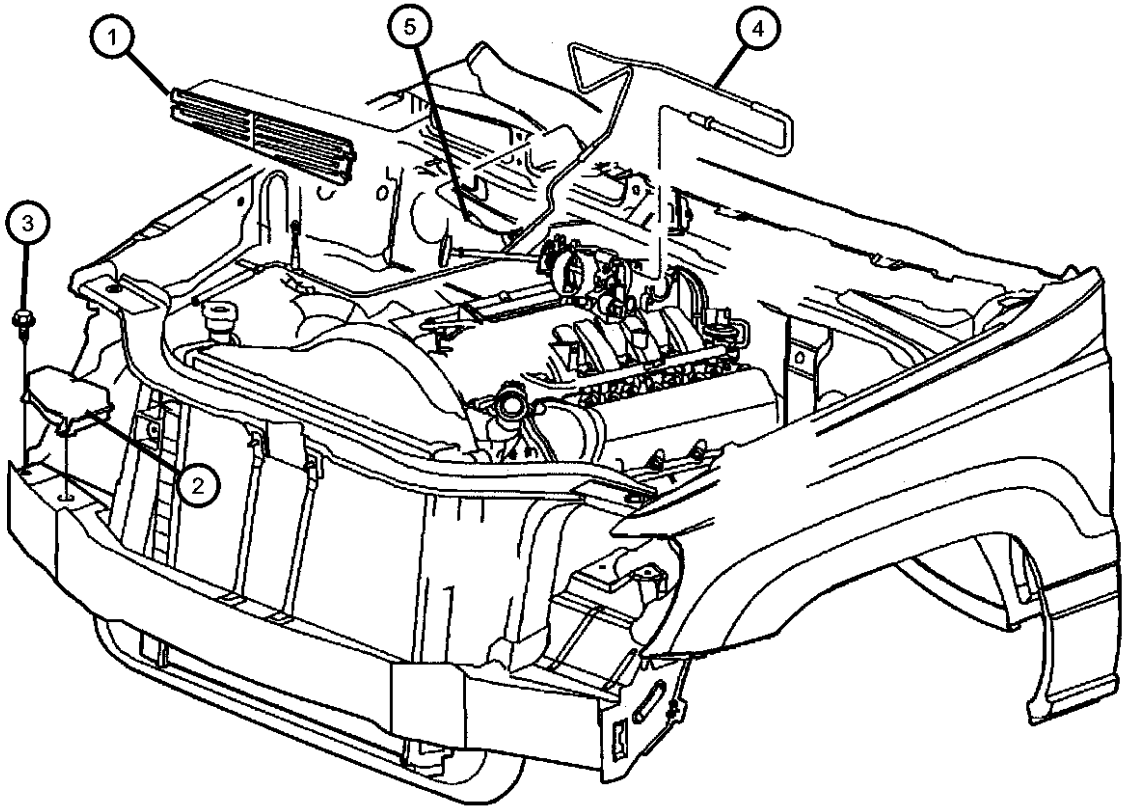
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	55116560AD	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
-2	05073291AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-3	05073292AA	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	05073293AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP
-5									VALVE CORE, High Flow
	05073294AA	1				ER0, EV0			
	05073295AA	1				ER0, EV0			Chargeport
6	06101445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55116467AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-8	05073617AA	1				EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-9	05080519AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-10	05080520AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-11	05011346AA	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
12	06502064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-13	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
14	55115918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	04885974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-16									O RING, Expansion Valve
	04885802AA	1							15.54MM ID
	04885803AA	1							10.25MM ID
17	55116556AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
-18	05012981AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8"
-19	05066500AA	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-20	05011346AA	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-21	05073260AA	1				EV0			CAP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 24-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55115885	1							BAFFLE, Air
2	55115899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3	55115899	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115900AE	1				EV0			
	55115901AE	1				ER0			
5	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum

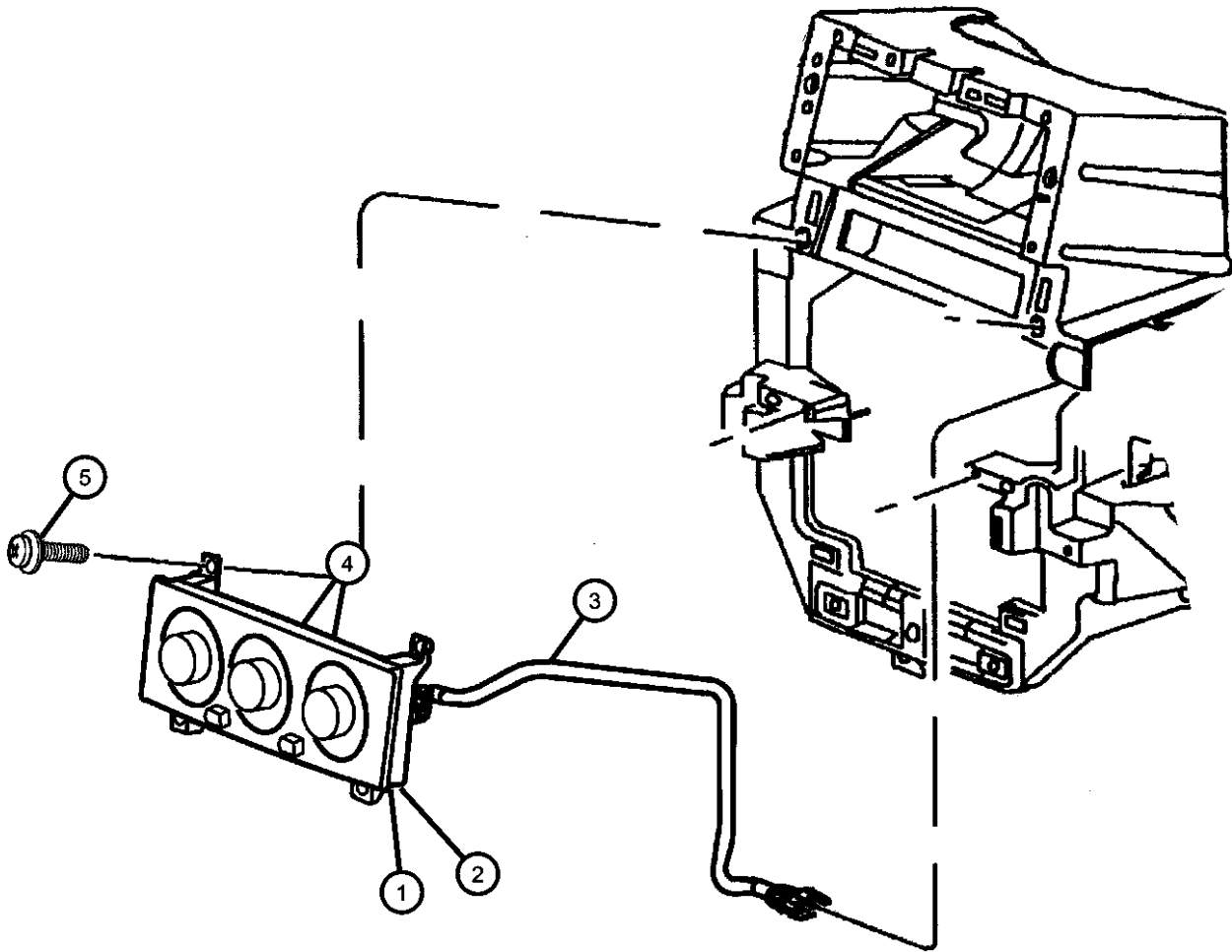
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1	55115904AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116885AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	05012977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
4	05013124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
5	05013124AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05012976AA	1							KNOB, ATC Control, [HAF]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

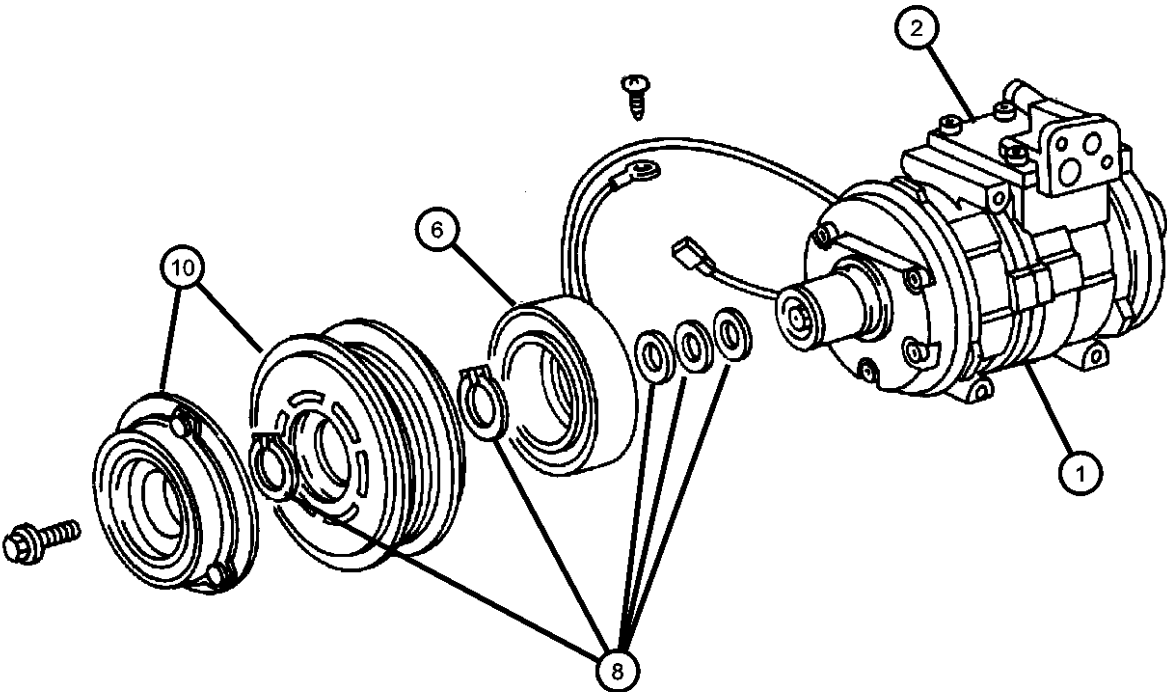
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

1	55116807AB	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05014413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	04728854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116423AA	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	05264457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	05072863AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	05014415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package
8	05264454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	82300102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	04720834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



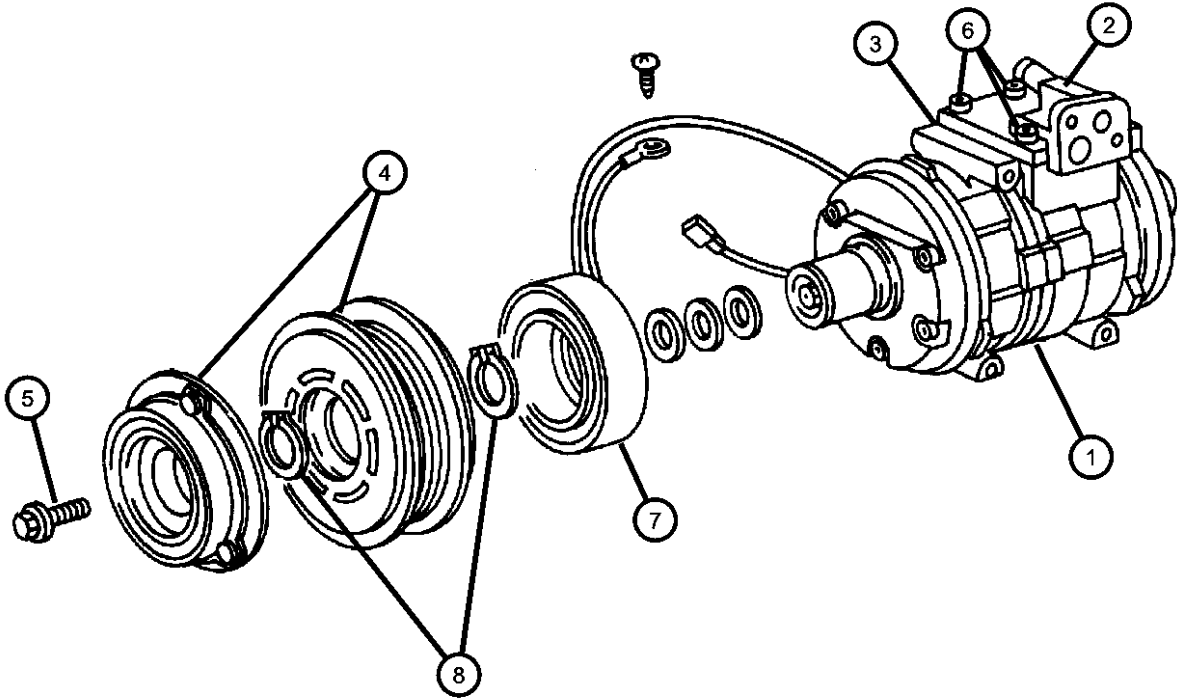
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116806AB	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05014414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	04728854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	05014416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
5	55116423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
6	05264457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	05072863AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	05264454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	82300102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	53031709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



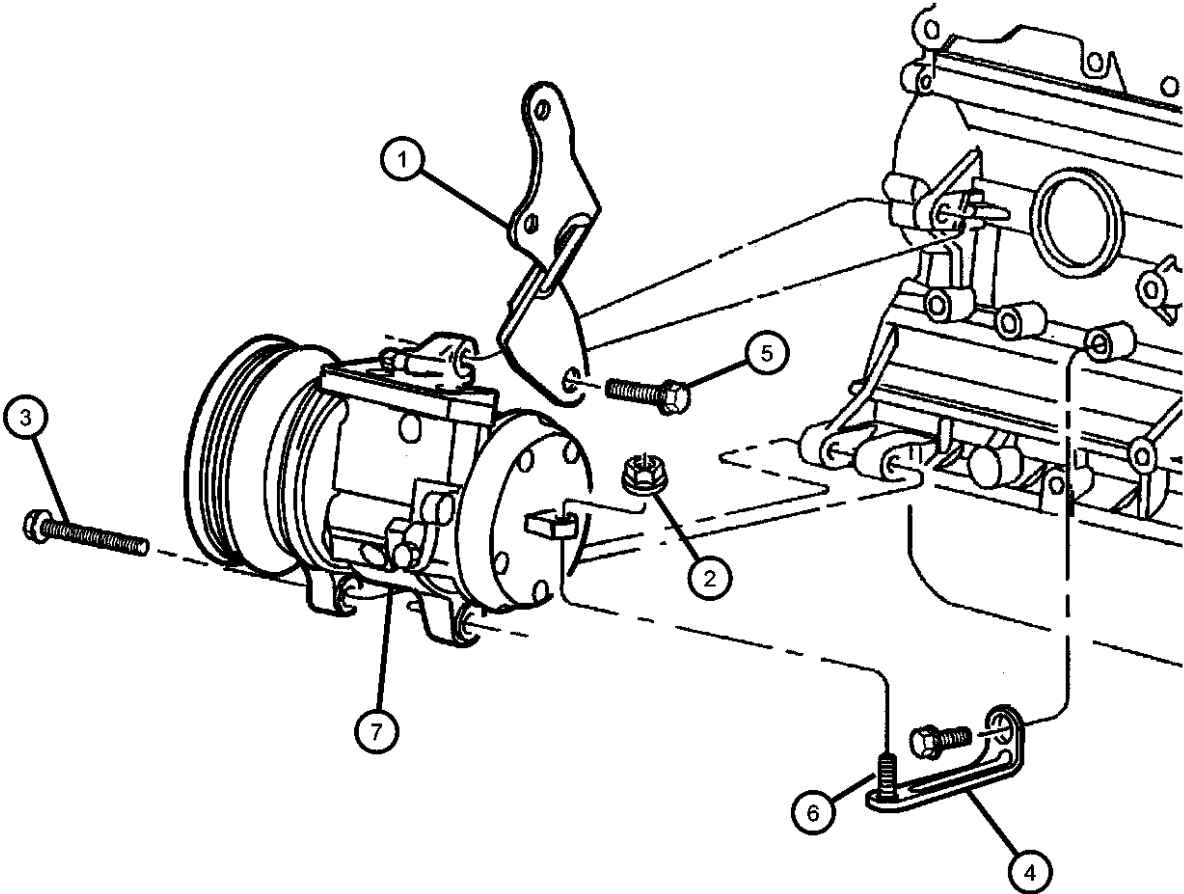
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

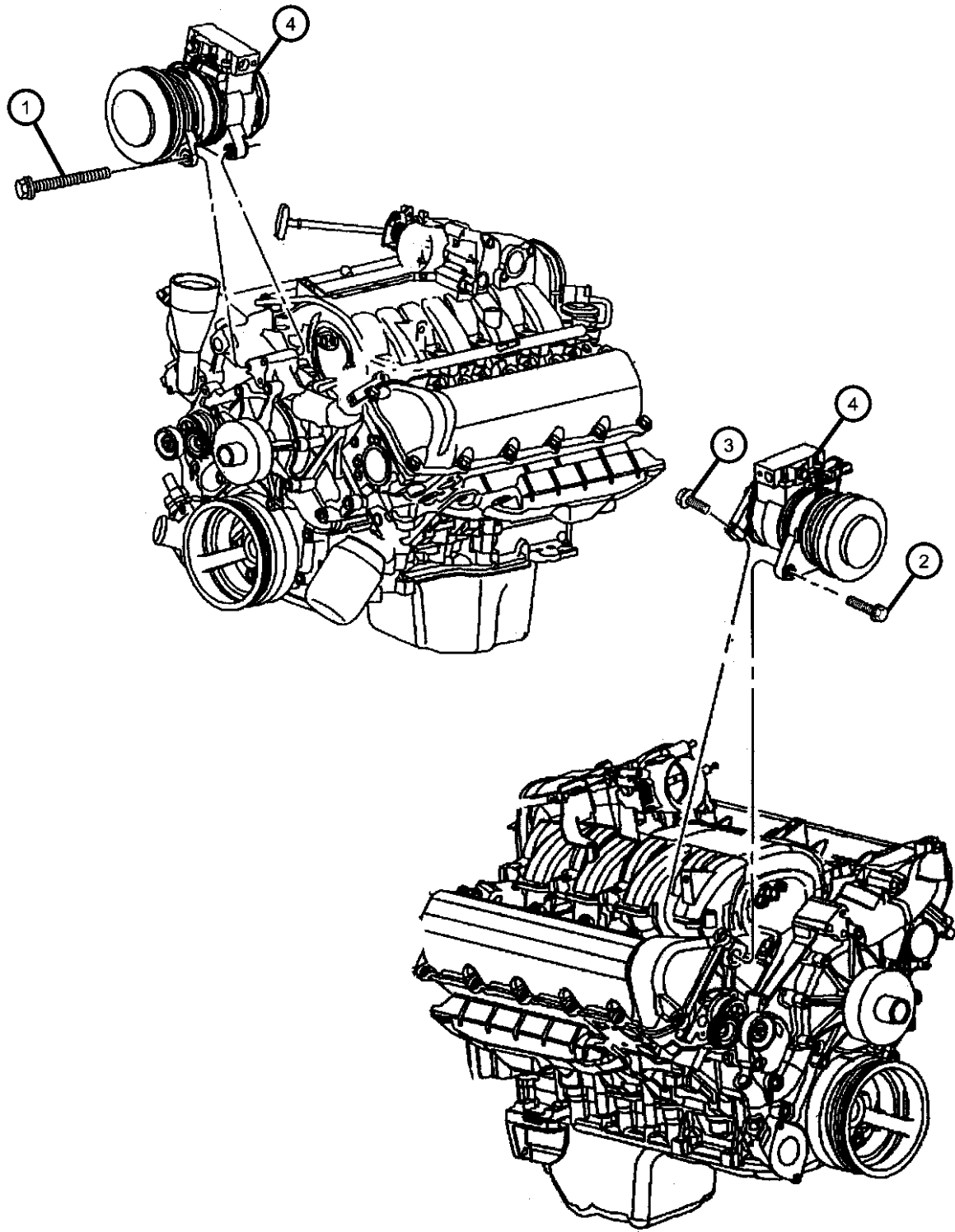
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06506929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	06101985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6	06101985	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06101985	5							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

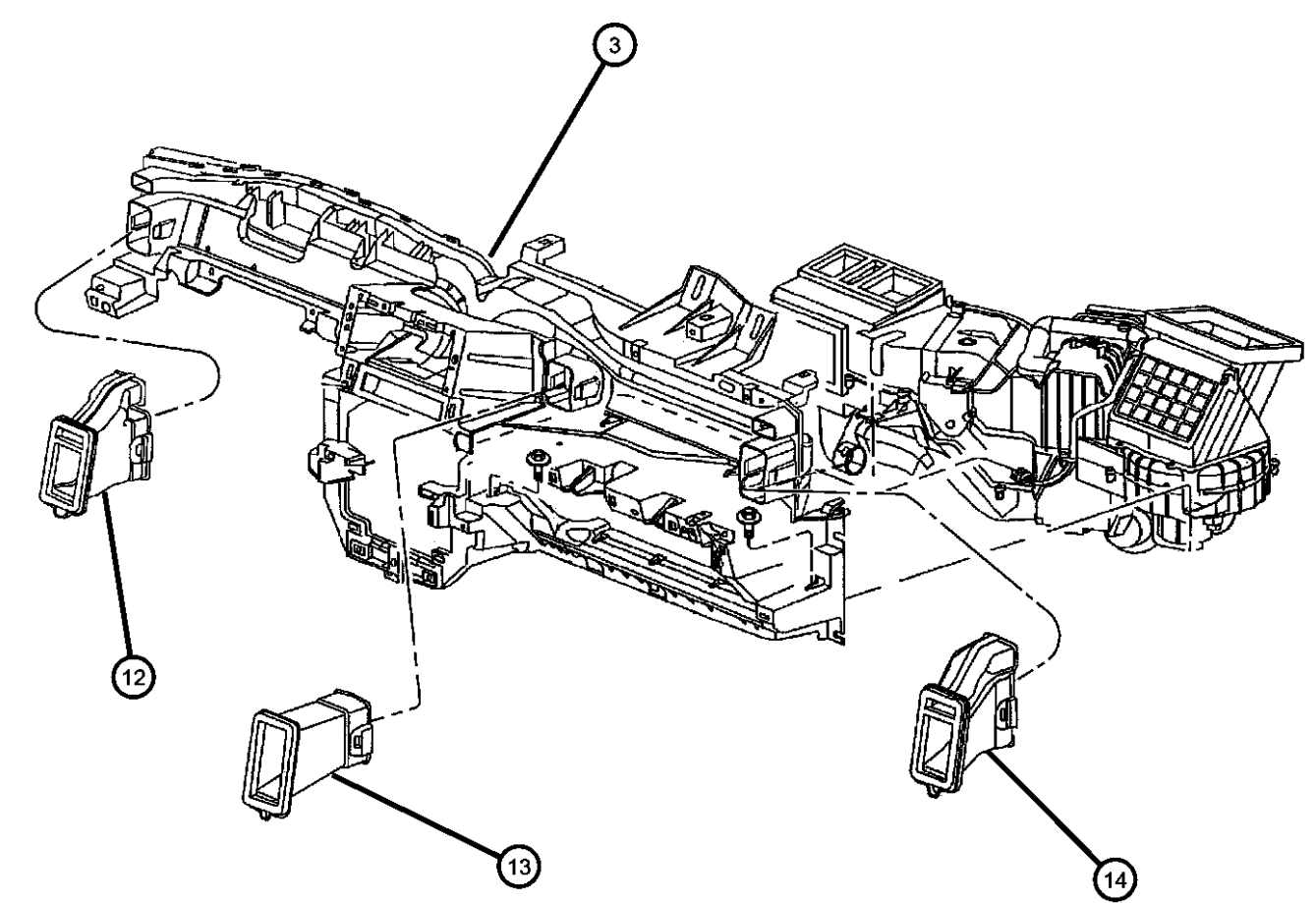
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	06504344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06102047AA	6							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	53031709AA	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1	55116569AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
	-2	06102141AA	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
	3	55116407AD	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	-4	06034319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	-5	06034833	12							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	-6	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Channel Cover
	-7	06101946	3							SCREW, Tapping
	-8	55116373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	-9	55116041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
	-10	55116041AB	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
	-11	55116014	1							DUCT, Defroster
	12	55116287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Left
	13	55116285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
	14	55116286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Right
	-15									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Heat Front

55196828AA	1	Right
55196829AA	1	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Group - 25

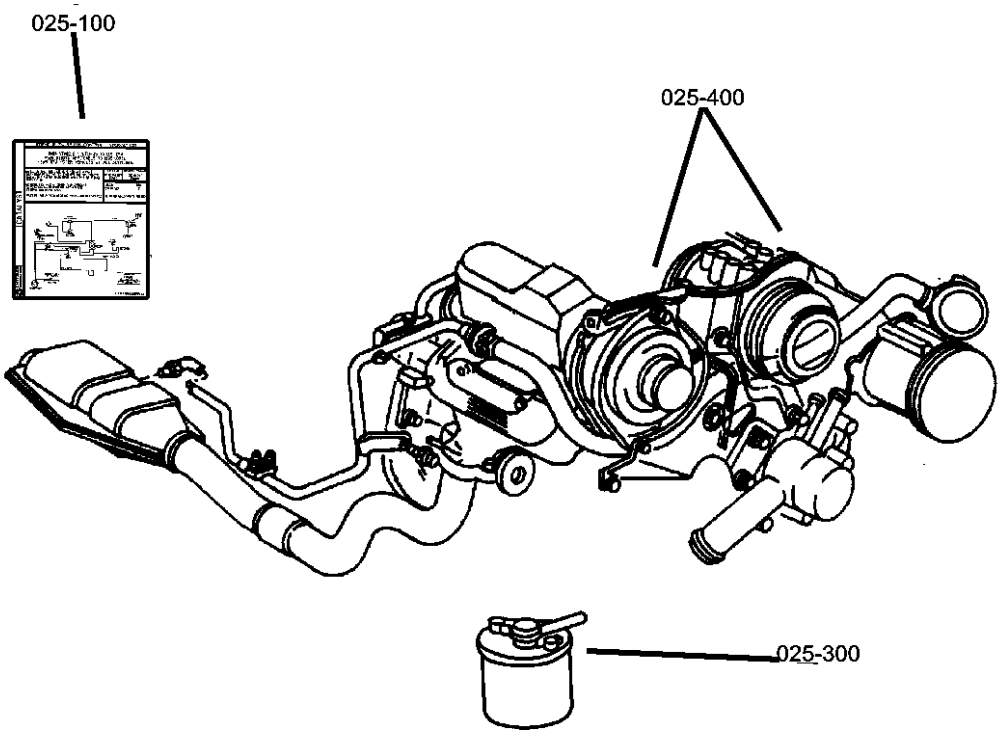
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emissions Label.....	Fig. 25 - 110
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 25 - 420



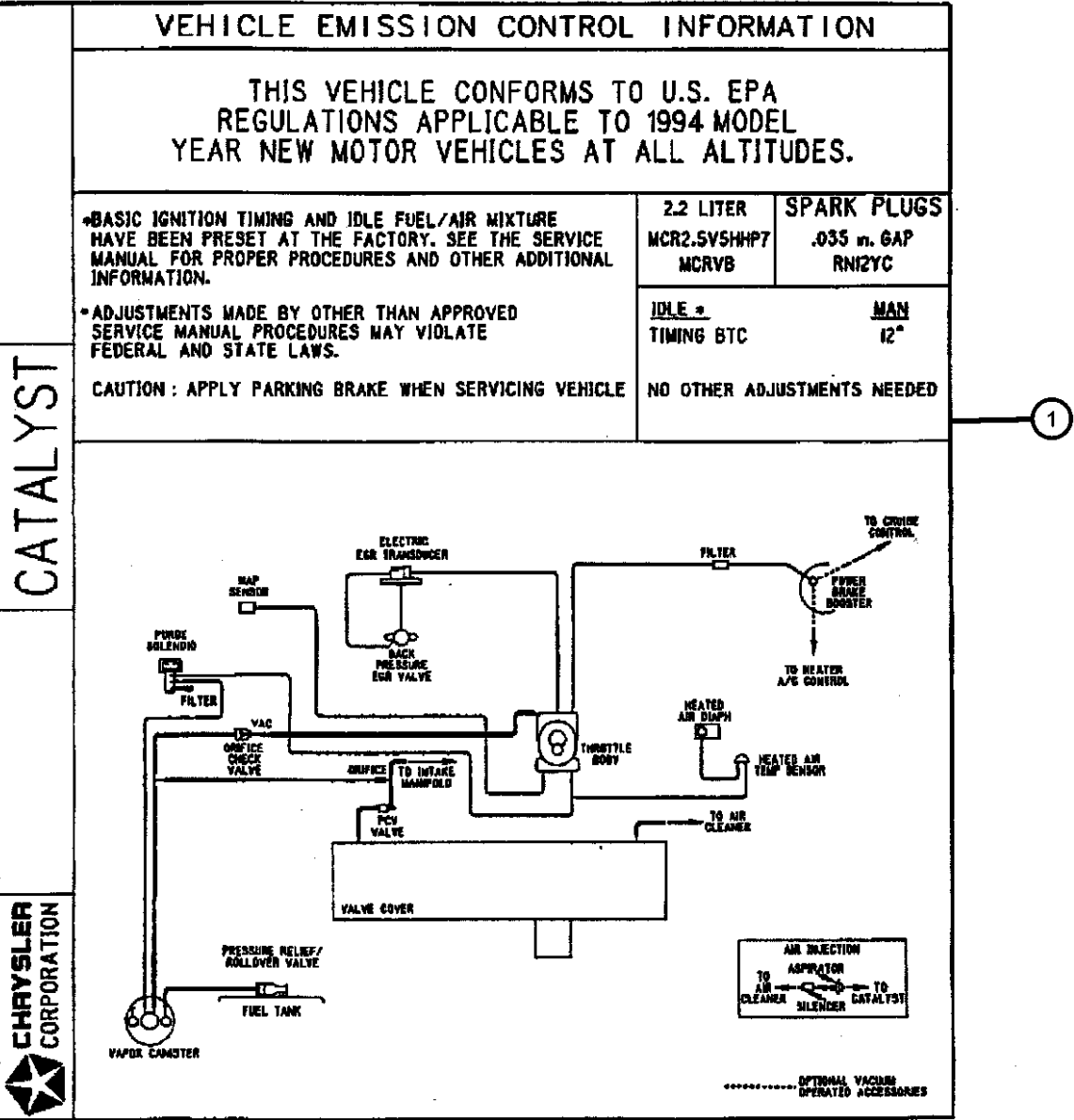
<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Emissions Label
Figure 25-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes;
[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engine
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1									LABEL, Emission
	52080417AC	1				ER0			
	52080418AA	1				EVA			
	52080419AA	1				EVC			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

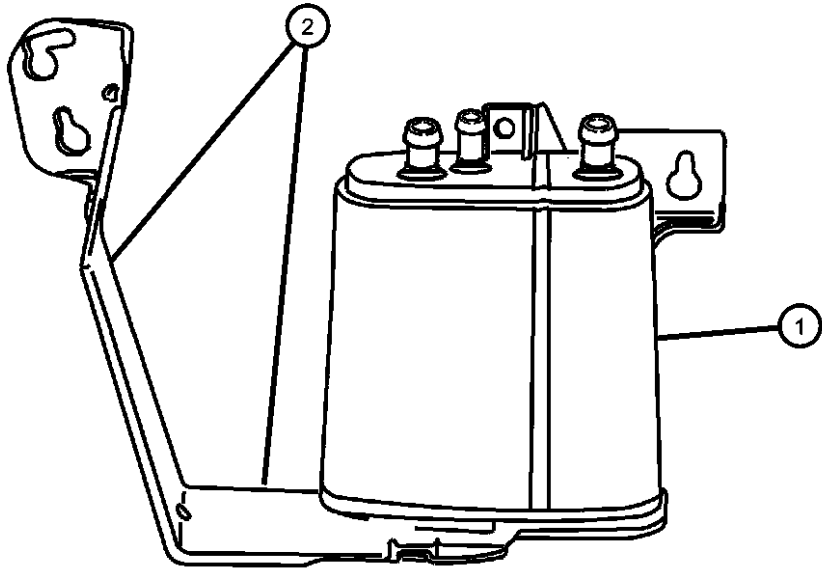
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53013096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013463AG	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	04669177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-4	52109720AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE
-5	06505242AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Canister To Sill
-6	52100468AG	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor



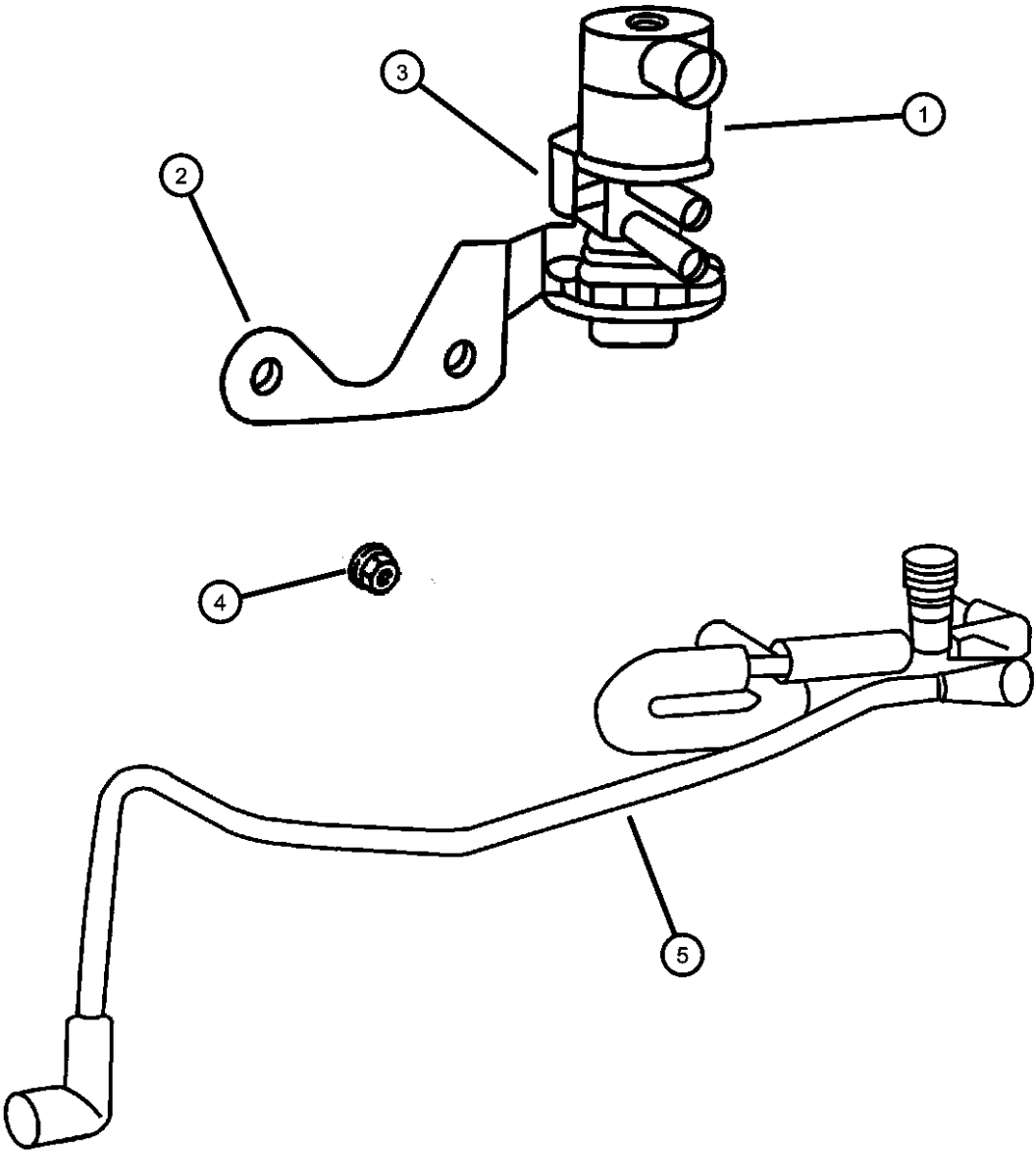
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines



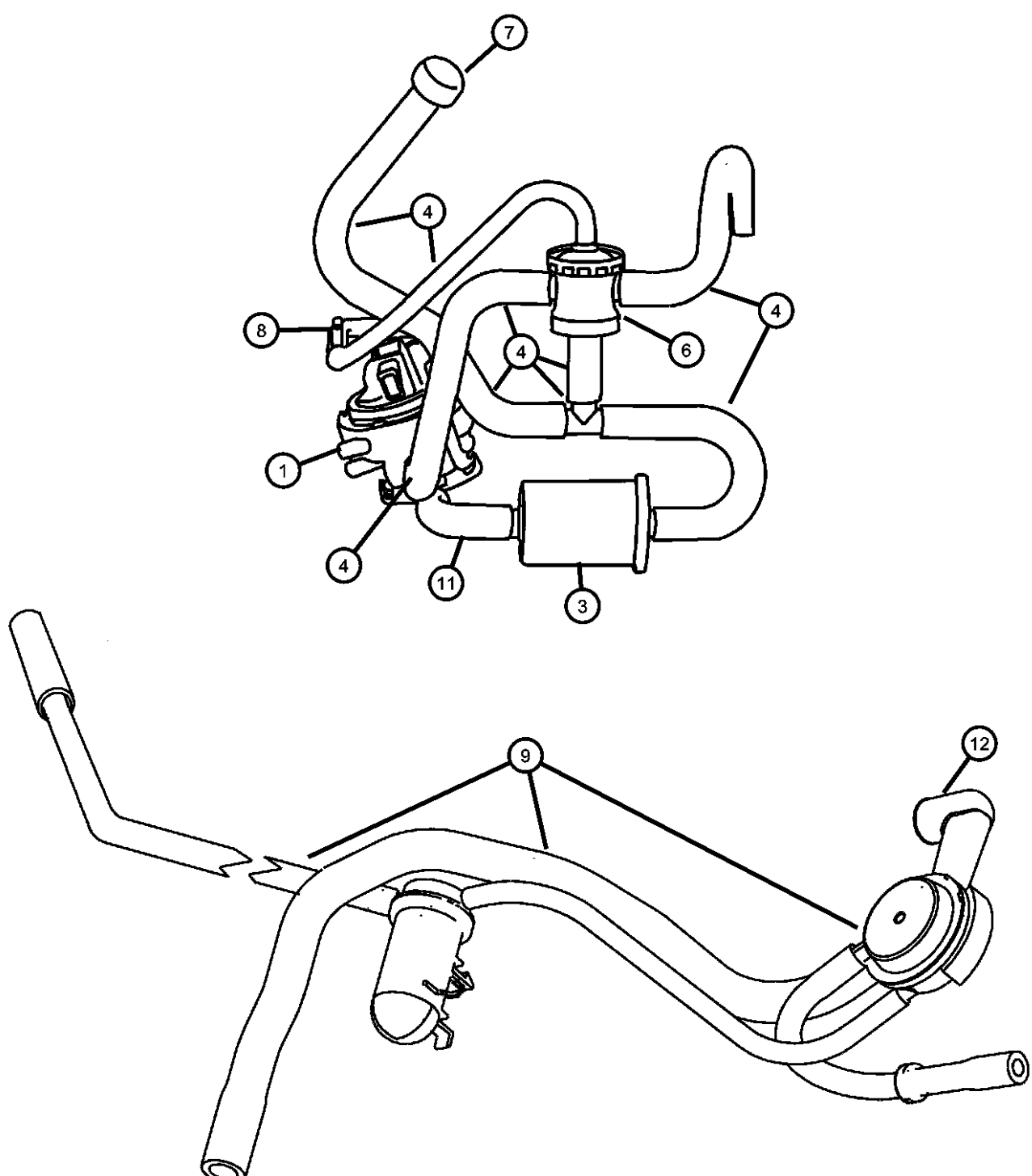
1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128550AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	53013421AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	53013012AA	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Serviced With Item 1
4	06102160AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	53013632AD	1				ER0			
	53013636AD	1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04891414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
-2	53013463AG	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	53013376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
4	53013640AD	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-5	04794205AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
6	04669865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
7	53031643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
8	04306994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
9	52100468AF	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor, FLOW VALVE
-10	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
11	53013646AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
12	52098655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains a Set of Three Hoses, One Hose For Rear Axle Vent One For T On LDP and One For Outlet On The Center Of Canister



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

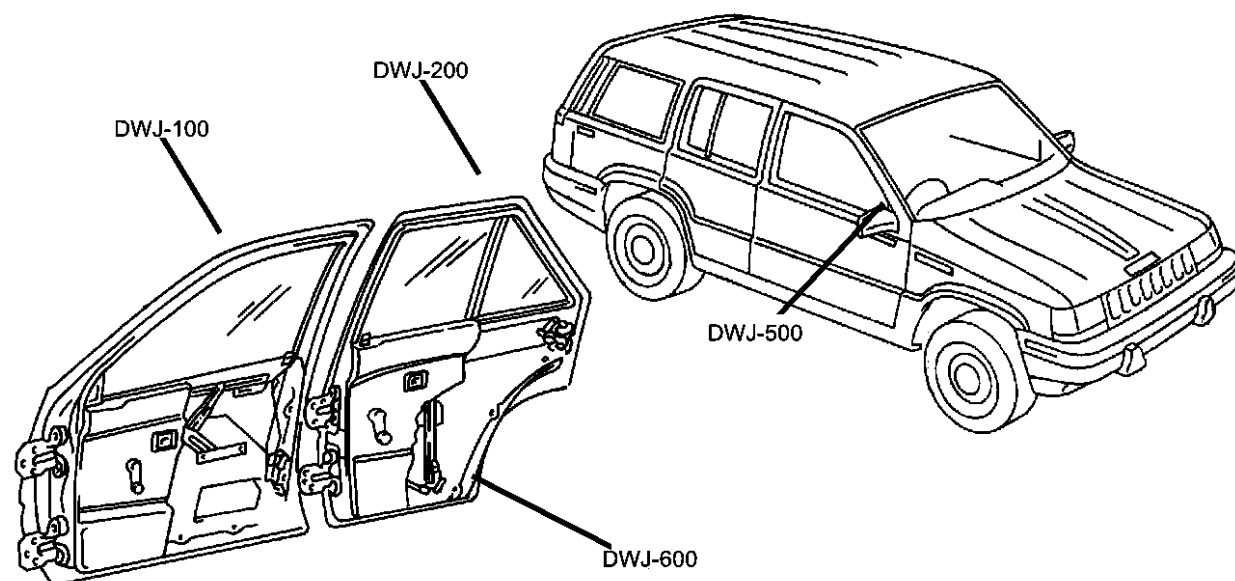
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

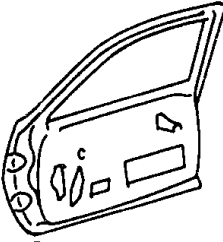
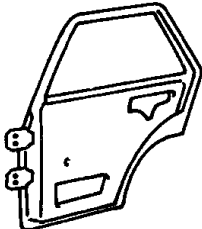
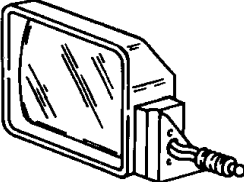
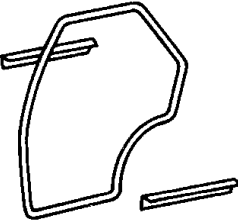
Group - DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

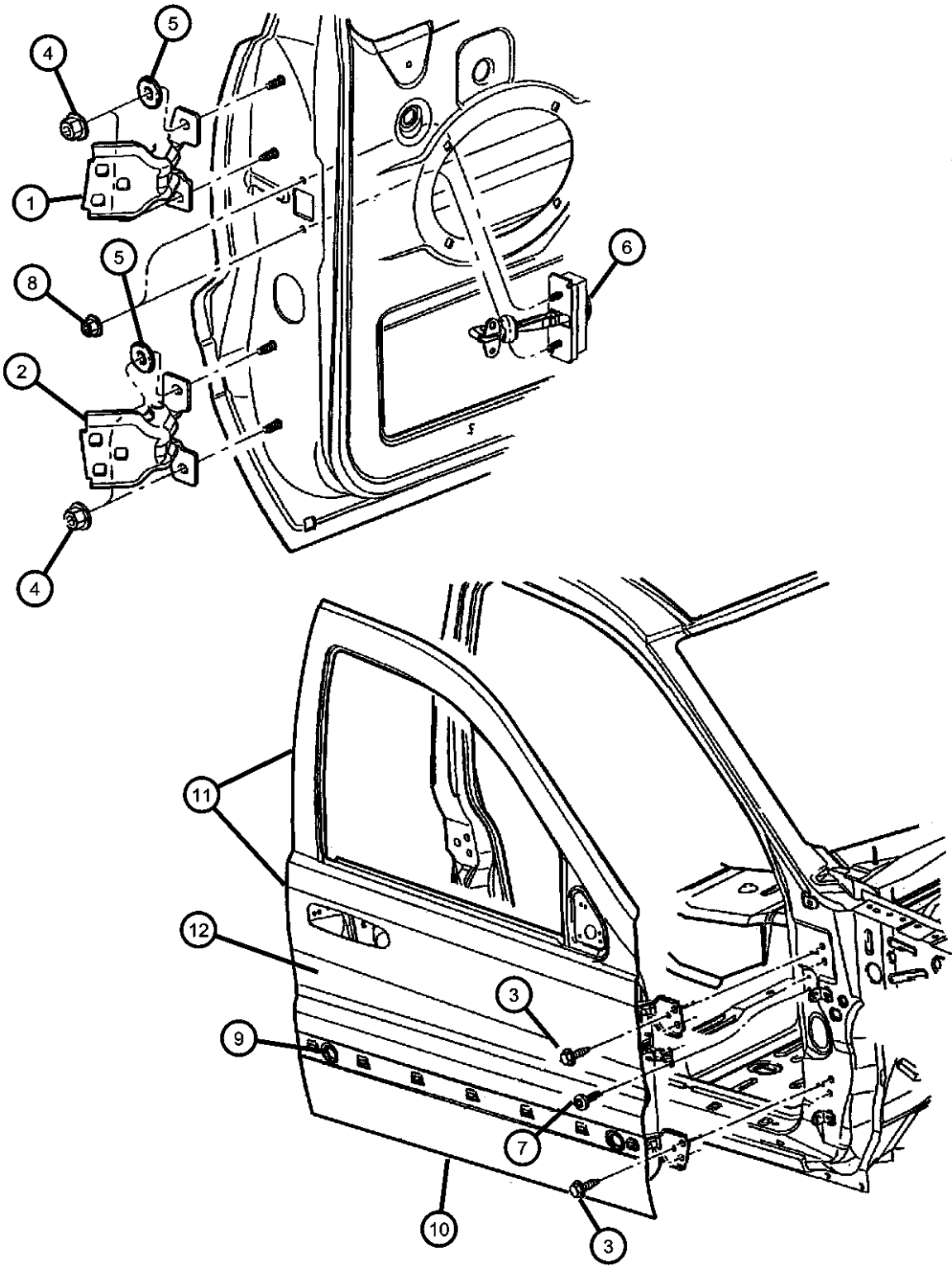


Group - DWJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWJ - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWJ - 210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators.....	Fig. DWJ - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DWJ - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ - 620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals.....	Fig. DWJ - 630

DWJ-100 Front Door	DWJ-200 Rear Door	DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-110

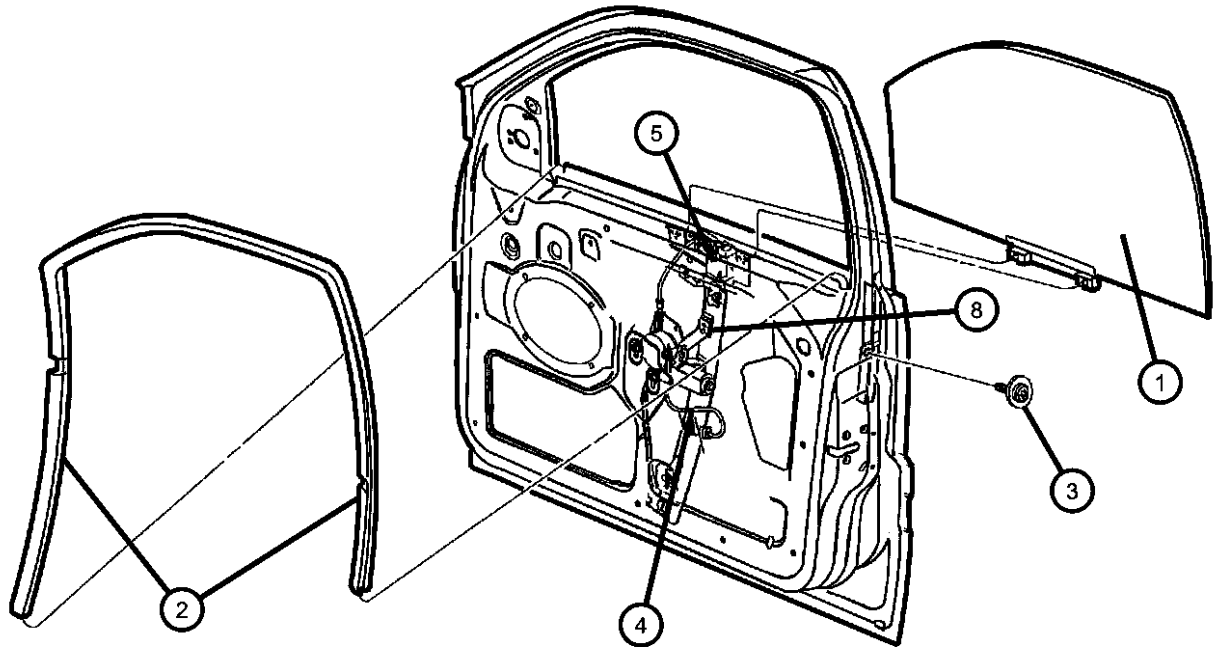


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136480AE	2							HINGE, Door Half, Upper Right
	55136481AE	2							Left
2	55136480AE	2							HINGE, Door Half, Lower Left
	55136481AE	2							Right
3	06503328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06503328	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6	55135590AC	1							CHECK, Front Door Right
	55135591AC	1							Left
7	55135591AC	1							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257380AA	12							PLUG
10	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11	55135920AF	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55135921AF	1							Left
12	55135922AC	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55135923AC	1							Left
-13	06505201AA	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41
-14	55136114AC	1							SEAL, Front Door, Lower Right
	55136115AC	1							Left
-15	55135934AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

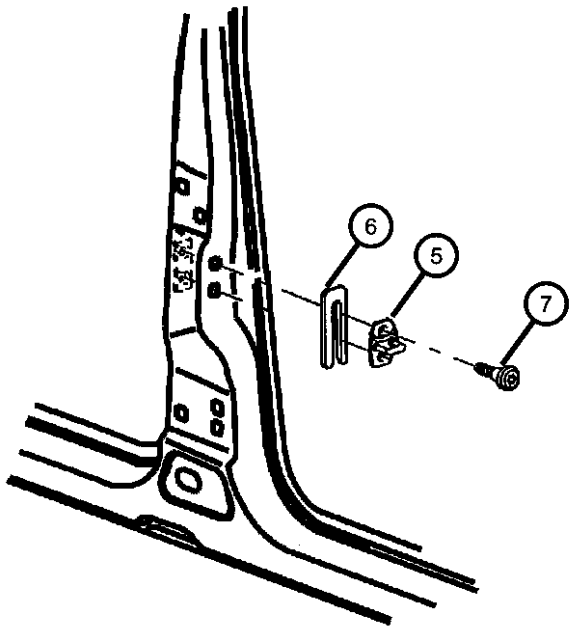
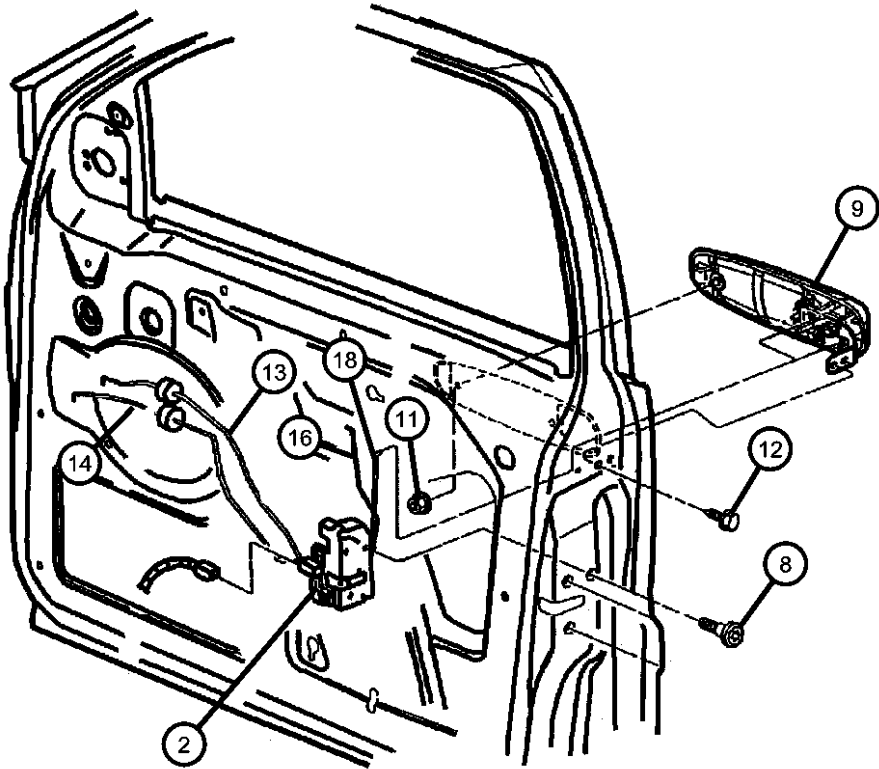
Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	05019810AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	05019811AA	1							EXPORT, Left
	55136002AC	1							Right
	55136003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136024AE	1							Right
	55136025AE	1							Left
3	06504987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363286AC	1							Right
	55363287AC	1							Left
5	55363287AC	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55136016	1							Lower
	55136017	1							Front
									Rear
-7	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135934AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

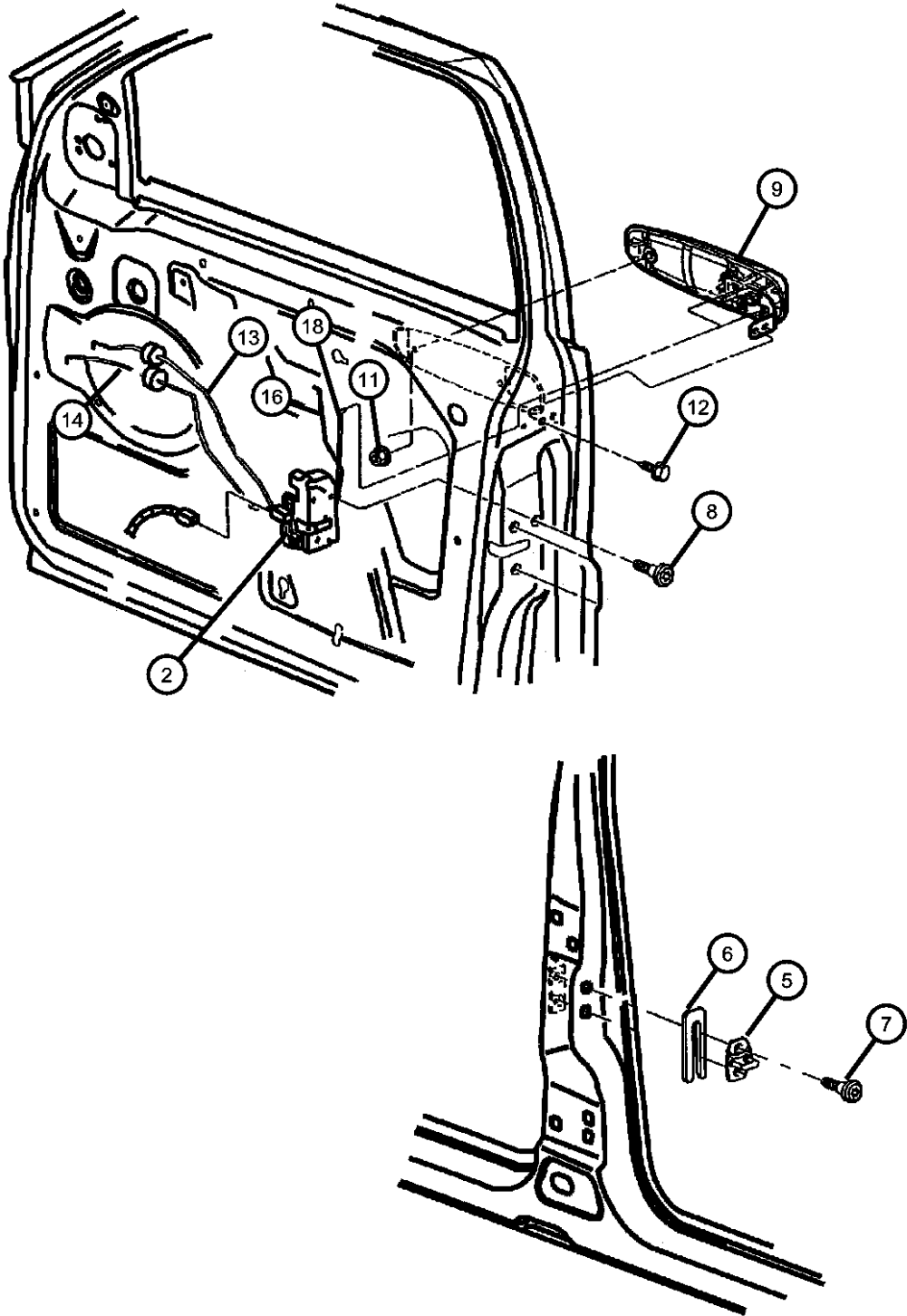
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX721DVAC	1		H					[DV], Right
		1		M					[DV], Right
	5FX721L5AC	1		H					[L5], Right
		1		M					[L5], Right
	5FX721T5AC	1		H					[T5], Right
		1		M					[T5], Right
	5FX731DVAC	1		H					[DV], Left
		1		M					[DV], Left
	5FX731L5AC	1		H					[L5], Left
		1		M					[L5], Left
	5FX731T5AC	1		H					[T5], Left
		1		M					[T5], Left
	5FX741DBAD	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX741DVAD	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX741L5AD	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX741T5AD	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX751DBAD	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX751DVAD	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX751L5AD	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX751T5AD	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55363472AD	1							Without Cylinder Lock, Right
	55363473AD	1							With Cylinder Lock, Left
-3	05086396AA	1		S					CLIP, Door Latch
-4	04658444	1							CLIP, Latch
5	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
6	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
8	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
9									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	0QR38AXRAC	1		P					[XR], Right
		1		S					[XR], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

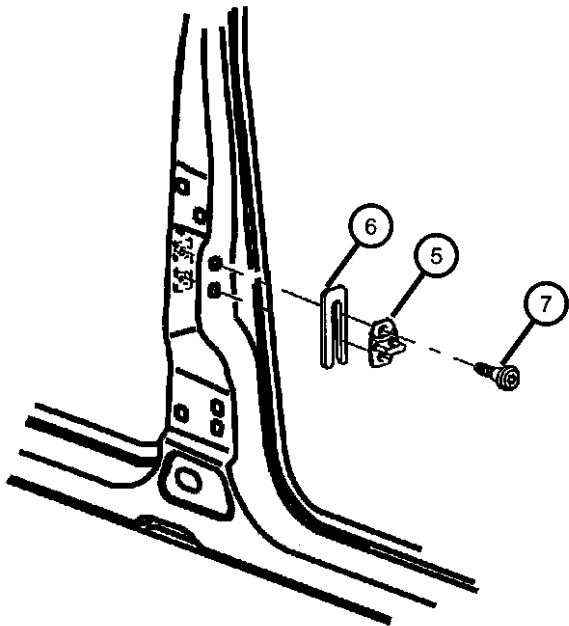
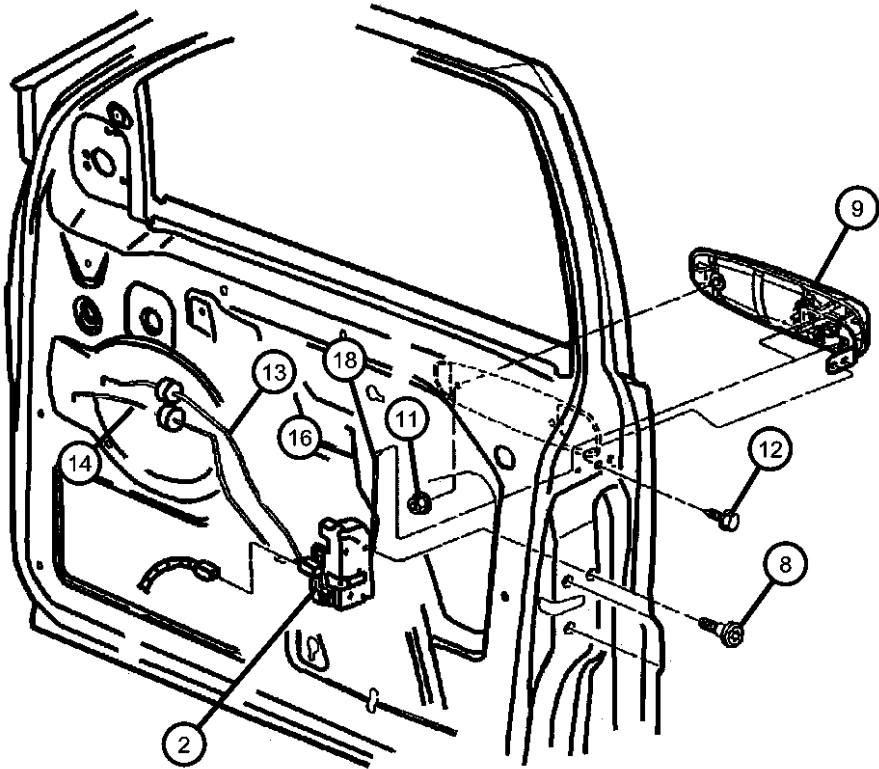
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QR38SW1AC	1		P					[W1], Right
	0QR38WB-TAC	1		P					[BT], Right
	0QR38WELAC	1		P					[EL], Right
		1		S					[EL], Right
	0QR38WS-BAC	1		P					[SB], Right
		1		S					[SB], Right
	0QR38XBQAC	1		P					[BQ], Right
	0QR38XR-VAC	1		P					[RV], Right
	0QR38YFFAC	1		P					[FF], Right
	0QR38YJRAC	1		P					[JR], Right
		1		S					[JR], Right
	0QR38YUBAC	1		P					[UB], Right
	0QR38ZDRAC	1		P					[DR], Right
		1		S					[DR], Right
	55135636AD	1		H, M					Right
	55136351AD	1		H, M					Left
	5GG27AXRAB	1		P					[XR], Left
		1		S					[XR], Left
	5GG27SW1AB	1		P					[W1], Left
	5GG27WBTAB	1		P					[BT], Left
	5GG27WE-LAB	1		P					[EL], Left
		1		S					[EL], Left
	5GG27WS-BAB	1		P					[SB], Left
		1		S					[SB], Left
	5GG27XBQAB	1		P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27XRVAB	1		P					[RV], Left
	5GG27YFFAB	1		P					[FF], Left
	5GG27YJRAB	1		P					[JR], Left
		1		S					[JR], Left
	5GG27YUBAB	1		P					[UB], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

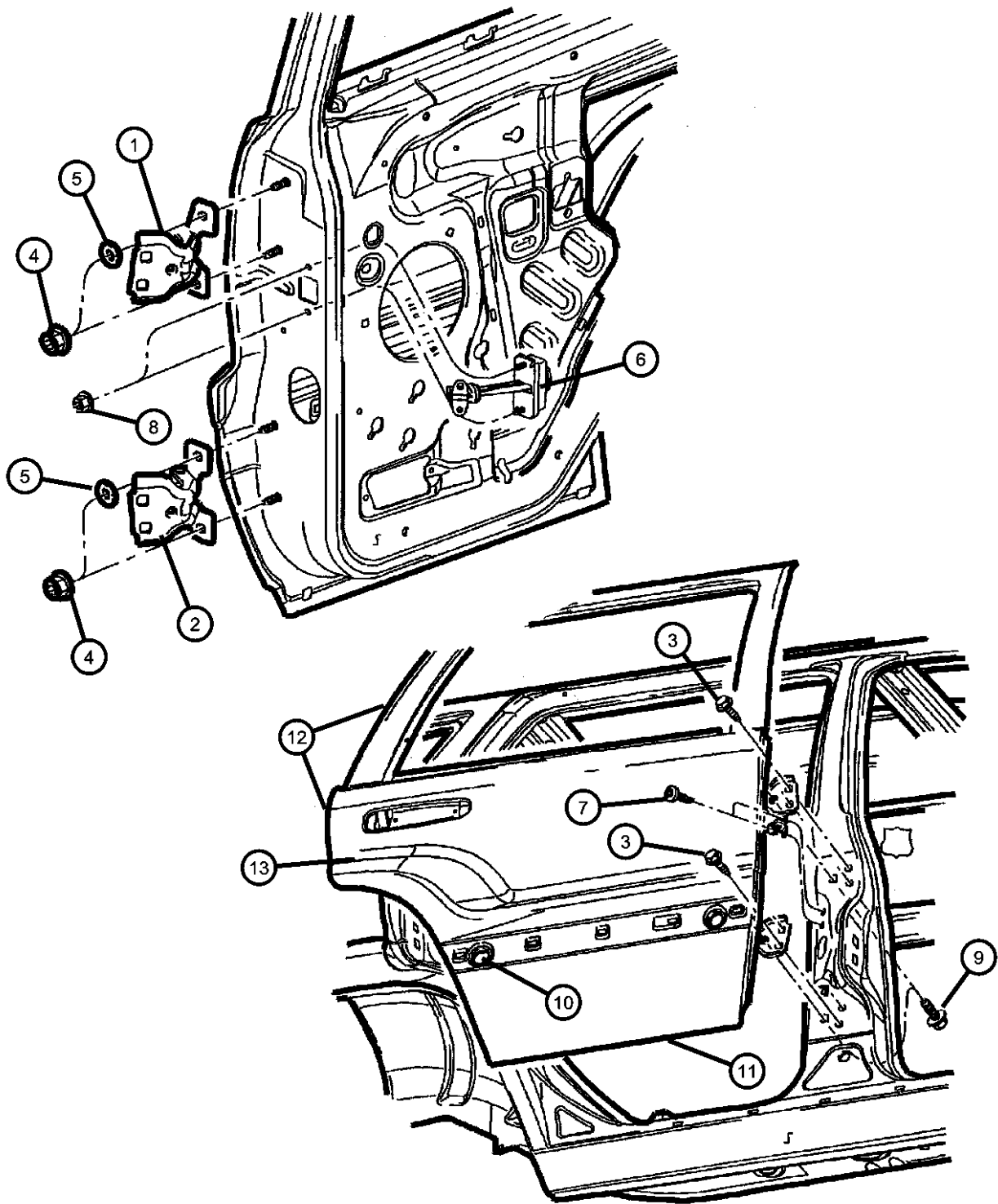
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27ZDRAB	1		P					[DR], Left
		1		S					[DR], Left
-10									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	04615346	1							Right
	04615347	1							Left
11	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	06505365AA	2							SCREW
13									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05014378AA	1							Right
	05014379AA	1							Left
14									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014380AA	1							Right
	05014381AA	1							Left
-15	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
16									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014372AB	1							Right
	05014373AB	1							Left
-17	04615346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
18									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	05014386AA	1							Right
	05014387AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

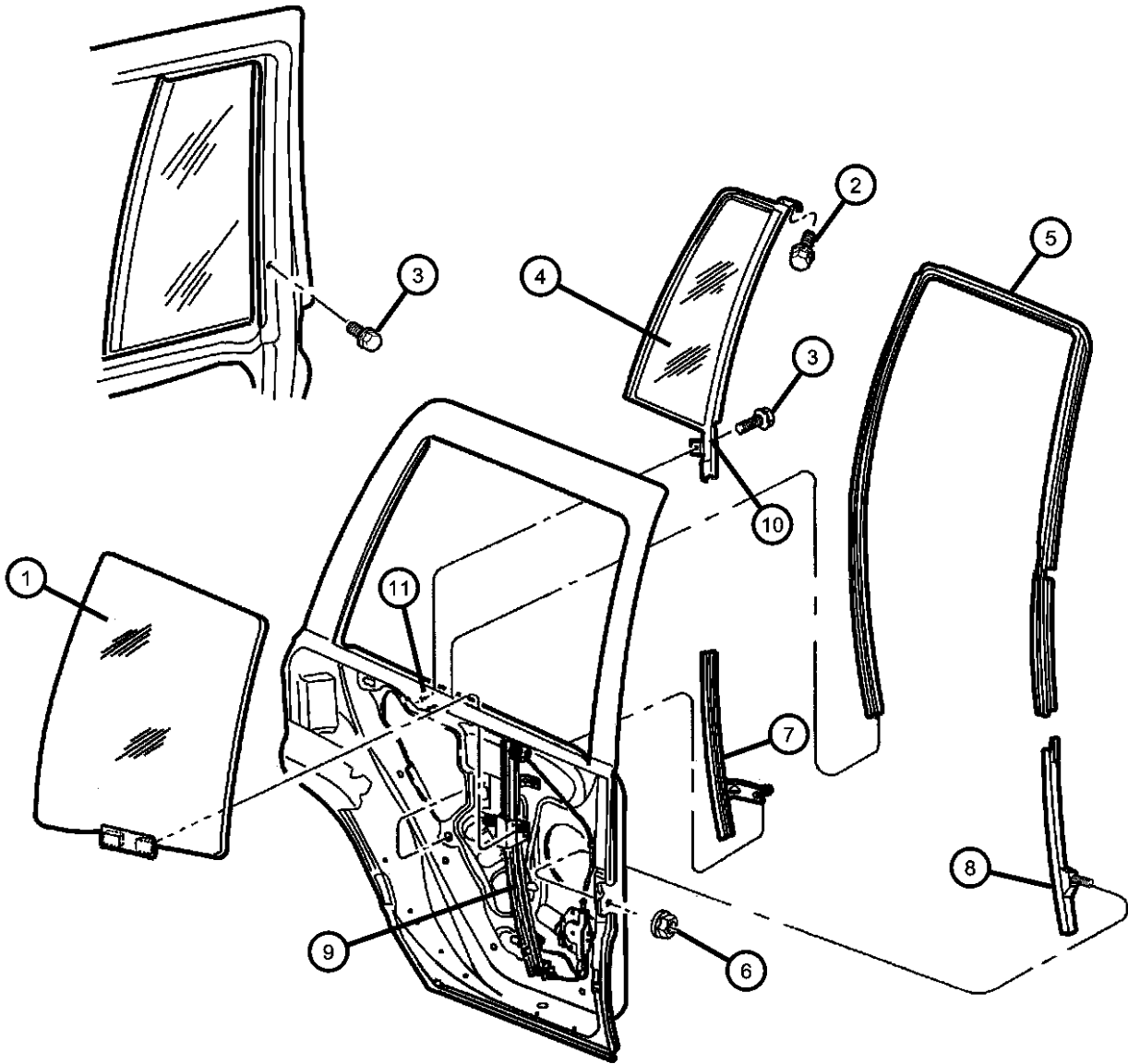
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135574AE	2							Right
	55135575AE	2							Left
2	55135575AE	2							HINGE, Door Half, LowerRight
3	06503328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06503328	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135658AB	1							Right
	55135659AB	1							Left
7	55135659AB	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	06503538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257380AA	12							PLUG
11	02860332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear
	55136700AF	1							Right
	55136701AF	1							Left
13									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136702AC	1							Right
	55136703AC	1							Left
-14	55136703AC	1							NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)
-15									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136900AB	1							Right
	55136901AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220

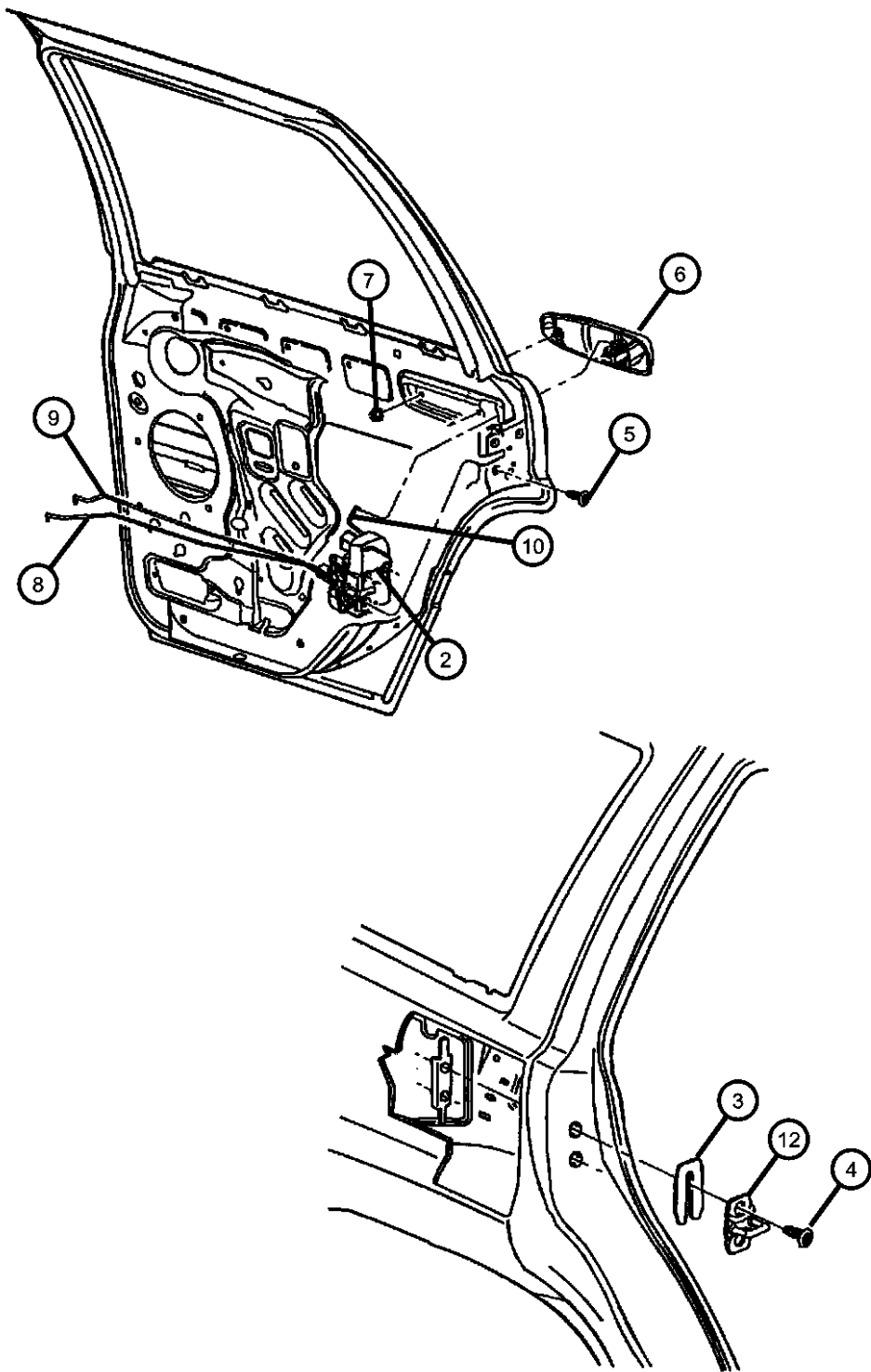


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	05019686AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	05019687AA	1							EXPORT, Left
	55136064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	55136065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2	55136065	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED),
3	55136065	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	05016914AG	1							Right
	DV09683YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05016915AG	1							Left
	DV09684YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136080AF	1							Right
	55136081AF	1							Left
6	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137102AA	1							Right
	55137103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55136716	1							Right
	55136717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363284AC	1							Right
	55363285AC	1							Left
10	55137006AB	2							CLIP
11	06505223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	05086563AA	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13	55156736AA	2			P, S				TAPE, Anti Chip

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

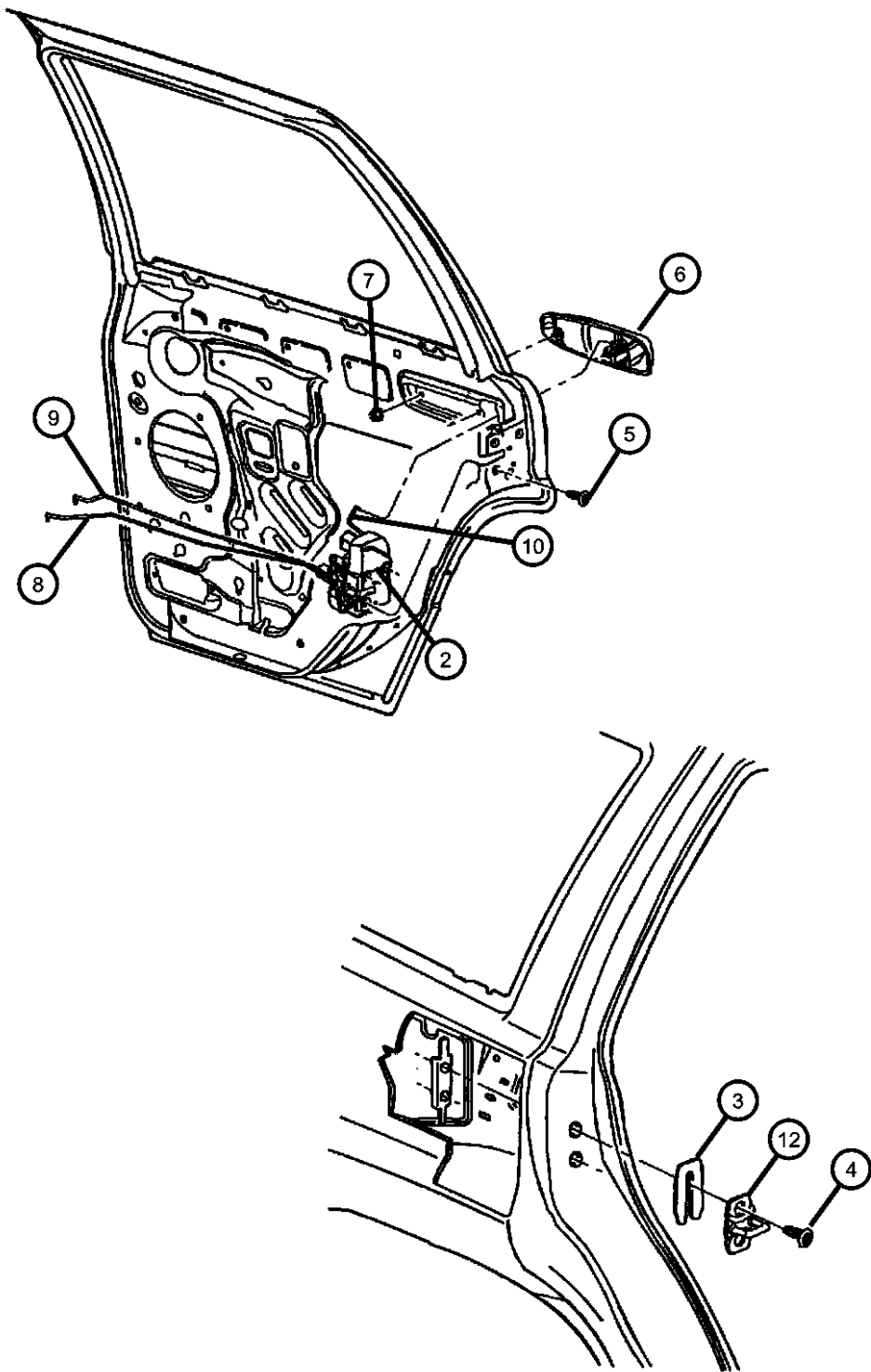
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX721DVAC	1		H					[DV], Right
		1		M					[DV], Right
	5FX721L5AC	1		H					[L5], Right
		1		M					[L5], Right
	5FX721T5AC	1		H					[T5], Right
		1		M					[T5], Right
	5FX731DVAC	1		H					[DV], Left
		1		M					[DV], Left
	5FX731L5AC	1		H					[L5], Left
		1		M					[L5], Left
	5FX731T5AC	1		H					[T5], Left
		1		M					[T5], Left
	5FX741DBAD	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX741DVAD	1		P					[DV], Right
		1		X					[DV], Right
	5FX741L5AD	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX741T5AD	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX751DBAD	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX751DVAD	1		P					[DV], Left
		1		X					[DV], Left
	5FX751L5AD	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX751T5AD	1		P					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363474AC	1							Right
	55363475AC	1							Left
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	06506749AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135838AD	1		H, M					Right
	55135839AD	1		H, M					Left
	5FW46AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD				
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
S = Overland					

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



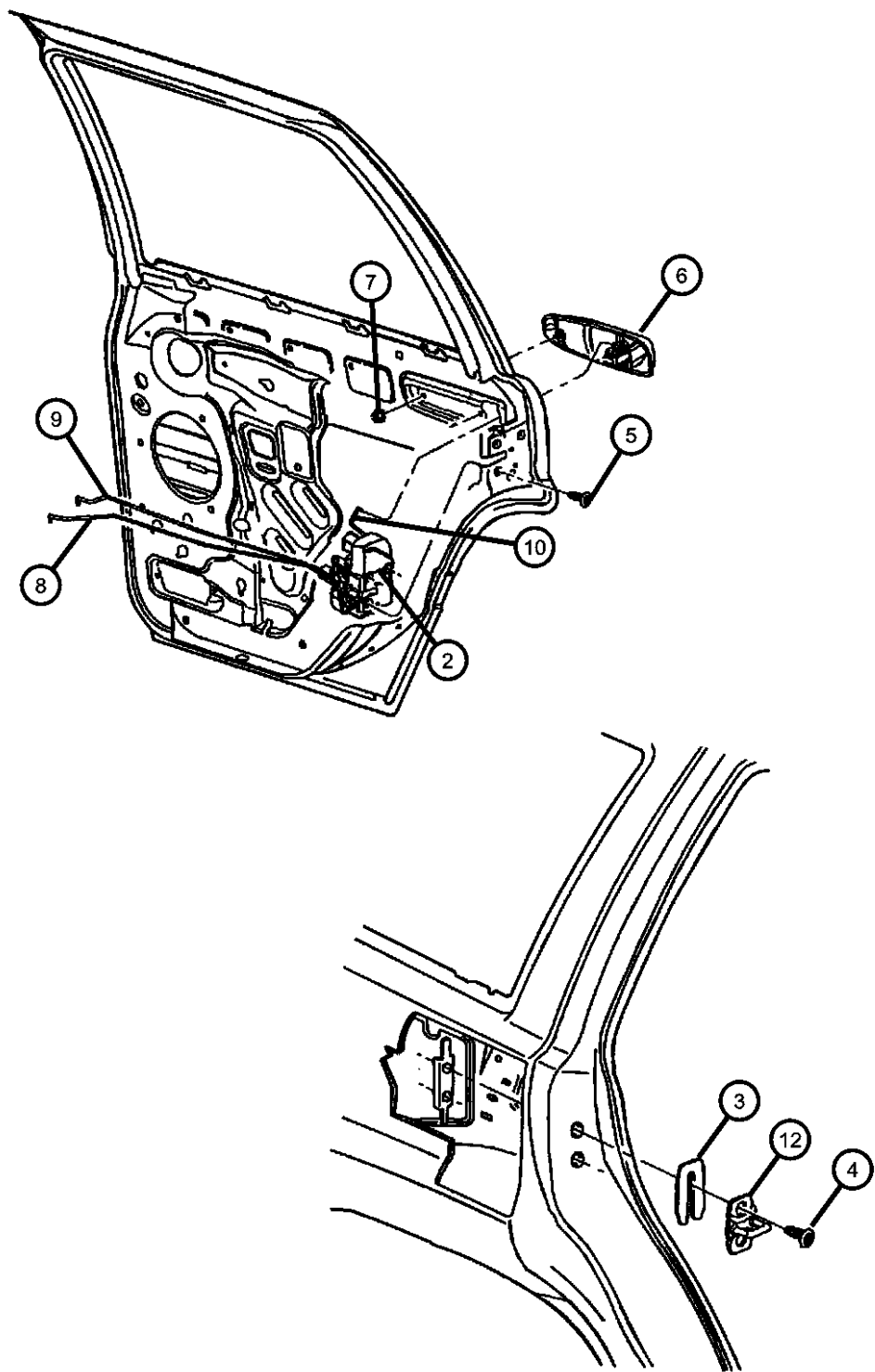
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW46SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5FW46WB-TAC	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	5FW46WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5FW46WS-BAC	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5FW46XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5FW46XR-VAC	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5FW46YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5FW46YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5FW46YUBAC	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	5FW46ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5FW47AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5FW47SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5FW47WB-TAC	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5FW47WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5FW47WS-BAC	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5FW47XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5FW47XR-VAC	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5FW47YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5FW47YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5FW47ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Left
7	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05014384AB	1							Right
	05014385AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05014382AB	1							Right
	05014383AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05014372AB	1							Right
	05014373AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

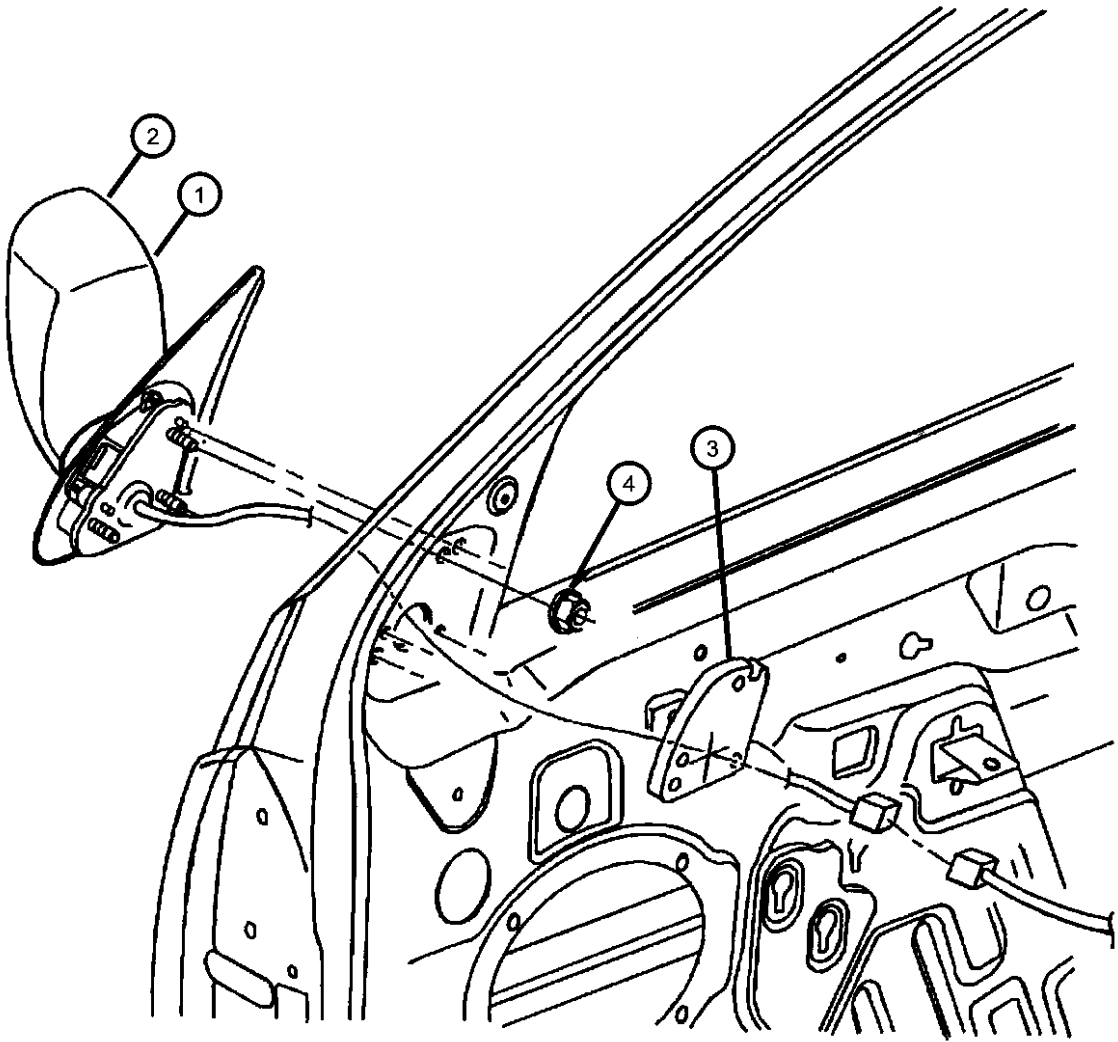
-11	04615346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
12	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

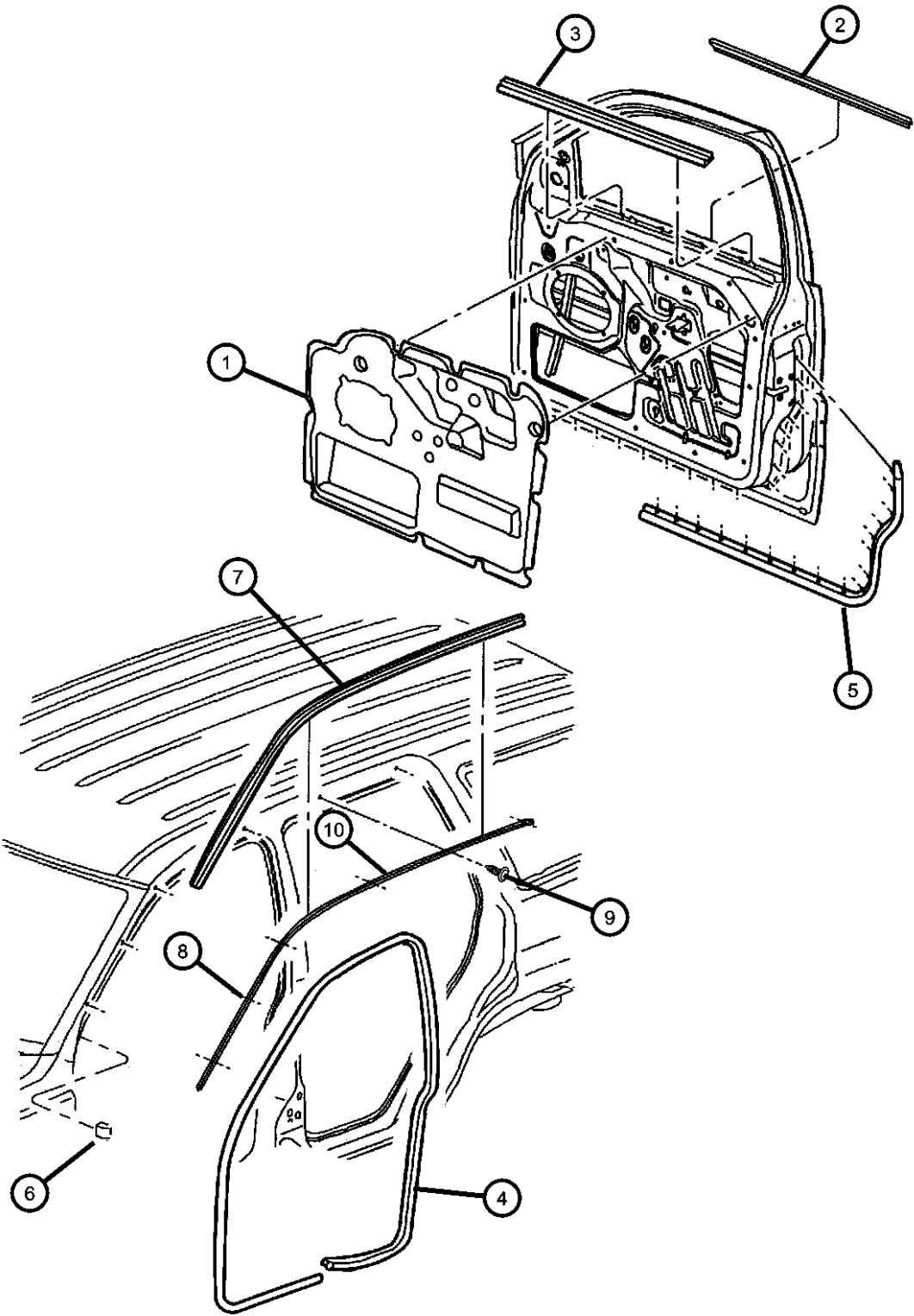
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55155230AE	1							[GT3], Right
	55155231AF	1							[GT3], Left
	55155232AG	1							[GTM][Up To 10-1-02], Right
	55155233AG	1							[GTM], Left
	55156880AA	1							[GTM][After 10-1-02], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155446AE	1							[GTN][Up To 9-12-02], Right
	55155446AG	1							[GTN][After 9-12-02], Right
	55155447AD	1							[GTN][Up To 9-12-02], Left
	55155447AF	1							[GTN][After 9-12-02], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136274AB	1							Right
	55136275AB	1							Left
4	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05013636AA	1							[GTN], Right
	05013637AA	1							[GTN], Left
	05017072AA	1							[GTM], Right
		1							[GT3], Right
	05017073AA	1							[GTM], Left
	05017075AA	1							[GT3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

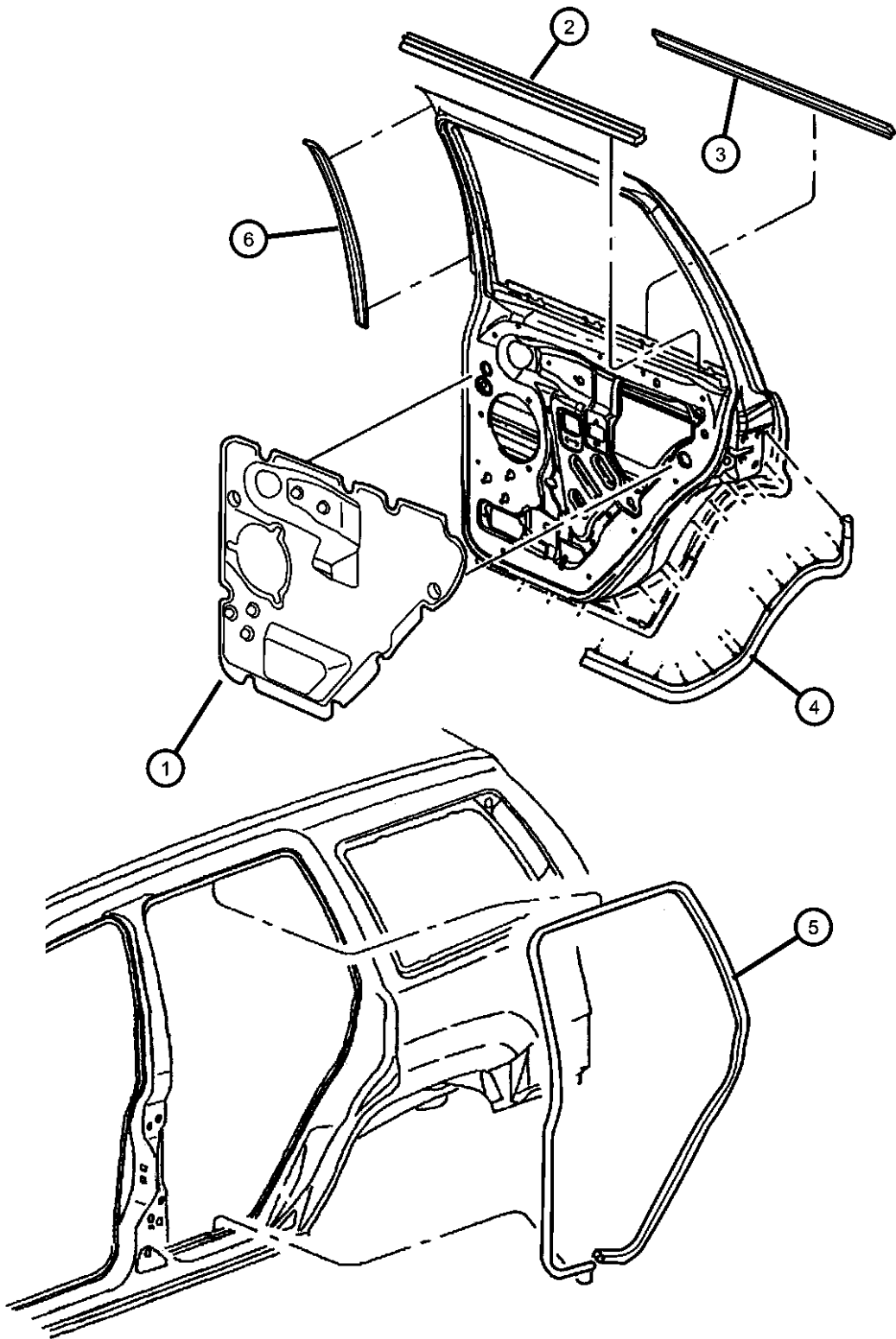
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135874AH	1							INSULATOR, Front Door Right
	55135875AH	1							Left
2	55135878AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right
	55135879AC	1							Left
3	55135898AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right
	55135899AC	1							Left
4	55135918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door
5	55136115AC	1							SEAL, Front Door Right
		1							Left
6	55363144AB	1							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar Right
	55363145AB	1							Left
7	55135869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55135872AC	1							Left
8	55136902AE	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer Right
	55136903AE	1							Left
9	55136903AE	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55136900AB	1							RETAINER Right Rear
	55136901AB	1							Left Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620



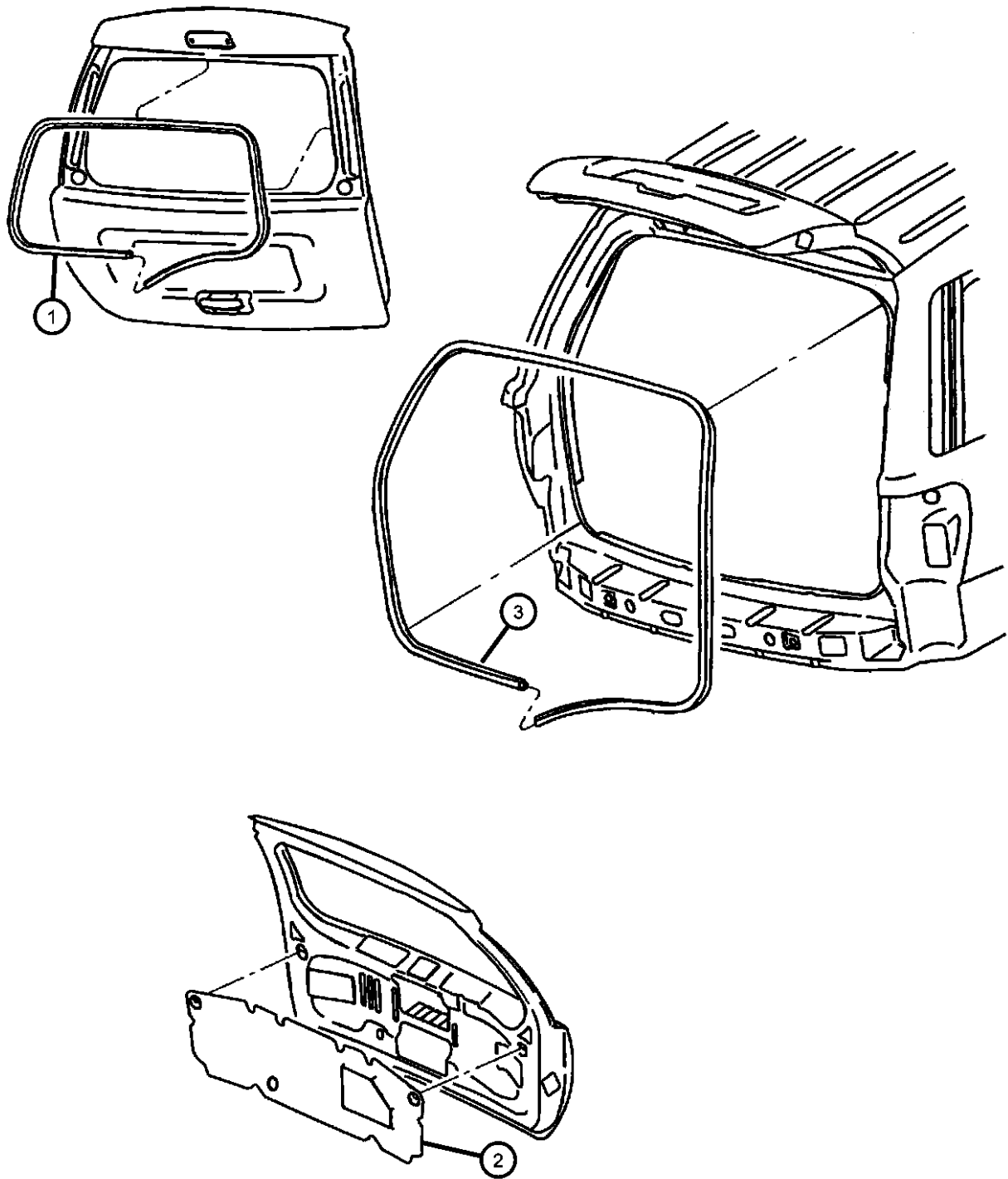
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135876AF	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door Right
	55135877AF	1							Left
2	55135888AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner Right
	55135889AC	1							Left
3	55135890AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer Right
	55135891AC	1							Left
4	55136116AD	1							SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55136117AD	1							Left
5	55135958AI	2							SEAL, Rear Door
6	55136118AD	1							SEAL, B-Pillar Right
	55136119AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55363160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
3	55135388AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EWJ

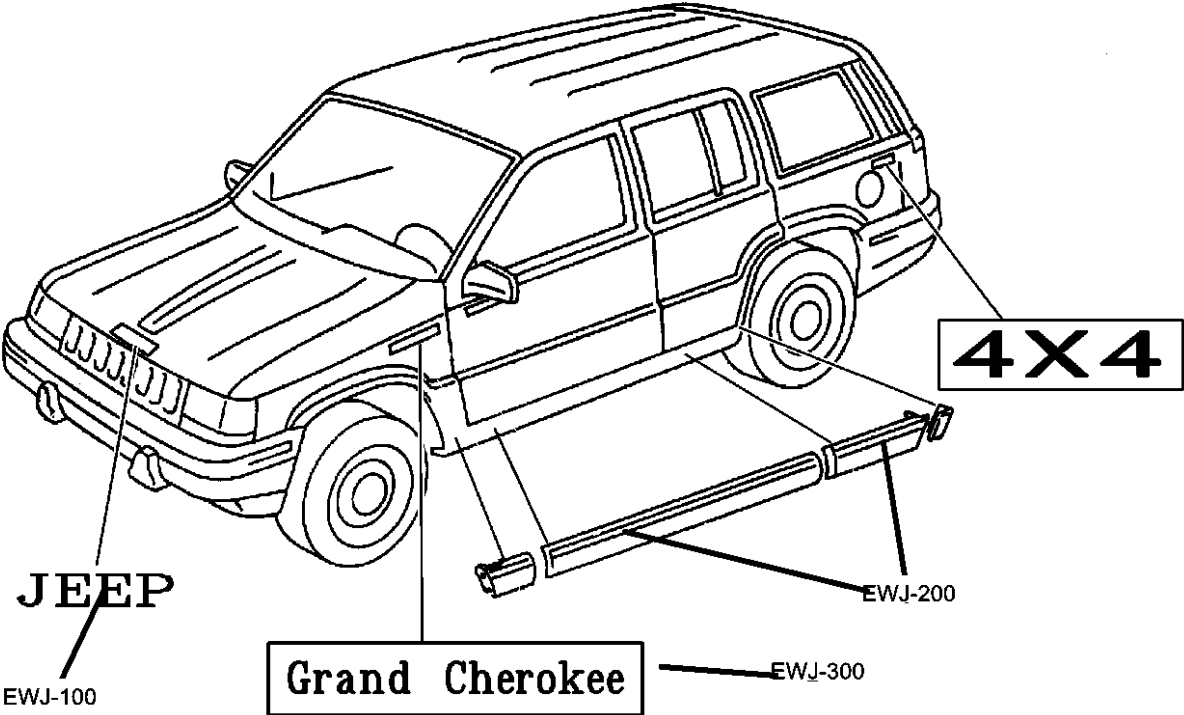
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - EWJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

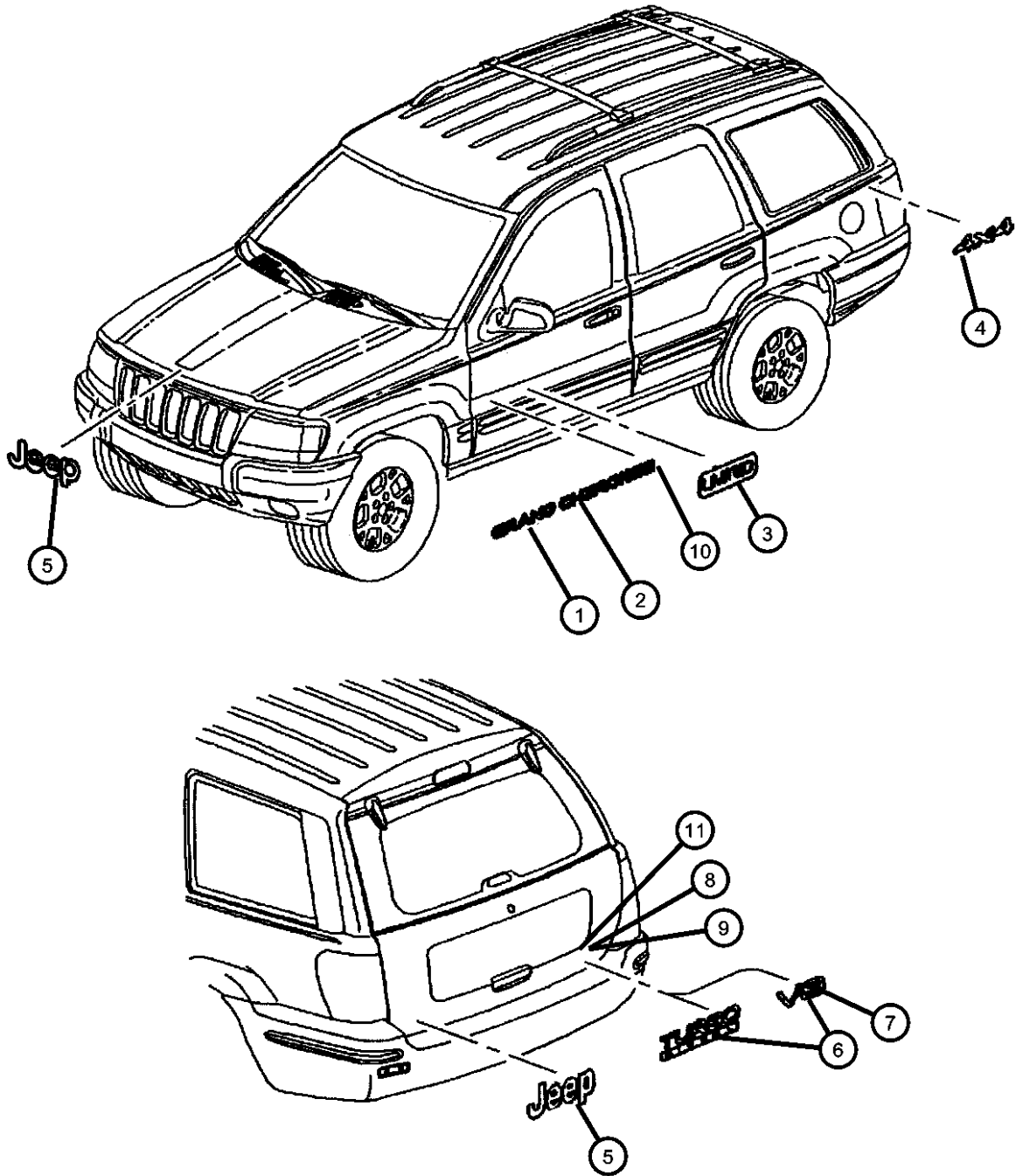
Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates	
Nameplates and Decals	Fig. EWJ - 120
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Upper.....	Fig. EWJ - 210
Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EWJ - 220



<div>EWJ-100 Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee JEEP</div>	<div>EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

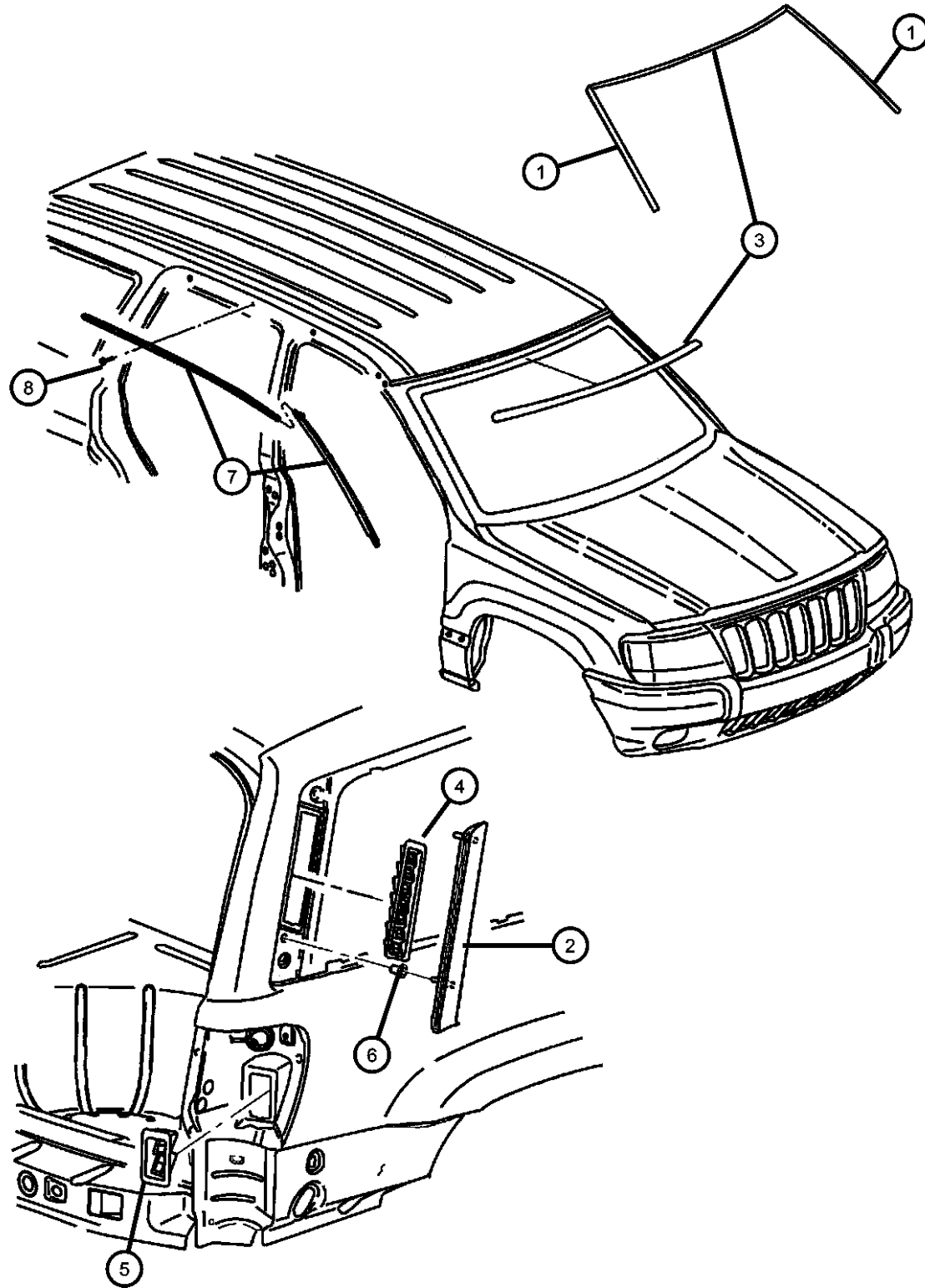
Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Chrome [MVB]
2	5JM98CA1AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, [KWS]
3	55156043AA	2		P					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, Chrome [MVA]
4									NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4
	55155623	1	J						Chrome [MWT]
	5JN00CA1AA	1							[KRS]
5	55155622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Chrome [MVC]
6									NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive
	55155620	1							V-8 Chrome [MVE]
	55155994AA	1							Quadra Drive - Chrome [MZB]
7	5JM89CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V-8, [KSS]
8	55156273AE	1							DECAL, Sport, [MVJ]
9	5JM88CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
10	55156590AA	2	J						NAMEPLATE, Overland
11	55156208AA	1							NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO
-12	55156273AE	1							DECAL, Sport
-13	55156807AA	2		H					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special Edition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136902AE	1							MOLDING, Windshield Right
	55136903AE	1							Left
2	5EZ20AXRAE	1		P, S					APPLIQUE, D Pillar [XR], Right
	5EZ20SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ20WBTAE	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	5EZ20WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5EZ20WS-BAE	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5EZ20XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5EZ20YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ20YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ20YUBAE	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	5EZ20ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ21AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ21SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ21WBTAE	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5EZ21WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5EZ21WS-BAE	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5EZ21XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5EZ21YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ21YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ21YUBAE	1		P, S					[UB], Left
	5EZ21ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5JG18RXFAB	1		H, M					Right
	5JG19RXFAB	1		H, M					Left
3	55135592AD	1							MOLDING, WindshieldUpper
4	55136278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter PanelRight
5	55136280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	06004512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7	55135869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

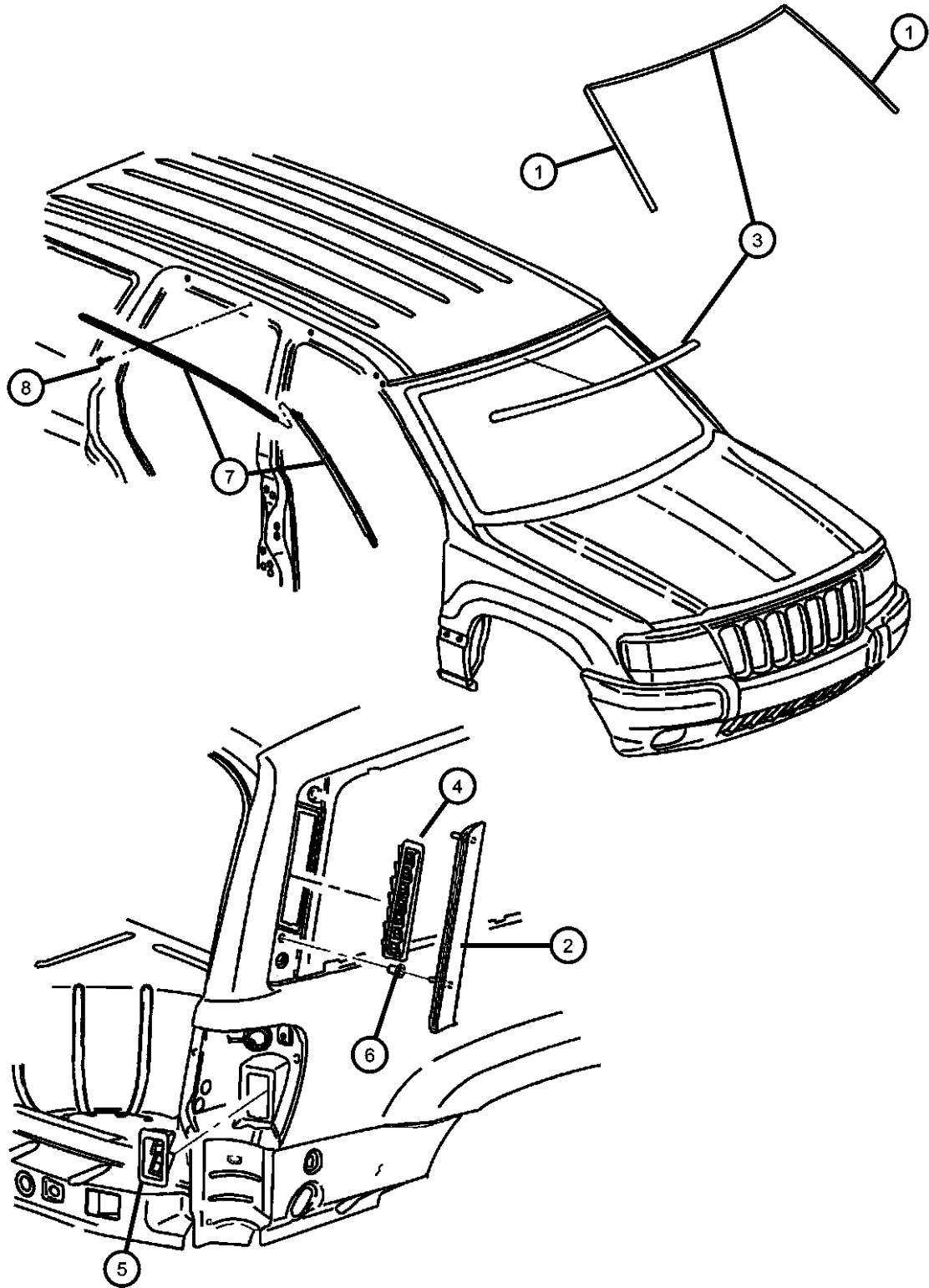
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210

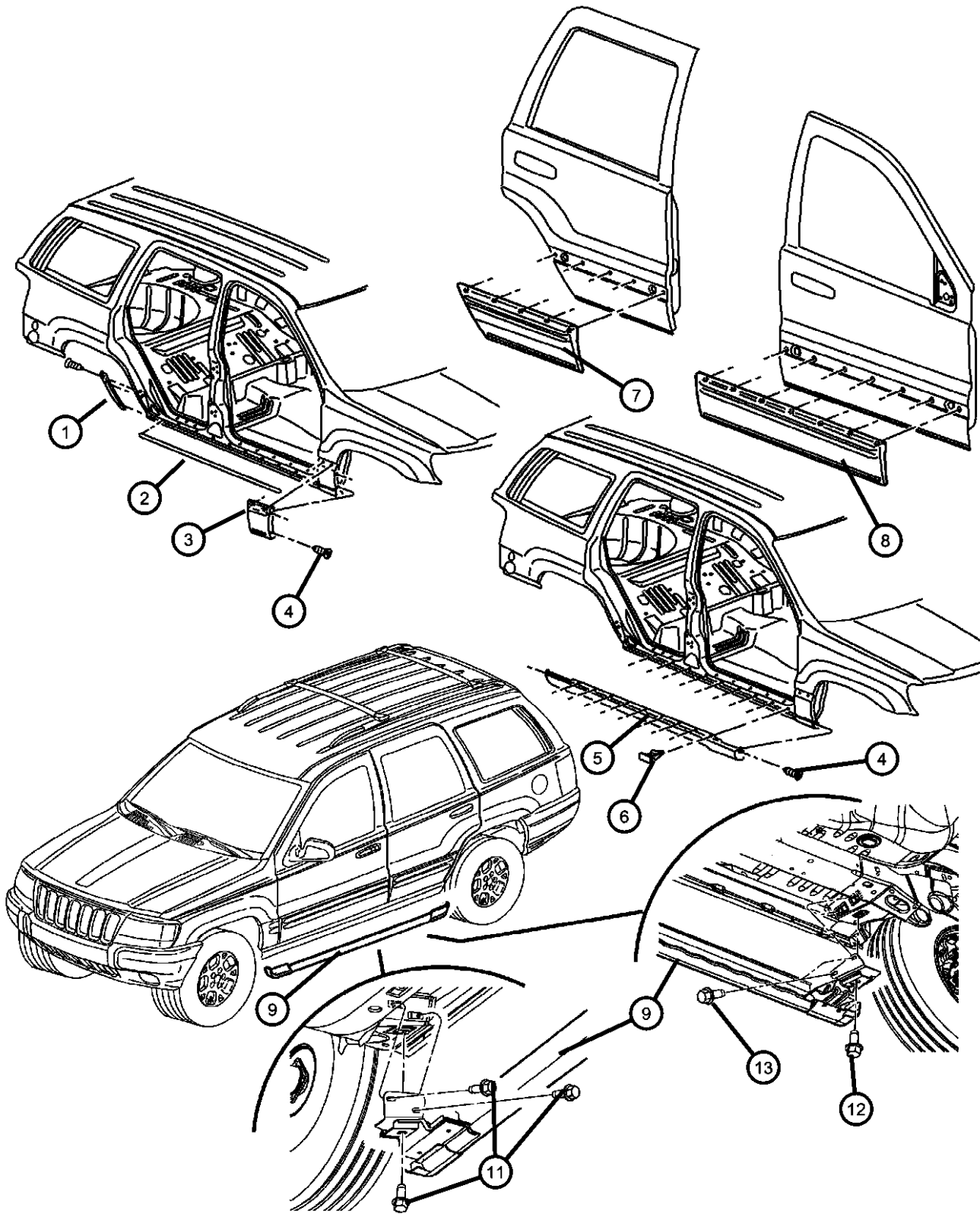
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	55135872AC	1							Left
8	55135872AC	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

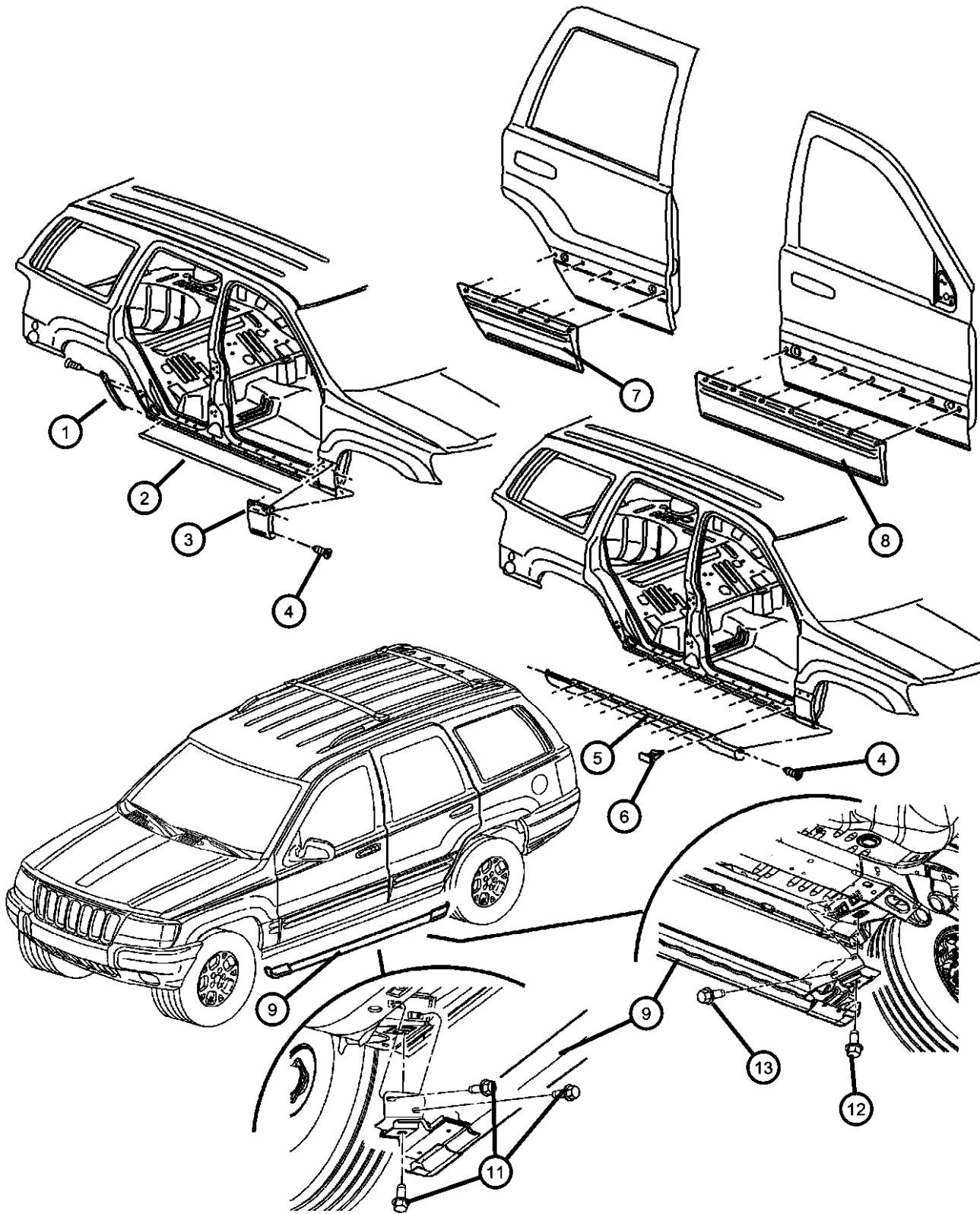
Note; Sales Codes
[ADX] = Special Appearance Package

1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY78WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Right
		1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY78XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY78ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Right
		1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY79VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY79WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Left
		1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY79XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
	5EY79ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Left
		1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY88AXR	1		P					[K4B], Right
		1		H					[K4B], Right
		1		S					[K4B], Right
	5EY88SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
		1		H					[K4N], Right
	5EY88WBT	1		P					[K4P], Right
		1		H					[K4P], Right
	5EY88WEL	1		P					[K4W], Right
		1		S					[K4W], Right
		1		H					[K4W], Right
	5EY88WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
		1		H					[K4L], Right
		1		S					[K4L], Right
	5EY88XRV	1		P					[K4V], Right
		1		H					[K4V], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

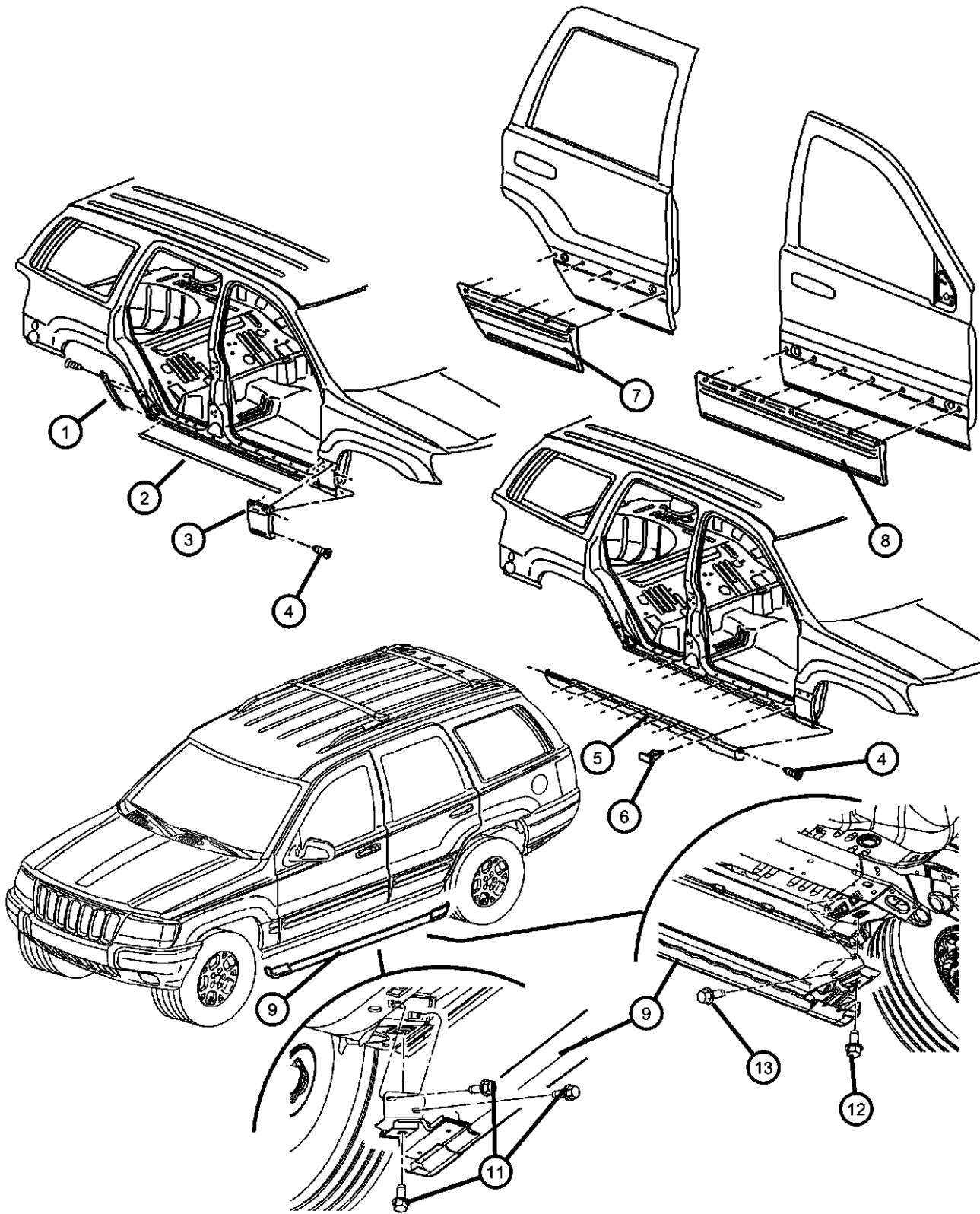
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY88YFF	1		P					[K4F], Right
	5EY88YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
		1		S					[K4J], Right
		1		H					[K4J], Right
	5EY88YUB	1		H					[K4T], Right
	5EY88ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
		1		S					[K4D], Right
		1		H					[K4D], Right
	5EY89AXR	1		P					[K4B], Left
		1		S					[K4B], Left
		1		H					[K4B], Left
	5EY89SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
		1		H					[K4N], Left
	5EY89WBT	1		P					[K4P], Left
		1		H					[K4P], Left
	5EY89WEL	1		P					[K4W], Left
		1		S					[K4W], Left
		1		H					[K4W], Left
	5EY89WSB	1		P					[K4L], Left
		1		S					[K4L], Left
		1		H					[K4L], Left
	5EY89XRV	1		H					[K4V], Left
	5EY89YFF	1		P					[K4F], Left
	5EY89YJR	1		P					[K4J], Left
		1		S					[K4J], Left
		1		H					[K4J], Left
	5EY89YUB	1		H					[K4T], Left
	5EY89ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Left
		1		H					[K4D], Left
	5HB04WBTAB	1		X					[K4P], Right
	5HB04WS-BAB	1		X					[K4L], Right
	5HB04ZDRAB	1		X					[K4D], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

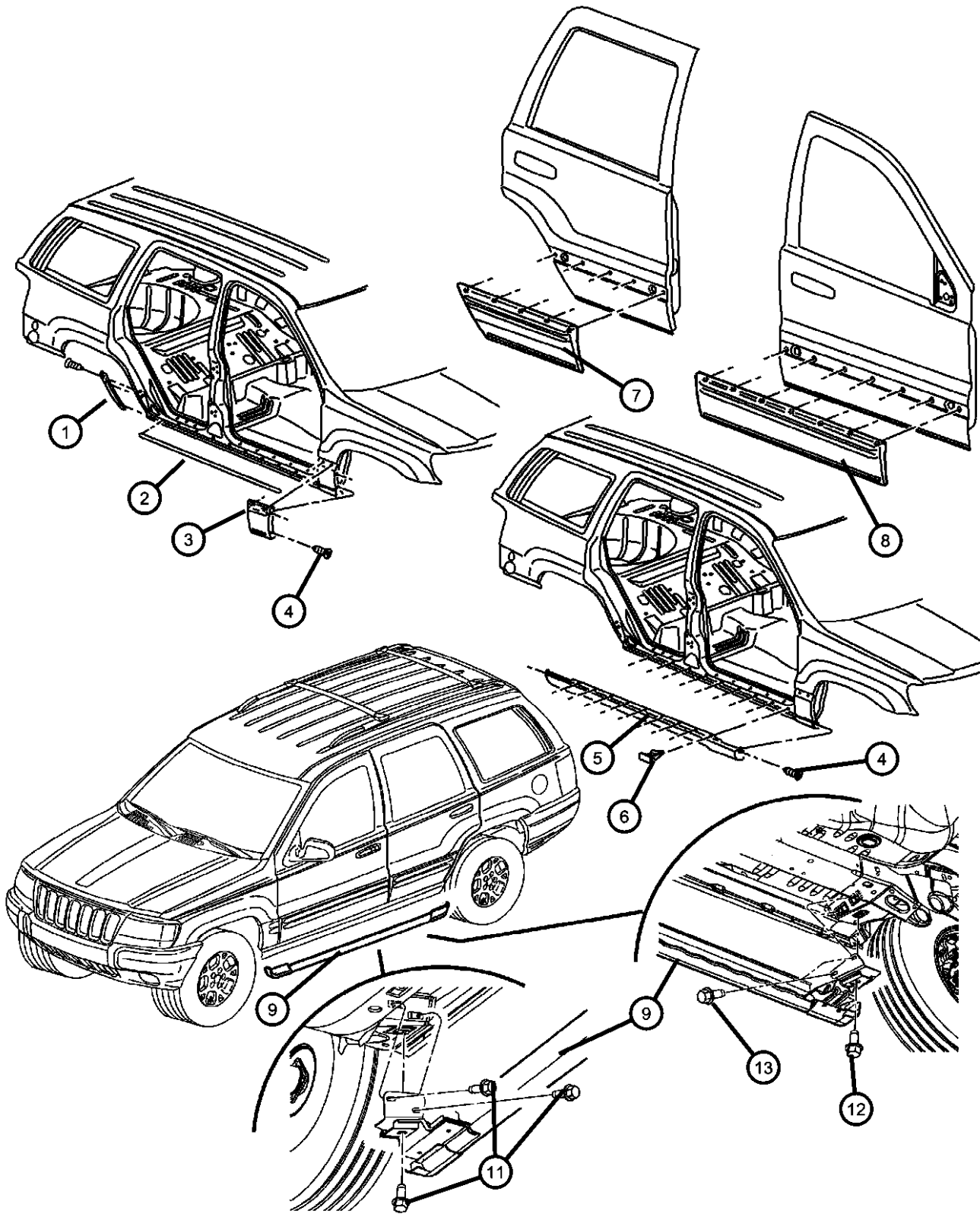
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	5HB05AXRAB	1		X					[K4B], Left
	5HB05WBTAB	1		X					[K4P], Left
	5HB05WS-BAB	1		X					[K4L], Left
	5HB05ZDRAB	1		X					[K4D], Left
									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64WL-PAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
		1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
		1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65VF7AC	1		H					[K5K], Left
		1		M					[K5K], Left
	5EY65WL-PAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
		1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65XS9AC	1		H					[K5A], Left
		1		M					[K5A], Left
	5EY65ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
3		1		H					[K5S], Left
									CLADDING, Fender
	05015766AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	05015767AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR16VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right
	5FR16WL-PAC	1		M					[K4H], Right
		1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR16XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

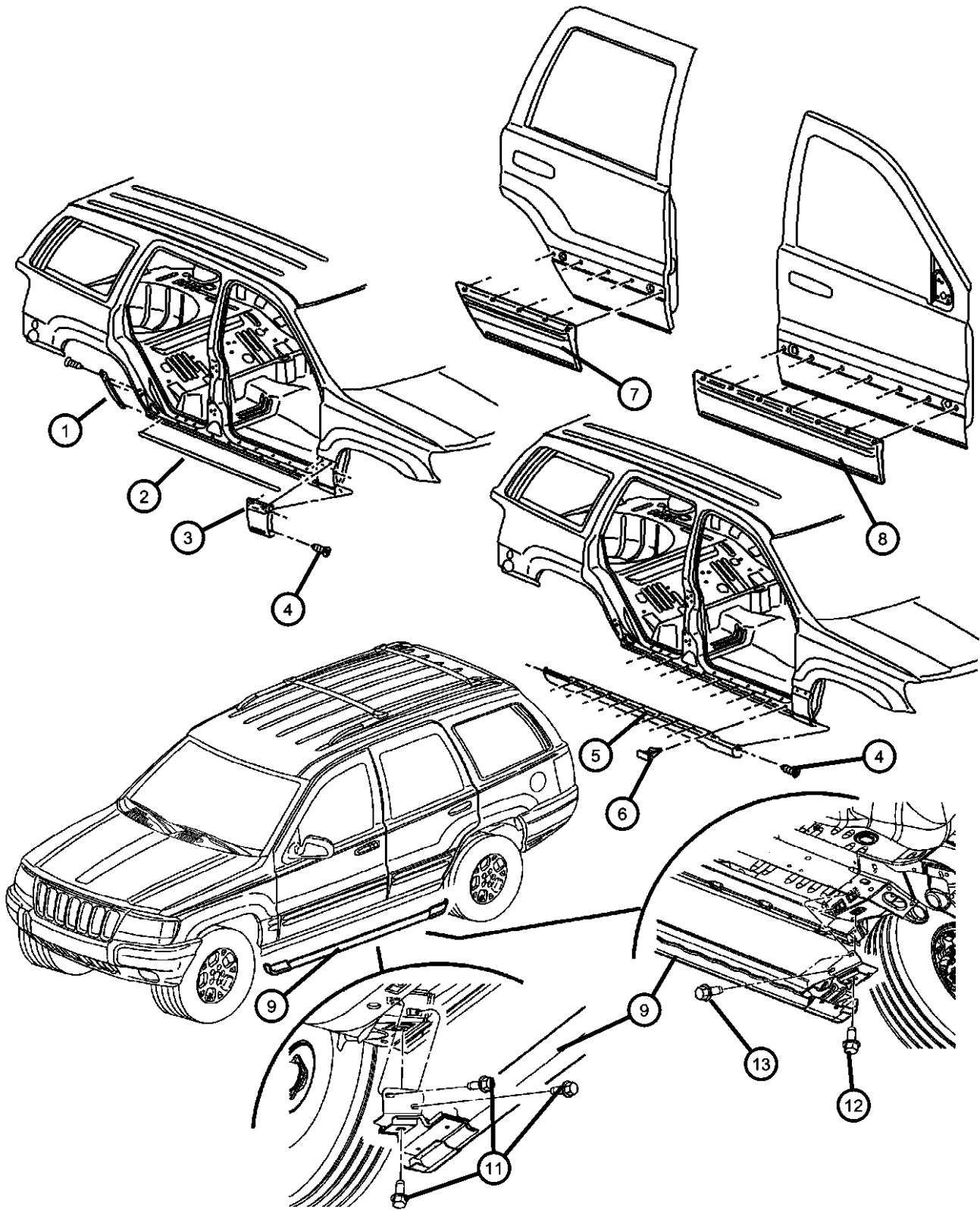
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR16ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Right
		1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR17VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5FR17WL-PAC	1		M					[K4H], Left
		1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR17XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
	5FR17ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Left
		1		H					[K4S], Left
4	06035217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64WL-PAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
		1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
		1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65WL-PAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
		1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
		1		H					[K5S], Left
6	5FR56XXXAB	18		H, M					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	05015772AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	05015773AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY74VF7AF	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

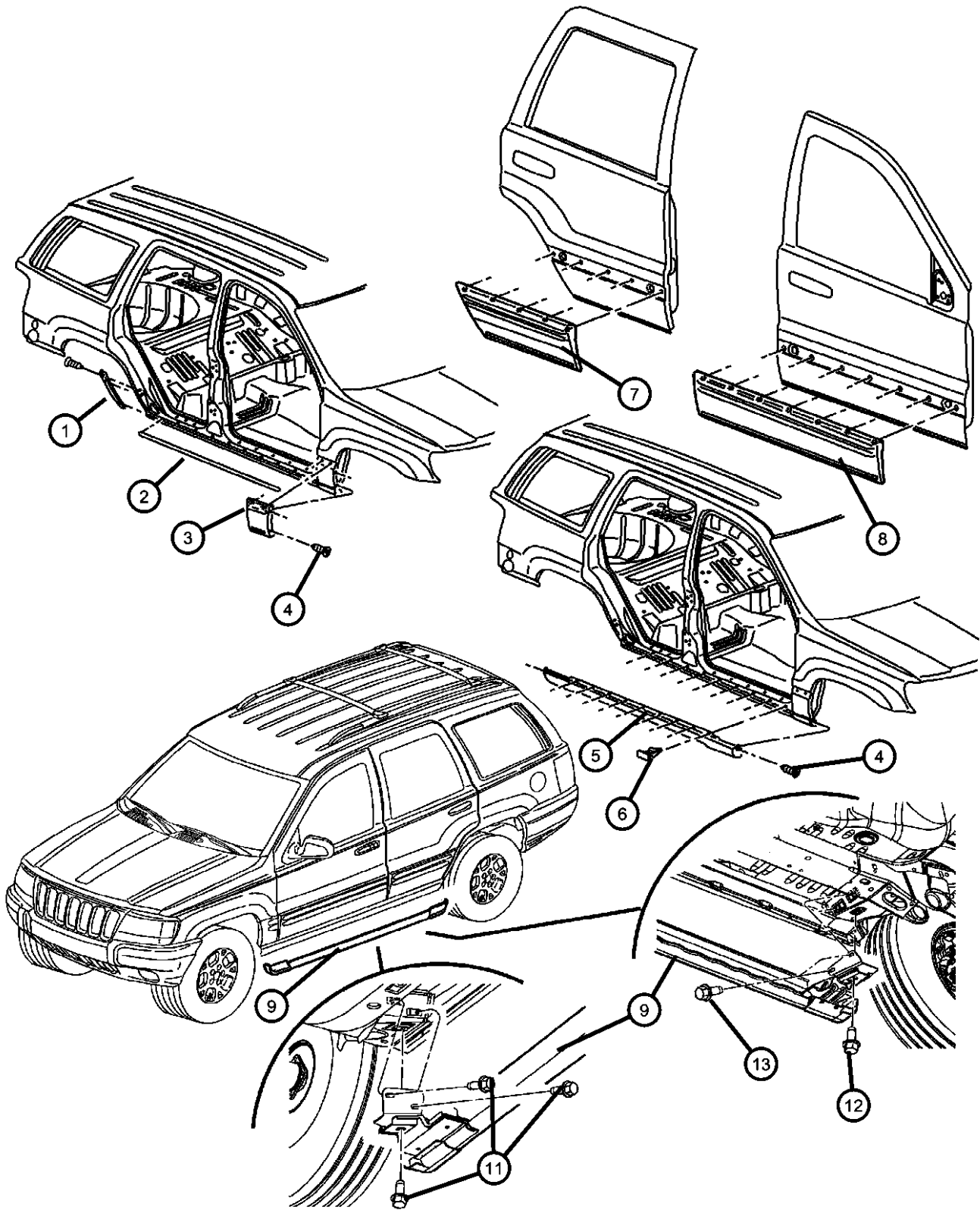
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY74WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
		1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY74XS9AF	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY74ZSPA	1		M					[K4S], Right
		1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY75VF7AF	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY75WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
		1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY75XS9AF	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
	5EY75ZSPA	1		M					[K4S], Left
		1		H					[K4S], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	05015770AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	05015771AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR20WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
		1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR20ZSPA	1		M					[K4S], Right
		1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR21WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
		1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR21ZSPA	1		M					[K4S], Left
		1		H					[K4S], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5HU38VF7AF	1							[K9K], Right
	5HU39VF7AF	1							[K9K], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

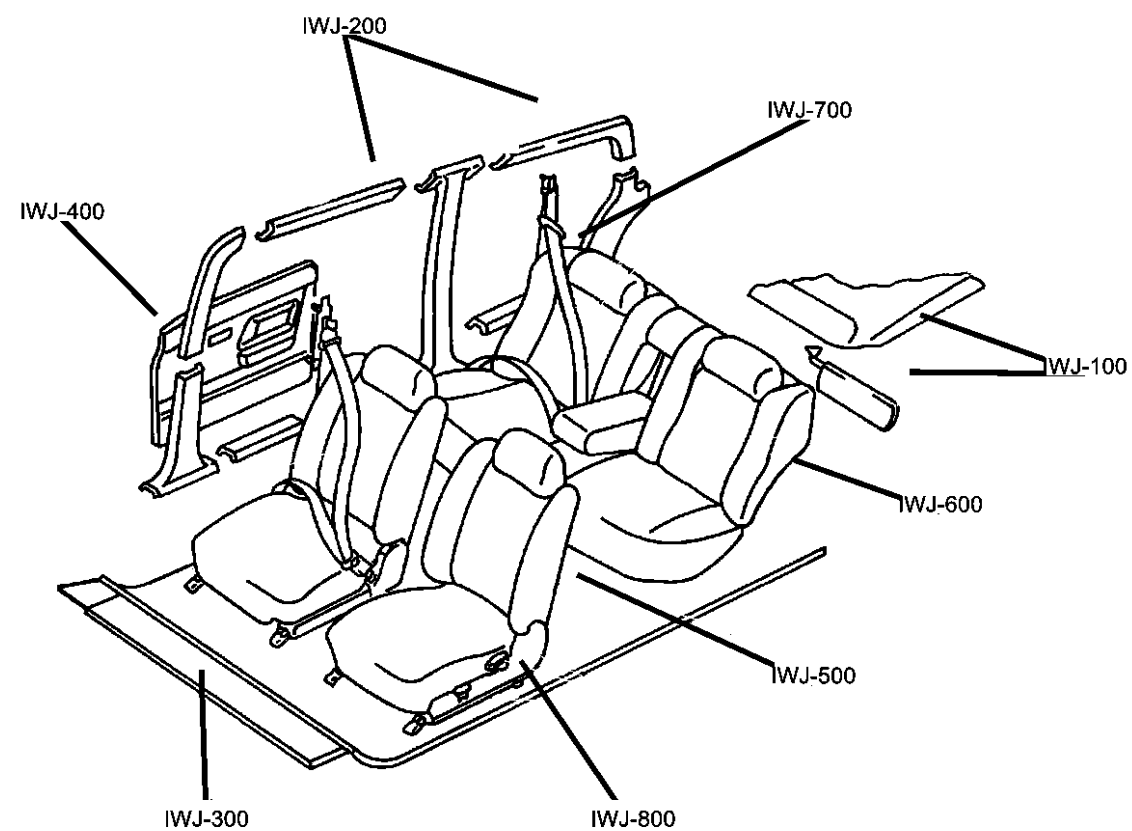


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									CAP
	5HU42VF7AC	1							Front Right
	5HU43VF7AC	1							Front Left
	5HU44VF7AC	1							Rear Right
	5HU45VF7AC	1							Rear Left
11	06507331AA	12							SCREW
12	06507332AA	2							SCREW
13	06507333AA	2							SCREW
-14	55156736AA	2			P, S				TAPE, Anti Chip

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Group - IWJ

Interior Trim



IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim	IWJ-200 Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet
IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels	IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts - Front and Rear
IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers			

Group - IWJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ - 110
Sunvisor.....	Fig. IWJ - 120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates.....	Fig. IWJ - 210
Rear Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWJ - 220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWJ - 230
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ - 310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ - 510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]	Fig. IWJ - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL].....	Fig. IWJ - 540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ - 550
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL].....	Fig. IWJ - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]	Fig. IWJ - 640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ - 650
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat.....	Fig. IWJ - 710
Rear Seat Belt.....	Fig. IWJ - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters.....	Fig. IWJ - 810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate.....	Fig. IWJ - 1010

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive

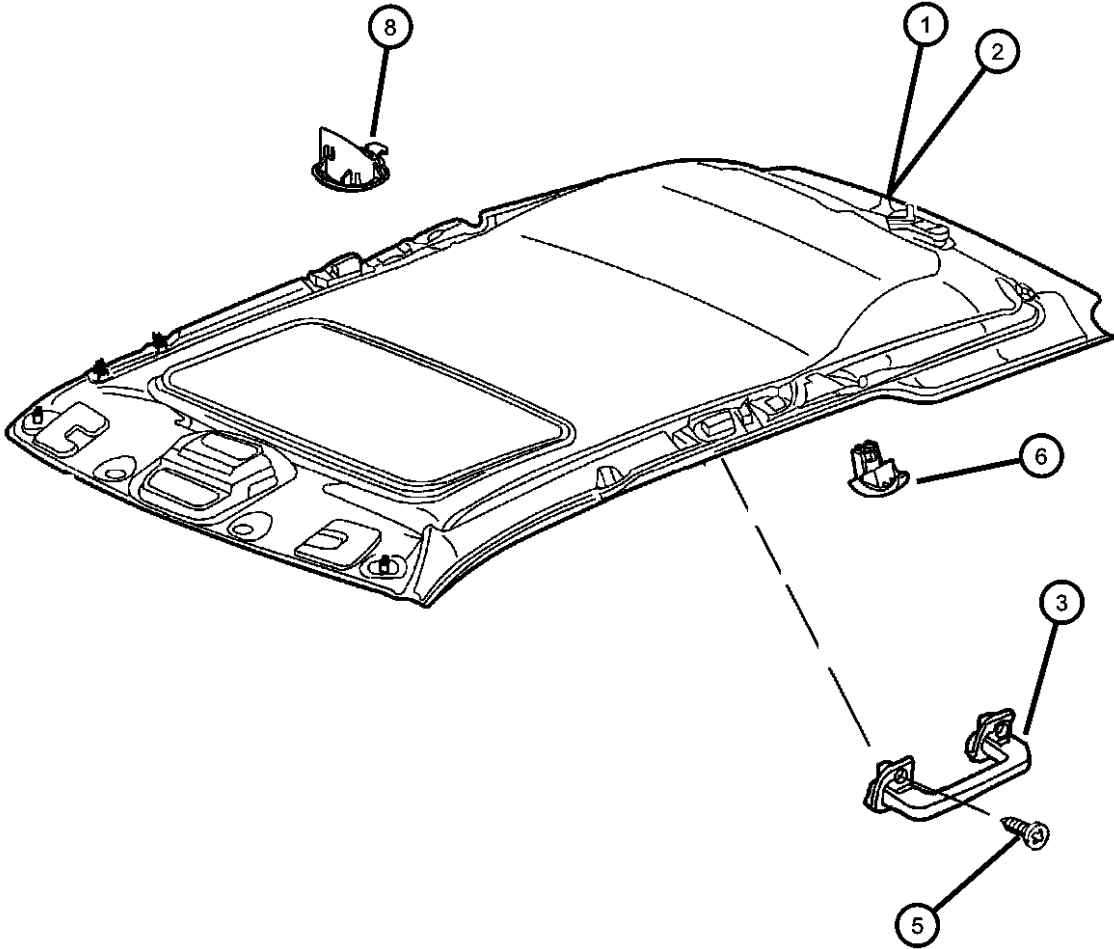
1	5HG77TL2AC	1						*O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86TL2AC	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87TL2AC	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG90TL2AC	1						*O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2	5HG93TL2AC	1						*O0	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA] Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94TL2AC	1						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95XD- BAD	1						*O0	[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99TL2AC	1						*O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
3	5FS60TL2AB	1						*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab [DV, L5, T5], Right
	5FS60XDBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5FS61TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5FS61XDBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
-4	04746232	2						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	06035324	2						*O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6	5FS52TL2AB	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat [DV, L5, T5]
	5FS52XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
-7	05028203AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
8									BEZEL, Tether anchor, Rear Sides

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

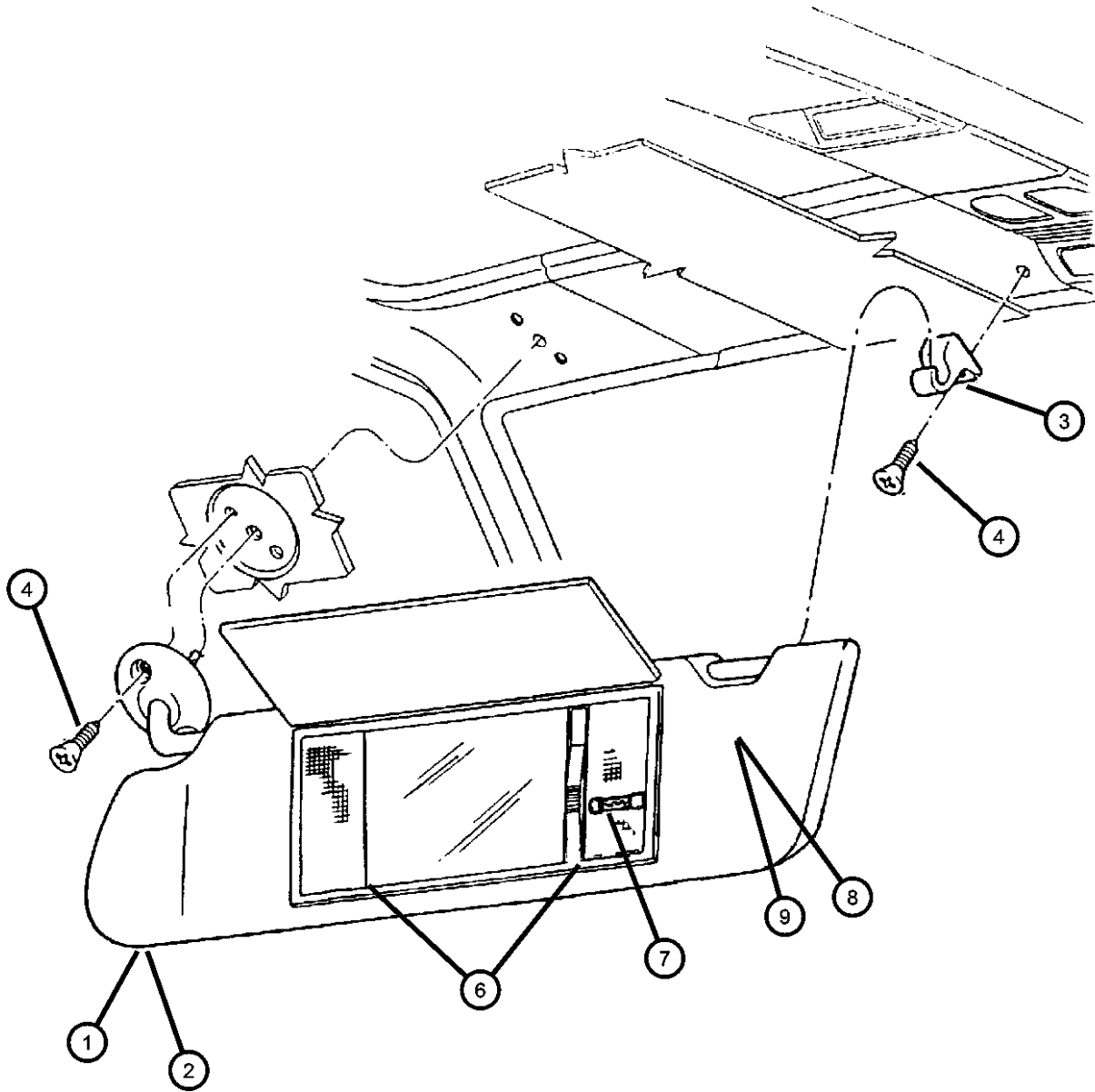
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX261DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GX26TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX271DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27TL2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

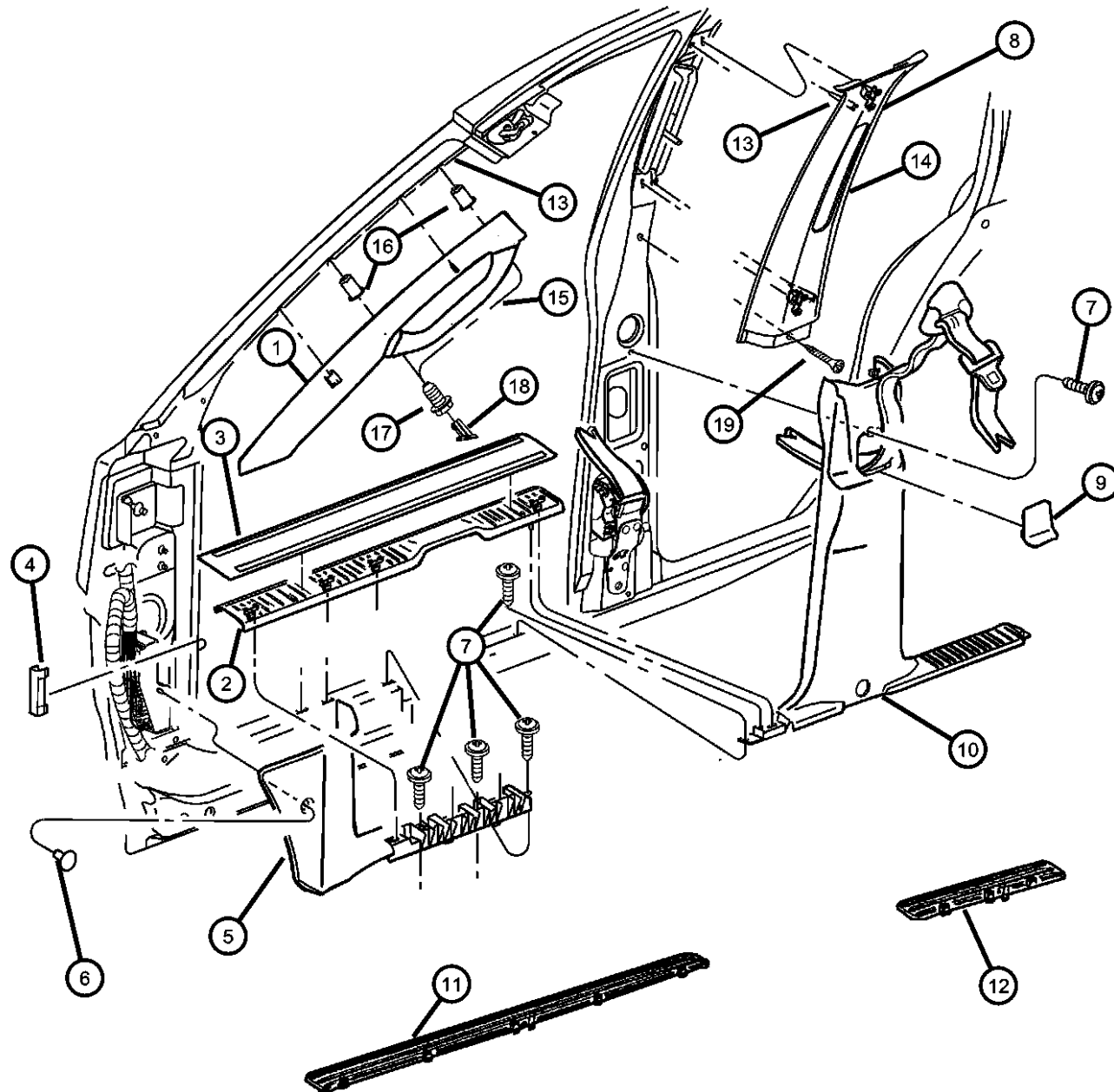


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5HG78XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5HG79TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5HG79XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82TL2AC	1						*O0	Right
	5HG83TL2AC	1						*O0	Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40TL2AB	2						*O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS40XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
4	06035324	2						*O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	04746232	2						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	04778794	1						*O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	06501966	1						*O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	04787437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5HF62XDBAD	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5HF63XDBAD	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5HF63XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FX10XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX10XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FX11WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FX11XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FX11XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
3	5FX11XT5AC	1							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Trim Panel
4	55196878AC	2							
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA60XDVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5HM22WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5HM22XD-VAA	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22XT5AA	1						*O0	[T5], Left
6	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46TL2AI	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY46XDBAI	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47TL2AI	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY47XDBAI	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

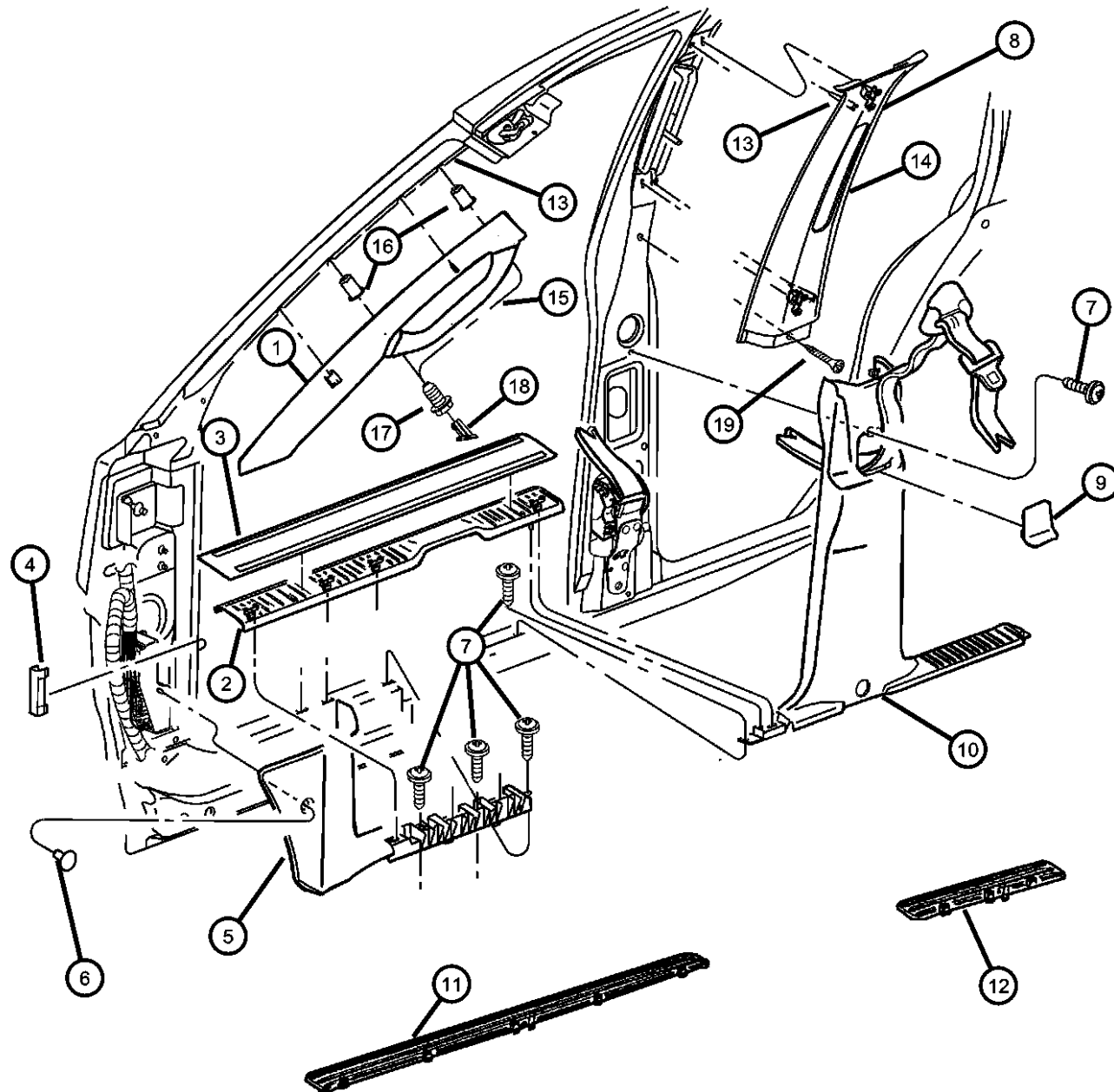
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8
MPI
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP86WL5	2						*O0	[L5]
	5FP86XDV	2						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FP86XT5	2						*O0	[T5]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FW54XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FW54XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Left
11	5GH22DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23DX9AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	06506778AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92TL2AD	1						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92XD-BAD	1						*O0	[DB]
	5HD92XT5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63TL2AC	1						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD63XD-BAC	1						*O0	[DB]
	5HD63XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
16	06505201AA	4							NUT
17	06507518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67TL2AB	4						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HK67XDBAB	4						*O0	[DB]
	5HK67XT5AB	4						*O0	[T5]
19	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

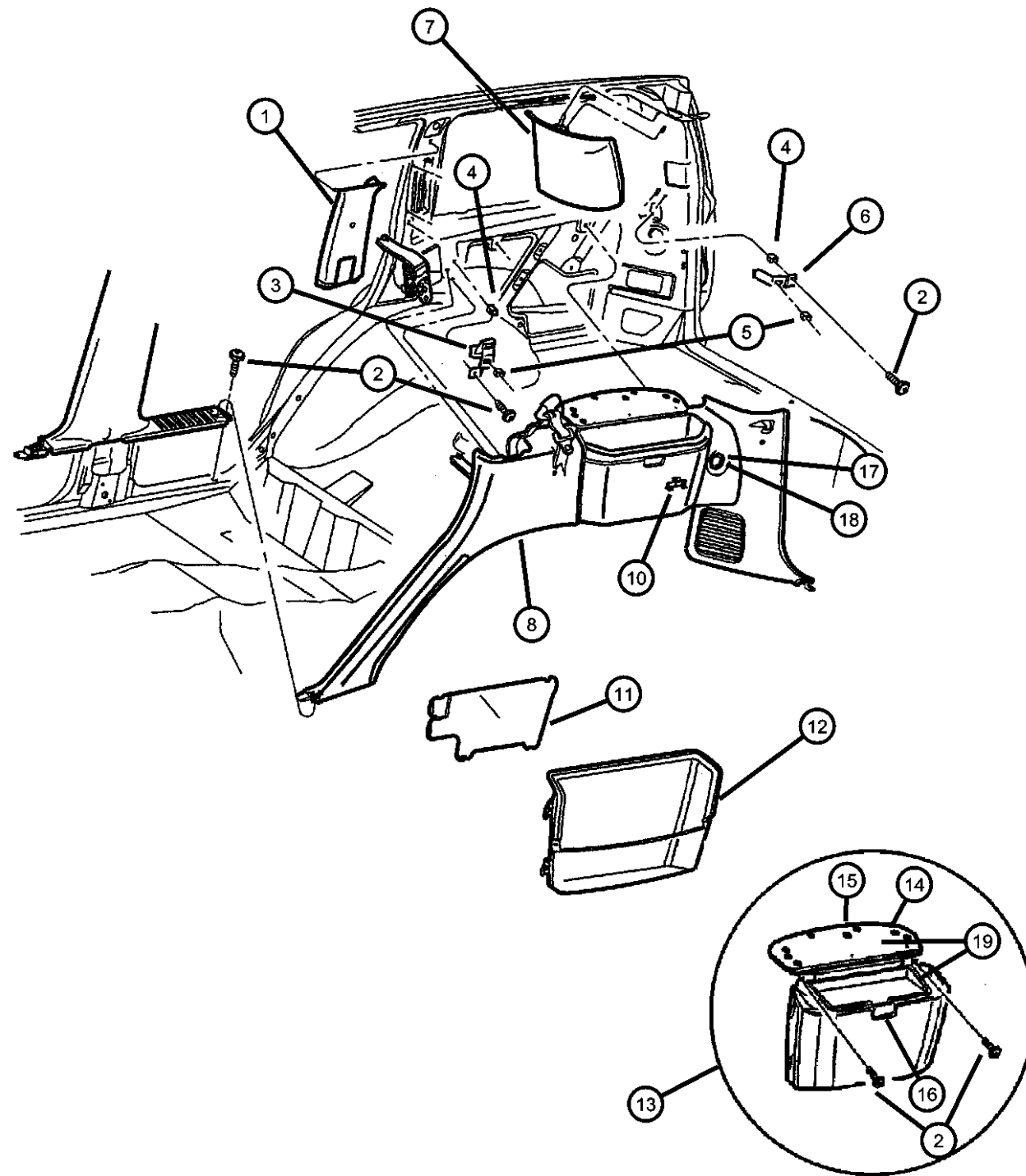
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Rear Trim Panels Figure IWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY48TL2AH	1						*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [DV, L5], Right
	5GY48XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48XT5AH	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49TL2AH	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49XT5AH	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	55196742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter TrimFront
4	06035498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	06035773	2							NUT
6	55196744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter TrimRear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73XDVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73XT5AB	1						*O0	[T5], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD131DVAF	1						*O0	[DV, DB], Left
	5HD13WL5AF	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5HD13XT5AF	1						*O0	[T5], Left
	5HD141DVAF	1						*O0	[DV, DB], Right
	5HD141L5AF	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5HD141T5AF	1						*O0	[T5], Right
-9	06505675AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Molding
10	55196901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FY38XDVA	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FY38XT5AA	1						*O0	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

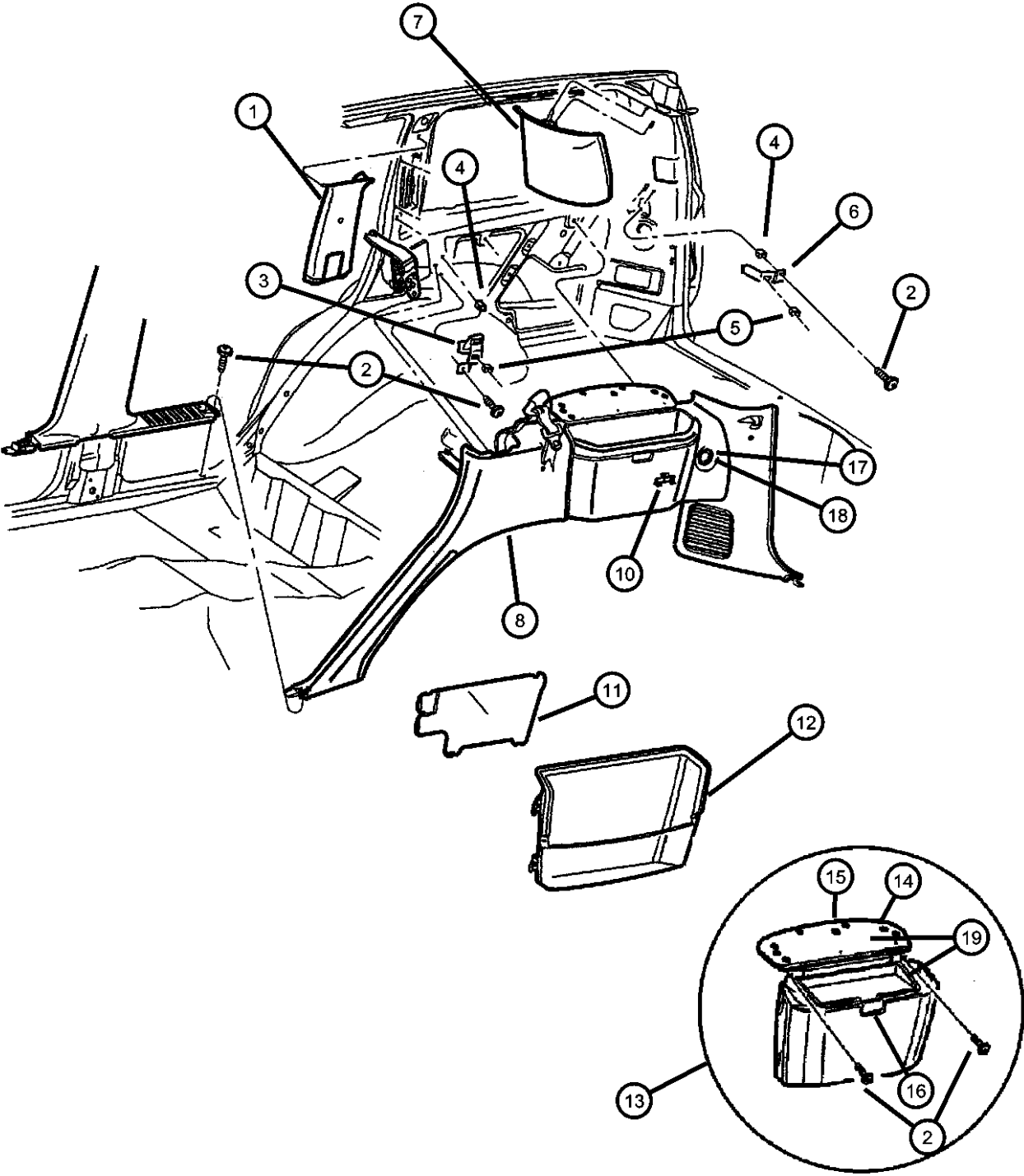
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

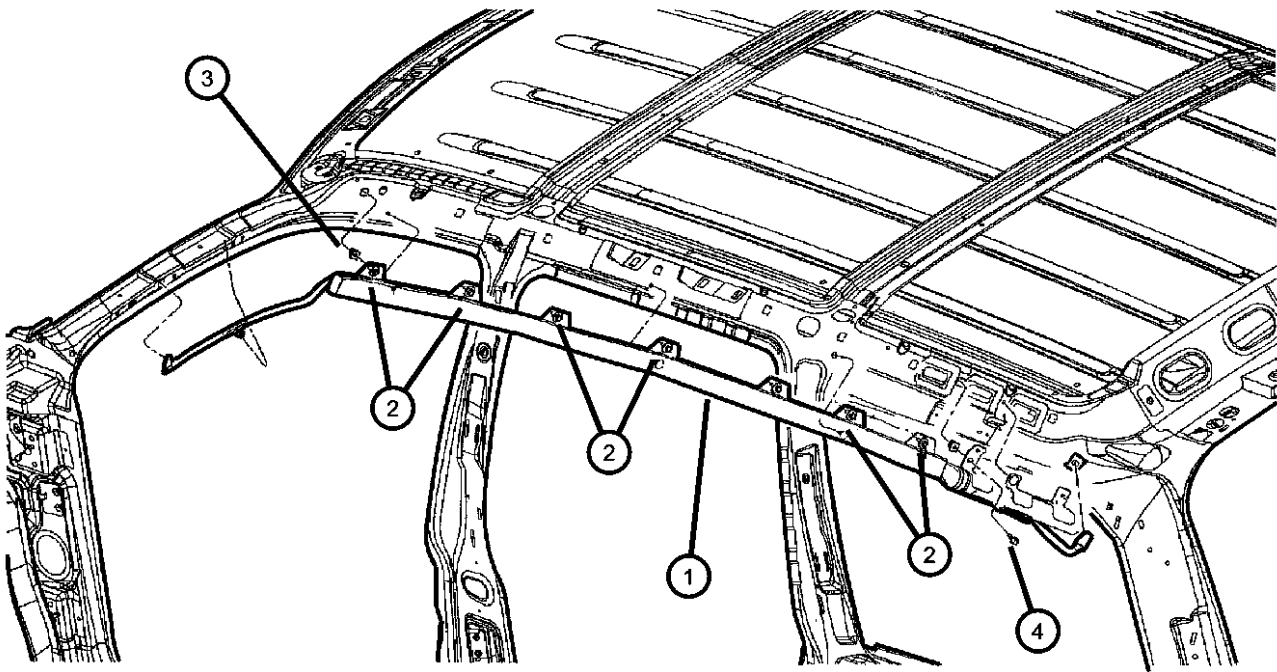


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS14WL5	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS14XDV	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS14XT5	1						*O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW371DVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FW371L5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FW371T5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
14	04754478	4						*O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
15									DOOR
	5FS20WL5	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS20XDV	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS20XT5	1						*O0	[T5]
16	55196620	1						*O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
17	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
18	0HX32DX9AB	1						*O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
19	5FS21DX9AC	1						*O0	LID, Storage Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

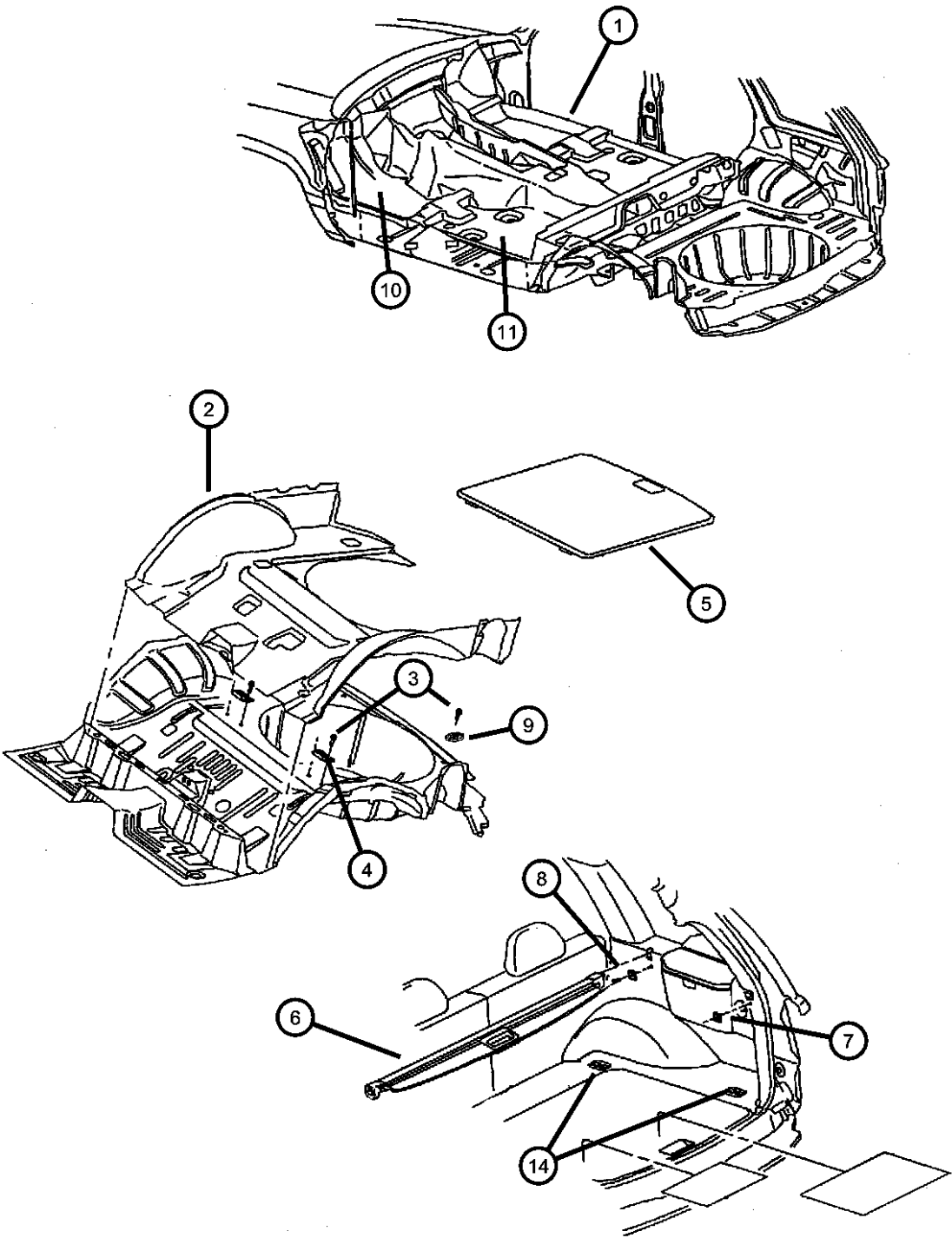
Side Air Bag Curtain
Figure IWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116436AG	1							Right
	55116437AG	1							Left
2	55116437AG	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55116437AG	1							NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55116437AG	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x26.50, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

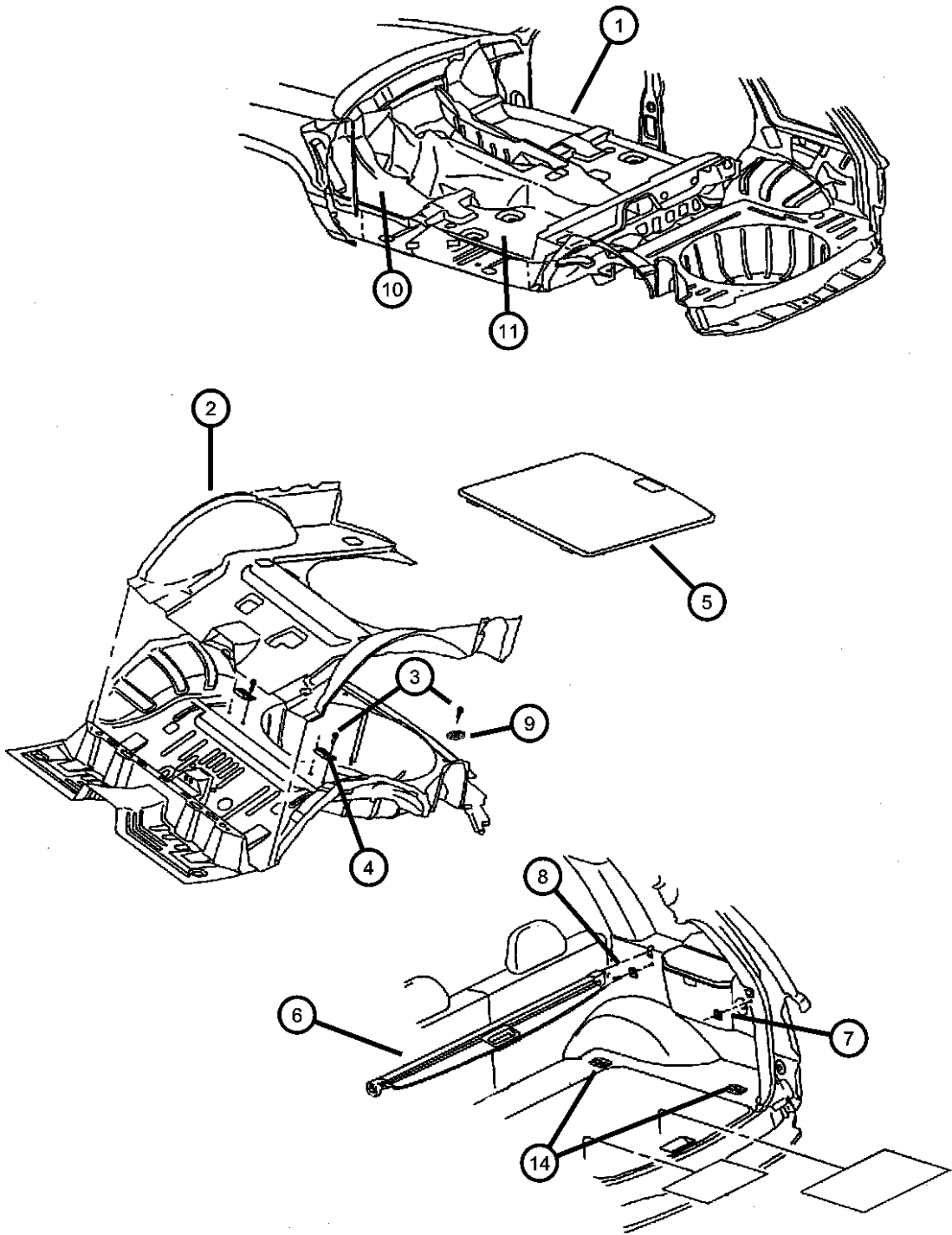
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14WL8AH	1						*O0	[L5], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14XDVAH	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14XTMAH	1						*O0	[T5], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14WL8AK	1						*O0	[L5], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
	5FA14XDVAK	1						*O0	[DB, DV], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
	5FA14XTMAK	1						*O0	[T5], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70XTMAG	1						*O0	[T5]
	5FS70WL8AJ	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS70XDVAJ	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
3	06035122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB541DVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB541L8AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5HB541TMAC	1						*O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS271DVAB	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS271L5AB	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS271T5AB	1						*O0	[T5]
7	55196901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	55196901AB	4							SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED)
9	55196832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82204402	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Slush
	82204410	1						*O0	[L5], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	82204571	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	82206491	1			74			*O0	[T5], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	82206756	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Slush

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

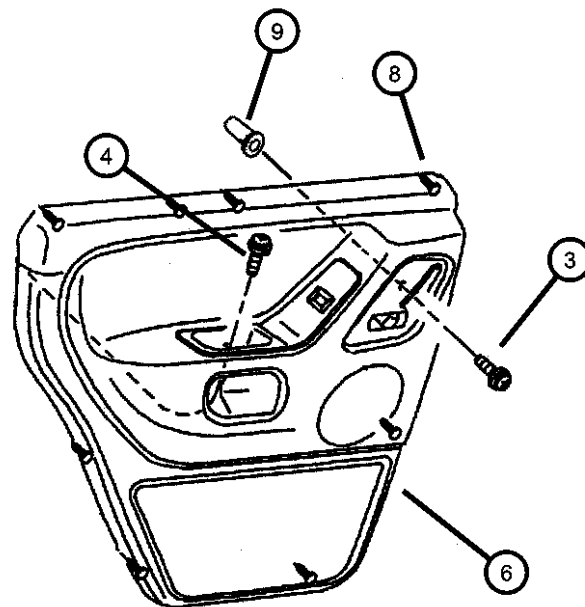
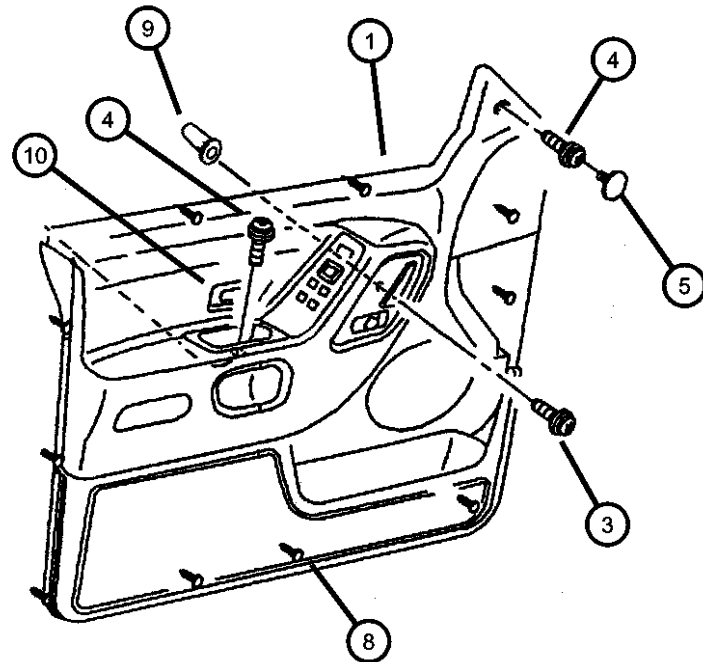
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	82206758	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	82207426	1							[DV], Slush
	82207427	1							[DV], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	82207429	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted With Logo
									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82204405	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Slush
	82204414	1		H, P				*O0	[L5], Carpeted, [O/E]
		1		M				*O0	[L5], Carpeted, [O/E]
	82204574	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Molded Carpeted
	82206492	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Carpeted, [O/E]
	82206757	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Slush
-12	82206759	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Molded Carpeted
	82207425	1							[DV], Slush
	82207428	1							[DV], Carpeted, [O/E]
	82207430	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted
	5GJ93XDVAA	1		S				*O0	MAT KIT, Floor, OverlandFront and Rear
	55196834AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Carpet
									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	05015592AA	4						*O0	Up to 8/26/02
	05086138AA	4						*O0	After 8/26/02

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0WY631DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[DV], Sport, Left
	0WY631L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[L5], Sport, Left
	0WY631T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[T5], Sport, Left
	0XE781DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	0XE791DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	0XE841DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[DV], Sport, Right
	0XE841L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[L5], Sport, Right
	0XE841T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[T5], Sport, Right
	0XE881DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	0XE881L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	0XE881T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	0XE891DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	0XE891L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	0XE891T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Left
-2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	5GY85AAAAA	1		S				*O0	Left
	5GY86AAAAA	1		S				*O0	Right
3	06505156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC11WL8	2						*O0	[L5]
	5FC11XDV	2						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC11XTM	2						*O0	[T5]
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0XE761DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	0XE771DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

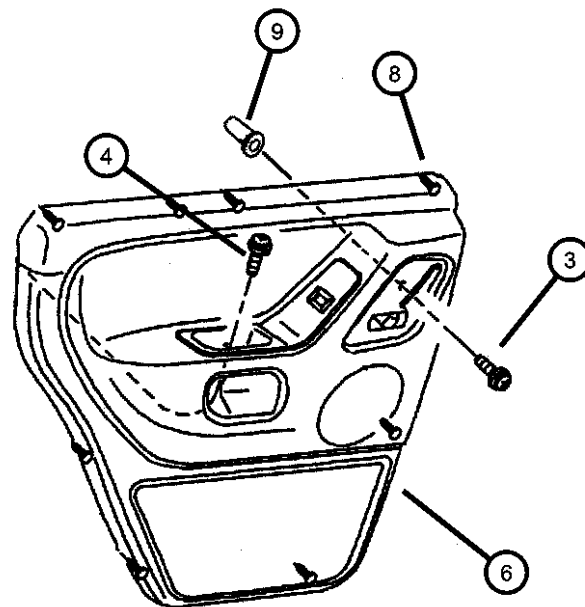
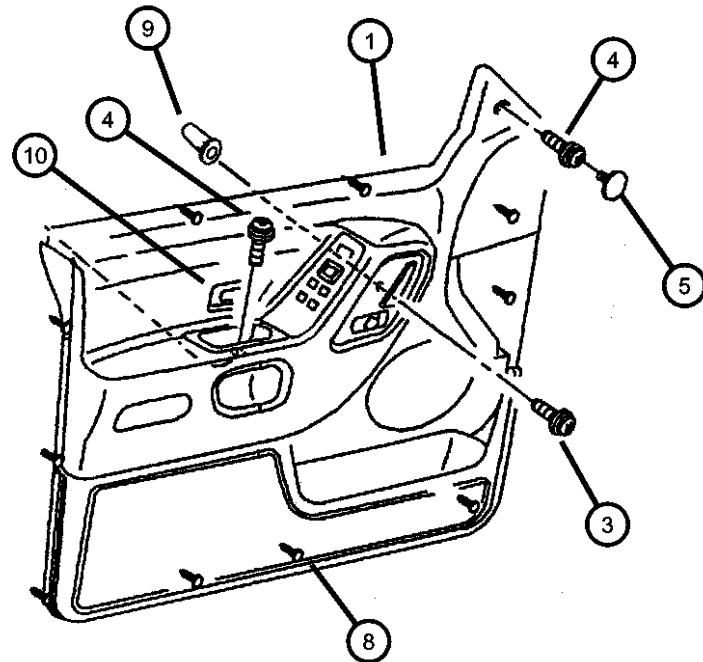
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XE901DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	0XE901L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	0XE901T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	0XE911DVAA	1		P				*O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	0XE911L5AA	1		P				*O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	0XE911T5AA	1		P				*O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	0XF161DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[DV], Sport, Right
	0XF161L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[L5], Sport, Right
	0XF161T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
		1		M				*O0	[T5], Sport, Right
	0XF171DVAA	1		H				*O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[DV], Sport, Left
	0XF171L5AA	1		H				*O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[L5], Sport, Left
	0XF171T5AA	1		H				*O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
		1		M				*O0	[T5], Sport, Left
-7									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87AAAAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	5GY88AAAAA	1		S				*O0	[DB], Overland, Right
8									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06507055AA	11		P				*O0	Front Door
		11		H				*O0	Front Door
		11		M				*O0	Front Door
		9		P				*O0	Rear Door
		9		H				*O0	Rear Door
		9		M				*O0	Rear Door
		9		S				*O0	Rear Door
		11		S				*O0	Front Door
9	06505201AA	2							NUT
10									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	0UH631DBAA	1		S				*O0	[DB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

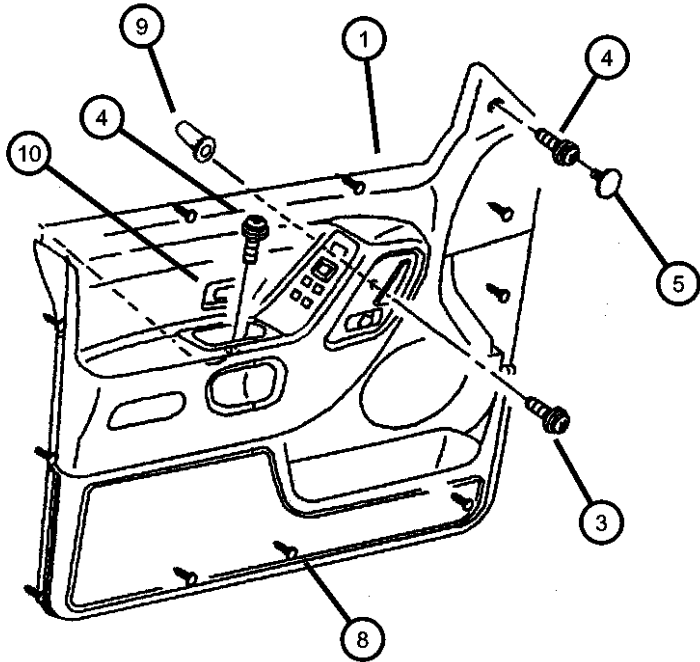
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

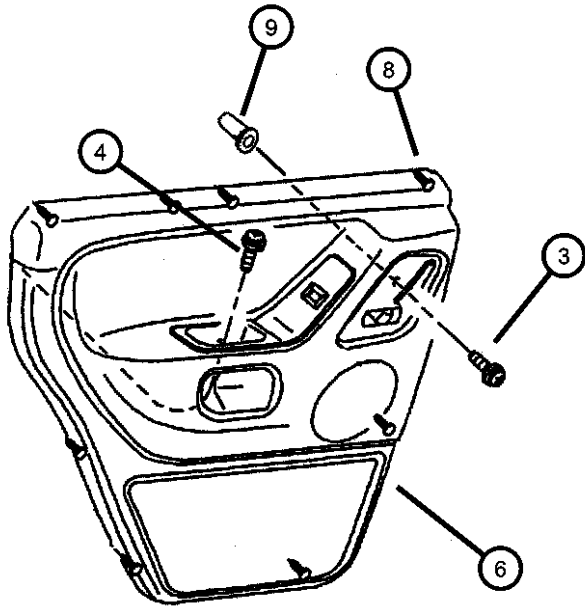
2003 WJ

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



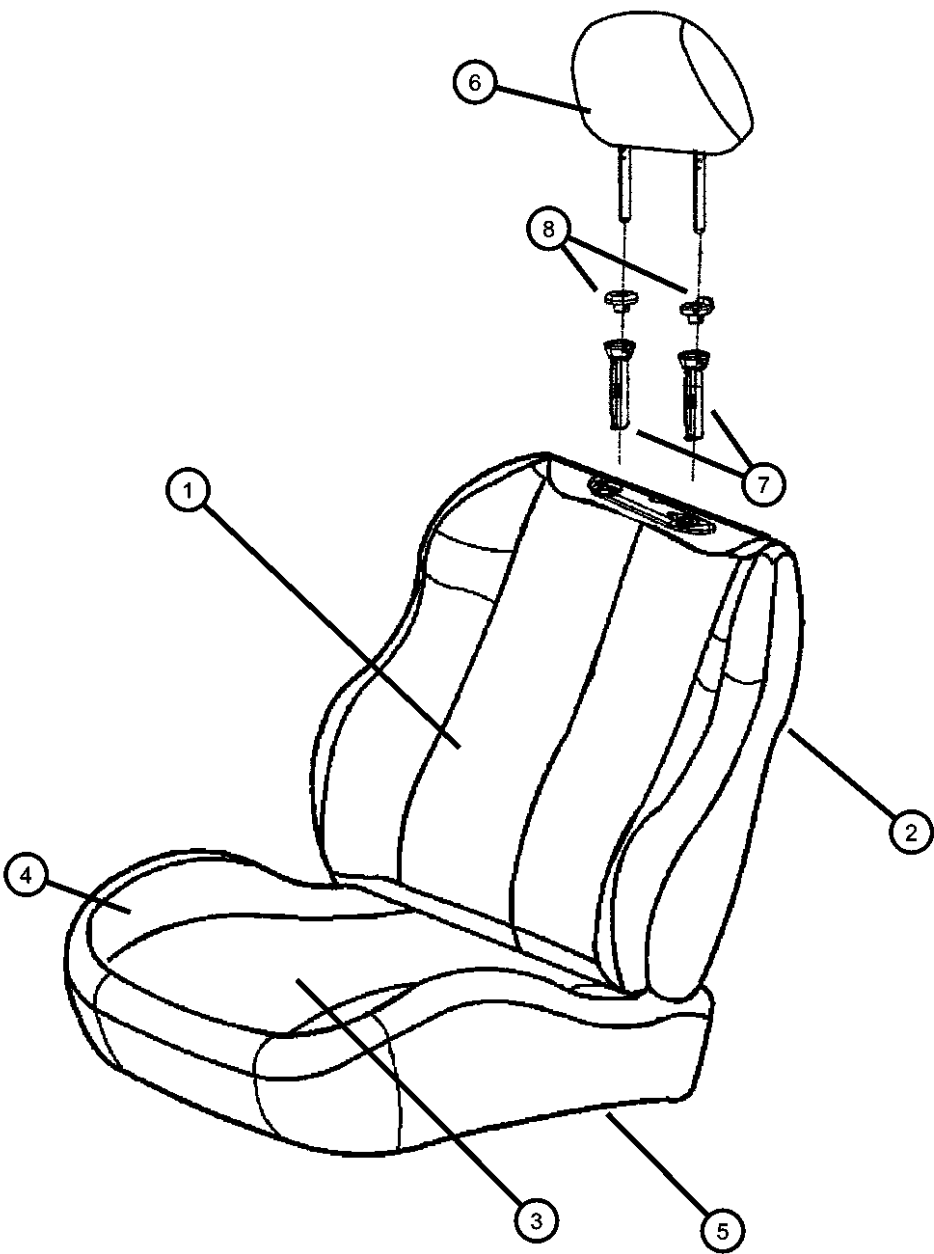
0UH631DVAA	1			P				*O0	[DV]
0UH631L5AA	1			P				*O0	[L5]
0UH631T5AA	1			P				*O0	[T5]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510

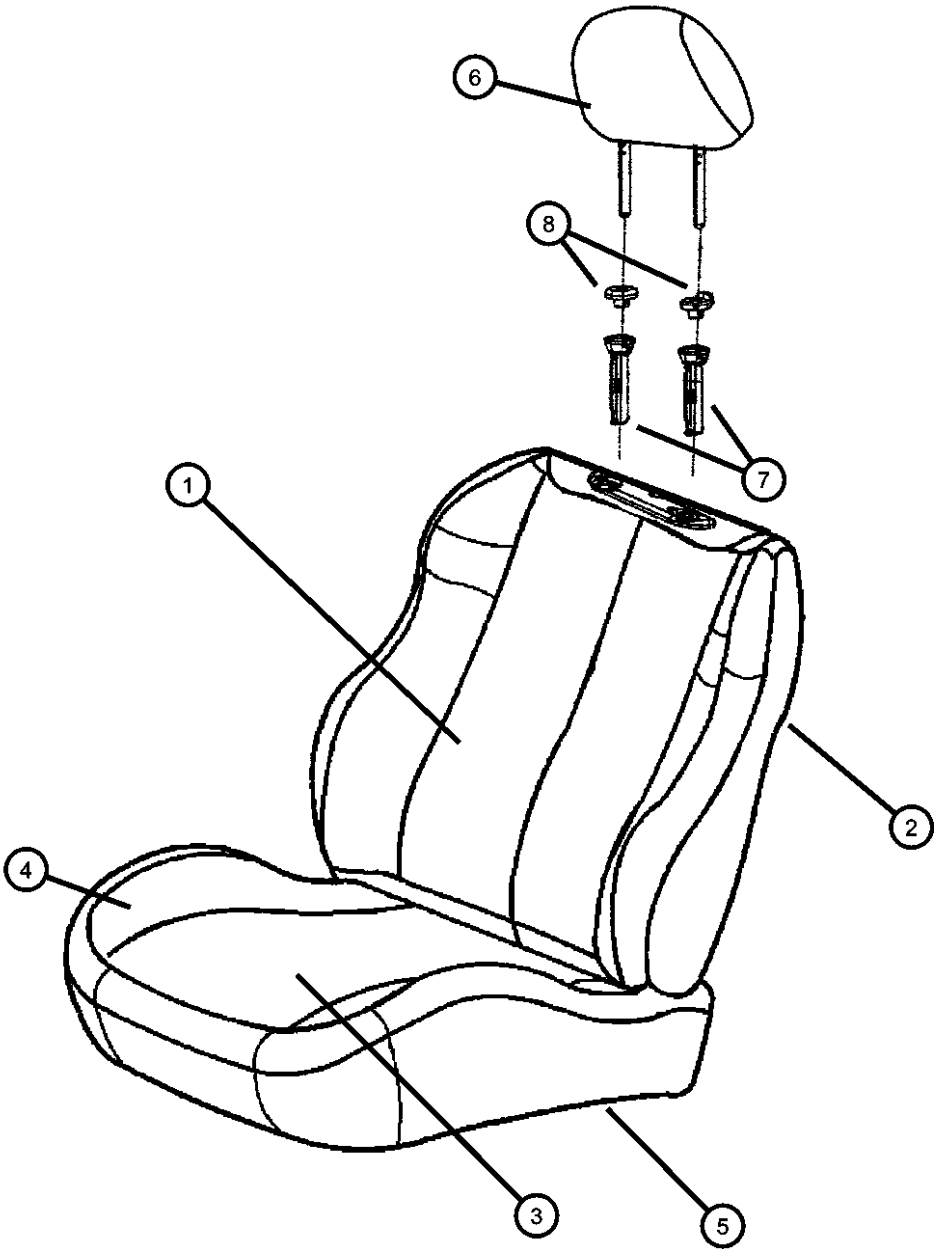


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XQ241DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0XQ241L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0XQ241T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
	0XR821DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0XR821L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0XR821T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0XQ231DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0XQ231L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0XQ231T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
	0XR841DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0XR841L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0XR841T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YE901DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0YE901L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0YE901T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
	0YE911DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0YE911L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0YE911T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*E7	Right
	05093495AA	1						*E7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*E7	Right
	04856471	1						*E7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ851DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XZ851L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XZ851T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
7	05013152AA	2						*E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

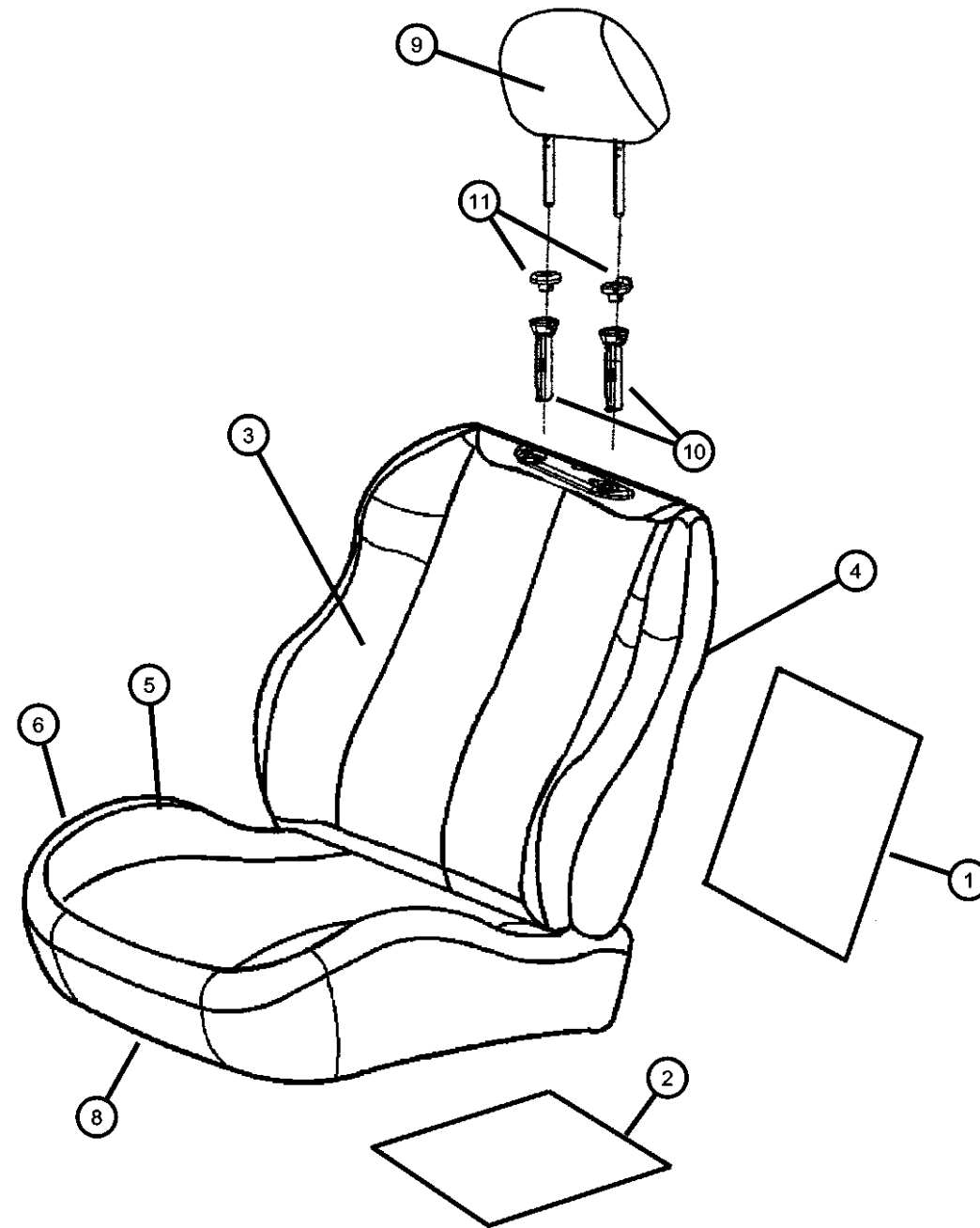
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UK041DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], With Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], With Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], With Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Without Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Without Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Without Button
-9	05093493AA	2						*E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[JPX] = Power Heated

1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	05072485AA	1						*JL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102314AA	1						*JL	After 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	05072486AB	1						*JL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102315AA	2						*JL	After 9/10/02
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0WK361DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0WK361L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0WK361T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	0WK481DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WK481L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WK481T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WK491DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0WK491L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0WK491T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0WK521DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	0WK521L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	0WK521T5AA	1						*JL	T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	0WK531DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	0WK531L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

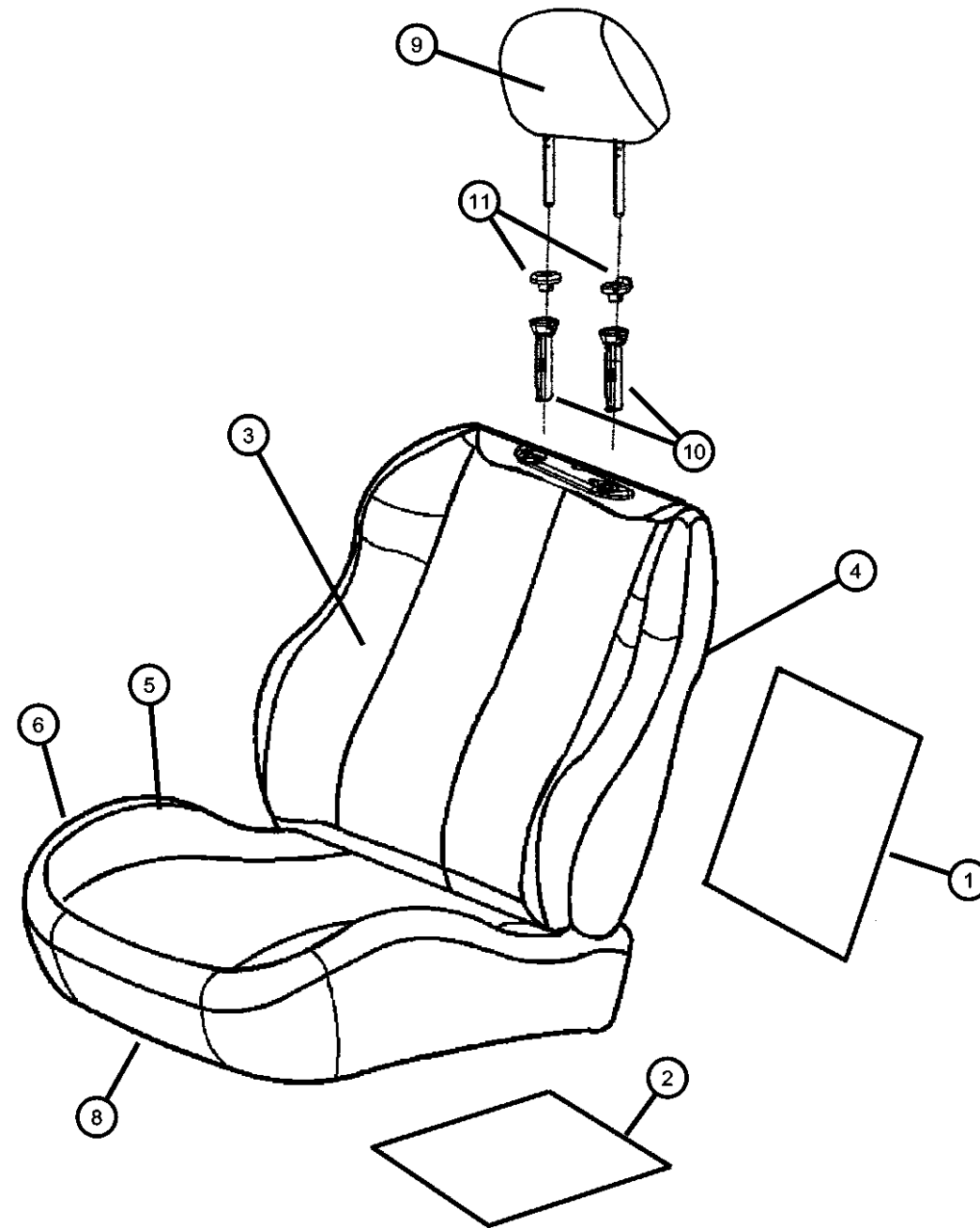
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WK531T5AA	1						*JL	T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	0YM021DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM021L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM021T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM031DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
	0YM031L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
	0YM031T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XR521DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right
	0XR521L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right
	0XR521T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right
	0XR531DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Left
	0XR531L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Left
	0XR531T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*JL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*JL	Left
-7	05093493AA	2						*JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*JL	Right
	04856471	1						*JL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ831DVAA	2						*JL	[DV]
	0XZ831L5AA	2						*JL	[L5]
	0XZ831T5AA	2						*JL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

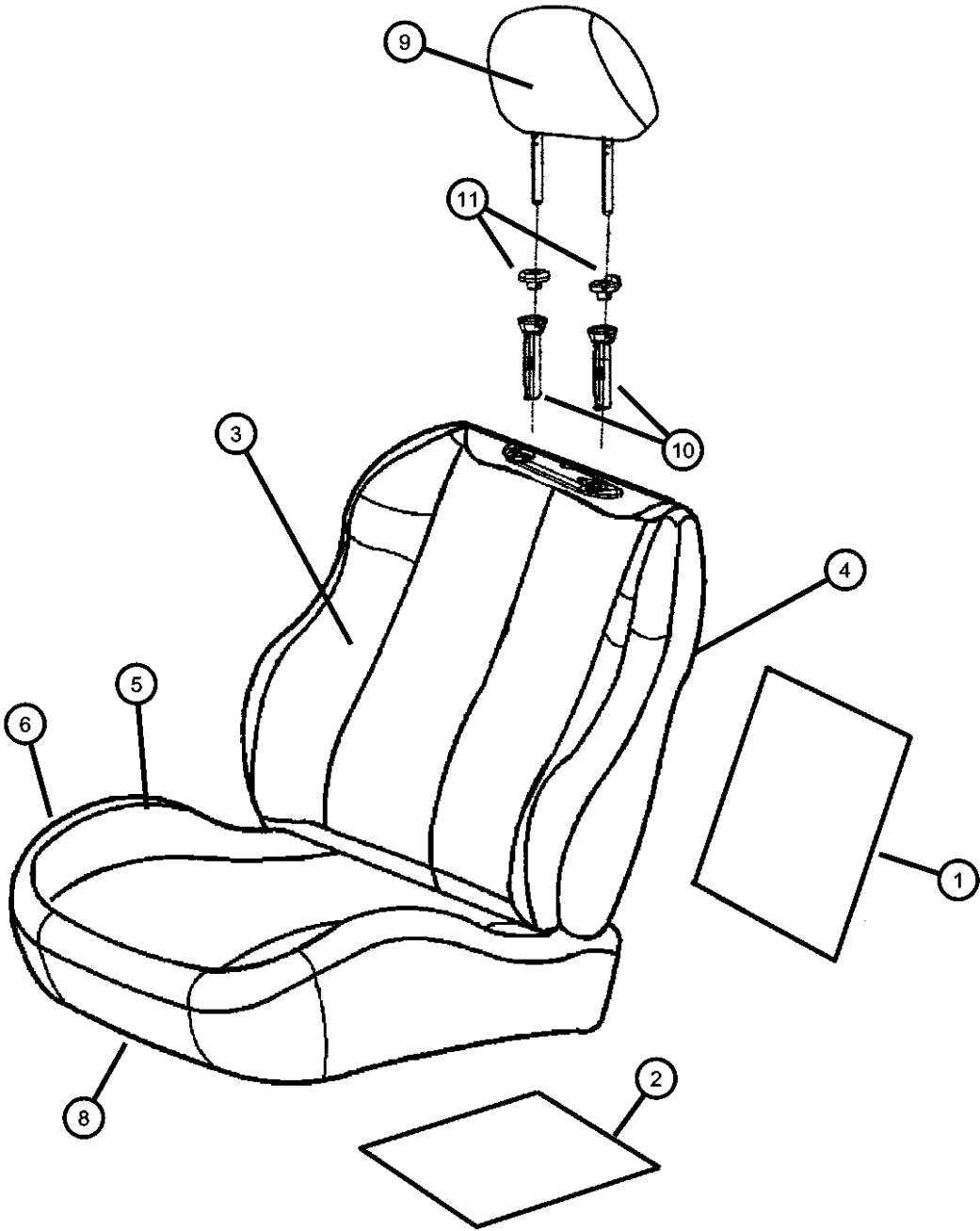
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05013152AA	2						*JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right
	0UK041L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right
	0UK041T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right
	0UK051DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Left
	0UK051L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Left
	0UK051T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Left
-12	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[JRF] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Non-Heated, 6 way Passenger.
[JRH] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	05072485AA	1						*XL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102314AA	1						*XL	After 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	05072486AB	1						*XL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102315AA	2						*XL	After 9/10/02
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0WN521DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0WN521L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0WN521T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	0WN491DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0WN491L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0WN491T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	0WN501DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WN501L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WN501T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WN511DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0WN511L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0WN511T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0XC101DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XC101L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0XC101T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0XC501DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0XC501L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0XC501T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	0YM041DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM041L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM041T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM051DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left
	0YM051L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left
	0YM051T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left
	0YM061DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM061L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
	0YM061T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XR161DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Right
	0XR161L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Right
	0XR161T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Right
	0XR171DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XR171L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Left
	0XR171T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*XL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*XL	Left
-7	05093493AA	2						*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*XL	Right
	04856471	1						*XL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	0XZ841DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XZ841L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XZ841T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
10	05013152AA	2						*XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Right
	0UK041L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Right
	0UK041T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Right
	0UK051DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Left
	0UK051L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Left
	0UK051T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Left
-12	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL]
Figure IWJ-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	05072485AA	1						*NL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102314AA	2						*NL	After 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	05072486AB	1						*NL	Up to 9/10/02
	05102315AA	2						*NL	After 9/10/02
3	0WK371DBAA	1						*NL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	0WK561DBAA	1						*NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 9/10/02, Right
	0WK571DBAA	1						*NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 9/10/02, Left
	0YP081DBAA	1						*NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 9/10/02, Right
	0YP091DBAA	1						*NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 9/10/02, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU141DBAA	1						*NL	Right
	0XU151DBAA	1						*NL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*NL	Right
	05093495AA	1						*NL	Left
-7	05093493AA	1						*NL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*NL	Right
	04856471	1						*NL	Left
9	0XZ821DBAA	2						*NL	HEADREST, Front
10	05013152AA	2						*NL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DBAA	1						*NL	Without Button
	0UK051DBAA	1						*NL	With Button
-12	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

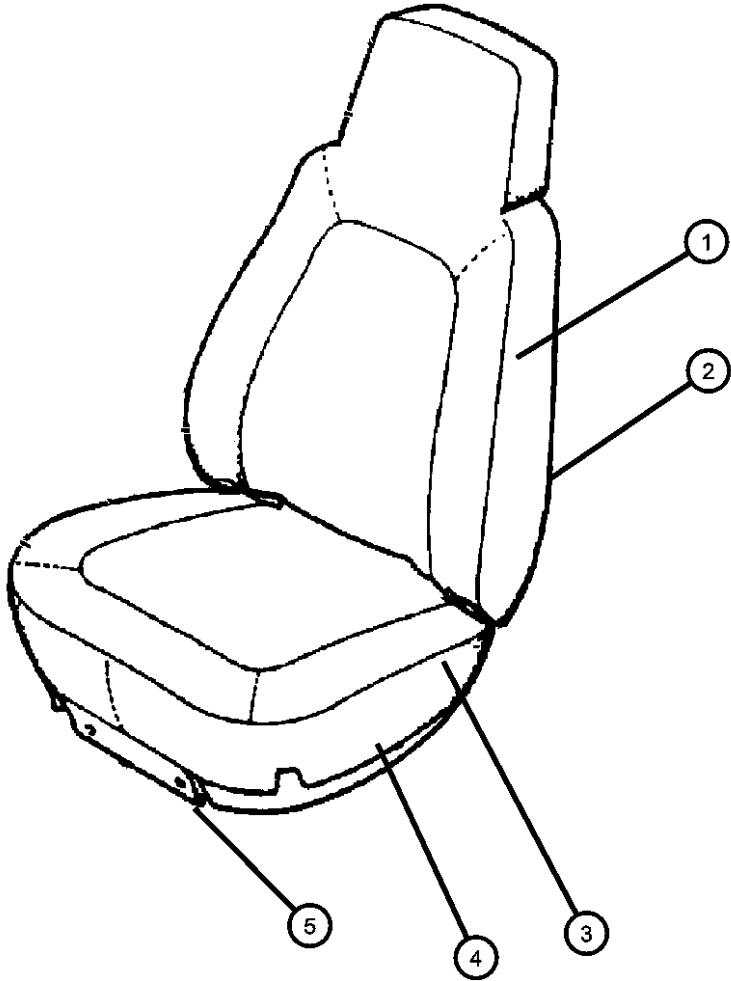
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

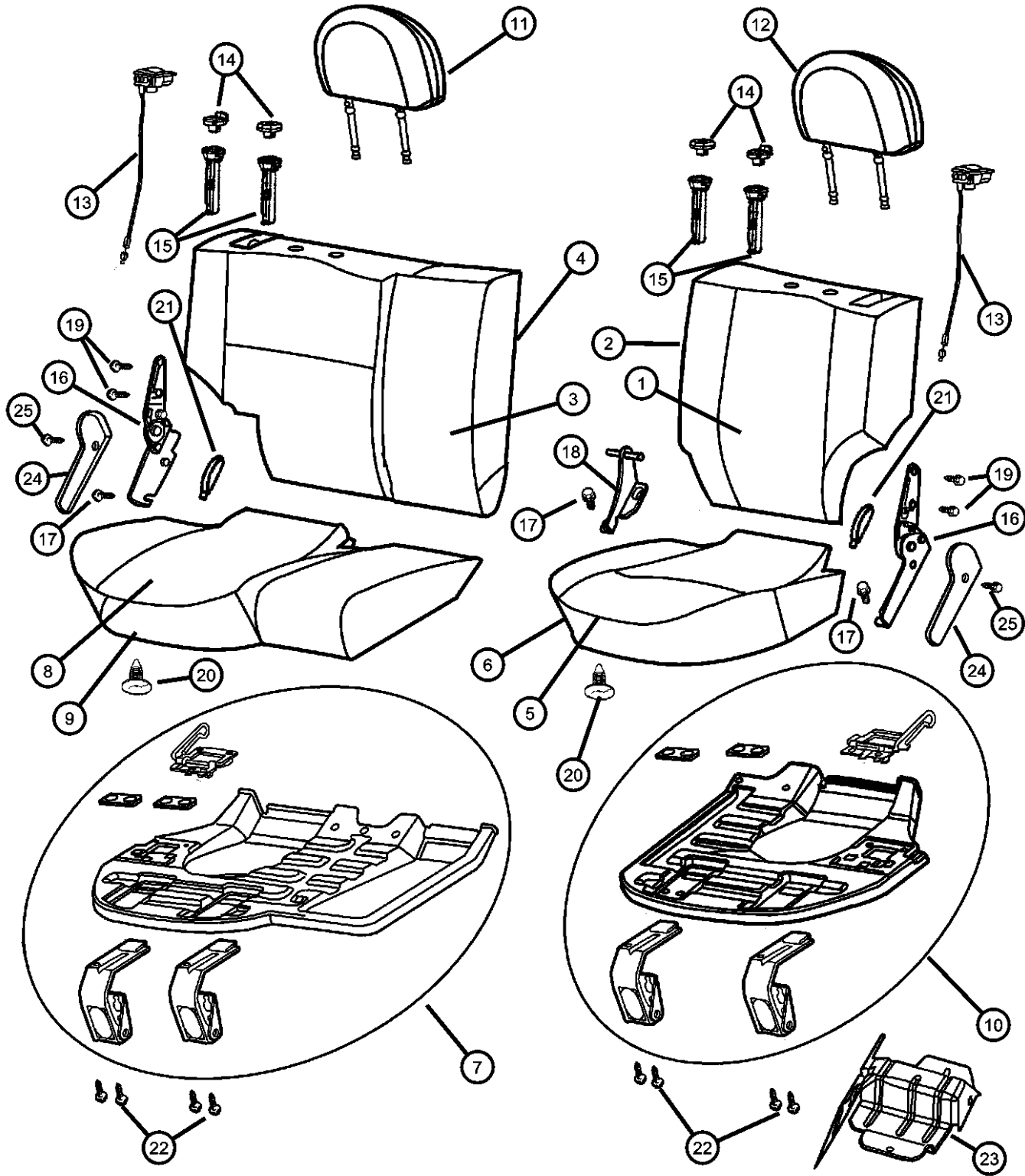
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XS001DVAA	2						*S5	[DV], Right & Left
	0XS001L5AA	2						*S5	[L5], Right & Left
	0XS001T5AA	2						*S5	[T5], Right & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	0XR981DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0XR981L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0XR981T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0XR991DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0XR991L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0XR991T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YE901DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0YE901L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0YE901T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0YE911DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0YE911L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0YE911T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093494AA	1						*S5	Right
	05093495AA	1						*S5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	04856470	1						*S5	Right
	04856471	1						*S5	Left
-6	05093493AA	2						*S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

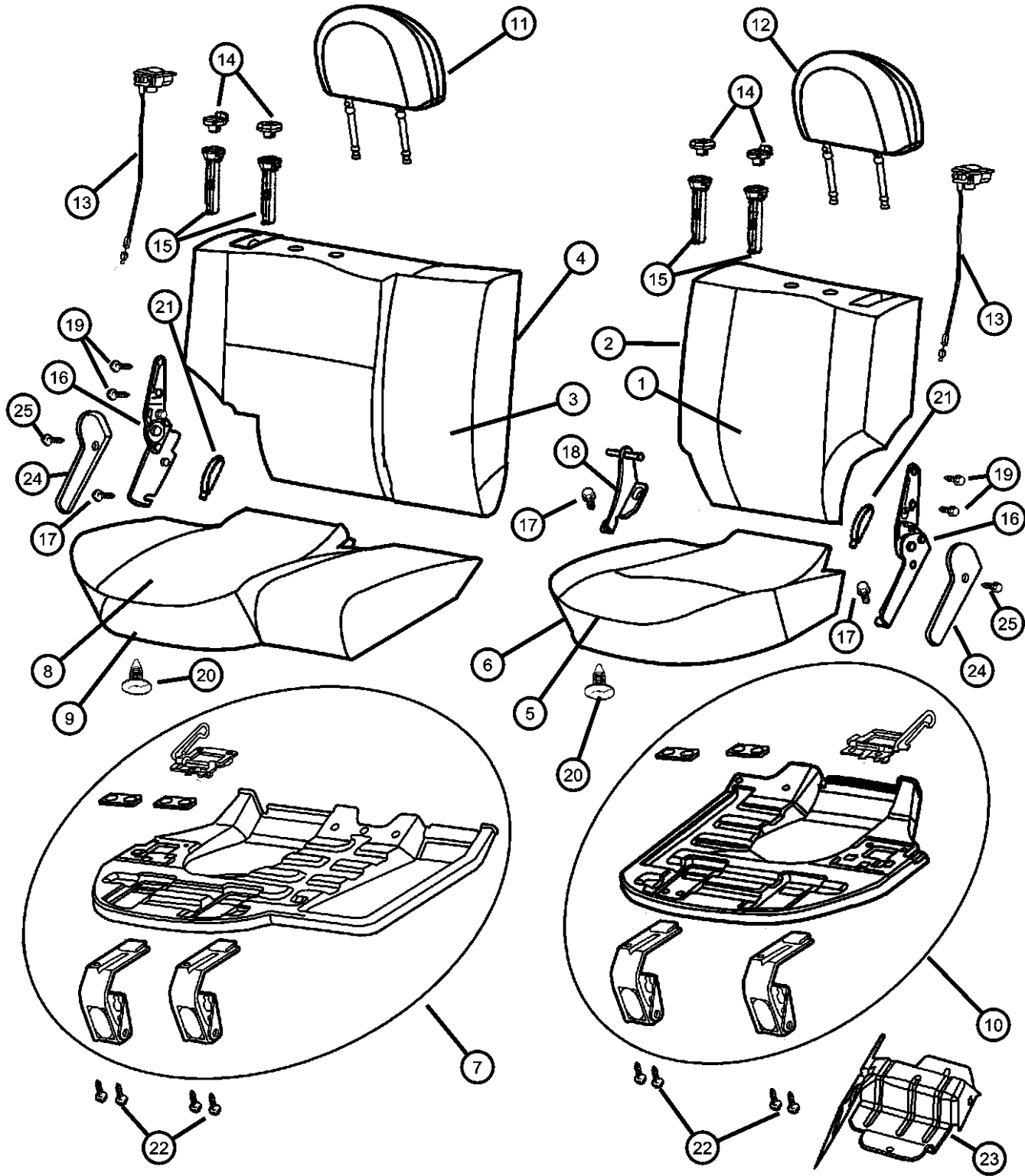
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XR911DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR911L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR911T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
2	0XR971DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR971L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR971T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
3	0XR901DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR901L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR901T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
4	0XR961DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR961L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR961T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
5	0YE891DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0YE891L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0YE891T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
6	0XR891DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR891L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR891T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
7	05093498AA	1						*E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0YE881DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0YE881L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0YE881T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	
9	0XR881DVAA	1						*E7 [DV]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR881L5AA	1						*E7 [L5]	
	0XR881T5AA	1						*E7 [T5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610

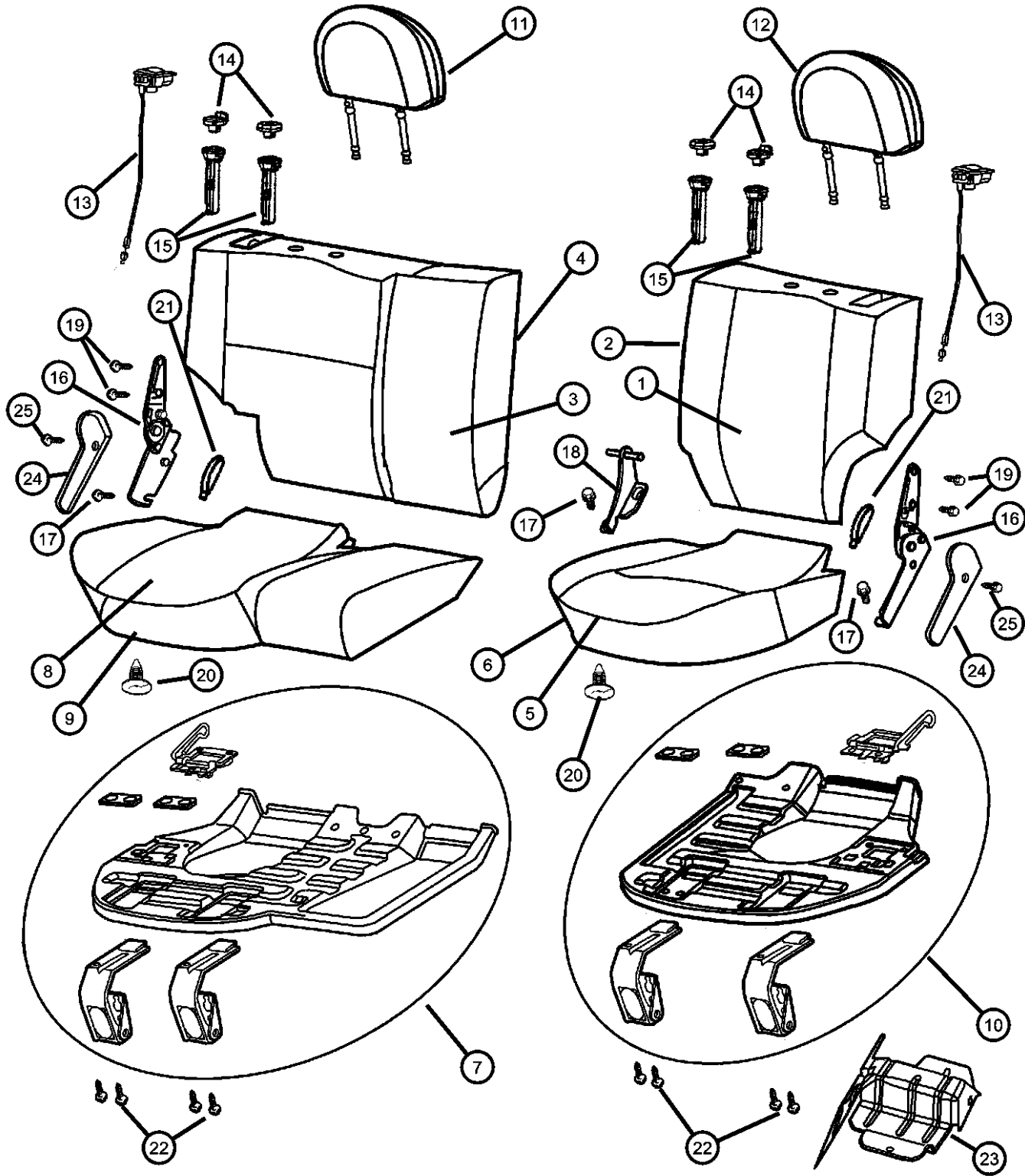


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR831DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR831DVAA	2						*E7	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*E7	[L5]
	0XR831T5AA	2						*E7	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Without Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Without Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Without Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], With Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], With Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], With Button
15	05013152AA	2						*E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*E7	Right
	05093501AA	1						*E7	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*E7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	1						*E7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	05019522AA	1						*E7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*E7	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*E7	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*E7	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

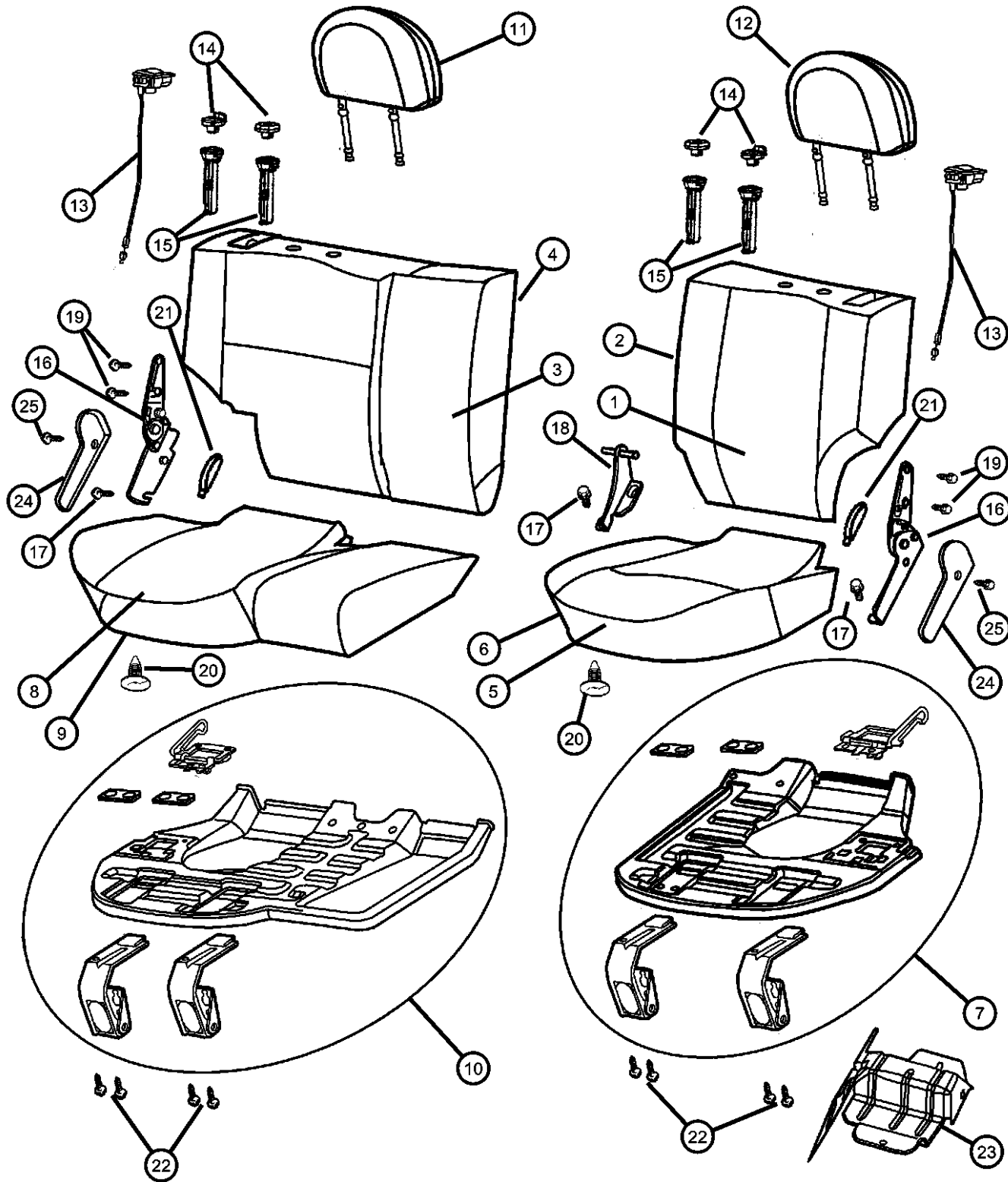
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*E7	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*E7	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*E7	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*E7	RIVET
-26	06504438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XR751DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	0XR751L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR751T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
2	0XR731DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XR731L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR731T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
3	0XR741DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	0XR741L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR741T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
4	0XR721DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XR721L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR721T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
5	0WK331DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0WK331L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0WK331T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
6	0XR711DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XR711L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR711T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
7	05093499AA	1						*JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
8	0WK321DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0WK321L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0WK321T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	
9	0XR701DVAA	1						*JL [DV]	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XR701L5AA	1						*JL [L5]	
	0XR701T5AA	1						*JL [T5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland	

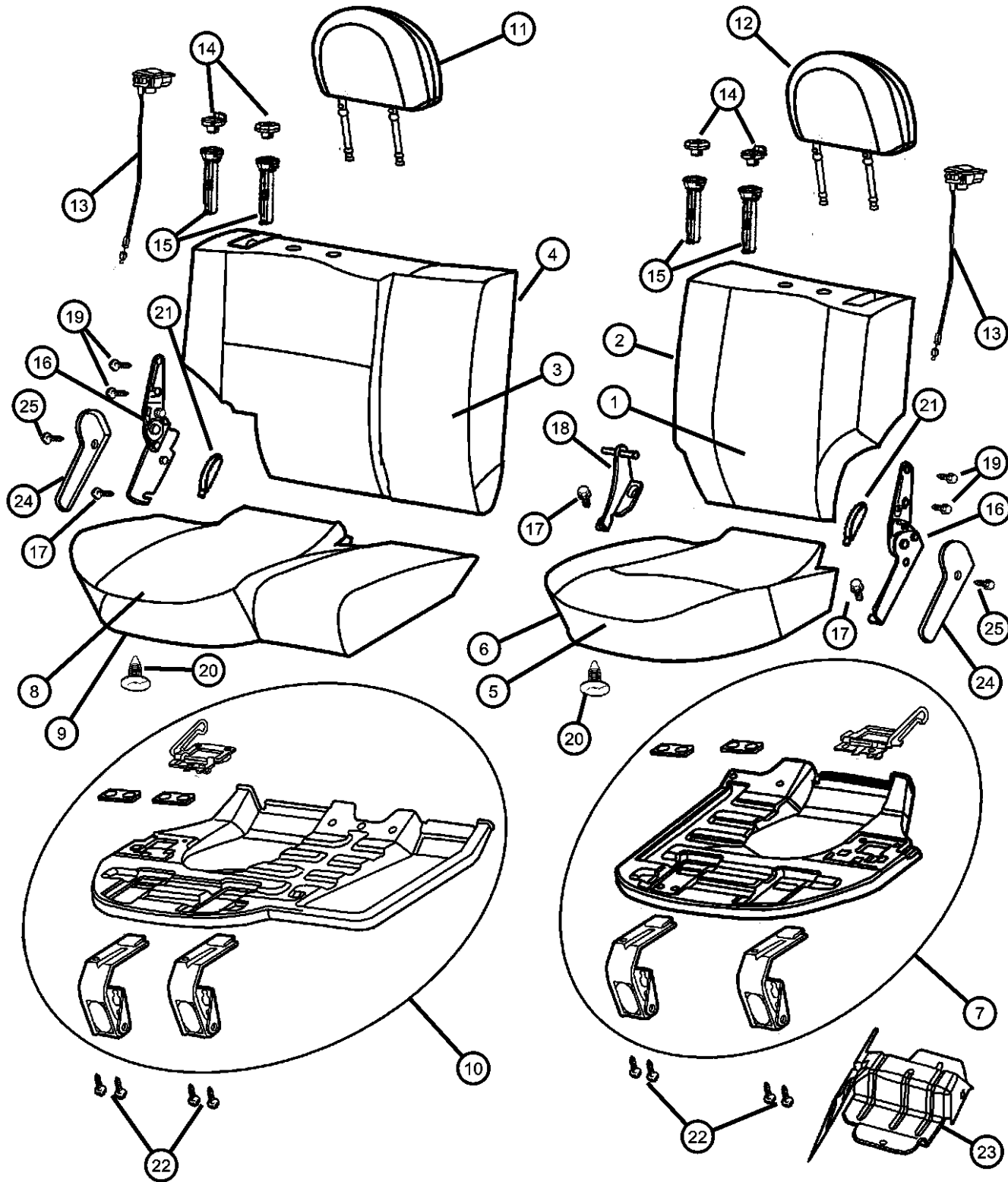
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

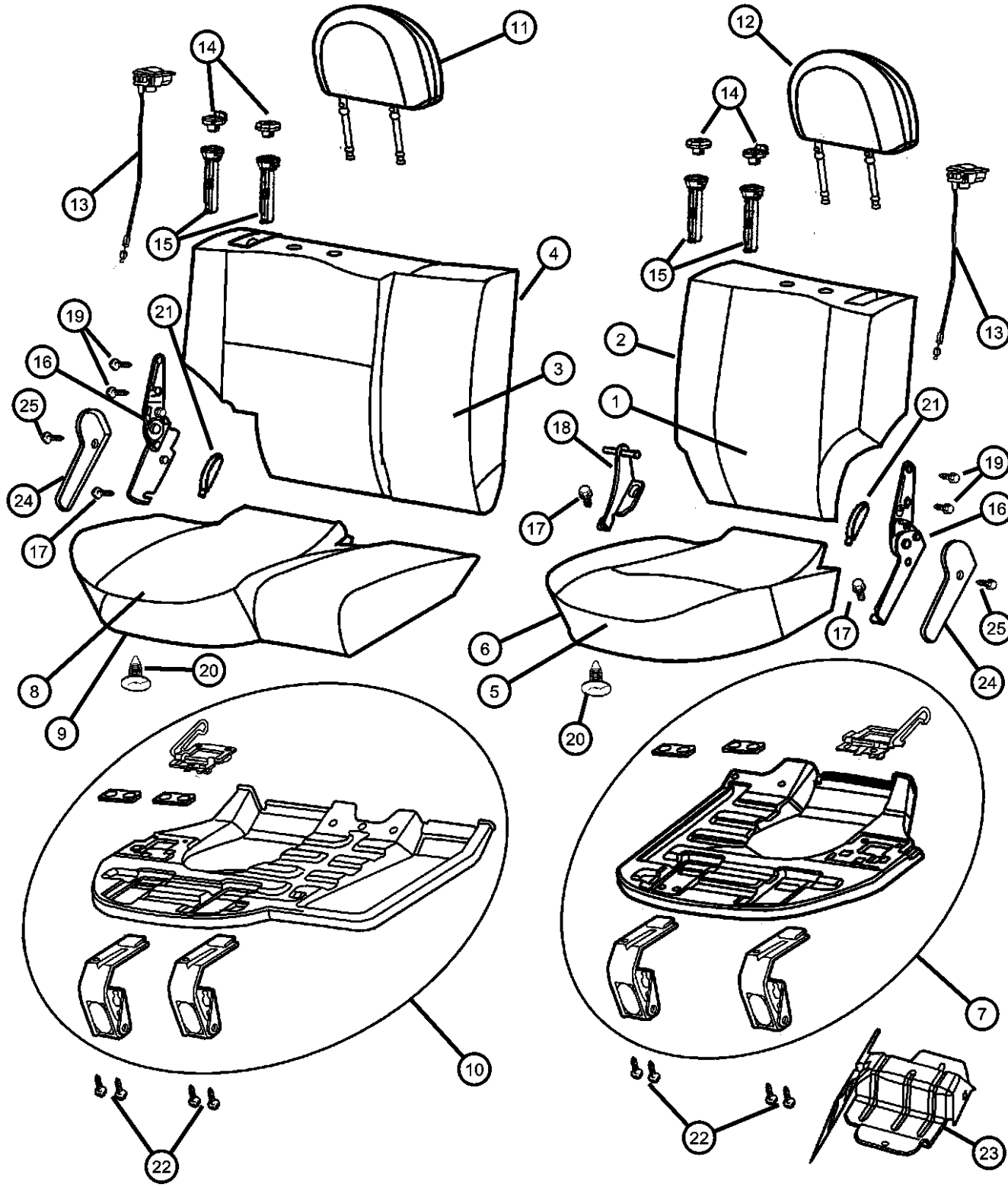
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093498AA	1						*JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR691DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR691L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR691T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR691DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0XR691L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0XR691T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Without Button
	0UK041L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Without Button
	0UK041T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Without Button
	0UK051DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], With Button
	0UK051L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], With Button
	0UK051T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], With Button
15	05013152AA	2						*JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*JL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*JL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*JL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*JL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	05019522AA	2						*JL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*JL	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*JL	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*JL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

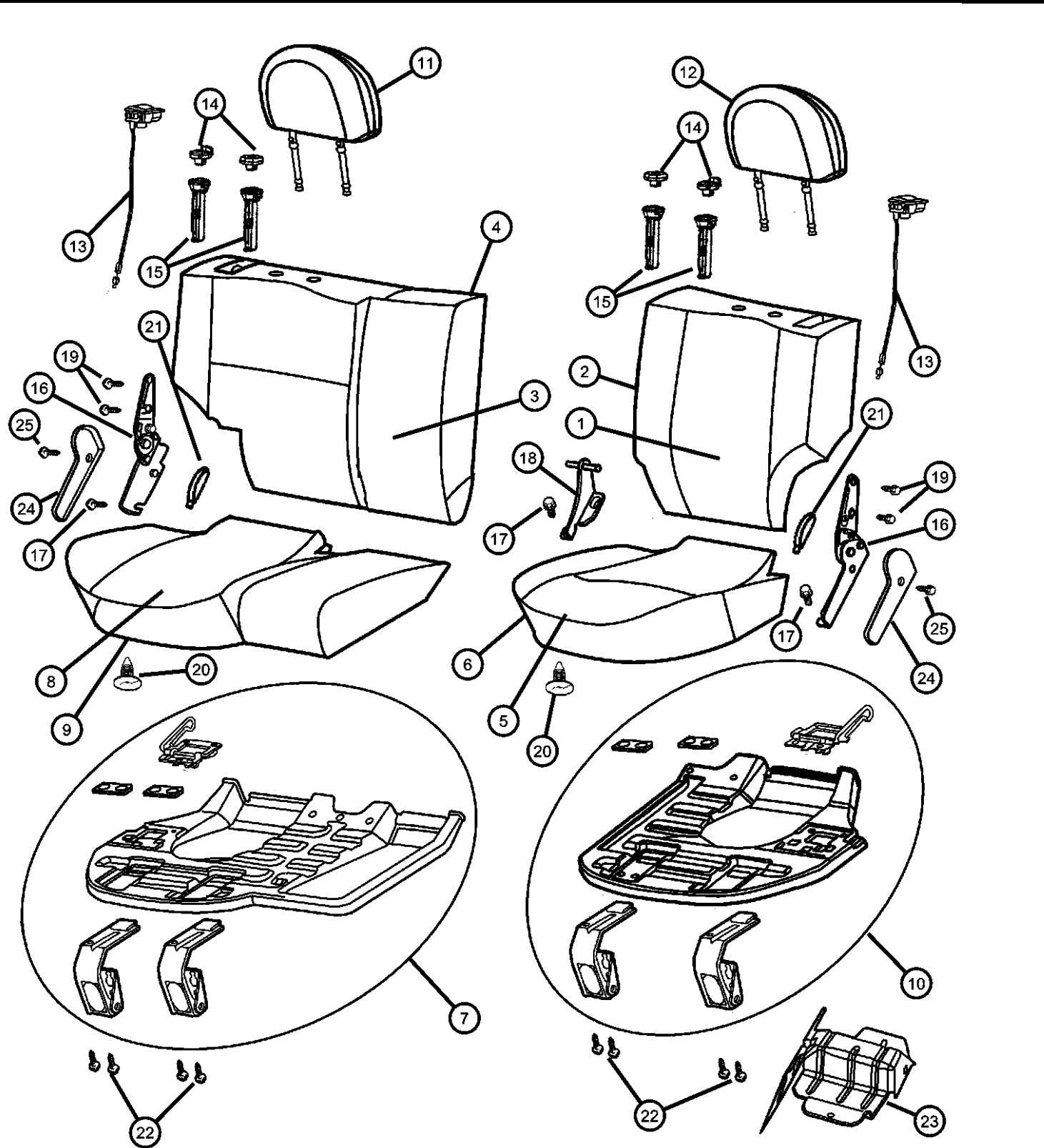
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*JL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630

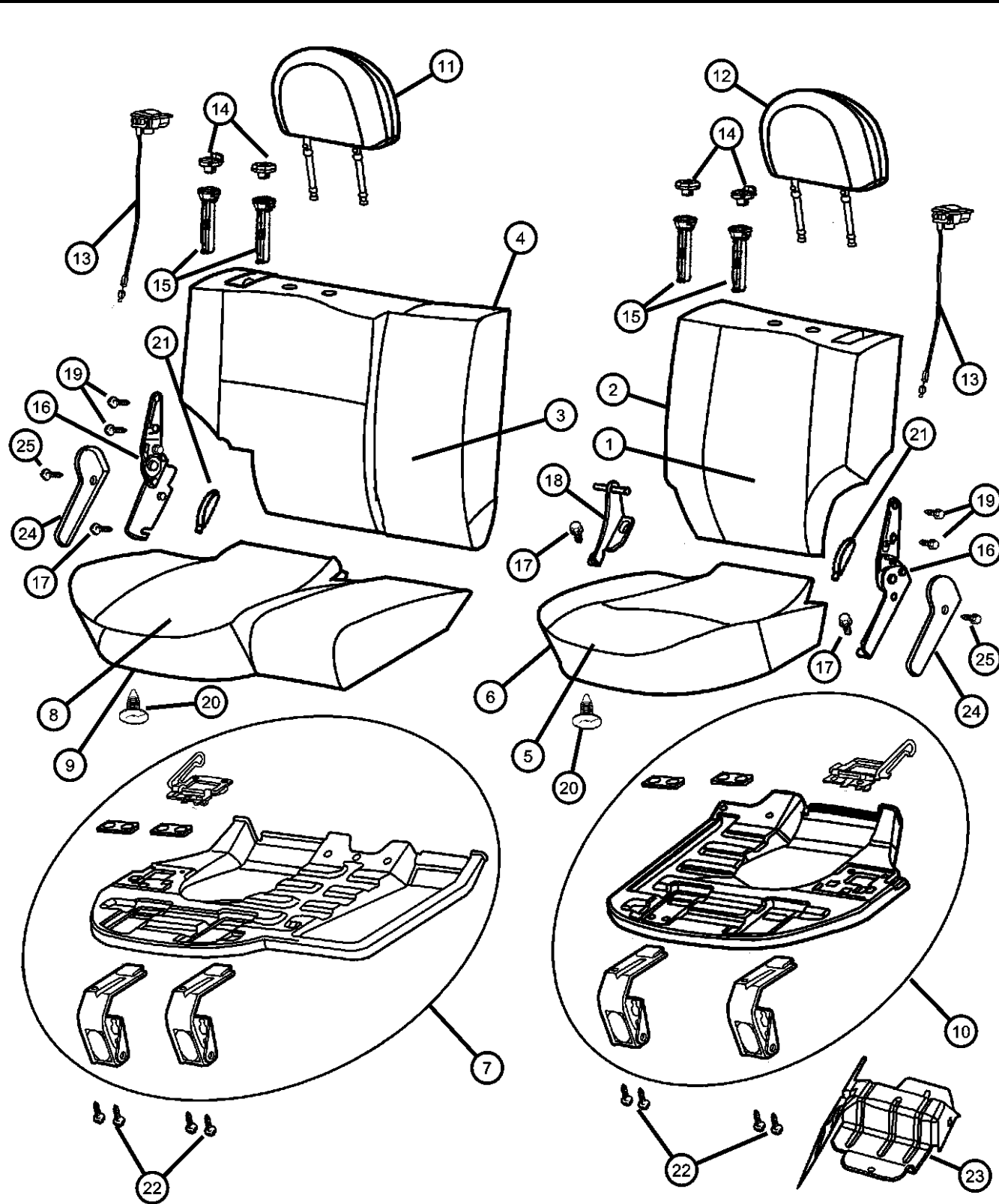


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XR211DVAA	1						*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	0XR211L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR211T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
2	0XR231DVAA	1						*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XR231L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR231T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
3	0XR201DVAA	1						*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	0XR201L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR201T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
4	0XR221DVAA	1						*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XR221L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR221T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
5	0WN571DVAA	1						*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	0WN571L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0WN571T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
6	0XR191DVAA	1						*XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XR191L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR191T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
7	05093498AA	1						*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0WN561DVAA	1						*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	0WN561L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0WN561T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
9	0XR181DVAA	1						*XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XR181L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0XR181T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630

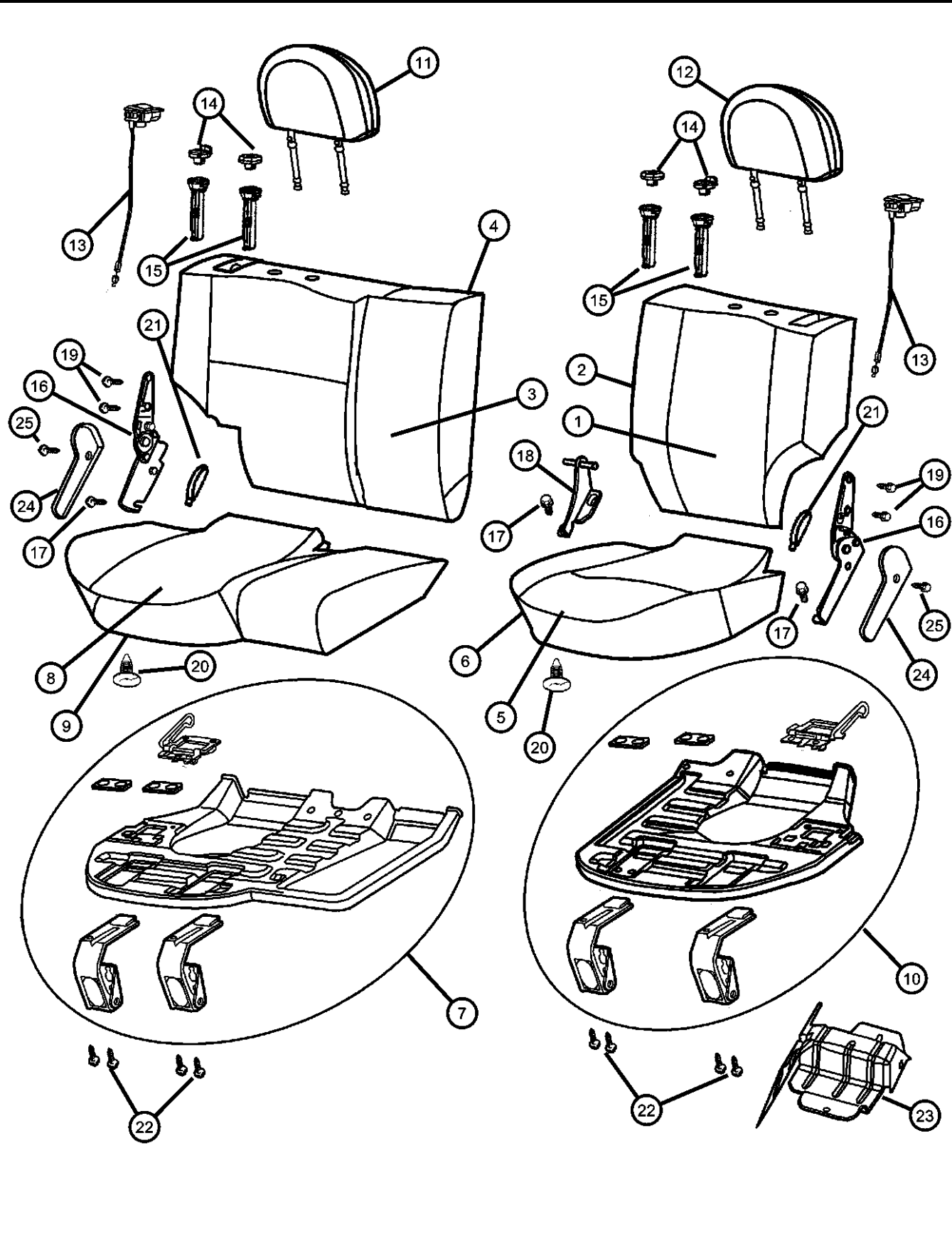


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR001DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XR001L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XR001T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR001DVAA	2						*XL	[DV]
	0XR001L5AA	2						*XL	[L5]
	0XR001T5AA	2						*XL	[T5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0SX641T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Without Button, Right
	0UK041L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Without Button, Right
	0UK041T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Without Button, Right
	0UK051DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], With Button, Left
	0UK051L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], With Button, Left
	0UK051T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], With Button, Left
15	05013152AA	2						*XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*XL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*XL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*XL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	4						*XL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	05019522AA	1						*XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*XL	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*XL	[L5]
	0SL001T5AA	1						*XL	[T5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	2						*XL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

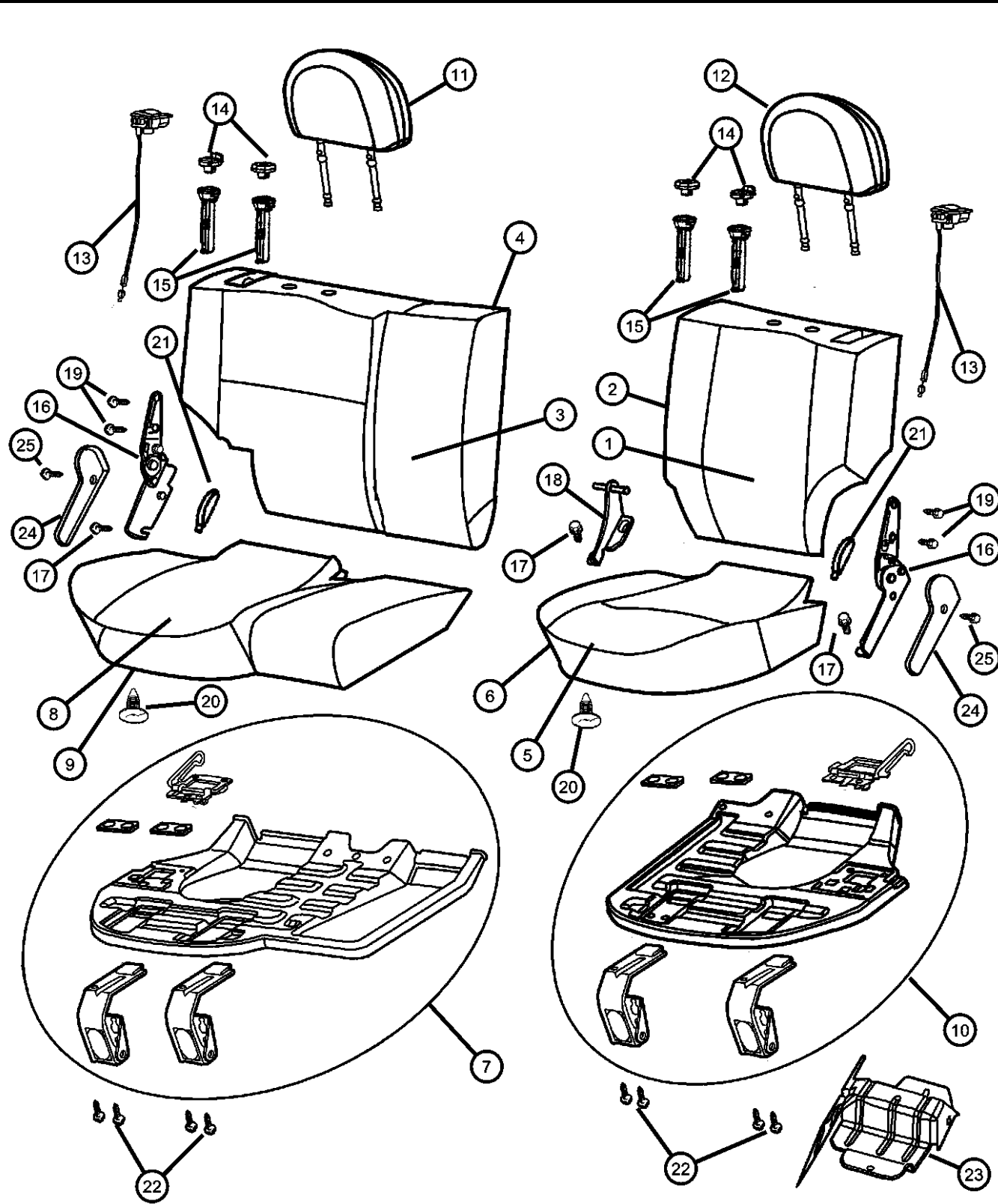
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

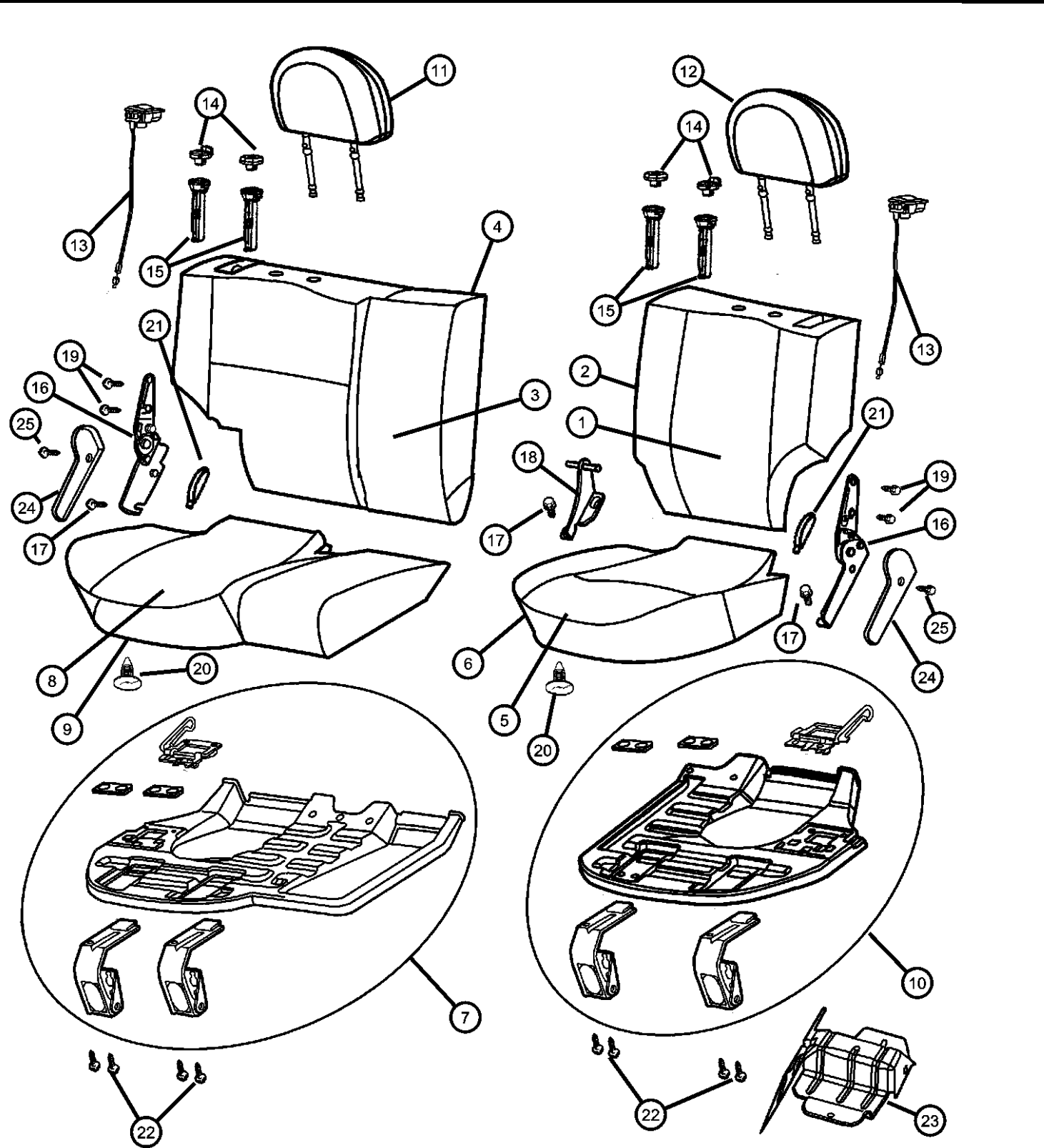
Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU051DBAA	1						*NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	0XU071DBAA	1						*NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	0XU041DBAA	1						*NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	0XU061DBAA	1						*NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	0WK631DBAA	1						*NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	0XU031DBAA	1						*NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	05093498AA	1						*NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0WK621DBAA	1						*NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	0XU021DBAA	1						*NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	05093499AA	1						*NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	0XU081DBAA	1						*NL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	0XU081DBAA	1						*NL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	0SX641DBAA	1						*NL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DBAA	1						*NL	Without Button, Right
	0UK051DBAA	1						*NL	With Button, Left
15	05013152AA	2						*NL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*NL	Right
	05093501AA	1						*NL	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*NL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	1						*NL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	05019522AA	1						*NL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	0SL001DBAA	1						*NL	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DBAA	1						*NL	Right
	0UN711DBAA	1						*NL	Left
25	05072471AA	1						*NL	RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XR911DVAA	1						*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	0XR911L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR911T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
2	0XR971DVAA	1						*S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	0XR971L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR971T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
3	0XR901DVAA	1						*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	0XR901L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR901T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
4	0XR961DVAA	1						*S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	0XR961L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR961T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
5	0YE891DVAA	1						*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	0YE891L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0YE891T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
6	0XR891DVAA	1						*S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	0XR891L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR891T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
7	05093498AA	1						*S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	0YE881DVAA	1						*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	0YE881L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0YE881T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
9	0XR881DVAA	1						*S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	0XR881L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
	0XR881T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]

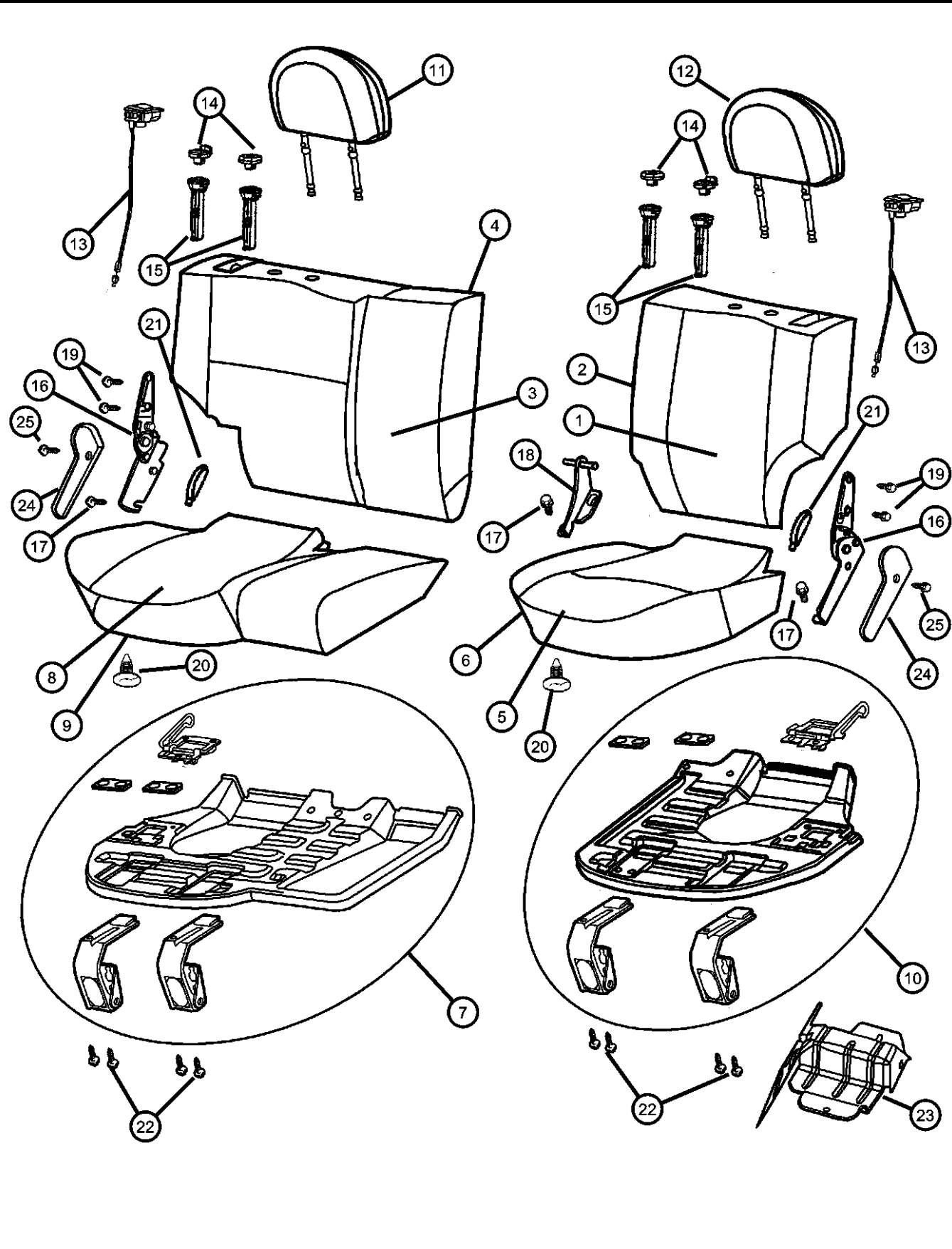
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05093499AA	1						*S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	0XR831DVAA	2						*S5	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*S5	[L5]
11	0XR831T5AA	2						*S5	[T5]
									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR831DVAA	2						*S5	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*S5	[L5]
12	0XR831T5AA	2						*S5	[T5]
									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	0XR831DVAA	2						*S5	[DV]
	0XR831L5AA	2						*S5	[L5]
13	0XR831T5AA	2						*S5	[T5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	0SX641DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0SX641L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
14	0SX641T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	0UK041DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Without Button, Right
	0UK041L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Without Button, Right
15	0UK041T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Without Button, Right
	0UK051DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], With Button, Left
	0UK051L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], With Button, Left
	0UK051T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], With Button, Left
16	05013152AA	2						*S5	CYLINDER, Headrest
									LATCH, Seat
	05093500AA	1						*S5	Right
	05093501AA	1						*S5	Left
17	06507385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	05080268AB	1						*S5	BRACKET, Pivot
19	04720768	1						*S5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	05019522AA	1						*S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
									STRAP, Seat Pull
	0SL001DVAA	1						*S5	[DV]
	0SL001L5AA	1						*S5	[L5]
21	0SL001T5AA	1						*S5	[T5]
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland						ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas			
						EV0 = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06100558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	0UN701DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right
	0UN701L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right
	0UN701T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right
	0UN711DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Left
	0UN711L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Left
	0UN711T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Left
25	05072471AA	1						*S5	RIVET

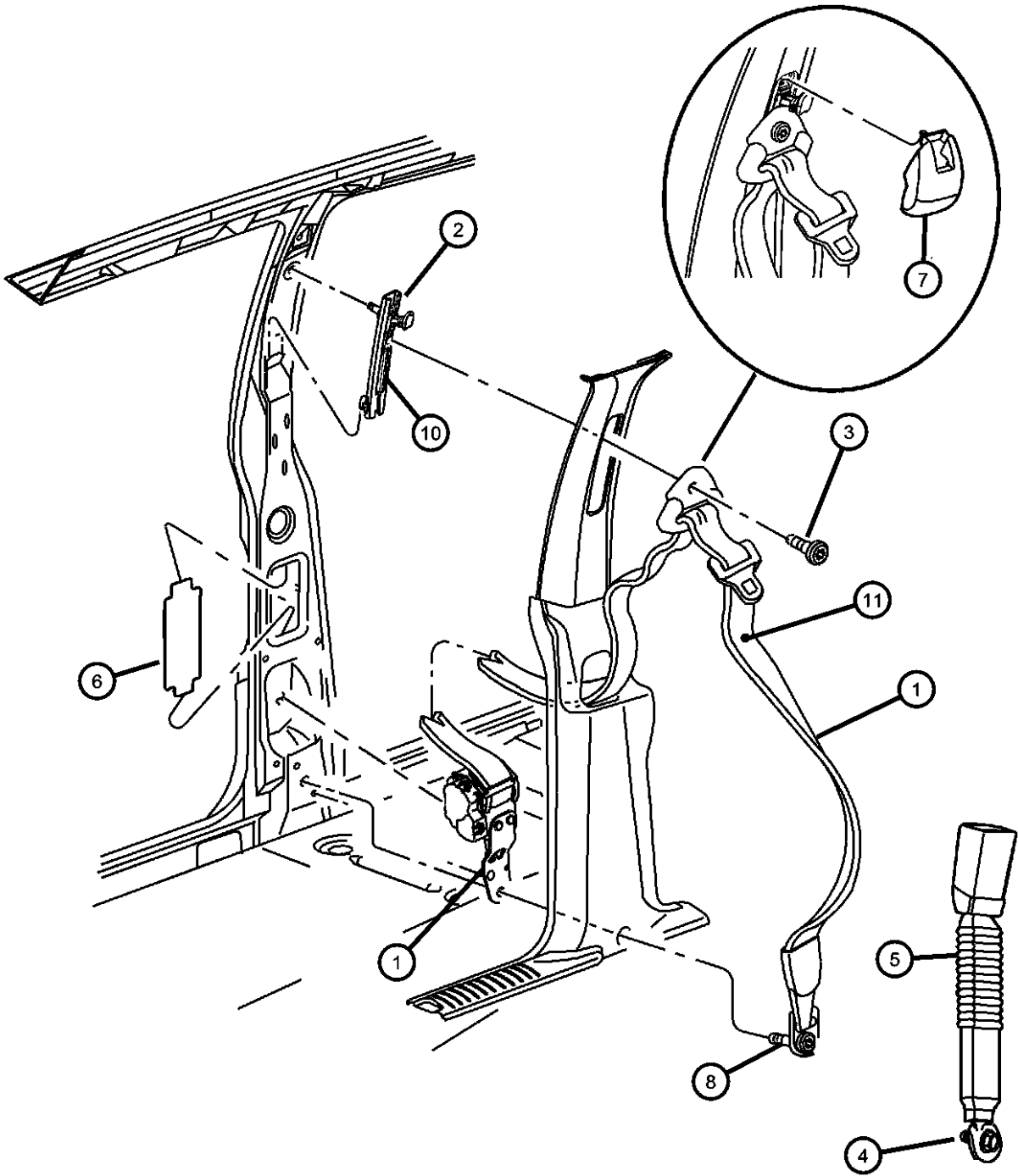
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710

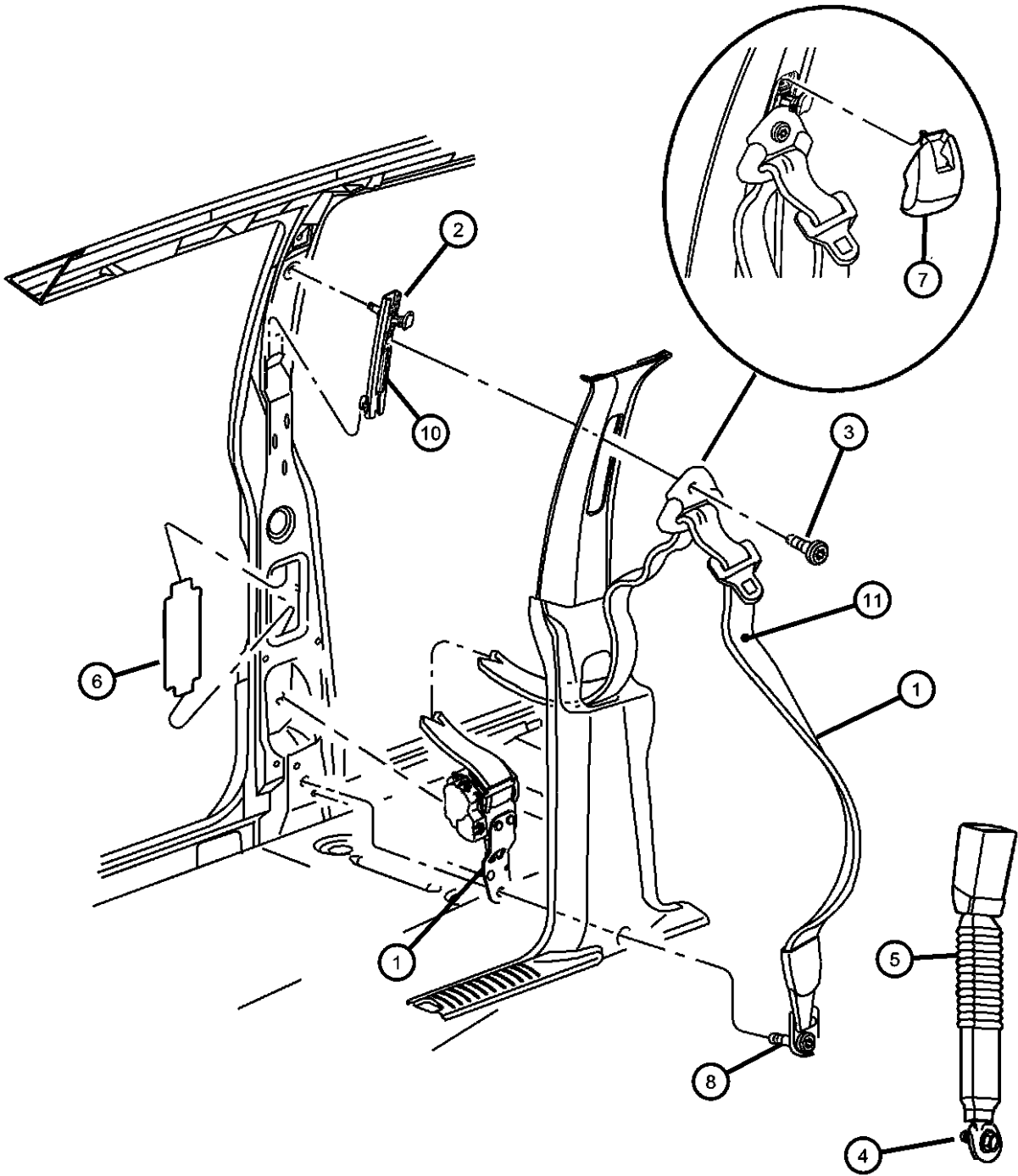


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX991L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GX99XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
	5GY021L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY02XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56TL2AD	2						*O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56XD-BAD	2						*O0	[DB]
	5HP56XT5AD	2						*O0	[T5]
3	06035888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
4	06505882AA	2						*O0	SCREW
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GU081DVAE	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GU081L5AE	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GU081T5AE	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY001DVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GY001L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY001T5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
6	55116545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63TL2AB	2						*O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63XDBAB	2						*O0	[DB]
	5GZ63XT5AB	2						*O0	[T5]
8	06504867AA	1						*O0	SCREW
-9	05018505AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider,Cover that goes over item number #2
	5HD92TL2AH	1						*O0	[L5, DV]
	5HD92XD-BAH	1						*O0	[DB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

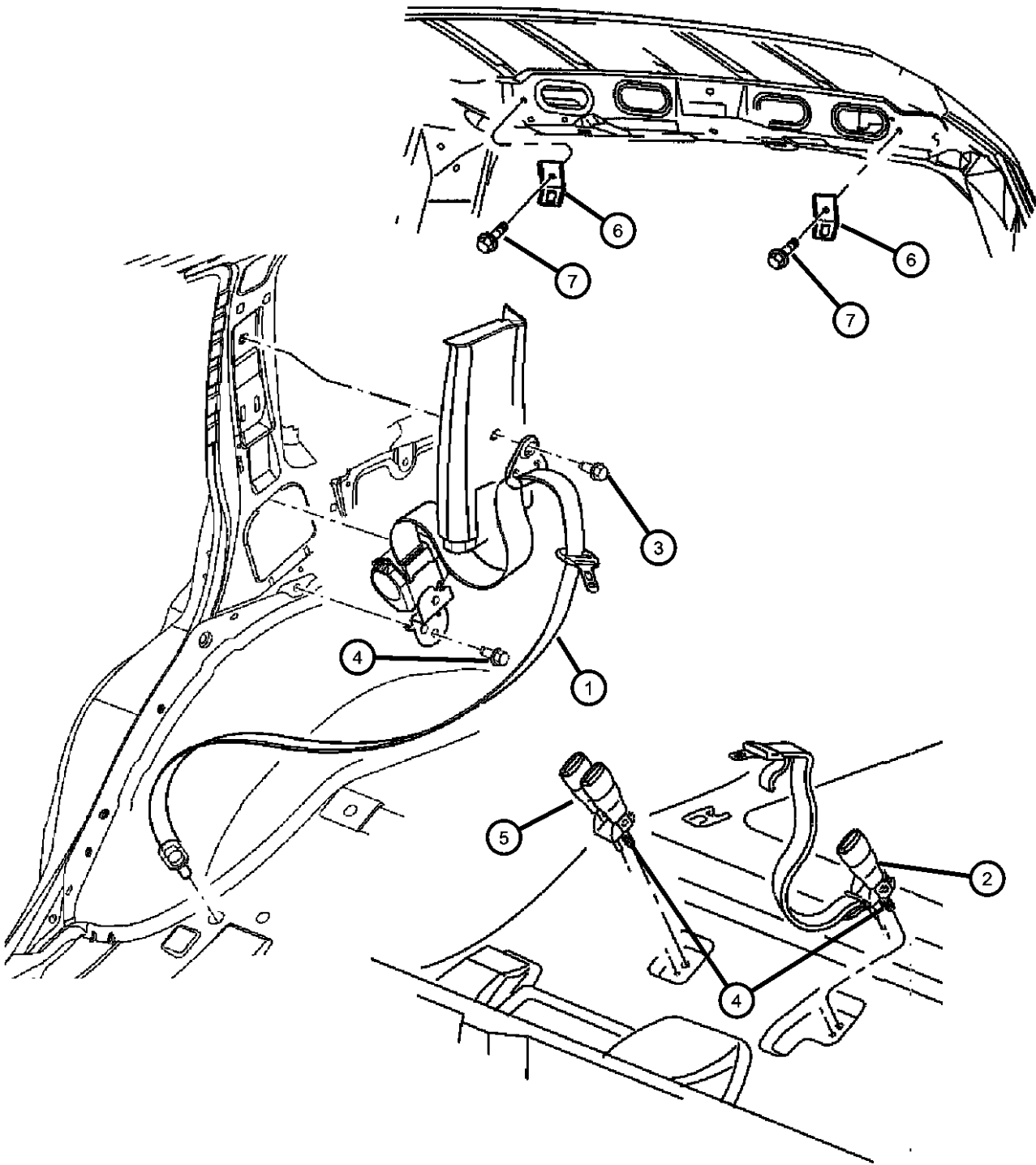
Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5HD92XT5AH	1						*O0 [T5]	BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AA	1						*O0 [DB, DV]	
	05093282AA	1						*O0 [L5]	
	05093283AA	1						*O0 [T5]	



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
S = Overland				

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720

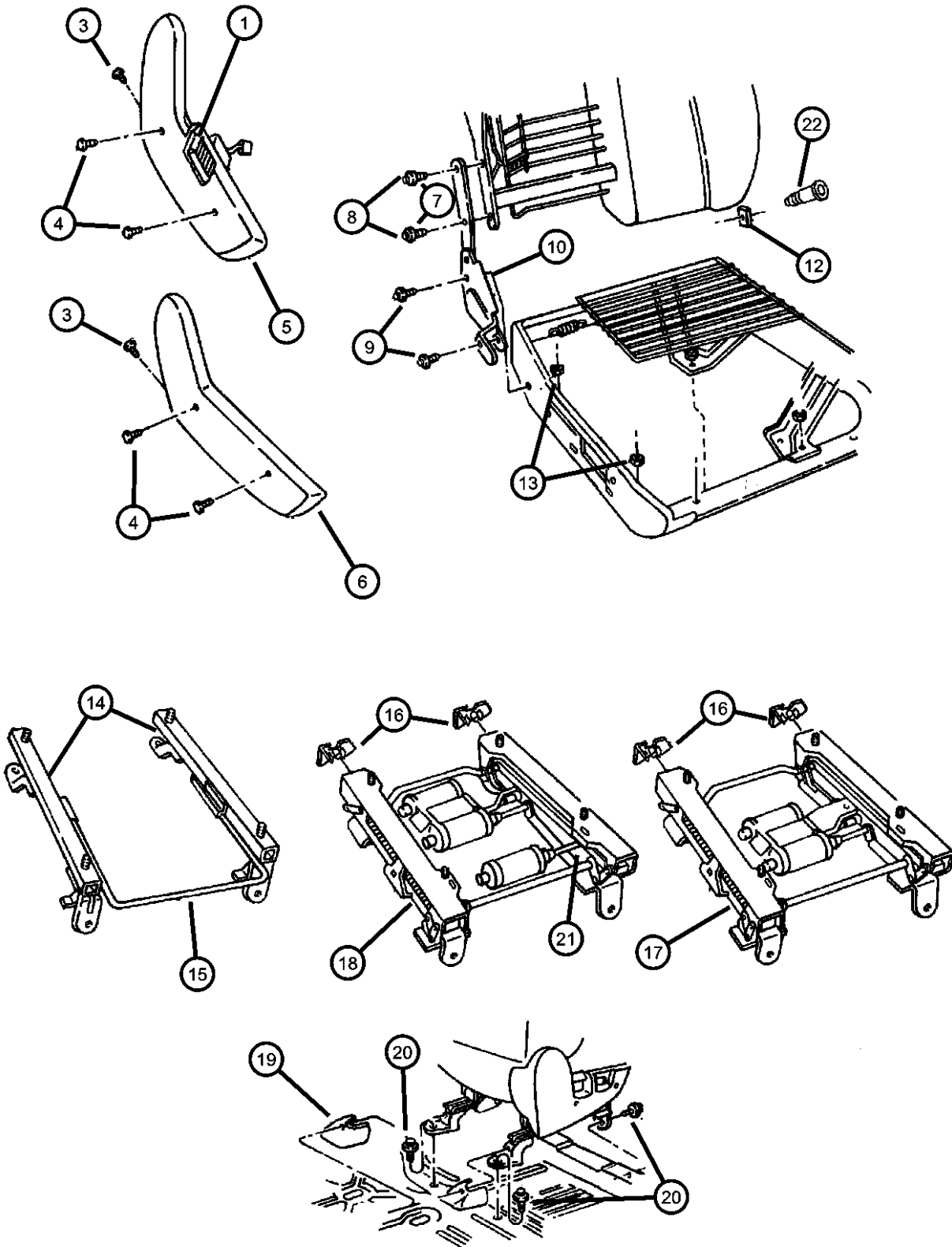


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY041L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY04XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY04XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Right
	5GY051L5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY05XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY05XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY091DVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY091L5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5GY091T5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
3	06036294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	06507855AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY081DVAD	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY081L5AD	1						*O0	[L5]
	5GY081T5AD	1						*O0	[T5]
6	55196861AB	2							BRACKET
7	06504438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
-8									BEZEL, Tether anchor
	5GX261DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Right
	5GX261L2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX271DBAB	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5GX271L2AB	1						*O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

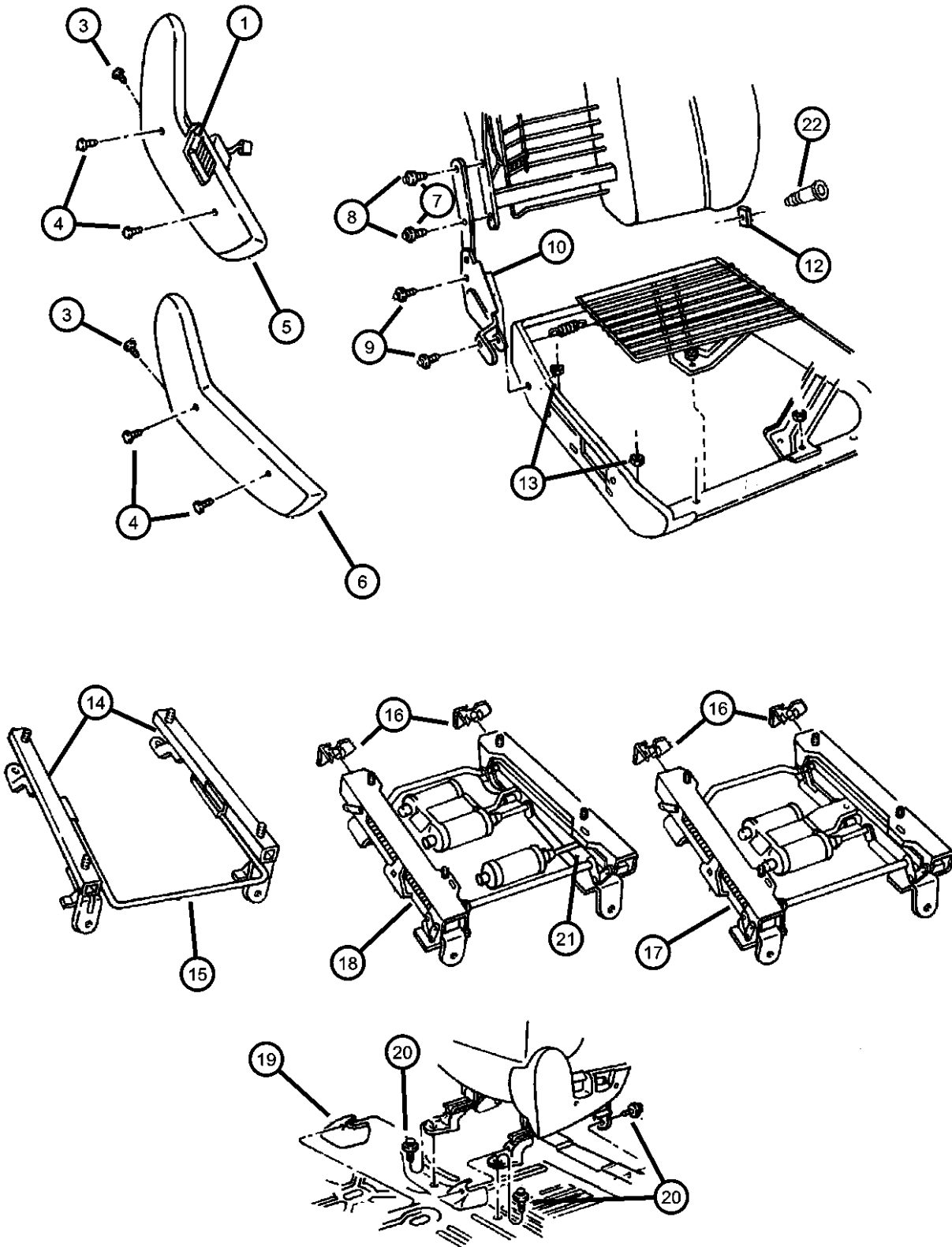
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04373666	2						*JL	SWITCH, Seat 6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						*E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						*S5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	04601756AB	1						*XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
		1						*NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	04601757AB	1						*NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
		1						*XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	-2								KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1						*XL	Right
		1						*NL	Right
3	04607042AB	1						*XL	Left
		1						*NL	Left
		1						*XL	Left
		1						*NL	Left
	04607043AB	1							SCREW, Trim
4	04720769	1						*E7	
		1						*JL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*NL	
		1							SCREW, Trim
5	04720770	4						*XL	
		4						*JL	
		4						*S5	
		4						*E7	
		4						*NL	
	0SL041DVAA	1							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1						*XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right
		1						*NL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
		1						*XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left
5	0SL041L5AA	1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
5	0SL041T5AA	1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
5	0SL051DVAA	1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

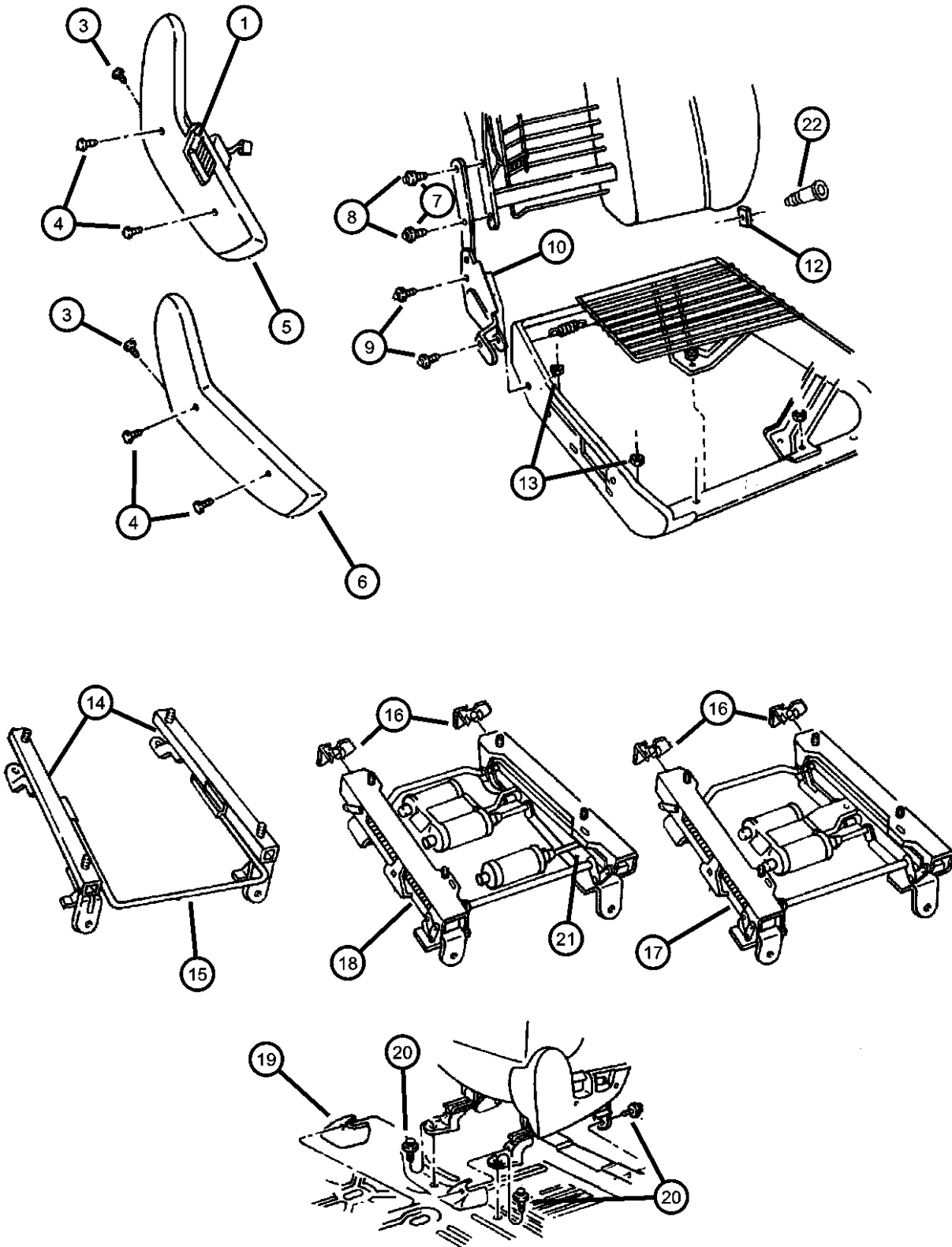
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*NL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL051T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	0SL061DVAA	1						*XL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL061L5AA	1						*XL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL061T5AA	1						*XL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1						*E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	0SL071DVAA	1						*JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	0SL071L5AA	1						*JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	0SL071T5AA	1						*JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1						*E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	0SL021DVAA	1						*S5	[DV], Right, Manual
	0SL021L5AA	1						*S5	[L5], Right, Manual
	0SL021T5AA	1						*S5	[T5], Right, Manual
7	04720768	4						*S5	BOLT, Seat, Manual Upper
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	04882903	8						*XL	
		8						*JL	
		8						*E7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

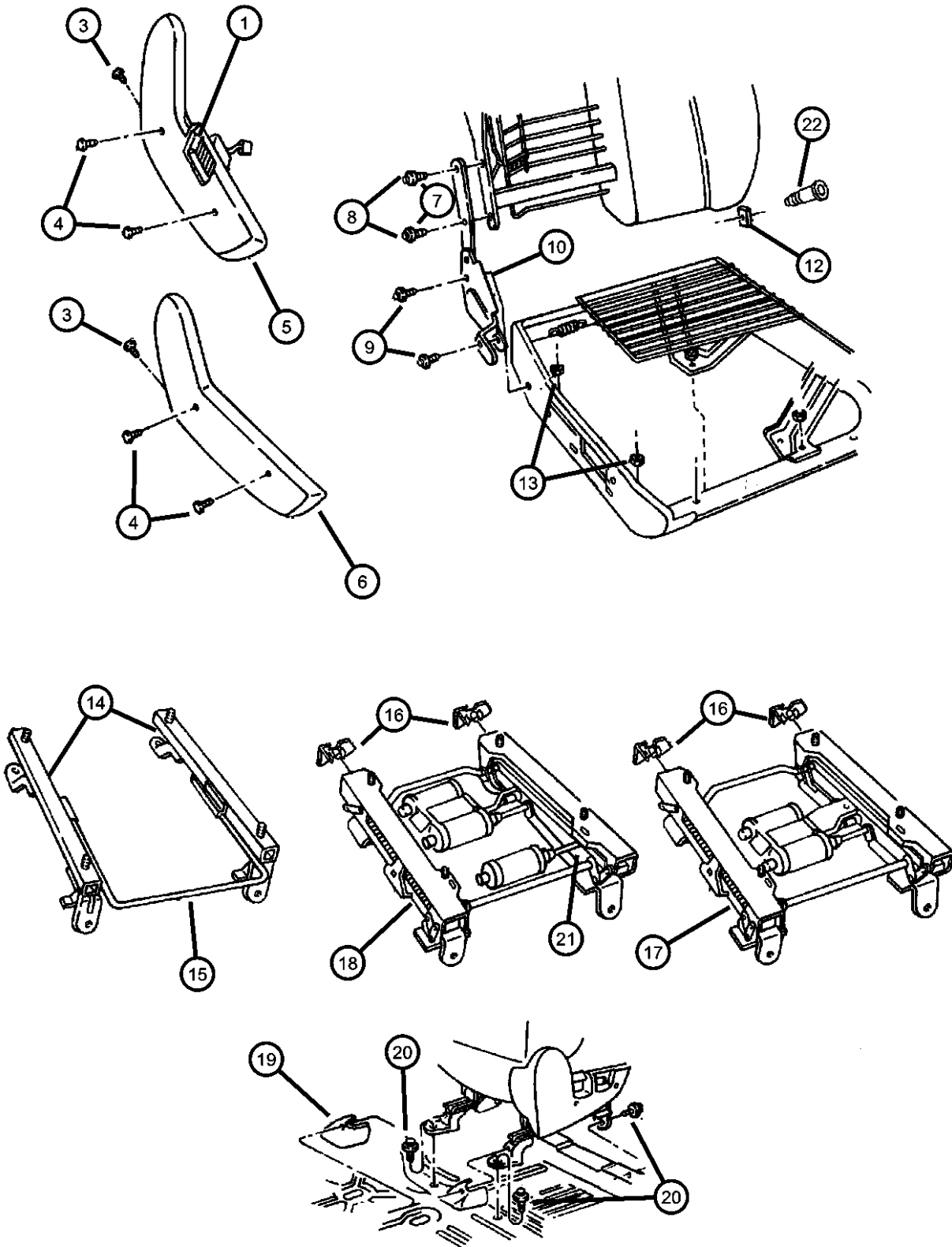
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8						*S5	
		8						*NL	
9	04796793	1						*E7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04796714	1						*XL	Right, Manual
		1						*JL	Right, Manual
		1						*S5	Right, Manual
		1						*E7	Right, Manual
	04796715	1						*JL	Left, Manual
		1						*E7	Left, Manual
		1						*S5	Left, Manual
	05080510AA	1						*XL	Power Without Memory, Right
		1						*NL	Power Without Memory, Right
	05080513AA	1						*XL	Power With Memory, Left
		1						*NL	Power With Memory, Left
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	04607044AB	1						*XL	Right
		1						*NL	Left
	04607045AB	1						*NL	Right
		1						*XL	Left
12									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	1						*XL	
		1						*JL	
		1						*S5	
		1						*E7	
		1						*NL	
13									NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	05101925AA	8						*JL	
		8						*XL	
		8						*S5	
		8						*E7	
		8						*NL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

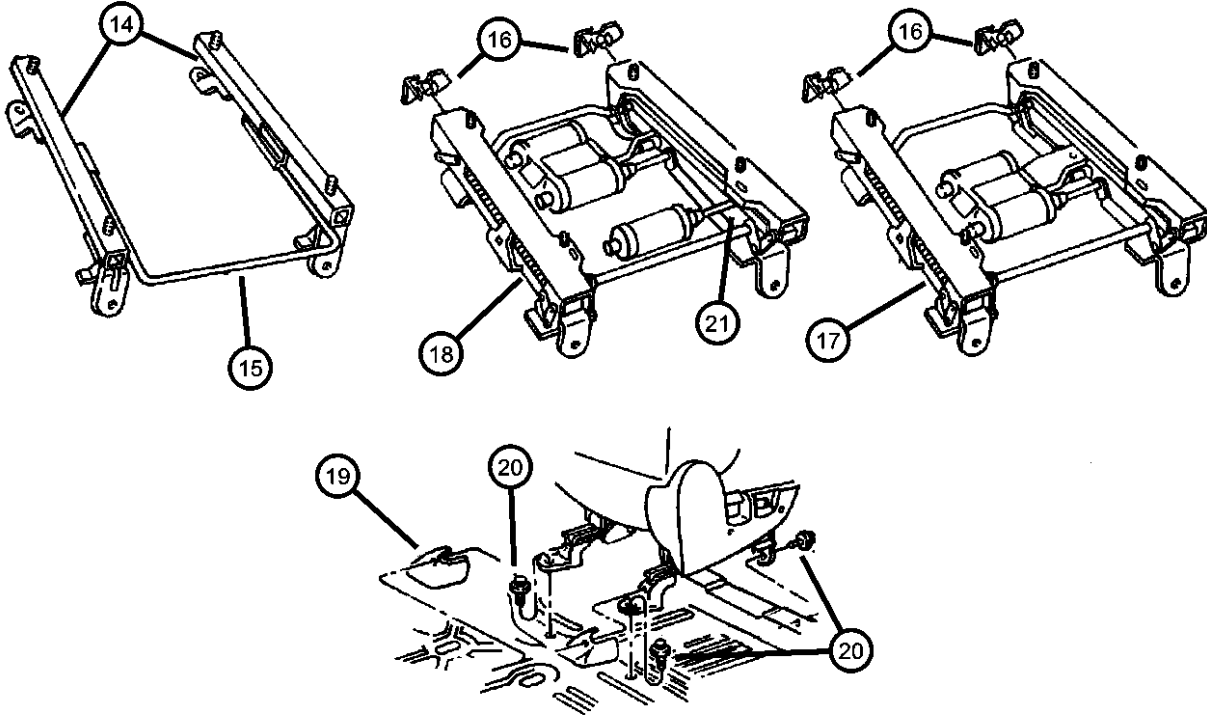
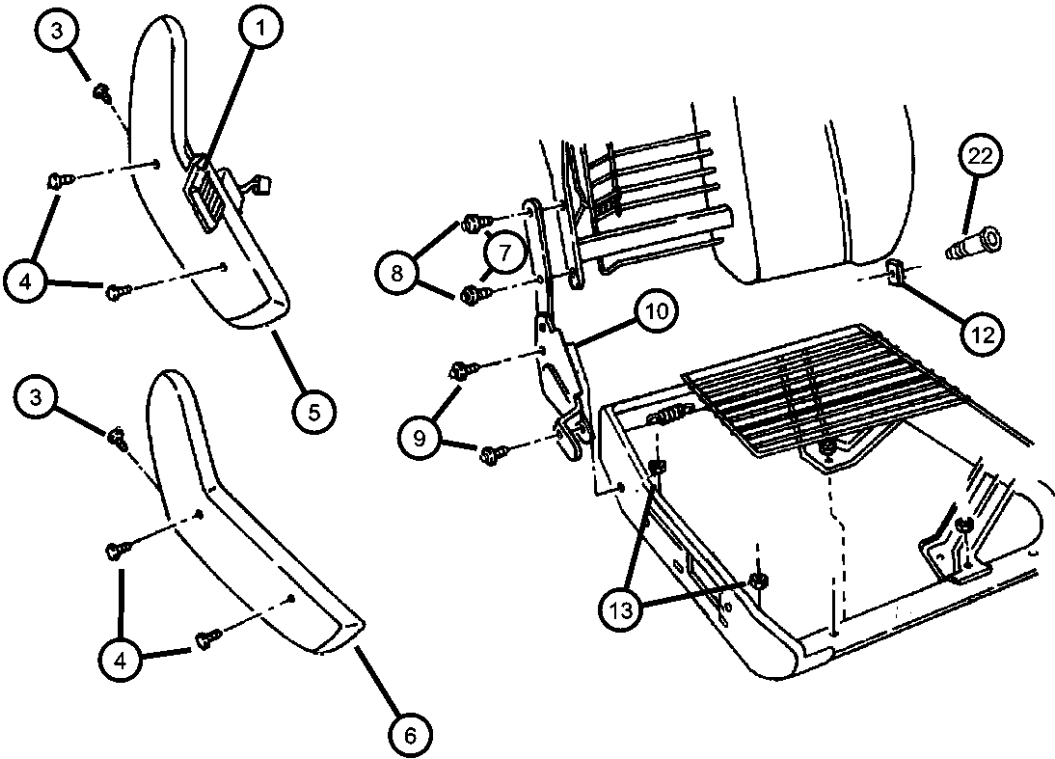
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05015564AA	1						*E7	Passenger Outboard
		1						*S5	Passenger Outboard
	05015566AA	1						*E7	Passenger Inboard
		1						*S5	Passenger Inboard
15	04713930	1						*S5	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	04723888	2						*XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*JL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*S5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*E7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2						*NL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	04723889	2						*XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2						*JL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2						*S5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2						*E7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2						*NL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	05015570AA	1						*XL	Right
		1						*JL	Right
		1						*S5	Right
		1						*E7	Right
		1						*NL	Right
	05015571AA	1						*JL	Left
		1						*S5	Left
		1						*E7	Left
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

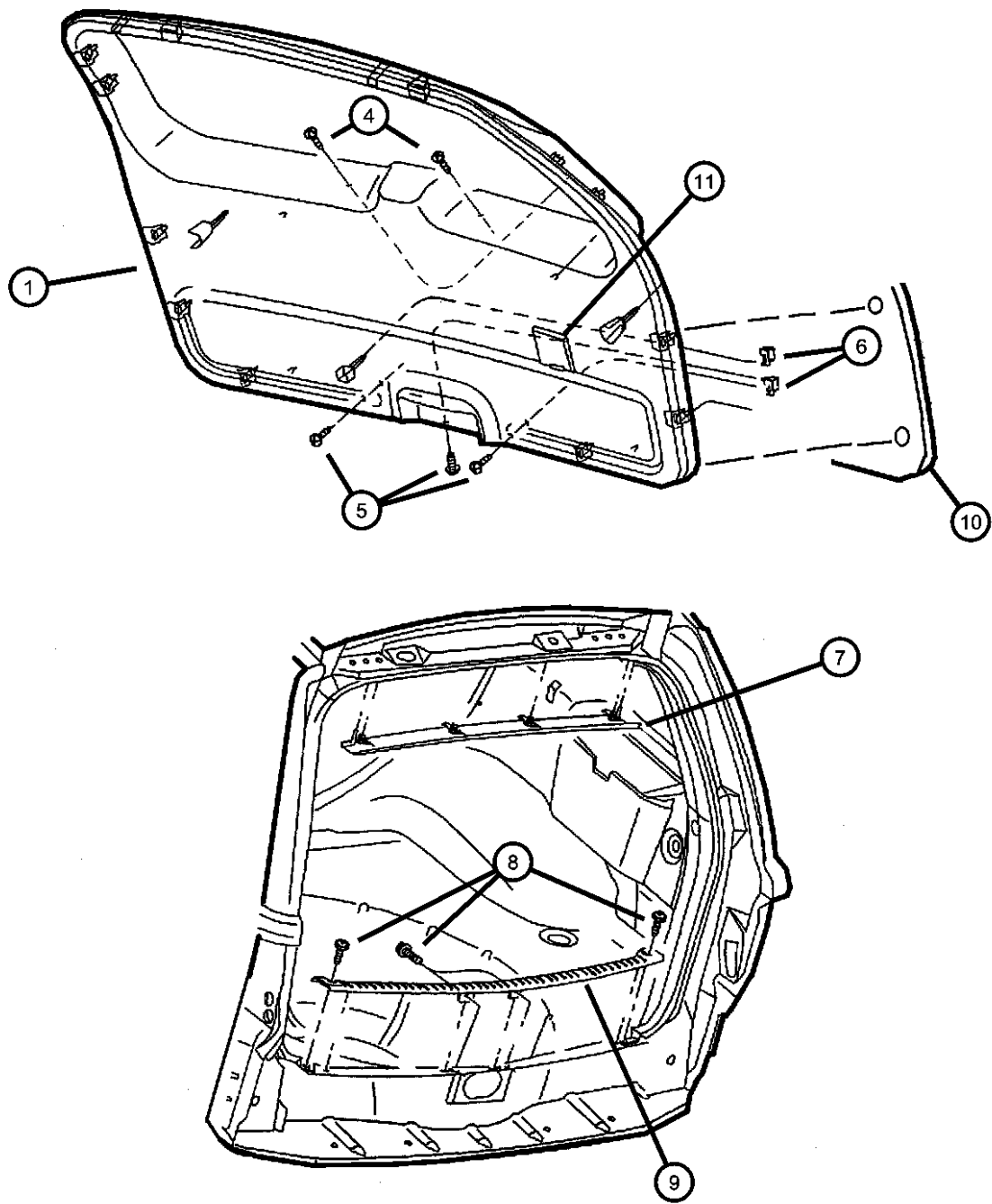
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05015569AA	1						*XL	COVER, Power Seat Track
		1						*NL	
	5FZ19WL8AA	4						*O0	
	5FZ19XDVAA	4						*O0	
	5FZ19XTMAA	4						*O0	
20	06505040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
22	05013125AA	1						*XL	BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
		1						*NL	
		1						*JL	
	05016212AA	2						*XL	
		2						*JL	
		2						*S5	
		2						*E7	
		2						*NL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010

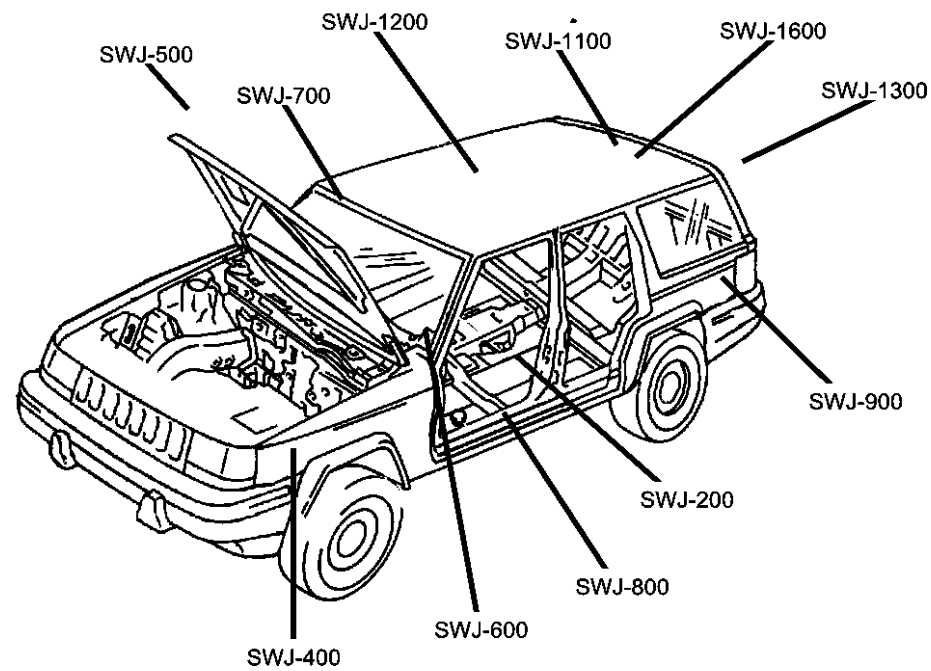


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80WL5AI	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS80XDVAI	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80XT5AI	1						*O0	[T5]
-2	06502991	6						*O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	06503709	4						*O0	PIN, Door Panel
4	06503709	4							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED)
5	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	06032723	3							NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FA67XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA67XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
8	5FA67XT5AC	1							SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED),
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5]
	5FS82XDVAC	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS82XT5AC	1						*O0	[T5]
10	55136185AC	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	0TH63WL5AA	1						*O0	[L5]
	0TH63XDVAA	1						*O0	[DB, DV]
	0TH63XT5AA	1						*O0	[T5]

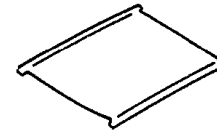
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Group - SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



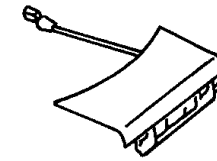
SWJ-1100
Roof Panels



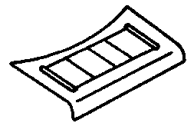
SWJ-1200
Sunroof



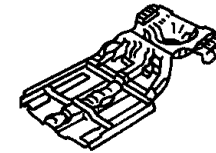
SWJ-1300
Liftgate Panel



SWJ-1600
Luggage Rack



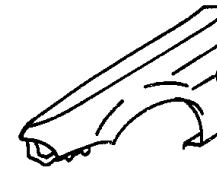
SWJ-200
Floor Pans



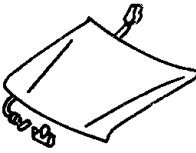
SWJ-300
Plugs



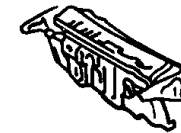
SWJ-400
Front Fenders



SWJ-500
Hood and Hood Release



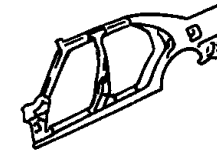
SWJ-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



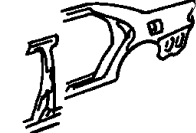
SWJ-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SWJ-800
Aperture Panel



SWJ-900
Quarter Panel and Pillars



Group - SWJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWJ - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWJ - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SWJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash.....	Fig. SWJ - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ - 620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SWJ - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof.....	Fig. SWJ - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SWJ - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. SWJ - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. SWJ - 1610

Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210

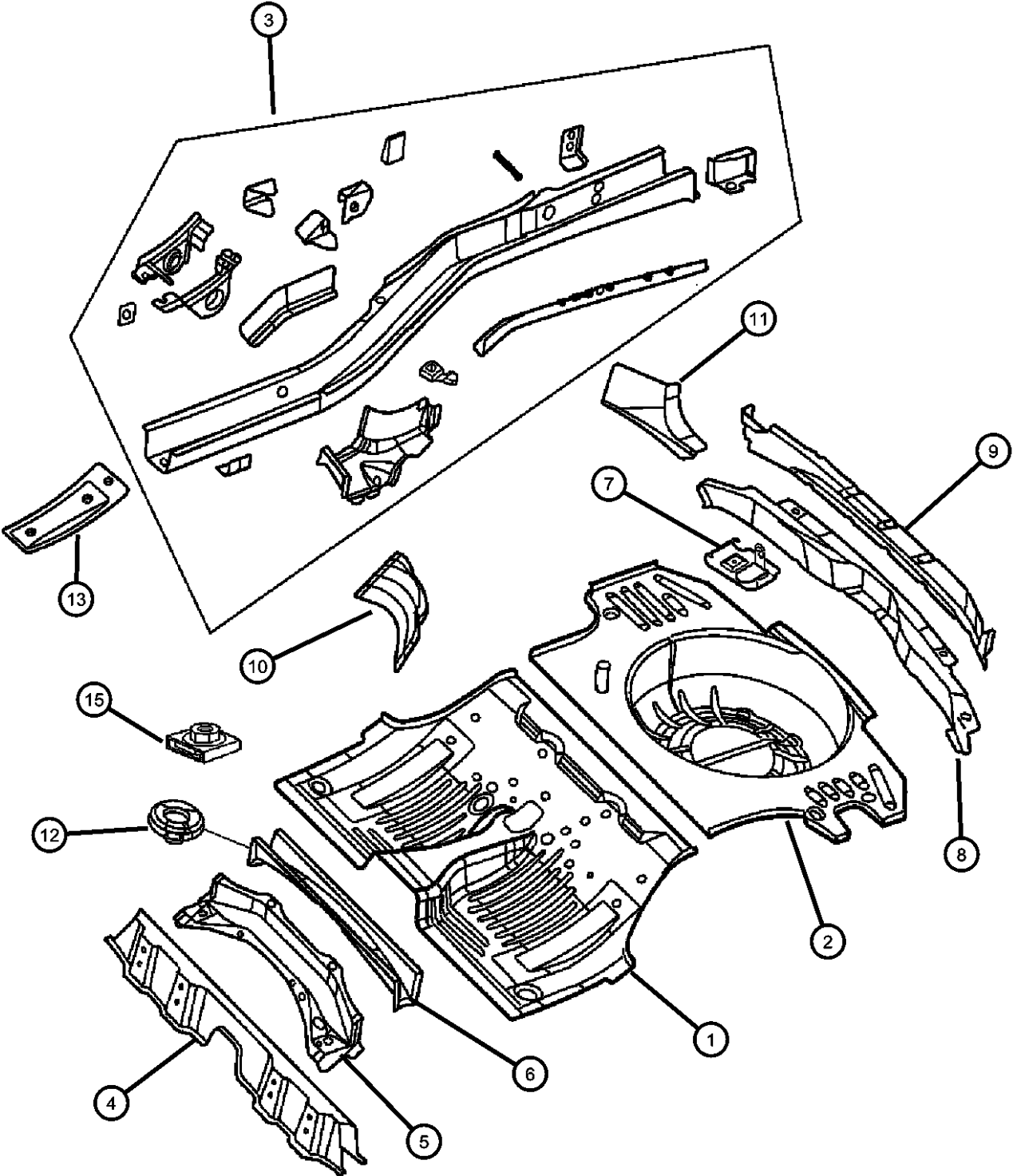
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55136340AD	1							Right
	55136341AD	1							Left
3	55135709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55137180AA	1							Right
	55137181AA	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	05012524AG	1							Right
	05012525AG	1							Left
7	55136317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
8	55136319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
-9	06101916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	52058940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
11	06506000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	06505671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

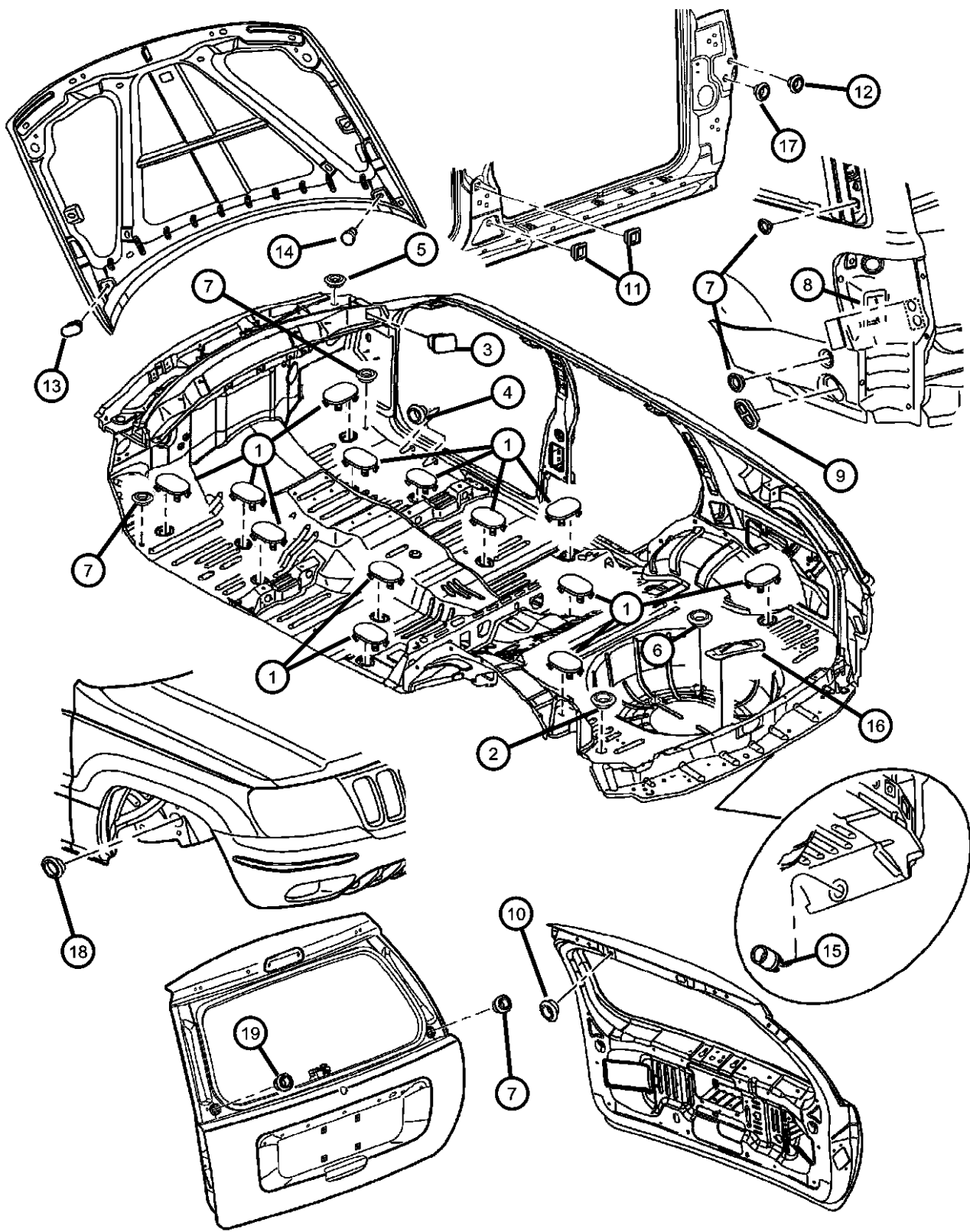


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137229AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05096162AA	1							Right
	05096163AA	1							Left
4	55136163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135504AF	1							Right
	55135505AF	1							Left
12	05014781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
-14	55196861AB	2							BRACKET, Child Seat Tether
15	55136398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04580343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136507AB	1							PLUG, BodyCowl Top
4	55257380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	04440294	5							PLUG
8	55136948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	05255217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

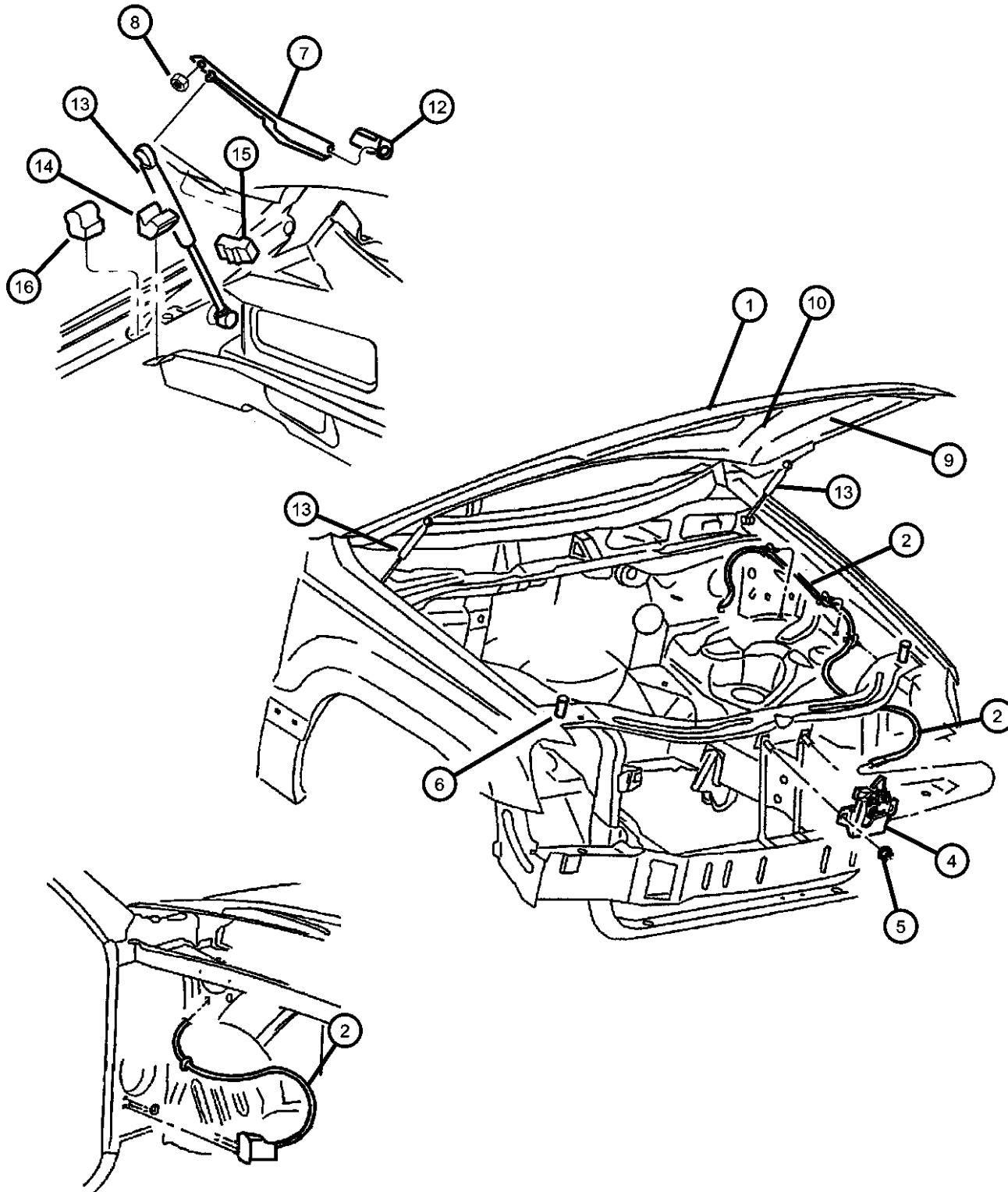
Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135900AC	1							Right
	55135901AC	1							Left
2	55135901AC	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55135901AC	1							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136228AB	1							Right
	55136229AB	1							Left
5	06034608	4							PIN, Headline
6	34201631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	06506293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136354AH	1							Right
	55136355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135442AE	1							Right
	55135443AE	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	55136434	1							Right
	55136435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	05017481AC	1							Right
	05017504AD	1							Left
12	55136774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135793AC	1							Left
	55135866AC	1							Right
14	55136586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch, Hinges Figure SWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076470AE	1							HOOD
2	55135532	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55135600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	04103165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256196AB	1							Right
	55256197AB	1							Left
8	06503664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196298AF	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156110AB	1							Right
	55156111AB	1							Left
13	55136764AA	2							PROP, Hood
	VHWJ9904AA								Mopar Alternative Hood Support Kit (2-hood supports)
14	55363119AA	2							SEAL, Hood
15	55136549AA	2							SEAL, HoodUpper
16	55136550AA	2							SEAL, HoodOuter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD
M = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
S = Overland

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

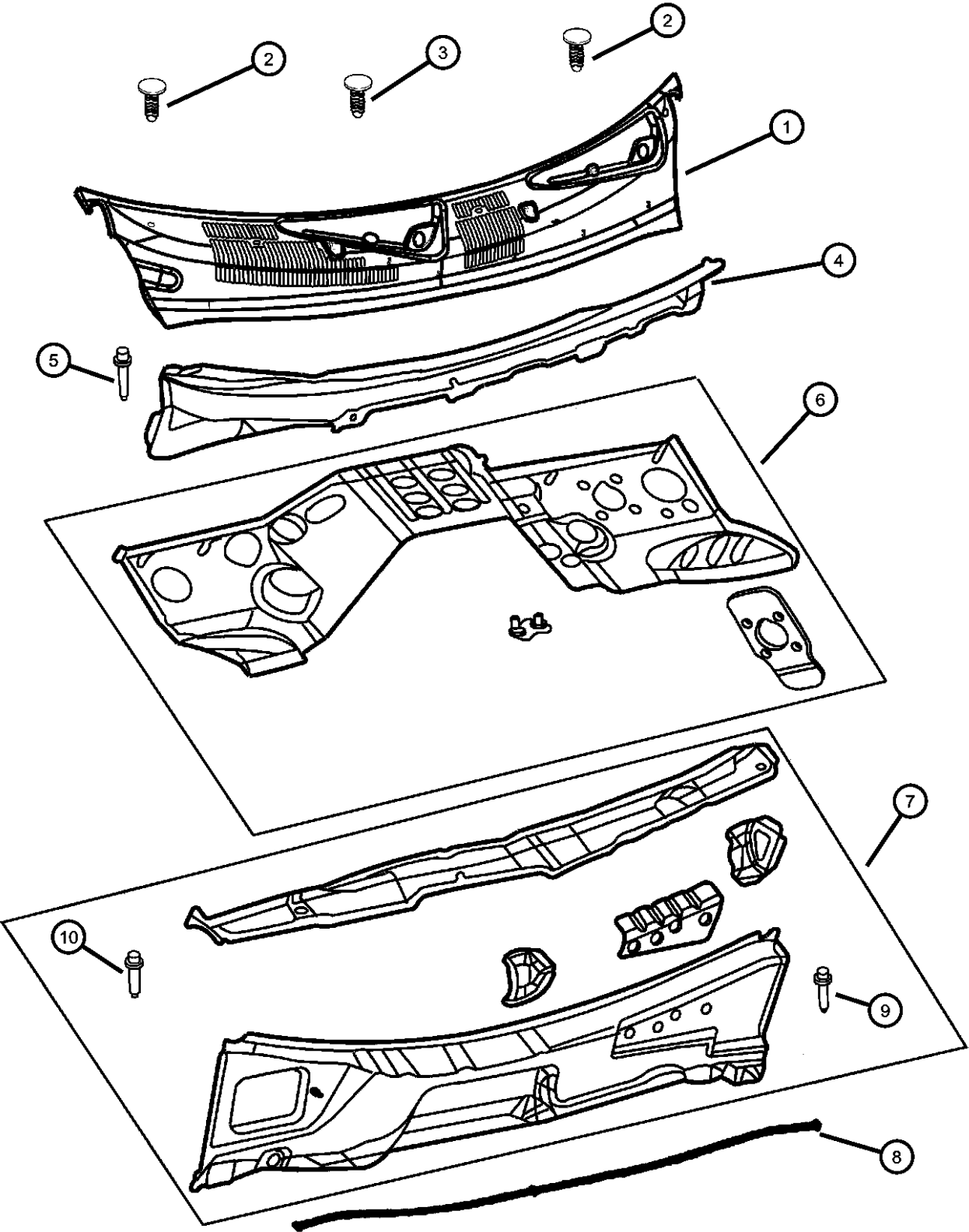
ENGINE
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8
MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 WJ

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610

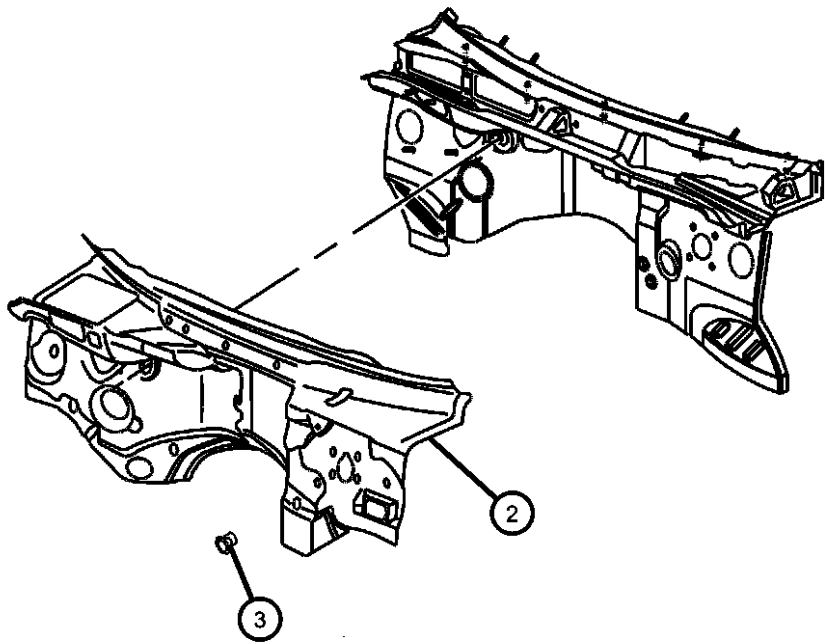
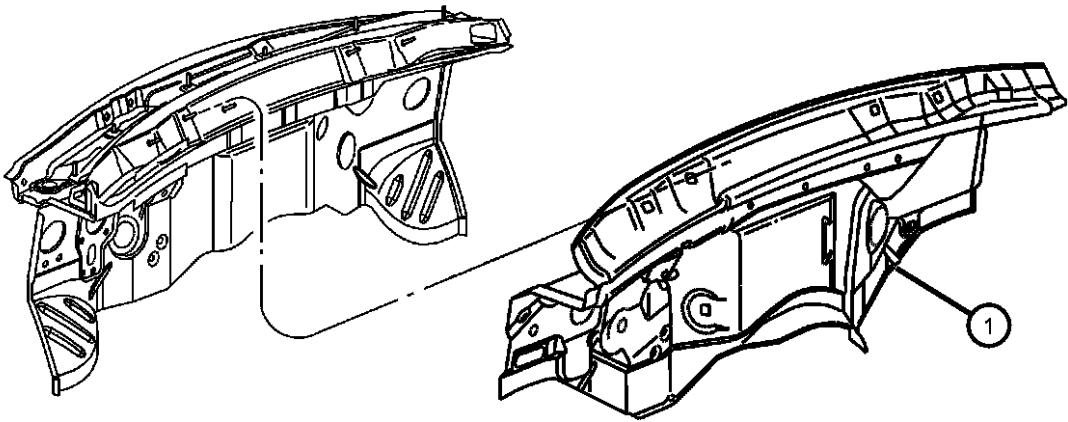


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155355AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	06505319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	06505511AA	4							STUD
6	55135358AF	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135451AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	06504758	3							STUD, M8x
10	06504952AA	3							STUD
-11	06100879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620

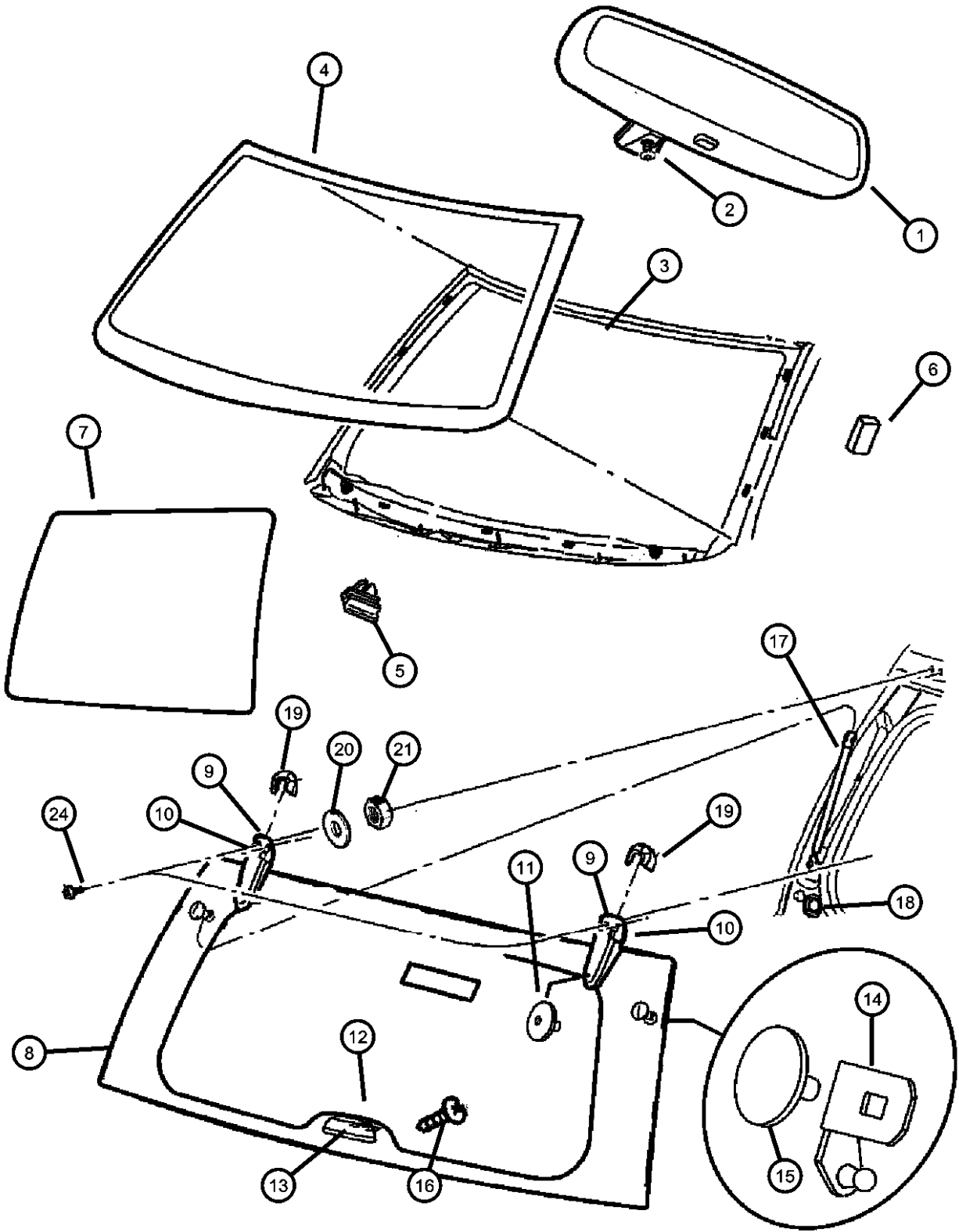
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196892AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196836AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
3	06503274	3							NUT, Push On



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

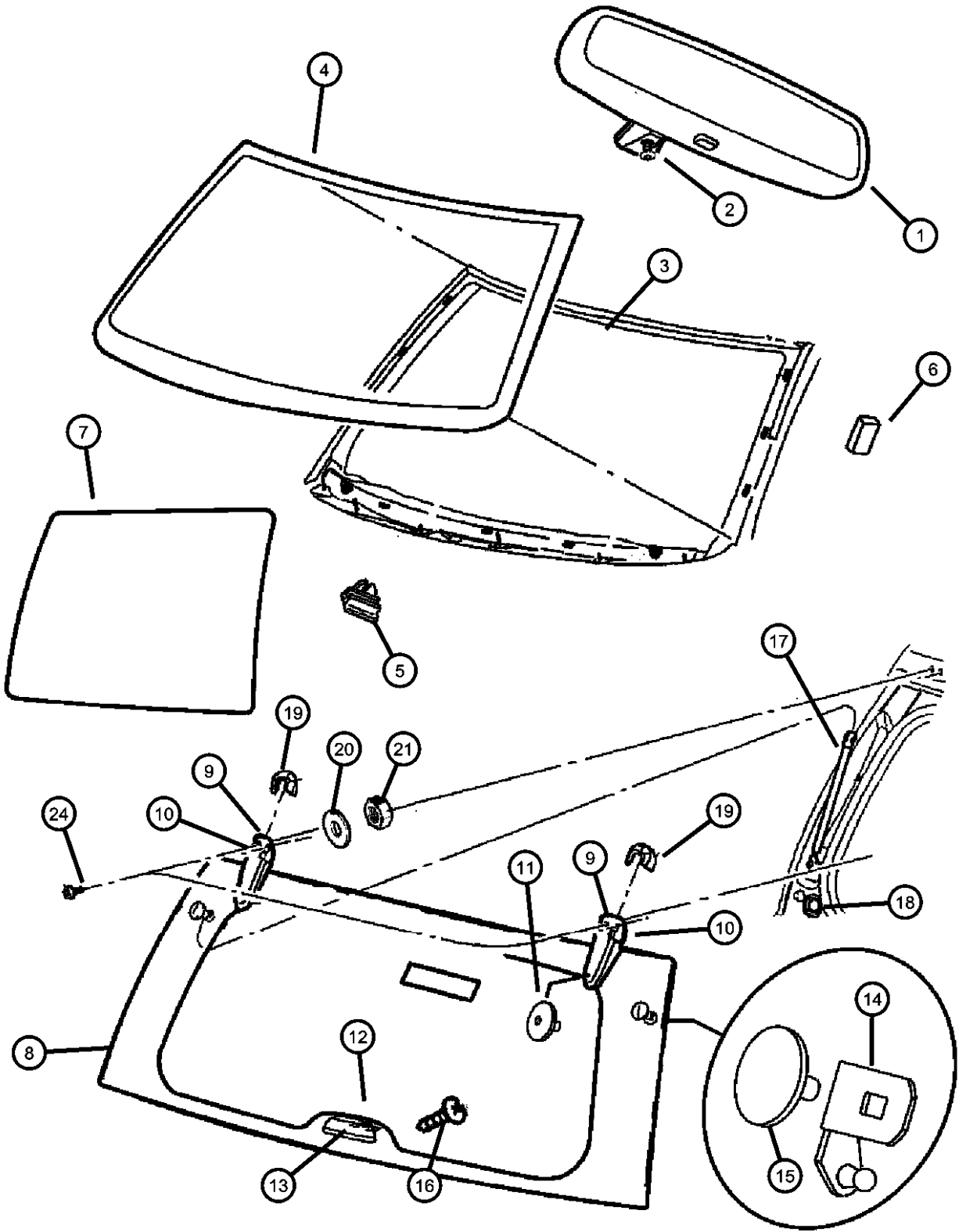
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04805332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155380AB	1							Prismatic
	55155380AB	1							Automatic
2	05073472AA	1							SCREW
3	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	55137156AB	1							WINDSHIELD
	55136054AF	1							With Rain Sensor
5	55028214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7	55135808AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135809AD	1							Right
	55135809AD	1							Left
8	55136980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9	05019418AA	1							HINGE, Liftglass
	05019419AA	1							Right
	05019419AA	1							Left
10	55075164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	55296025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass, Also contains gasket 55075164
12	55136045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	55136048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14	55136968AA	1							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136969AA	1							Right
	55136969AA	1							Left
15	06506200AA	2							FASTENER
16	06035479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19	04717486AB	1							COVER, Hinge
	04717487AB	1							Right
	04717487AB	1							Left
20	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

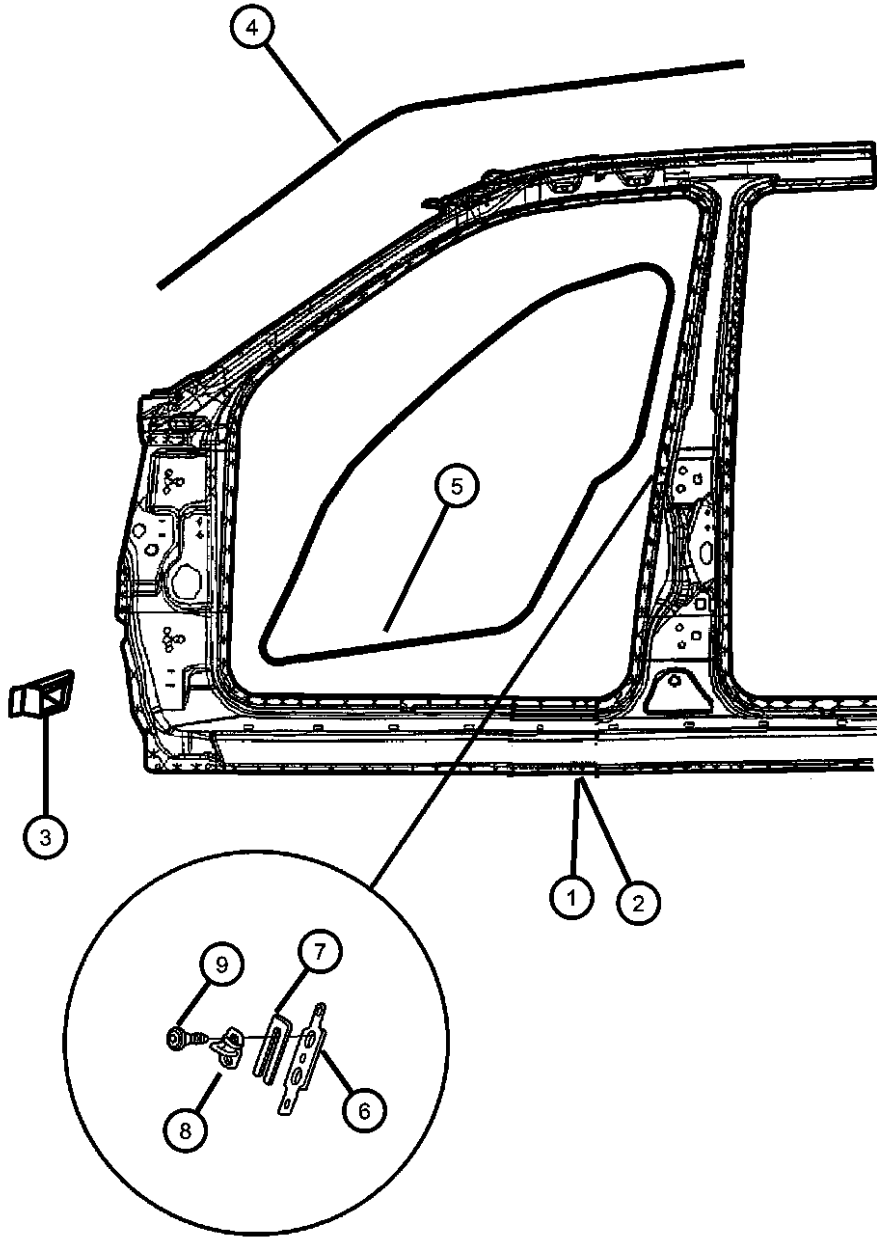
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06504513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-22	55136044	1							Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-23	55076299	2							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
24	06505440AA	4							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810

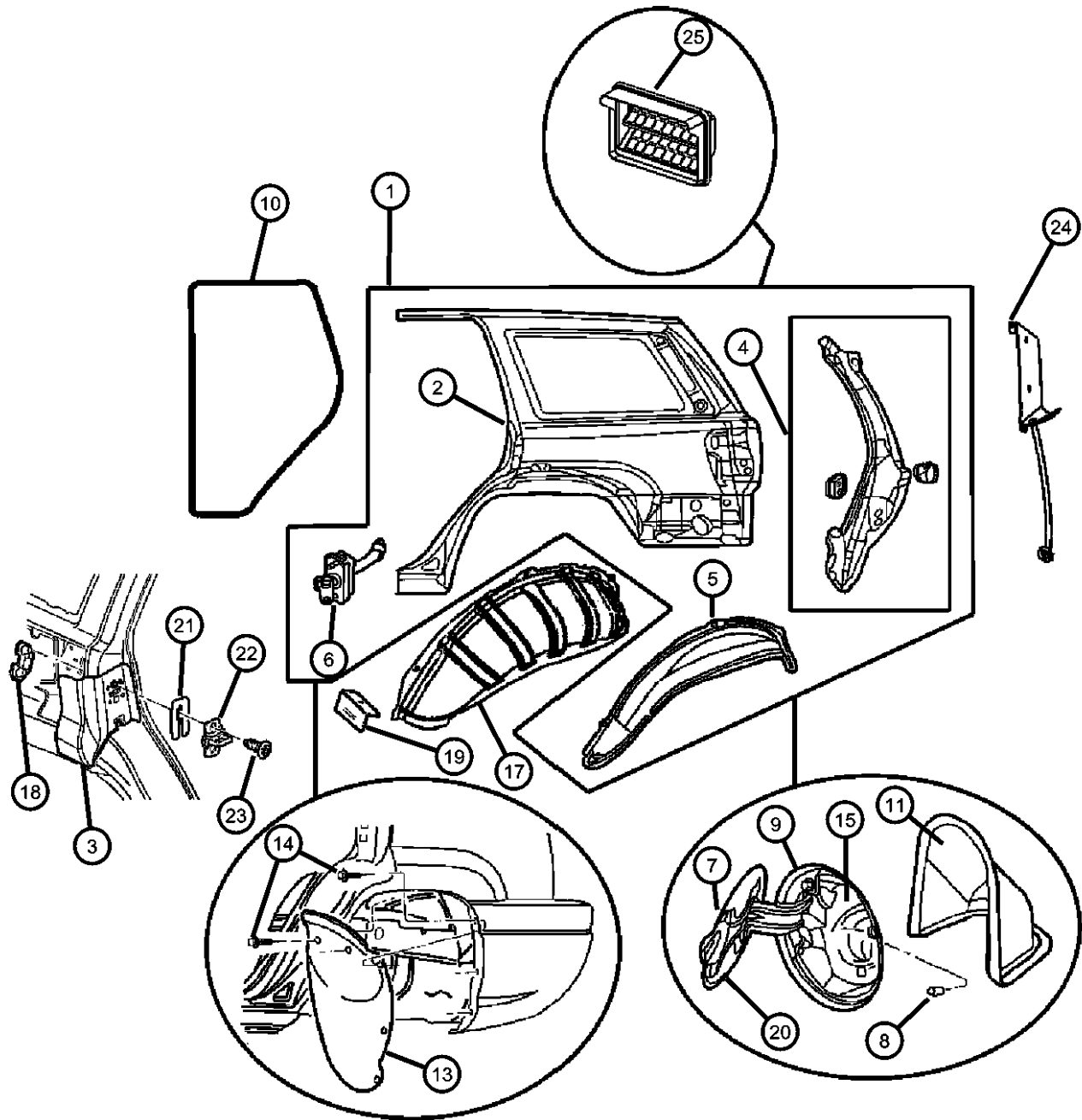


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083300AC	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Right
	05083301AC	1							Left
2	05083360AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	05083361AB	1							Left
3	55136436AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1 Right
	55136437AB	1							Left
4	55135869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Upper Right
	55135872AC	1							Upper Left
5	55135918AH	2							SEAL, Front DoorRight & Left
6	55135503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
-10	04886364AA	2							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture, Tapping Plate For Striker

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910

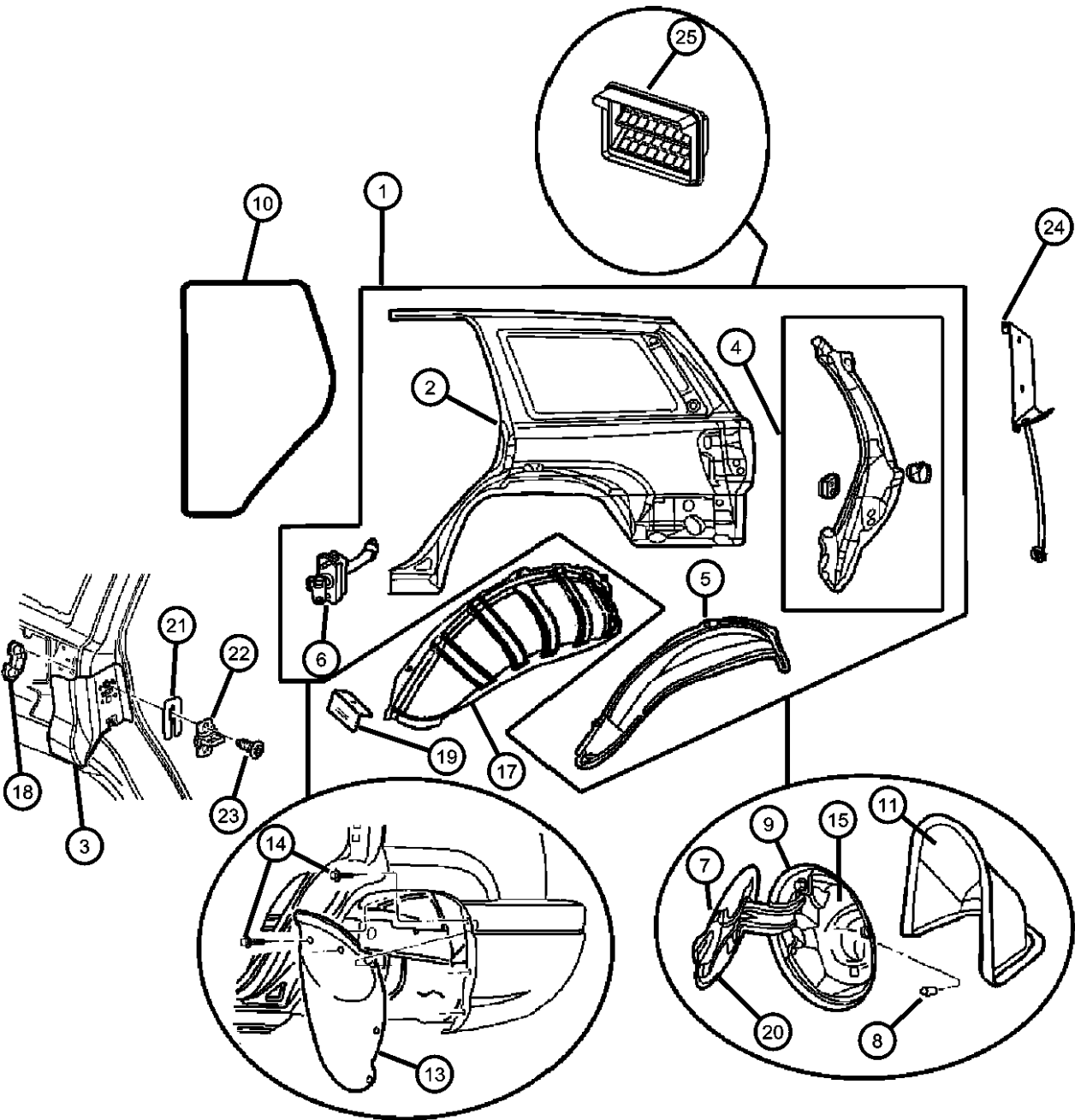


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	05083110AE	1							Right
	05083111AE	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	05017866AD	1							Right
	05017867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135508AC	1							Right
	55135509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135428AC	1							Right
	55135429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136546AB	1							Right
	55136547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135658AB	1							Right
	55135659AB	1							Left
7	55135514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
8	55135519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
9	06504946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
10	55135958AH	2							SEAL, Rear Door
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136683AA	1							Outer
	55363489AA	1							Inner
-12									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033288AB	1							Inner
	55135512AB	1							
	55136843AA	2							Outer
13									SHIELD, Splash
	55136500AD	1							Right
	55136501AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



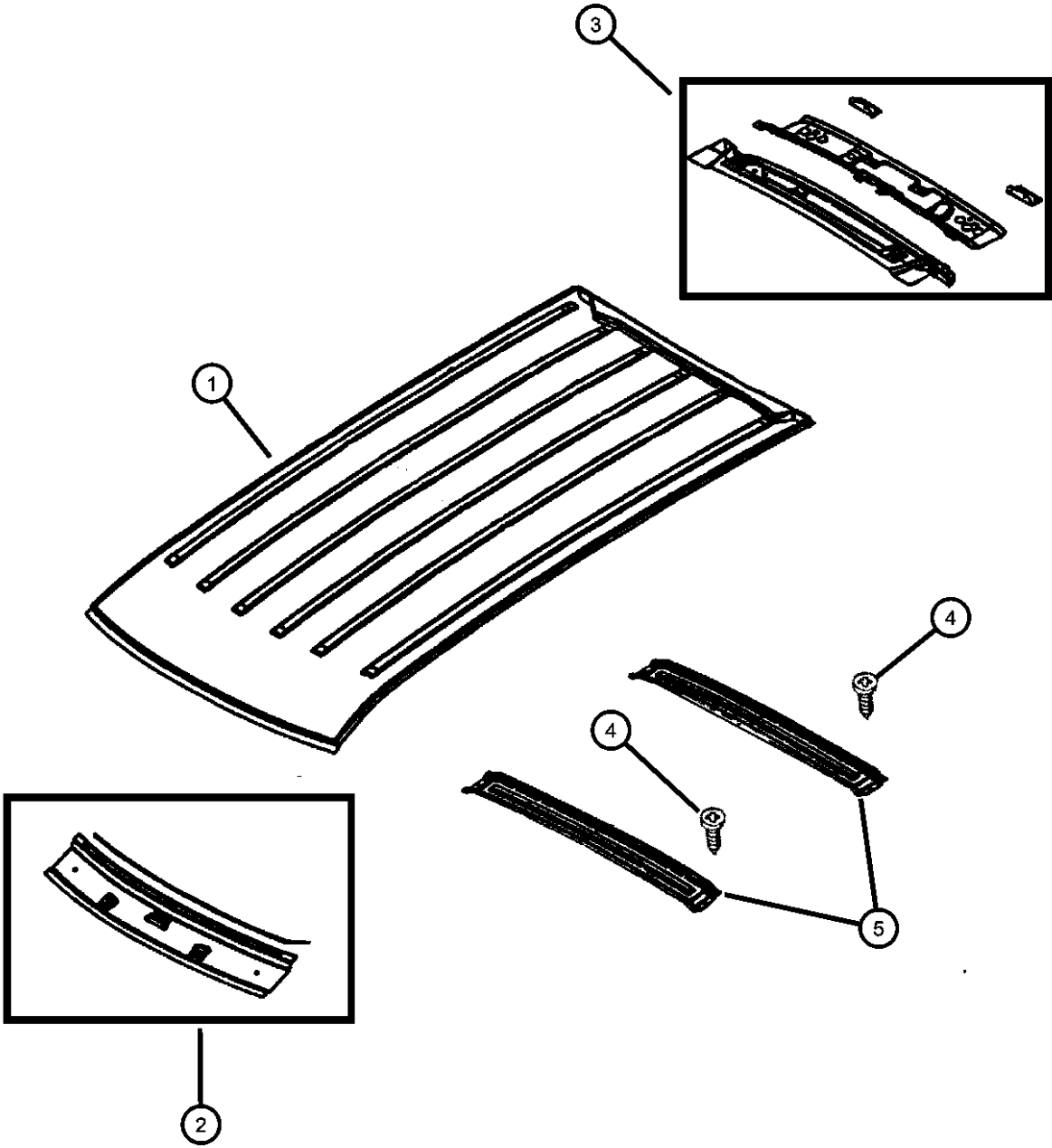
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	34201631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
15	55135511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-16	55135513AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136996AA	1							Right
	55136997AA	1							Left
18	04674669	2							PLATE, Striker
19	55136998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
20	55295856AC	2							LABEL, Fuel
21									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
23	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
24									BAFFLE, D PILLAR
	55137010AB	1							Right
	55137011AB	1							Left
25	55037458AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

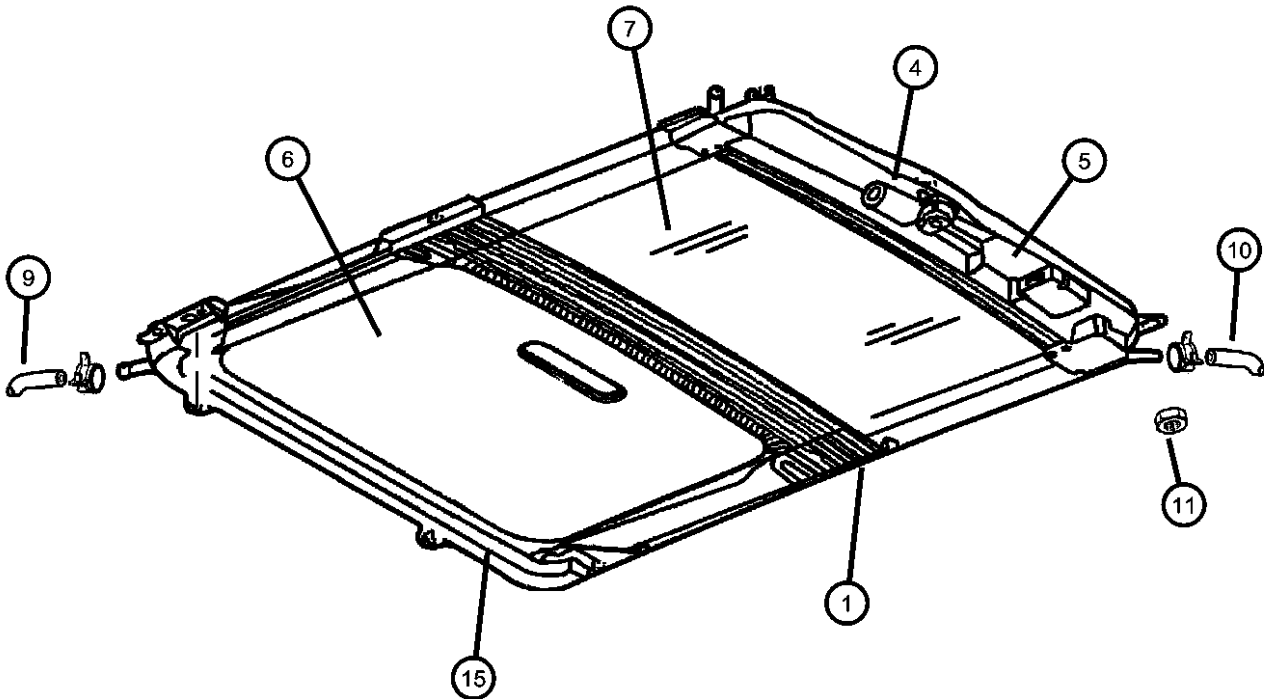
Panels, Roof
Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135404AC	1							PANEL, Roof
	55135461AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55135461AC	1							With Sunroof
2	55135545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135523AG	1							HEADER, PanelRear
4									PIN, Headline
	06034608	4							Roof Bow Attach
		2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135424AE	2							BOW, Roof



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

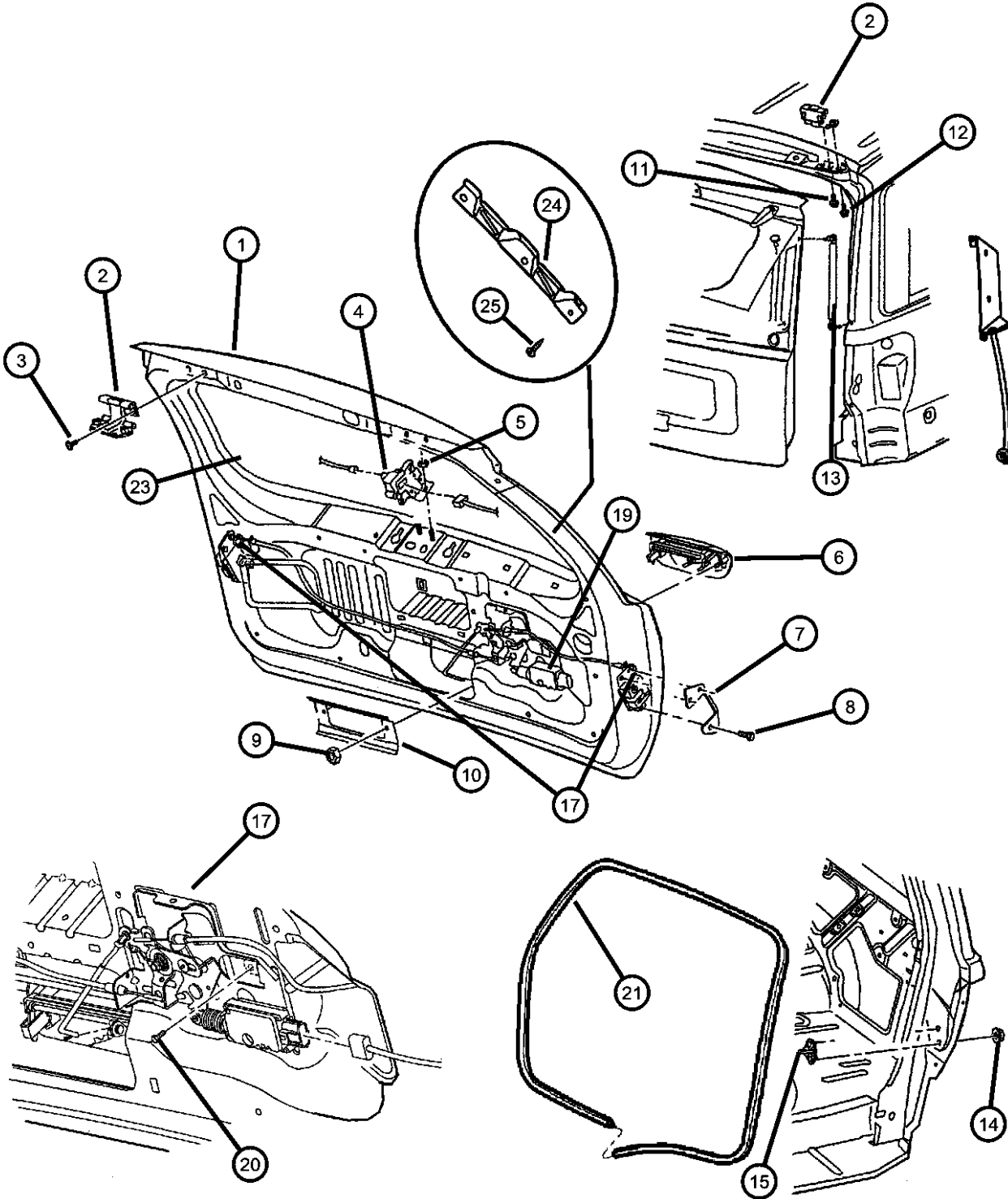


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Sunroof
	0XY87TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	0XY87XDBAA	1							[DB]
-2	05012765AA	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	05012769AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	05012768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	05012771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11TL2AB	1							[DU,DV, L5]
	5EZ11XT5AB	1							[T5]
	5EZ11XDBAE	1							[DB]
7	55135858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	05012773AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137396AA	1							Front Right
	55137397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
11	06502843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	04814215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	06502843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	04805378AB	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	0XF55TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	0XF55XDBAA	1							[DB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310

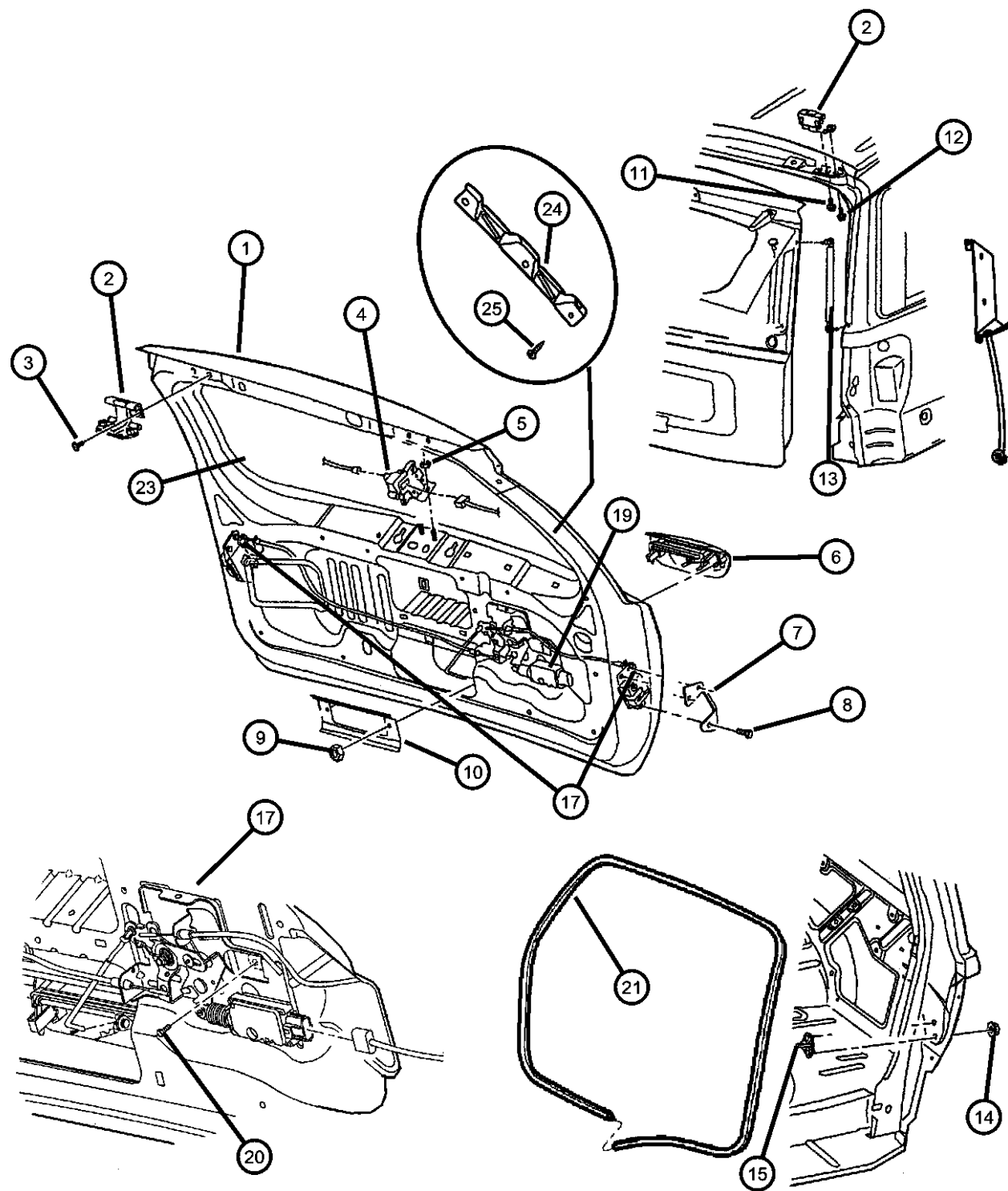


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257015AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	55257015AC	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136699AC	1							Laredo, Sport
	5GD47AXRAC	1							[PXR], Limited
		1							[PXR], Overland
	5GD47SW1AC	1							[PW1], Limited
	5GD47WB-TAC	1							[PBT], Limited
	5GD47YJRAC	1							[PJR], Limited
		1							[PJR], Overland
	5GD47YUBAC	1							[PUB], Limited
	5GD47ZDRAC	1							[PDR], Limited
		1							[PDR], Overland
	5GD47WELAC	1							[PEL], Limited
		1							[PEL], Overland
	5GD47WS-BAC	1							[PSB], Limited
		1							[PSB], Overland
	5GD47XR-VAC	1							[PRV], Limited
	5GD47YFFAC	1							[PFF], Limited
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136910AB	1							Right
	55136911AB	1							Left
8	06503259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	06505316AA	2							NUT
10	55136696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	06506802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06506458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

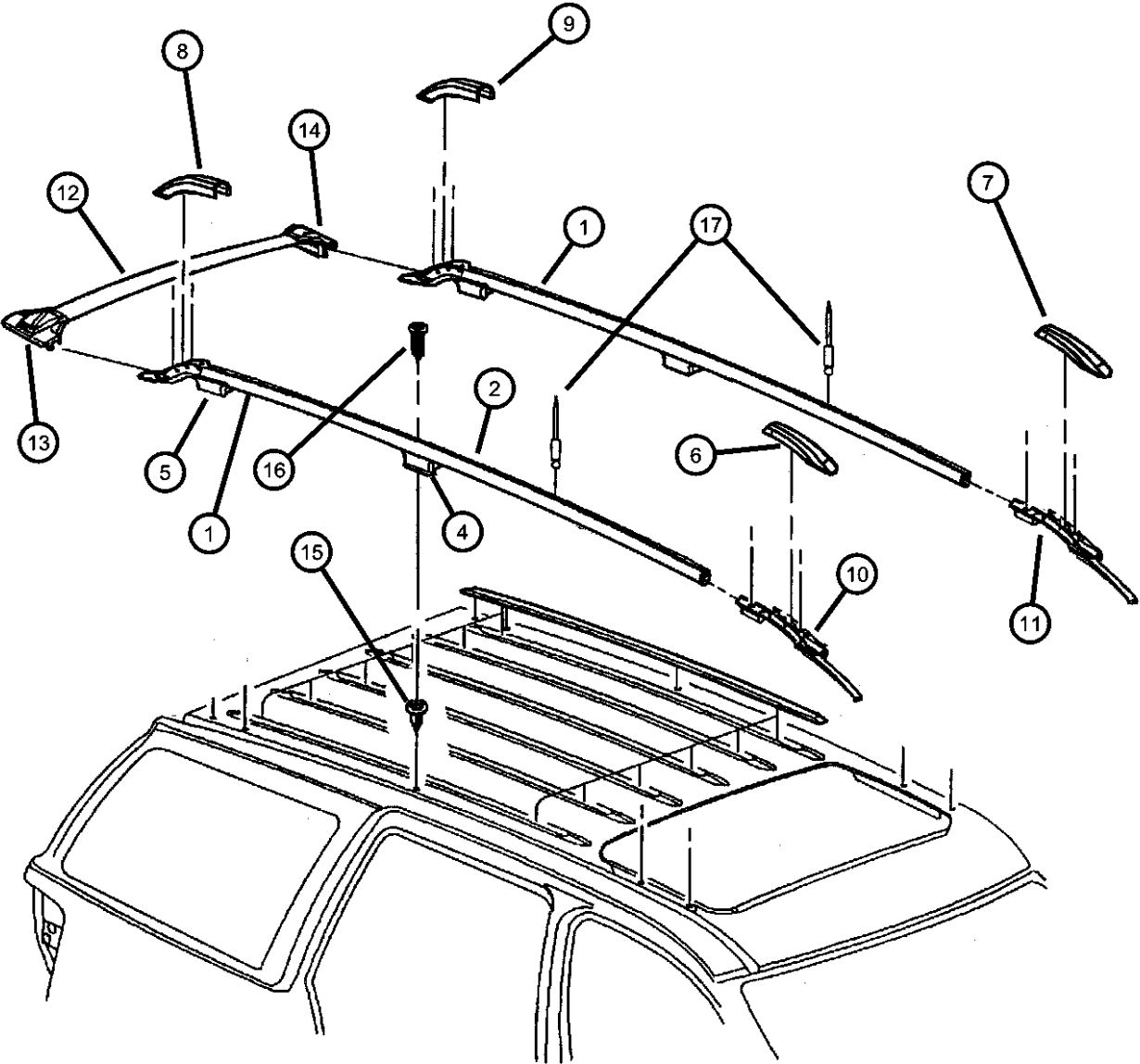
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137022AB	1							Right
	55137023AB	1							Left
14	06503533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136912AB	1							Right
	55136913AB	1							Left
-16									PLATE, Striker
	55137005AA	AR							3.0mm
	55137024AA	AR							1.5mm
17	55136742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-18	04860301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
19	05018479AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
20	05018479AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
21	55135388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-22	06505435AA	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
23	55363160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
24									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136654AD	1							Right
	55136655AC	1							Left
25	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610



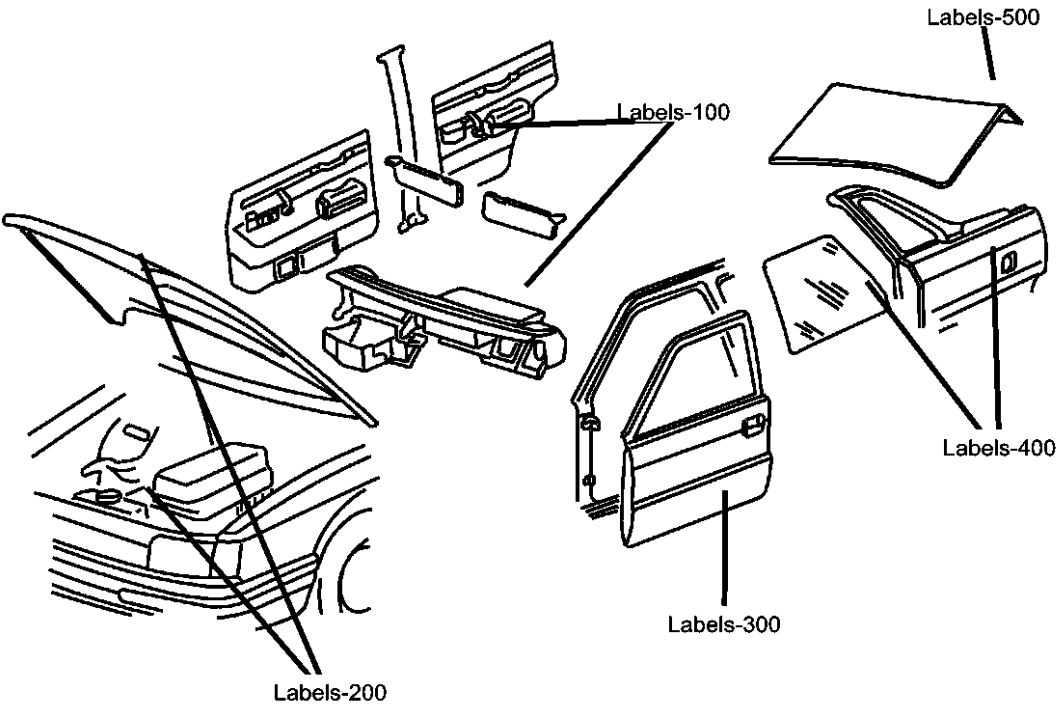
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136848AB	1							Right
	55136849AC	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136838AA	1							Right
	55136839AA	1							Left
-3	55363383AA	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136854AA	1							Right, Center
	55136855AA	1							Left, Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136836AA	1							Right, Rear
	55136837AA	1							Left, Rear
6	55135970AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Right
7	55135971AB	1							CAP, Side RailFront, Left
8	55136576AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Right
9	55136577AA	1							CAP, Side RailRear, Left
10	55136952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront Right
11	55136953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof RackFront Left
12	05017213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK
									CROSS RAILRight
14	55136851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK
									CROSS RAILLeft
15	06506104AA	10							NUT
16	06506455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
17	06506455AA	8							RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

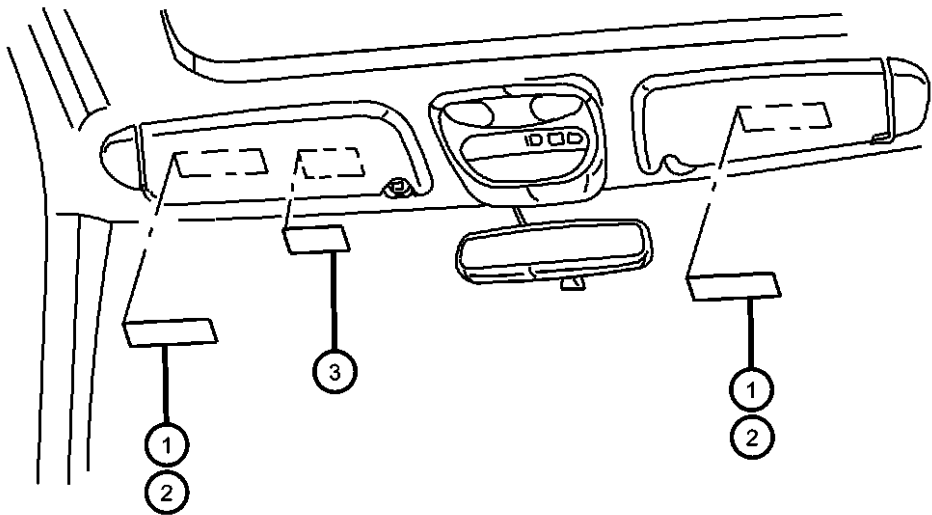


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

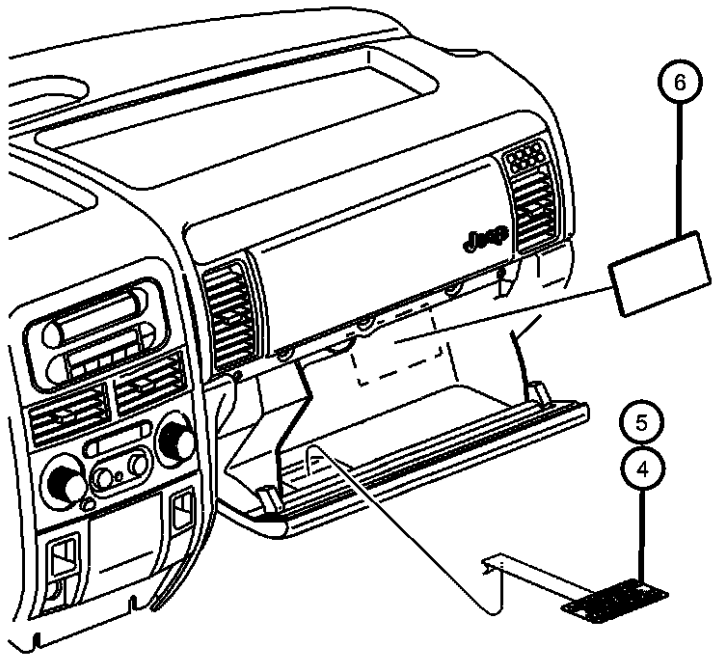
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310
Exterior	
Fuel Door	Fig. LBLS - 410
Rear Cargo & Storage	
Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. LBLS - 510

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBL5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04787437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, English-French
2	04851415AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Visor
3	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glove Box
	04595749AA	1							Glove Box, English-French
5	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Glove Box
6	05271242AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Spanish



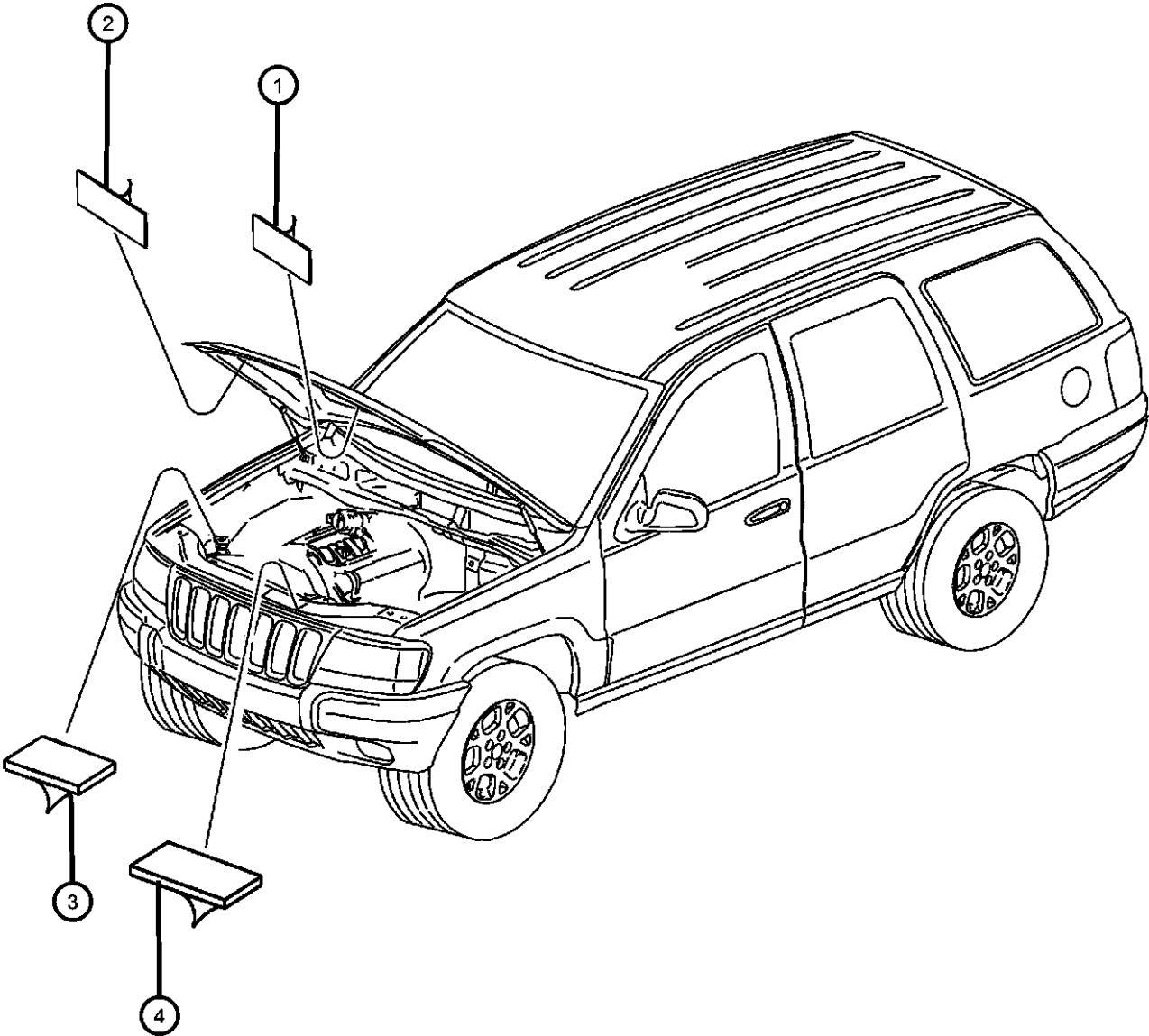
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

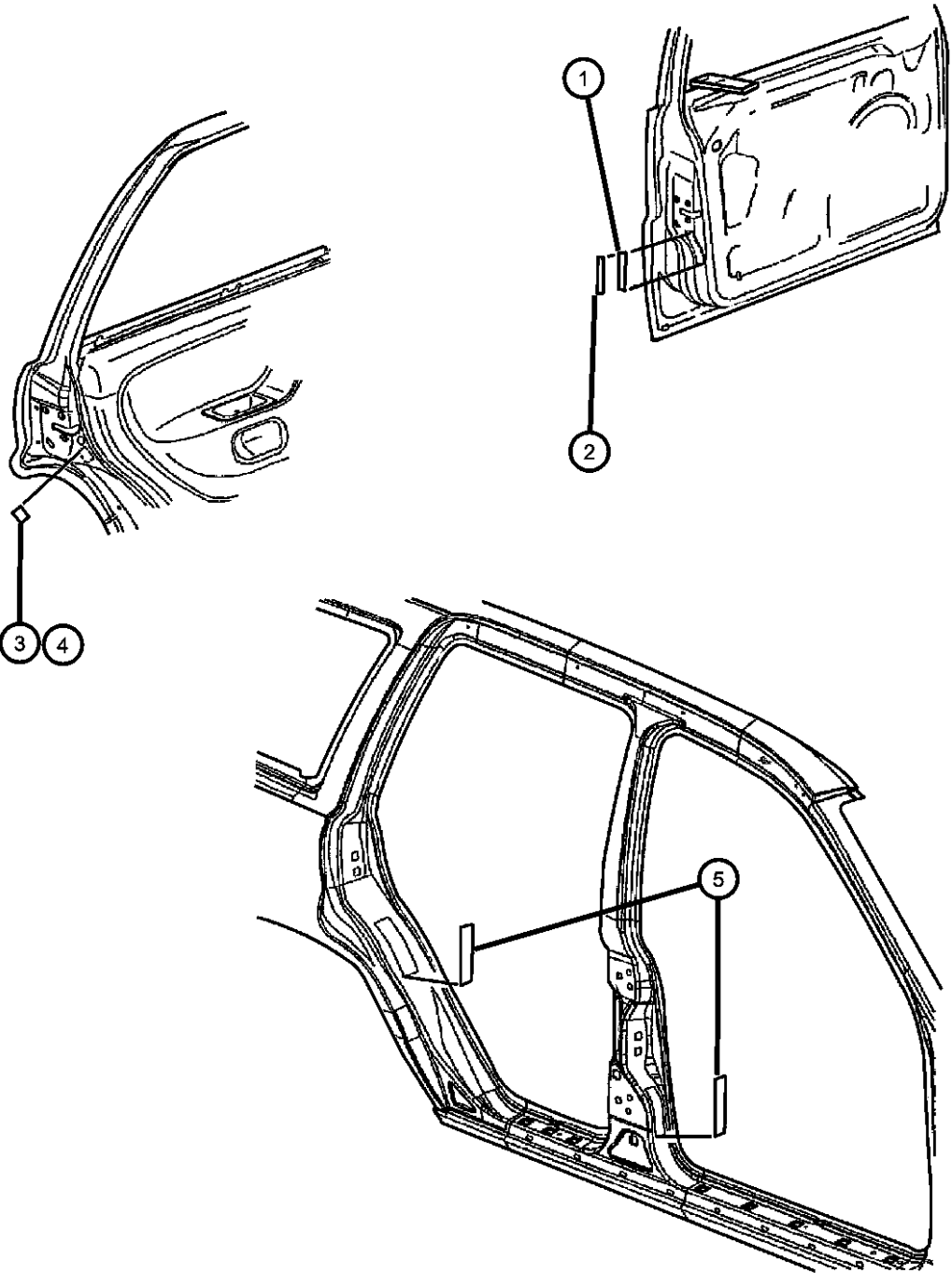
1	55116809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	52080417AA	1				ER0			[ERH]
	52080418AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	52080419AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53030960	1				EV0			[EVA][EVC]
	53031700AB	1							[ERH]
4	05031287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

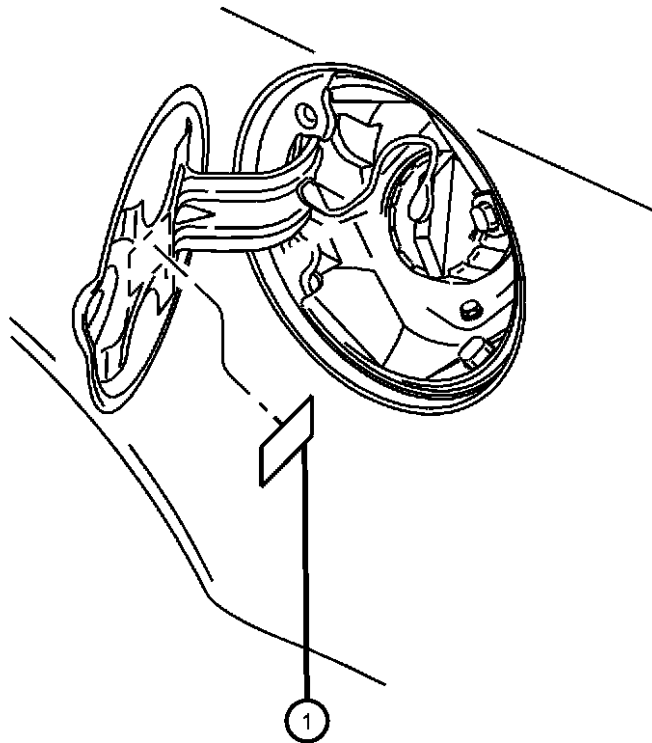


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05031287AA	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136932AA	1							Right
	55136933AA	1							Left
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, Spanish
	04852524AA	1							Right
	04852525AA	1							Left
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04649281AA	4							English-French
	04649282AA	4							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fuel Door
Figure LBLS-410

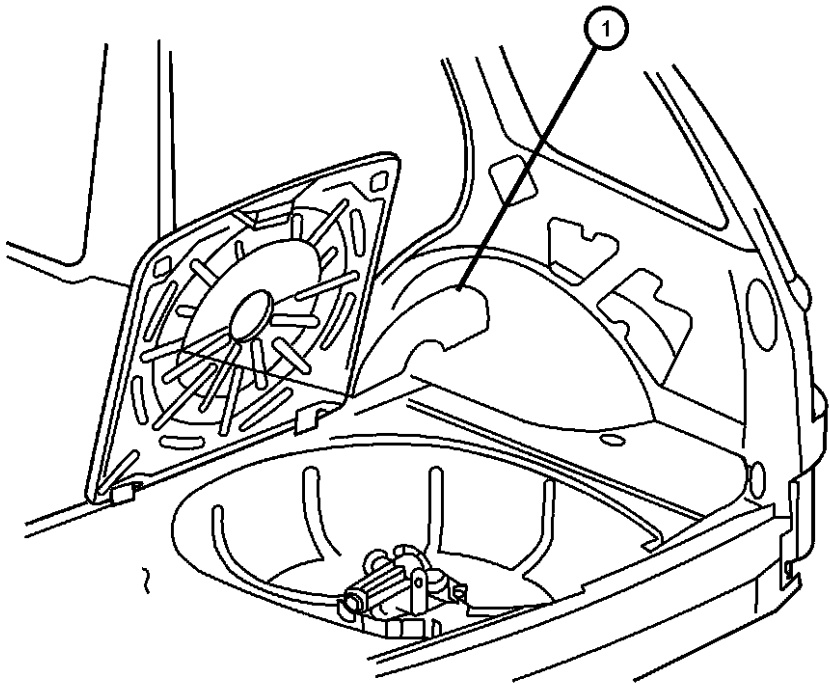
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, English-French



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04853504AC	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Spanish



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	